COLLIGITE · FRAGMENTA · NE · PEREANT
FOUNDED · A·D·1904

Gc
942.006
C28p
v.19
1460423

M.L

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00675 9382

Gc 942.006 C28p v. 19
Catholic Record Society
(Great Britain)
Miscellanea

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/miscellanea19cath

# Publications
of the
# Catholic Record Society

## Vol. XIX

THE Catholic Record Society was founded 10 June 1904, for printing Registers and other old Records of the Faith, chiefly personal and genealogical, since the Reformation in England and Wales.

*All Rights reserved*
*by the Society*

# CATHOLIC
# RECORD SOCIETY

# MISCELLANEA XI

1460423

LONDON
1917
PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
BY J. WHITEHEAD & SON, LEEDS AND LONDON

This Volume is
Issued to the Members for 1915-16
being the First for the Year

# TABLE OF CONTENTS


PAGE

I. Obituary Notices of the English Benedictine Nuns of Ghent in Flanders, and at Preston, Lancashire (now at Oulton, Staffordshire), 1627–1811. *Contributed by the Lady Abbess Ward and Community* - 1

Introduction - - - - - - - - 1
At Ghent - - - - - - - - 2
At Preston - - - - - - - - 88

II. The Register Book of St Gregory's College at Paris, 1667–1786. *Contributed by the Rev. Edwin Hubert Burton, D.D.* - - - - - - - - 93

Introduction - - - - - - - 93
The Register - - - - - - - - 101
Appendix - - - - - - - - 155

III. Catholic Registers of Fr Bruno Cantrill, O.S.F., in London, 1726–55. *Contributed by Monsignor Claud Reginald Lindsay* - - - - - - - 161

Introduction - - - - - - - - 161
Marriages - - - - - 161, 170
Baptisms - - - - - - - - 162
Accounts and Notes - - - - - 171
Amalgamated Notes - - - - - 173

IV. Six Catholic Marriage Registers of Fr Joseph Alexius Smallwood, O.S.F., in London, 1730–50. *Contributed by Monsignor Claud Reginald Lindsay* - 174

Introduction - - - - - - - - 174
Six Marriages - - - - - - - - 174

V. Catholic Registers of Fr Arthur Pacificus Baker, O.S.F., near Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, 1747–73. *Contributed by Monsignor Claud Reginald Lindsay* - - 177

Introduction - - - - - - - - 177
Baptisms - - - - - - - - 178
Marriages - - - - - - - - 196
Appendix - - - - - - - - 201

VI. CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS CHAPEL, LONDON. *Contributed by Monsignor Claud Reginald Lindsay* - - - - - - - - - - PAGE 202

Historical Notes. *By Miss Harting* - - - 202
Remarks on the Registers. *By Joseph S. Hansom* 215
Baptisms before the fire in 1759—*Collections* - 216
Baptisms, 1759–72 - - - - - - - 222
Marriages before the fire in 1759—*Collections* - 365
Marriages, 1759–1822 - - - - - - 365
Marriages by Michael Angelo Baldachoni, 1830–31—*Misplaced* - - - - - - - 367
Ditto, 1824–29 - - - - - - - 368

CORRIGENDA - - - - - - - - - - - 476

INDEX. *Compiled and contributed by Mrs T. E. Martin* 405–476

## ILLUSTRATIONS

1. First page of the Register book of St Gregory's College at Paris - - - - - - - - - - FACING 93
2. Portrait of the Rev. Miles Pinkney *alias* Thomas Carre - 94
3. Portrait of the Rev. John Betham, D.D. - - - 101
4. Portrait of the Rev. Anthony Meynell *alias* Todd, D.D. - 108
5. Portrait of the Rev. Thomas Witham, D.D. - - - 115
6. Portrait of the Rev. John Ingleton, D.D. - - - 122
7. Portrait of the Rev. John Bew, D.D. - - - - 154
8. Book plate of St Gregory's College, Paris - - - 160
9. Two medals commemorating the destruction in 1688 of Catholic Chapels in London by Protestant mobs - 205
10. Document found under the altar stone of Lincoln's Inn Fields Chapel in 1799 - - - - - - 213

No. I.

# OBITUARY NOTICES OF THE NUNS OF THE ENGLISH BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF GHENT IN FLANDERS. 1627–1811.

CONTRIBUTED BY THE LADY ABBESS AND COMMUNITY OF ST. MARY'S BENEDICTINE ABBEY, OULTON, STONE, STAFFORDSHIRE.

The Benedictine Abbey of the Immaculate Conception of our Blessed Lady was founded at Ghent* A.D. 1624 for English subjects. It was a filiation of the monastery at Brussels established in 1598 by Lady Mary Percy, daughter of the Earl of Northumberland, and was colonised by four professed nuns of Brussels, namely Dame Lucy Knatchbull, Dame Magdalen Digby, Dame Eugenia Poulton, and Dame Mary Roper.

The community at Ghent prospered and increased, and in time sent out filiations to Boulogne, Dunkirk and Ypres. When the French Revolutionary army invaded Flanders in 1794 the community fled to England and settled at Preston in Lancashire; then (in 1811) it was transferred to Caverswall Castle in Staffordshire, and finally in 1853 to Oulton near Stone, in the same county, where it still exists.

The following obituary notices comprise all that have been preserved from the foundation in 1624 to the removal to Caverswall Castle in 1811. The constitutions of the house lay down the following rule: "Let a Register be made . . . . . in which are to be sett downe all the names of such Religious as in the Monastery departed this life, and in the same also is to bee written if anything of noate hapned to them, either in their life or at their death, that it may serve as an Example to Posteritie, and lett these things be reade the day before their yeares yndes or Annyversaryes, that peculiar care and memory may bee had of them." (*Statutes;* Ghent edition of 1632.)

It is in consequence of this rule that an obituary notice of each member of the convent is drawn up after her death, and read aloud in the Refectory on the eve of her anniversary to this day.

The first thirty-seven of the following notices compose the First Book of Obituaries, which ends with the death of the last of the four foundresses in 1659. The next book was unfortunately lost in the hurried flight to England in 1794. We have filled up the gap to some extent by inserting a collection of "Death Chapters" belonging to the period between 1741 and 1759, which by good fortune were preserved on loose sheets of paper. It may be well to explain that the "Death Chapters" are exhortations made to the Community by the Abbess on the thirtieth day after the decease of a member, when the religious assemble in the Chapter-house to recite the Seven Penitential Psalms for the departed, and the Superior gives an exhortation on the lessons to be drawn from the life and death of the deceased sister. At the present day the obituary-notice and the death-chapter are habitually blended into one.

* See the "Annals of the English Benedictines of Ghent," printed for private circulation in 1894.

The later paper on the Lady Abbess Mary Baptist Phillips (died 1781) is copied from an undated document bearing the appearance of the beginning of the nineteenth century, which seems to be a translation of a Latin circular that was sent out at the Lady Abbess's death, and of which we have a copy. Finally the third batch consists of the obituaries of the nuns who died at Preston, where the community was located from 1795 to 1811. The style and orthography of the papers will, of course, be found to vary according to the period in which they were written.

Those belonging to the period 1741 to 1759 have had the spelling modernised, the originals being in such wretched preservation that they were destroyed when copied, now many years ago. The style of all, however, remains untouched, and may afford interest to many readers.

A. L. W.

## Part I.

### Mortuary Notices from A.D. 1627 to 1659.

[From an old MS. of 83 pages, apparently of the seventeenth century, preserved at St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton.]

✠

A Commemoration
of the Deceas'd Religious who were profest In the Monastry of the Immaculate Conception of the Glorious Virgin Mother of God of the holy Order of S$^{t}$ Benedict. In Ghent.

Nimis Honorificati Sunt Amici tui Deus.

Thy friends O God are Very much Honour'd. psl. 138. And in S$^{t}$ Matth. C. 26 we read how our Saviour defended the Penitent Magd: saying to those who murmur'd at the effusion of her precious oyntment, upon him. Why do Ye molest this woman for she hath wrought a Good Work upon me. &c. Amen I say to you wheresoever this Gospel shall be preached in the whole world, that also which she hath done shall be reported, for a memory of her. these, with many Other Warrants in holy Scripture as also the continual practice of our holy Mother the Catholick Church doth authorise, the exhibiting of all due respect, to the true servants of God Almighty by Recording their Good works. 'tis then both Just and reasonable we honour the consecrated spouses of our Saviour who lived and Dy'd so happily amongst us. having as many wittnesses of their pious Good examples as there were Religeous then alive in this holy Monastry. confident t'will be the more pleasing to God; because t'is conform to our Statutes. and profitable to posterity, by noteing down a Collection of some of their virtues and religious practices, Desiring most humbly the Divine Spirit of Truth to direct the begining proceeding & ending of this work according to the pure and sincere truth sith where is fallacy nothing can edify. May the Eternall God who ever lov'd these hapy souls with an Eternal Charity drawing them by a holy vocation in time Convenient to his especiall service: have the Sole honour praise & Glory now and through out all succeeding ages World without End. Amen.

A Cathalogue of
their names
and the pages wherein
their virtues are
Described.
Of Dame Mary Knatchbull.
Anno 1627.

On the 15 of August Departed Most hapily this life our Dear beloved Sister in Christ, Dame Mary Knachbull profest on the Visitation of our Blessed Lady 1626. Her most notable Vertues amongst many others was; obedience, silence, Punctuality in all observances and charity: She Dyed att the age of 19 Deservedly esteem'd the first Saint of our house.

Dame Mary Knatchbull Daughter to Thomas Knatchbull Esquire of Kent was born in Irland. after her Parents Death God call'd her very young to Religion. being att an Uncles house, She ineured herself before she come over, to do what practices she thought nuns did use as Riseing in the night to pray and the like. She come hither about the age of sixteen and Inter'd into the Practice of holy Religion with great fervor She Received the holy habit on Low Sunday & made her vowes a twelve month after In July. She was of a most pure Conscience and Innocent life. She ever Retain'd a great esteem of the Least Rule, exactly observing each in their Due time. She was noted to be one of the first in all observances & faithfully complying with all her obediences, which in her was eminent. She was a Lover and practicer of Silence. She had an Extraordinary aptness to mentall prayer. And God was pleas'd to lead her unto him by the way of sweetness, She had quickly attained to Great progress in Spirituality by a Good understanding & diligence in spirituall things; and in other matters she was never seen to loose time, having also a Good tallant to do things both well and with a Quick dispatch. She gave herself much to interior recollection, Retaining the presence of God so constantly, that as She confess'd herself to those that had authority to Examine her she never lost it from her profession to her Death being very sincere & candid in manifestation, both to Superiors & spirituall Fathers.

She was never hear'd to speak the Least defect of any and in the absence of a 3$^{d}$ person she allways had a feavourable excuse to cover their defects taking occasion to rehearse their workes having a most sweet disposition.

And being so young and of a Sanguine complexion she suffred very much In the extremity of her mortifications couragiously bearing an indisposition of a feverish heat a great while before she would speak of it that Tongue was sometimes even patch'd up. at last she was confin'd to her bed which brought her to her Death, in the flourishing Growth youthfull vigour. her life a mongst us was full of fervour & consequently full of Days having compleated much in short time to the Glory of the Divine Majesty. She Dy'd like a True child of our holy father S$^{t}$ Benedict of a sharp

& short fever Armed with all rites of the holy church. leaving a sad House full of the odour of her vertues but the Resentment of her sister novice's was exceeding Great saying Now we have Lost the light of her Dayly Good Example. She was the first Mary God call'd from the world hither as well as the first Person and the first that Departed to a better Life out of this our beginning Monastry of the Immaculate conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary In Ghent.

In the year of our Lord 1629 Most Happyly Departed this Life Our most Pious and Right Reverend Mother In Christ My Lady Lucy Knatchbull of most happy memory on the 5th of August the 19 Year of her Profession the 45 of her age and the 5 of her being Prelatrice.

My Lady Lucy Belov'd of God and man, was in baptism call'd Elizabeth Daughter to Reynald Knatchbull Esquire of a very illustrious wise and ancient family, in County of Kent at the age of seventeen by considering the vanity of the world & the Danger of Death, found the strong inspires of Almighty God calling her to Religion yet loath to forgoe her Liberty or loose those pretended hopes of advancements which she had an ambition to pursue, shutting the ears of her soul against the voyce of Almighty God (as she terms it, for much of her life, both at Bruxells and Ghent, by Order of her spirituall Guids is Extant in her own hand writing) God of his Goodness at lenght still persevering to knock at her heart, she declares the result in these words: Between the Desires my soul had to embrace the Divine Vocation and the extream repugnance since found in it, my heart (as it were) was torn in pieces, and she Greatfully Concludes with humble thanks to God that after three Years strugling she made her Resolution and broke those Chains which had so fetter'd her affections. after this for half a Year she experienced great quiet of conscience but then the Enemy brought Into her mind how intollerable she was to suffer all days of her life in undertaking such a Course soo Contrary to her naturall Inclination to freedom. Yet for all this strife within, she sett a Good Shew by Exteriour Cheerfullness, entring Bruxells Monastry with allacrity, though her heart was seaz'd upon with an Extream sadness, through her many apprehensions, but for her Honnour's sake she kept it very secret. After a while they gave her an Eight Days Exercise and she took this spirituall retirement very seriously, wherein God Almighty was pleas'd to Give me much light and by little and little apeas'd the tumult of my heart (said she) making me forgett those follies which had been cause of my Disquiet. When she came out, she set herself with a resolute spirit to do all which was ordain'd her. and she found Great Comfort in her obedience. Yet now and then even weary of a solitary life, which had ever been hatefull to her, thus the Enemy cast clouds and mists before her, yet by the Light of God's Grace vertue appear'd so amiable in her Eye that she continued in her resolves to Go through. speaking thus to herself: I will doe what I can though it will cost me Dear to compass it. In all the time of her Interior trouble she most

seriously with all Diligence prepar'd her self for holy Communion though her feelings of almighty God in times of Receiving was so very little. that she did even wonder att it But our mercifull Lord rewarded most liberally all her combats against sence and nature, with many singular feavours.

The first was after she had been only 9 months a scholar, one Day newly set to kneel in her place after holy communion she saw with the eyes of her soul a most Glorious and Supernatural Star distant as far as heaven, and it alone seem'd to inlighten the whole world. this Vision struck her into a great apprehension of the Greatness and Majesty of Almighty God yet left in her soul an abundant Comfort together with an exceeding fear ever to offend so good a God and this fear never departed from her (according to the first degree of humility) After this some of her best pretended friends out of a Good pretence (as seem'd to them) got her out of the monastry to begin a house of an other Order. but her vocation it seems was so strong to be a Child of our holy fathers that she had scarce any Comfort or quiet till return, which was on the feast of our blessed Virgin's Nativity: after she was again in the Monastry, thus she Expresses herself, (having before had great fear that our Lord was offended at her) my fear grew to an end, that I could pray, read, sing, sweep, wash dishes, or whatsoever else with pleasure: for God I humbly thank him gave me a greater Desire to serve him and suffer for him: and I was glad to feel pain when it did not Indanger my Going forwards in Religion. On S$^{t}$ Thomas of Canterbury's day I Received the holy Habit, a day of Exceeding comfort to me, for then I felt myself begining to be happy. and then alluding to the feast of the nativity she resolved, In Imitation of our Saviour to become a child humble, obedient and subject to her mother holy Religion. after this, God laid her on both by the way of comforts as also by very Great aridityes. yet when she had repugnance in matters of humility, she said to herself: In dispight of thy heart thou shalt do this or that. in the Exercise before her profession God gave her an unaccustom'd feeling of his Divine presence: and heart being tendred in affections, of ardent love towards him she had the feavour to see him in the form he was when he conversed with his disciples upon Earth. from this time she began to walk much as in the presence of God. within the octave of the Epiphany on the 11$^{th}$ of January with Great Joy she made her holy vows of profession continually increasing the desires of burning love and thirst to become wholy God's. insomuch that the ardour of these affections and Desires even spent her corporal forces.

Half a Year after her profession she was Employ'd in humble actions for three months together, and in that time she was so amourously united to Almighty God, and had so clear an understanding of his admirable and immediate assistance that she scarce desern'd her own operations performing the Good purpose which she made att her Cloathing, of pulling up all her imperfections with all the indeavours she could, and that by the roots without reserve. when she came into the number of those who might be Elected for officers.

she was chosen thowreer* and confesses that sincerely she was very little distracted in that office. but, in other occasions wherin her Superiour imploy'd her, they were so contrary to her, that for two whole Years together, she was in a continuall combat with herself against her aversions being Daly strenght and efficatious grace of almighty god, for her hart was often with him, " Then it was (said she) that I grew to have stronger comforts in my prayer, sometimes I have wonder'd to see how in an Instant, and whilst I was kneeling down, I have been chang'd, from an Extream in sadness, to a kind of an excess in comfort, yet the motions I had to impatience was so Great, that I liv'd perpetually in extream fear of offending God. notwithstanding he was infinitly mercifull and Good to me, and never suffer'd me to break forth into passion by which any were, for ought I know, disedify'd by me." heer we may see what a command she had over her passions subdueing them to reason, and reason to God. once at prayer in her cell, seem'd to be surrounded with Divils, who cast into her thoughts, a dispair of ever attaining to perfection: yet never stir'd from her meditation, though they essay'd even to snatch at her, at last she smell'd a sweet perfect odour of Violets upon her oratory, and the[y] as it were vanish'd, yet again they assaulted her with a second temptation, of an other kind but through God's Grace before her hower of prayer was ended it ceased and she remained Victor. Upon Corpus Christi day at Evensong, her heart being full of tender devotion before the blessed sacrament she saw our Saviour as at the age of 12 years, in strenght reching out his right hand, who gave her his benediction. hear the effect in her own words. " My soul hereby was exceeding much comforted and I hated to think, that there should be any moment of which should not be employ'd in the service of this my Dear and mercifull Lord, It Grieved me that all my affections were not on him. and for him. for alas I found that much of my heart was divided amongst a few creatures and the Distraction which the love I bear them caus'd me, made me to understand, that charity, was not order'd in me." after, this for a Whole twelvemonth together she Pray'd constantly and Earnnestly beseeching our Lord to take all her own affections & those also whom she loved so passionatly that they might all be pleaced on him. and about the End of the Year our Lord grant'd her long suite, and it was on the feast of our Glorious Master S$^{t}$ Placidus. and also the Day (in those times) when S$^{t}$ Theresia's order served this holy Virgin. she being a Peculier patroness of my lady Lucy's. after communion then 5$^{th}$ of 8ber when many perticulars of Dear union had pas'd between our Saviour and her she saw our Lord Draw all her affections to him, as the sunbeams draws up motes from the Earth: " And thus " she proceeds, " with this my soul began to be wise," for she was made soberly Drunk, and in an Instant turn'd from those follies, in which she had taken unlawfull pleasure. And henceforth she took Delight to tell our Lord she Lov'd him, she

* The Thourier was the official who had the charge of the "grate" and attended to the visitors of the monastery. In England (where we have no grate) these duties are supplied by the guest-mistress.

cast her thoughts many times (more than she could number) Into Every corner of the World, and upon all the Pleasures it affords, but found nowhere to rest but in God, her proper object and only center.

An other time in a spiritual Exercise, her Soul being in Pursuite of the Incomprehensible Good, weeping bitterly for her sins and Ingratitude, and as an addition to her affliction, she knew not how to secure herself from falling, or being subject to defects, beseeching our Lord to tell her what she should doe. where upon he Let her see him in her heart, in this manner: his Right hand was a little lifted up ready to support, and in his left hand he held a Cross, and thus, as she understood, she was in all Dangers, to behold him, believing assuredly that he would defend her. his form at this time was as that which she had in her Exercise fore her profession in the same manner as he convers'd with his Disciples. her soul by this feavour was much comforted, and she obtain'd hereby a regular mortification of her Eyes as she humbly confesses. saying It was to the Eye of my mind as if some thin vail had shadowed him yet not so, by that I did see him. My soul received hereby much comfort, and my Eyes were Drawn within me so, that I had then, and Divers Times Since, upon this occasion, difficulty to look up.

Always when she Presented herself to our Lord in prayer, it was with Humility and Love, and the Greatest Ambition she had, was to take Pleasure in nothing but to suffer for him. before she made her Prayer, she Particularly invoked our Blessed lady S$^{t}$ Bennet or holy father S$^{t}$ Paul her Peculier Patron, S$^{t}$ Joseph and the rest of Saints whom she was most Devouted to. then turn'd her humble address to the holy Ghost Prostrating twice or thrice etc. and this was her Practice both at Bruxells and Ghent. She had a most Special devotion to Great S$^{t}$ Gertrude Abbess of Elpidia in Saxony, and to all her works, writing out with her own hand, most, or all that book of her Insinuations, etc. Upon S$^{t}$ John Evangelist's day in Chrismas she had the Great feavour of sucking from our Saviour's Right foot the most Excellent Vertue of humility which from that moment to her Death was never separated from her, because she practic'd all the degrees of humility in our holy Rule upon Every occasion. Once according to her accustomed filial fear, she in Great distrust of her fear'd that by living longer she might some time or other incure some offence against Almighty God therefore she most humbly begg'd a speedy dissolution to be Secur'd, but our Lord Immediately answer'd her thus: THOU SHALT NOT YET DYE BUT SERVE ME & SUFFER FOR ME. to which with most humble Conformity she resign'd her. On the feast of our Apostle S$^{t}$ Gregory's day she had this most prizable feavour of feavours. after holy Communion, her Spirit being united with our Lord's in a most special manner: he suspended in her the malice of free will, and took from her the power of ever Grieveously offending him. o the excess of God's goodness hiden for those who fear him, Expos'd & Confer'd when the Love him only and alienated from all affections to Creatures.

In lent following on the Great Festivity of our holy Father S$^{t}$ Benedict, after Receiving the Blessed Sacrament all involved in

the Divine sweetness according to custome, she began to think what could there be for her to Desire more ? Sure nothing: seeing she had with in her the sume of all perfection, the Treasure of heaven and Earth, in the sacred Host. notwithstanding our Lord bid her ask of him whatsoever she would; she most humbly Declining, refer'd all to him: and she understood he was pleas'd she done soe; and perceiv'd he meant to bestow upon her suffrance, and that he would do well for her, and effect shew'd it, seeing she remain'd for whole 9 months to-gether after this, as one Deeply struck in Love. and upon all occasions of hearing thinking or speaking of God, her wound and pain increas'd. Yet sometimes it was more or less as business occur'd. Yet in one of those fortnights she Declares a continual Excess of Languishing her soul thirsting and pining away after her spouse crying out and telling him, tha[t] none but himself could comfort her, she knew she was near him, but so, as in a Prison, but could not break out.

In an other Exercise, for most of her feavours were either at those times of retire, or after holy Communion, at Mass, or in the Presents of the Blessed Sacrament. in those Days of Recollection then it was, whe plainly perceiv'd, that she had Received from Allmighty God Great Increase of Strenght in spirit. and a Presence of God by a certain reflexion of Divine Grace. in so much that whensoever she enter'd into her heart she found her spouse already there before her, and she saw her will, being the key of her heart how our Saviour took it and kept it in his own Dear Custody, and she was made there by Superiour to all that which uses to tos or Sway our weak minds. otherwhiles, she perceiv'd herself, wonderfully full of God, interiourly crying out Holy Jesus, Holy God. Iterating these words without ceacation, for a long time together, No other words contenting her.

These following words are out of an other Paper of hers. On Munday last, after Receiving the Blessed Sacrament it seem'd to me that our Lord Entred into my Soul, as in his temple and at the self same time, methought, my Soul was vested with our Lord this is a kind of spiritual language which your Reverence knows better than i.

Upon the feast of our Blessed Lady's Presentation, the Blessed Sacrament being expos'd, and she at the last Evening song full of her accustom'd amorous affections, rather indeed in an Extraordinary manner uttering excellent Colloquies, Inviting the whole world to love and serve so Good a God casting all their hearts into the Incensary as a sweet perfume &c. midst of these ardours and Excesses of mind, she found that her spirit was not only fasten'd to our Lord, but was as it were so converted into the same spirit that she was made one with him. o happy soul, who (as it is written) by adhearing to Our Lord, became one spirit with him, the Eternal father performing the request of his Dear son when he Pray'd, that all true believers in him might be one. saying as thou father in me and I in thee that they also in us may be one. &c. that the Love wherewith thou hast lov'd me, may be in them, and I in them. In midst of these

high feavours, she descended as low by self contempt, unfainedly confirming to her spiritual Guids, that if her Dearest Friends Lov'd her no better than she did herself, they would not (said she) care three straws for me. As for the Divine feavourable signs of God's Love towards her in so many Dear and intimate comforts and intire unions they are so hidden that even by her own Expression they are onexpressable being so very Delicate, that indeed she could not remember them all, much less be able to write them. Yet what she could call to mind she humbly obey'd her Ghostly fathers by affording us those we have out of her own hand relating with all that it was by the gifts of God ever in her power to remember the Practical parts of prayer, and her Good purposes. She had a very Great Dependency of all mighty God, deeming all meerly but trash and foolery; only to serve him. She Performed the office of cellarier at Bruxells with very Good satisfaction and edification to all. and no wonder, because humility, prudence, patience, silence, meekness, a compassionate and General Charity, were her constant assistance; whilst she actually exercis'd that office, she was translated hither with three other Reverend Dames of the Quire, 2 novices, one, for a Dame, an other for a convers sister. Coming to Ghent on Great S$^{t}$ Antony's day. and the very next being S$^{t}$ Peter's chair at Rome they had a mass said, at their own Poor alter in a Room assigned for their Chappel. on the 18$^{th}$ Day of January: 1624 she was elected Abbess of this Little flock by all their consent and singular comfort and satisfaction, and upon our holy fathers Day the very same Lent after the[y] came to this citty, was solemly Bless'd in the 15$^{th}$ year of her profession, and about Forty of her age. Almighty God having so peculierly chosen her to personate his place. in this our new monastry. her chief care was to build the succeeding edifice upon the Deep and solid foundation of profound humility and perfect Evangelical poverty. these two vertues shining eminently in all her future practices, true effects of her former Good purposes. amongst divers papers write by the ordaine of her Ghostly father and most carefully by Gods providence in his keeping. from them we here Expose some of her accounts, feavours &c. the Rest you may please to read out of our Records in the book of our foundation. page 152 . 153 . 154 and so on to begin with her Good purposes. These are her humble Expressions: " To the End I may Generally keep my heart better recollected: I will carry my Eyes more upon the Ground. Every time I go in or out at any door, I will adore God in my soul and make an act of indifferency, to what soever it shall please The Divine will to ordain—so oft as I shall find myself to have neglected the Divine presence, I will cast down my Eyes with a lowly internall Reverence to the Divine Majesty. I will often remember that all they of this Community are God's dear Children; and that I being his poor Servant, ought to be very Carefull of them, and to proceed with much love towards them. though methinks it be farr from my heart to admitt of any thing either in Dyet or Lodging or apparell more than what is the ordinarie, and apointed for us all by our Rule and Statutes yet hereafter least I should fall into any

Desire of Liberty in that kind I do not only make a purpose against it, but resolve, with the help of God as farr forth as my health will give me leave, to deprive myself of some such Commoditys, as are Lawfull. I will hold it for a great vice to do anything of moment without the advice of Ghostly fathers or the Convent. I will make it a principal endeavour of myne, that Silence may be well kept in the Community. I will diligently procure that superfluous Conversation be not used at the Great. That I never enter our Cell without kneeling adoring Christ in my heart and saying some prayer. that Every Time I hear the clock strike I make an act of Contrition. that I never permit any in my hearing much less myself, to speak of the Defects of others." These and many more points of perfection Did she practice most faithfully and Constantly, as well as resolve so feavourously and Piously. But concerning this last purpose of hers, in point of Charity it is not to be express'd, how earnestly upon all occasions, she did Inculcate it to her Children. and she has been often heard to say, that indeed, nothing whatsoever, could bring her Greater affliction, then to see or hear the least breach of perfect union and Charity, in this Community, this was her continual invitation in life. and her last Legacy at Death. Peace, Unity and Charity. it was found amongst her papers with exceeding austerities she did use on so weak sickly and infirme body. thrice a week wearing Iron Chains, Hair Girdles Disciplin and the like Standing in a tub of Cold Water etc. She giving her whole Indeavours to our Lord so continually, on the feast of his holy Circumcision, he resolv'd to Give himself to her (as she understood he did in holy Communion) for a precious New Years Gift Giving her with all freedom, at the same time, to make herself so happy and blessed as she would: on a Contemplation on ECCE HOMO She had the feavour to refresh her amorous heart and soul, by reposing her head upon her Dear Redeemers Left side.

Besides many other Signs of mutual love and indearments, past between them in Divers other meditations. On Whitson thuesday she obtain'd at the same time and Instant when she swallow'd Down the Sacred Host that our Lord inclos'd her whole spirit within himself. to the increase of Strenght in her soul without imparting those wonted sencible Gusts. On the feast of S$^{t}$ John Baptist, she saw after holy Communion, the ensuing Great feavour. and these are her words: " I Desern'd a kind of heaven within me Receiving in the Sacread Host, the Most Sacred and Ever Blessed Trinity, etc. I had a sight as if it were of three Divine Persons. full of Majesty seated in my soul, as in several mansions. yet undivided One and Coequal. who to my Seeming had made Choice of my heart as his habitation and rest. and was to me trough his infinite Vouchsafing, a most strong refuge, and benigne Protector." And you must know she had this Last feavour, after a most Deep and profound humbling of her self in the sight of Almighty God.

Once in masstime after acts of humility contrition confidence in God, etc. she heard with Great strenght and sweetness these words interiously insinuated to her heart Be Intire To Me. at

that she remain'd in Great peace and quiet adhearing to our Lord, and immediately after Communion, she was incomposed as it were in with the Divine presence, whilst her soul remain'd in that state like to poverty of spirit, seperat'd from all things of this Life. In an other place she expresses, a new pain and Great languishing thirst after God. from the feast of the circumcision to the octave of S$^{t}$ Maurus (being S$^{t}$ Vincent & S$^{t}$ Anastatius Day) her whole soul and forces were in a kind of excess of mind breathing forth ardent acts and fervent jaculations. Inviting all the whole world to serve, Love and praise almighty God. On the feast of S$^{t}$ Paul's conversion after she had communicated the saviour our lord shut himself sacredly up in her heart as it were bolting himself within so as not to be seen known or hear'd to be there. and she came to understand that for reasons best known to himself, he shut himself within her heart soe. in that instant she conceiv'd and partly Experienc'd that the sensitive part of her soul was to be Depriv'd of much of those spiritual Guifts which heartofore his Goodness had so frequently vouchsaft her. at which Growing a little sad fearing she had offended our Lord, beging mercie, she found a Great comfort at least that he was to be always within her very heart. And so with fear, hope, and thanksgiving, the time of recollection being ended, after the sign, kneeling (at her departure) in the midst of the Quire, to adore the Bless'd sacrament. she was given at that Instant to understand, that as a shut Box of exquisite perfumes, could not cast out its odoreferous savour untill it was open'd so when the time Expedient was expir'd he would open the treasures of his Goodness and power upon her soul such Excellent savours as should cast the sweet odour upon many. at which she made an act of contrition, humility, Gratitude, conformity and an intire oblation of her total all, to his service and Greater Glory.

Here we might produce many other feavours out of her own writings but Divers having been lent and so lost, others through her humility she caused to be burn before her Death. there remains only to assure all posterity in the word of truth, that all these feavours by her cooperating with them brought much fruit to the edification and example of every one: inciting them to praise and Glorify allmighty God who so liberally inrich'd her happy soul, which he had created to his Image, and compos'd it to so Good a temper, admirably connecting such oposits, in such an harmonious concord of true regular vertue. for she was adorn'd with profound humility accompanied with a Generous heart, and a most Religious gravity mixt with cheerfullness, a great reservedness Ioyn'd with a sweet affability, a more then ordinary wisdom, with such innocency. a strict poverty attended by a noble liberal charity. And indeed as concerning her practice of poverty it was singular in her. her ambition was to be meanly treated, And was soe. because she would have it soe. In midst of Greatest affairs (insident to her state of superiority) she maintain'd God, a punctual silence and recollection. so that solitude and prayer were the continual food that fed her pious soul. the Habits of humility was Ground so Coonatural to her, that in her Daly practices,

the beautifi'd all her actions. She exposed a constant and heroicall patience midst of Greatest suffrances, and in a manner still thirsting for more. She knew that it was God's holy pleasure many years before, that she was as long as she liv'd not only to serve him, but to suffer for him. another Time our Lord gave her suffrance, as the Richest gift of his Love, and she most resign'dly couragiously and Joyfully took this pledge of his Dearest affection; and according to the fourth Degree of humility in our rule was never weary of suff'ring: for she suffred slanders, hard censures, deem'd a Dissembler, had Aridity, temptations, King's evil, Consumption and other corporal infirmitys. at last being worn to only skin and bone, confin'd to her bed, the sharpness of her fever (from April to August) consum'd the little remaining flesh so away that the bones broke through in many places, having thereby a great Encrease of Torment by those several wounds, besides being tiner grown she was in a manner nail'd to her cross not being able to lye on either side. And to make her more conforme to her Dear Spouse and Saviour, she Experienced with him on the bed of her cross a certain Dereliction for a time, which she suffred with singular conformity, humility confidence in his mercies and ardent Love uniting all in Union of his Sacred Passion. at last with most pious sence and true Devotion and Application she Receiv'd all the Rites of the holy Church, breathing forth aspirations In midst of pure suffrance. A little before her Death Almighty God reveal'd to her, some of his secrets which she told to spiritual father which concern'd the Glory of God and Good of others. She hear'd also a celestiall and melodious consort of cells, after which in midst of the prayers and sorrowfull Fears of her mourning Children, she Dyed as she had lived, like a Saint and was Buri'd with that honour Due to soo Great a servant of Almighty Gods. Some years after her happy Death those Papers and notes of hers were produced, out of which relation is abreviated, together with the assertion of those of her devout Children who surviv'd her. amongst many other comfortable particulars which credibly have been, from time to time upon occasions related concerning her obtain'd favours for this holy community. one is what our Reverend Ghostly father had from her own relations; how our lord Granted a happy Death at her request in a recollection after Communion for all those of her Charge then living: and to his Eternall praise honour and Glory, hitherto we have experienced the Comfort of the same mercifull effect in the most pious and sweet Departure of every one that has Dyed in this monastery. another feavour told from one to another, was, how this our Dear lady Abbes saw all her Religious shroud'd under our blessed Lady's mantel, as a sign of her perticular protection, a third that once humbly beging of our Lord to grant her a foundation for this monastry, he sweetly made this Benign answer that his providence should be our foundation. She liv'd to profess and receive into this her beginning house, about thirty Persons, who all resented deeply to loose so Dear a mother, and so indulgent an Abbess, living but a year in the new little building she had made: Dedicating our monastry

to the All Immaculate Conception of the glorious Virgin Mary upon whose pure feast of Dedication cald ad Nives she sweetly Expired, at the same Hour when Christ our Lord rendred his spirit into the hands of his Eternall father, at which hower she had a good custome of Devoutly reciting five Paters and five Aves daly, in the honnour of the five precious wounds of our dear redeemer. which Devotion by some pious Good people was conceiv'd to be so acceptable to the rewarder of every Good act done in honour of the holy passion, that he would have a memory of that perticular after her Death, express'd by the green sprig sprung in a very short time after her burial out of her Grave, bearing only 5 branches each one Grounded upon its several knot of that one stem, which was so unusual, that no man of this town could Judge what it was, or like to be, had it been suffered to Grow on. Requiescat in pace. Amen.

Anno Domini 1630, the 23 of June

Most happily Departed this Life our belov'd sister Sister Cecelie Price in a Good old age, and in the 26th Year of her holy profession. which was the 28 of 8ber Anno 1604. her most remarkable vertues was Humility, poverty, Great Zeal and self contempt.

Sister Cecelie Price born of a Very Ancient Family in Herefordshire Daughter to Mr John Price was call'd Jane in Baptism, Sir William Price her uncle intending to make her his hair bread her accordingly at his own house, he being a Heretick as she and the rest (or most) of her friends were ; once when her masters were newly Departed (for she had rare qualities spoke french excellent at all curious works etc.) and walking allone suddenly appear some six glorious and most beautiful virgins in the habit of benedictines and, in a courtious gracious manner they told her they came to make her a visit, Desiring to know of her, if, for the Love of God she would voluntarily lave the world and all those fortunes she might enjoy, and that they came to assure her in behalf of Eternal Truth. that if she would forsake, and become a poor religious woman of their order, she should experience the promise of Christ Jesus their spouse of possessing a hundred fould in this Life and life everlasting afterwards. She it seems (as being an heretick or struck into admiration, or the Like) made some Demurr, the urging her final answer ; at which she faithfully promis'd she would, then with a most gracious regard as it were smiling upon her they instantly vanished, leaving her much comforted and full of Desires to put it in Execution. to be in brief she went to my Lady wisemans, Disguis'd in Chambermaids cloaths, and there she was Reconcil'd and made Catholick, stealing home again ; but as soon as her uncle (who was pervers in his sect) perceiv'd she refused to go to their protestant service, his Love turned to rigorous severity, persecuting her to Extreamity, casting her into the common Goal at London, in the very Dungeon, amongst the rascall crew. all which she most Patiently and Joyfully couragiously suffred. at last when she was almost sterv'd and eaten up with vermine God inspir'd a Catholick Gentlewoeman Living in St James's to have compassion of so Delicate and young a

creature who, being but newly converted to suffer so constantly for profession of the True faith. sending her some releifs and by means of powerfull friends got her out of prison kept her half a year at her house cleaning and cloathing her; then hearing my Lady wiseman had some Daughters to come shortly over sea she went hither, and procured of that Lady (who was her aunt) to come with her Cousins to be a nun. but she said for the order she was not yet to Declare till she saw them. when she came to these Country's, in all the monasterys they pass'd by, yet she saw not that habit the holy virgins appeared to her in till the came to Bruxelles. and then she said this the order and the same Dress. therefore humbly beging and obtaining her admittance, she enter'd in for a Convers sister with great fervour of spirit. resolving now to become a poor Religious woman according to her former purpose, so to be made capable of that high reward promis'd her. from this time forward she never lost her first fervour and Gott leave like a poor beggar to ask for God's sake the little things she was necessarily to wear begging a wimple of one nun and a crosst cloath of an other, and so forth. retaining to her Dying Day the true spirit of holy poverty she was excellent for punctuall obedience, and had arriv'd to a great contempt of the world and her self.

She was naturally Cholerick, Yet most Heroically combatted with her Passions having a great spirit, and Great Zeal accompany'd with a most humble heart, and given much to prayer, yet her exact complying with labouring for the Common Good in humble offices, according to her state made her ever scarce take any Extraordinary for it. She was of a Delicate tender constitution, yet mortifi'd (by the rigour of austeritys, fasting, chains bracelets hair cloath and the like) her poor body even to the last moments as it were of her life, for she Dyed upon straw in the informery though she had a Long sickness, excusing herself from softer accommodation; because that was grown more easy by custome. She ever had a most tender compassionate heart towards all but in a speciall way to new beginners incourageing them upon occasions Doing in all times curtacys and charitys for them, but most of all praying for their perseverence &c. Thers one Example may be produce concerning one of the noviciate at bruxells who was so farr tempted to Go into the world again that Sister Cecely had the charge to put up all her secular cloaths, for she was upon the present Going for England. meanwhile, she continually prayed for this poor. [*The latter part from "Thers one" is lined over, and the document continues.*] The latter part of this Holy Religious woman's life was unluckily lost by some seculars who for their edification Desir'd the reading of it.

Requiescat in pace.

## Of Dame Elizabeth Bradbery.

This our Dear Dame had a high esteem of Religion, and of every Rule and constitution, and Delighted much to see young beginners apply themselves seriously to the Grace of their vocation. Zealing exceedingly the Good prayers of this our new monastery, and because

she was the most antient of all (as was said) who followed her, she was very soon put in offices discharging both Thourier and sacristine at once with Extraordinary Good satisfaction. and though she never loved that of the Great, yet Did she edify everyone there, in so much, that by her prudence and modest comportment accompani'd with a Great regularity, and naturall civility, she Gott a true opinion of a saint, amongst the externs who profest the Greatly profited by her conversation and though she was so wise and Rather indeed Eloquent, yet did she shun affected language or any secular Discourses. She order'd all things with Exquisite nateness, concerning her office of sacristine and such pritty and curious works for the sepulcher in tenebre times accommodating the Alter and all pertaining to the church, so clean, Desent and handsome, that it moved to Devotion. being truly carefull, to avoyd the leas Danger, which she held a Great fault, if by her negligence any should happen there she was notable for the practice of holy poverty having always poor and few accommodations for herself and cell never letting a rent or hole apear in her linnen or wollen Garments but for the Decency of religious poverty, mended them In Due time. She was of a Great Spirit and had the world with all its vanitys in high contempt. She was apt and able, by her nature witt and abilitys for any imployment, but God laid her to him at last by way of his holy Cross sending her infirmitys which brought her to a Consumption, and with all the impediment of Deafness. In her last sickness having been in the Infirmary some mounths with edification she prepar'd herself devout for her last passage. Beg'd and obtain'd to Speak with every one apart in the Community ask't pardon most humbly of all, craving their prayers and promissing hers. after that she disposed her self and receiv'd most piously all the last sacraments. from that time to her Death (surviving some 5 days after and in perfect sense) she would never have any more commerce with creatures but wholely attended to God in Quiet silence as if she had been in a spiritual exercise, only Desiring her Ghostly father now and then; When she was in last extreanity she Desired and had all the Religious present and prayers, rendring her most happy soul to God in the Dedication of our Saviours church the 9th of November hastning to prays for all eternity, her creator and spouse in the temple of his Glory. Requiescat in pace. Amen.

Anno Domini 1634 on the 6 of February Most Happily Departed this life our Dear Religious sister Sister Chatherine Thorold in the 8 Year of her profession, her most remarkable virtues, was obedience, Zeal and fervour and charity towards all.

Sister Chatherine Daughter of Thomas Thorold Esquire was in her very young years bread with Mis Ward at Liege and had her Liegvyce french and other good parts. She was little of stature and by some accident crooked, therefore consequently less strong and able for the state of a convers sister yet she was so humble and Desirous to take that course of life in holy religion here at Ghent, that all her friends though vehemently against it, could not shake

her resolution. She therefore enter'd very fervourously & was cloathed and profest in my lady Lucy's time of happy memory, making her vows of religion, on our holy father S$^{t}$ Basills day the 14$^{th}$ of June Giving to the monastry a full portion for the quire. She went on with Great alacrity, and 'tis a little wonder what a Deal of manuall and laborious work she Dispacht she was so Zealous to comply to holy obedience in the Due observance of those things belonging to her state, being very neat and industrious therefore she performed all things most Dexterously and Cleanly; She was extraordinary for obedience, and would not admit of the least assistance in those things which were her peculier obedience when therefore any of our sister compassionating her weakness did offer their help in occasions, she would answer God reward you Dear sister, I need no Charity in this particular I'll do it myself with God's Grace least a nother get my merrit from me she was of a lively pleasant humour and very well beloved of all. She was singularly devout to the Glorious Apostle S$^{t}$ Peter and every night before sleep made her Confession to him, and beg'd his absolution. the eve of the purification, having been at sacramentall confession, and newly said her injoy'd penance, being celler keeper, her obedience was to Draw the Beer for collation, which done she beg'd leave publickly to acknowledge her faults in the refectory and she did it most humbly and with Great edification asking pardon and prayers att every table, kissing everyone's feet by that time she had prostrated, it rung att the Gate, being appointed to look to it, she speedely went, and in her return some 3 or 4 steps off, fell down, taken with an apoplex, thus suddenly but not unprovidedly, was she carried to the infirmary never speaking word, though she lay 4 days looking most innocently and sweetly she had the holy oyle assisted by the presence of our Reverend Ghostly father and the Religious, and rendred her soule to God most peacably & quietly on S$^{t}$ Dorothes Day all praying about her.

Requiescat in pace. Amen.

Anno 1634, on the 11$^{th}$ of August Dame Mary Trevillion Most pious went from this to a better life in the 4$^{th}$ Year of her Profession. her most notable Vertue's were many, chiefly Zeal, Fervour, Humility, Obedience, Charity and Thirsting Desire to Encrease God's Glory: &c: She was profest 1630 Oct. the 20$^{th}$.

Dame Mary Daughter of Antony Trevillion Esq$^{r}$ in Exceter or Cornwall. came to Religion about the age of 18. She was of a Zealous and courageous spirit, confin'd in a tender constitution. After she had been scholar she was forced to go back in to England for her portion, which, being Dispatch'd, she fervourously Return'd. There was another Gentlewoman, who had the like Desires assign'd by her friends to come with Dame Mary hither and Enter into our Monastry together, Now, they being upon the point to begin their journey and both in one bed. Dame Trevillion saw the Enemy come to their bed side in shape of a Doctor of Phisick, she not diserning it till his going away, but took him really to be that Phisitian, who her family

made use on in occasions. the subject of his Discours was, that out of meer Good will he came of purpose unsent for, hearing of her Intentions for beyond seas, to tell her, that of his knowledge, in her Constitution being so Delicate tenderly bread and weak of body, that truly it was impossible she should go forward or persever in the Cours she was resolved on, and so in fine with much Rhethorick he persuaded her to Desist from such a Journey. which she with a great deal of fervent zeal contemn'd as a pernicious councell, the fiend, being horribly confounded, said in an angry manner, that since she had soo foolishly slighted his kindness, he hoped her companion would be wiser, and so I shall prevail with her at Disdainfully he turned away and Dame Mary at that very instant plainly saw his ugly Club foot. But alas concerning her companion the event proved to true for this her friend never came over, not only loosing her vocation, but also her Religion, for she fell from the faith & went to protestant churches. But our Dear sister in christ D. M. Trevillion (God's holy Grace assisting her) enter with Great Resolution, alacrity and fervour which heer to her Dying moment she Maintain'd Good with an increas; for indeed she was like a flame of fire ever mounting and exalting the Glory of God & great Desire to Do Good to all in the exact observances of our holy Rule, these being her ordinary words: the Glory of God, the Glory of God, Charity, Charity, Charity. She was most singularly devout to S$^{t}$ Joseph. and most excellent for obedience, performing not only even the last perticular, but any Generall ordain of superiours, so faithfully & constantly, that she was never known to infring them for example because it was generally forbid not to Go through the old Dorter in silence times or prayer hours, she being in an employment (and the new Quarters unbuilt) which necessitated her oft to go through yet would she never do it, but went a great way about many times in such occasions, the like concerning entering into the kitching never setting so much as her foot within the Door unless expressly sent to perform humble offices. And this not out of scrupulosity for she was of a generous mind & liberall heart having a great confidence ever in almighty God and of a couragious spirit to Resist the Devil and all his suggestions but meerly out of a delicate and tender conscience in all whatsoever she conceiv'd to be Gods holy will or the ordain of superiours: seeking still his Greater Glory. She was most exact to acknowledge faults either in publick or private according to our holy Rule. and so fervent in prayer that she was oft seen even as it were transported in reciting the Divine office.

She was consumptive and Growing into a feverish disposition was sent to the infirmary where she carry'd herself with Great courage patience and resignation. all the Religious as Deservedly, esteeming her for true sanctity, when it was fear'd she should Dye, came flocking one by one, of a Great Desire to speake with her, and commended themselves to her prayers. After this, the Small pox appear'd upon her and all forbid to come any more, save two of our Sisters who tended her, she Grew violently ill, and the last

sacraments was administer'd which she Receiv'd most devoutly. The enemy who had always a spite against in her life assaulted her fiercely at this Last extreamity first trying to tempt her to vain Glory, who all her life had so Zeal'd the Greater Glory of God to her utmost ability; but she still by the Grace of God gave him the foil. At last she became most vehemently tormented, and indeed was struck with the Plague suffring extreamly which put her for a time Into That Exceeding pain, that it took away her Senses Some hours. at last rashing open her Curtains throwing of the plasters of her eyes she call'd for holy water came perfectly to herself took a Crucifix defi'd the Devill who appear'd at her beds feat like a munkie, she contemning and resisting him in perfect sence and tender devotion she rais'd up herself praying fervourously & earnestly, with our two sisters who pray'd most hartily for her, but because they utter'd their Devotions somewhat softly Dame Mary intreated them to read and speake so loud, that she might hear them, answering herself to all the litany's and commendations. Falling into Great and terrible convulsions which she supported with a Christian fortitude, in admirable patience, the Cruell beast having no power to touch her Innocent soul, perhaps had permission from God to touch her body with the poyson of his malicious infection. Whilst She like a Valiant Soldier of Christ suffer'd all S$^{t}$ Laurence's Day, and the night after, as though she had been upon a Rack or torture, and continued so till past 7 next mourning, she still calling upon God with Great fervour of spirit in most ardent prayers. She Dyed Downward so that when her Eyes was dead she moved her lips in prayer, consumating her combat, with intire victory over the wicked enemy; Going Triumphantly, as we piously believe, like a Martir of love to heaven there to Receive a Laurell of honnour, from the Great king of martirs to his own eternall praise honnour and Glory. She was Buri'd in Great privacy in our Church by the mercy of Almighty God (who we are confident at her earnest supplication for us) none after her took any infection, but all from her life and Death received true edification. Requiescat In Pace.

Anno Domini 1634, on the 27 of 7ber: Most happily reposed in our Lord Sister Dorothy Barefoot in the 4$^{th}$ Year of her profession her most notable vertues was humility charity and Great Patience in infirmity with a Love of mortification.

Sister Dorothy Daughter of John Barefoot (A Profest Doctor of Phisick) enter'd into the Trial of Religion when she was about some six or seven and twenty; She receiv'd the holy habit on S$^{t}$ Francis Day in October and made her holy vows for a Convers sister a Year after on S$^{t}$ Brunoes day the 6 of the same month. She had a Great Zeal and very fervent in seeking her own mortification, God Leading her to heaven by the secure way of the Cross, was pleas'd out of his infinite Love to his elect to send her both Continuall infirmity's of body, together with Great Temptations, desolations and aridity's of mind, which she by the Grace of Almighty God supported with much merit and edification Heroically out of her

Love to Pure Suffrance refusing those Little Comforts she might law fully Injoy; once at which time she was ill Disposed, with pains and Corporall griefs, having a Dear friend in Town, who out of Charitable Compassion sent her many Cordials and other Confortatines at least to Give an ease (if not a remedy) for her Infirmitys. But she (though she had leave to keep and use them) never would do it, but made a shift to Gett them given to others in the infirmary, saying to a friend in Private that in Deed she Desired to suffer purely with and for Our Saviour who in midst of extream torments in his passion had no other Cordial offer'd him then Gall & vinegar. for the Greater exercise of humility & mortification; she beg'd and obtain'd to be treated and try'd like a Novice, after she had been more then 3 years profest, wearing a novice's vail for half a Year, subject and obedient to her Junior sister. the Greatest Comfort in all her Desolations was in frequenting the holy sacraments, and speaking with her holy fathers: this for the love of God and to mortify herself, she willingly Deprived herself of the more to participate of pure suffrance being to take Care of one, who was to be shut up in the infirmary having the small pox. wanting thereby the former benefit for a mounth together. not long after this, herself was forced to keep her bed through the increase of her Continuall pains, of a more than 2 years Dropsie, she lasted about another mounth in her last sickness, tollerating all with admirable patience and piety; when it was thought she would then dye, one that was novice for a Convers sister having experienced many Charitys from Sister Dorothy, and having a very Good opinion of her for the apparent vertues she had seen in her, Got Leave to speak alone with her Commending herself to her prayers and beging as a Curtacy from a dying friend what legacy of pious practice, she would counsell her to take to heart. at which very humbly she recommended the reading dayly some what out of our holy Rule, so not to be ignorant of her Duty, secondly by earnest prayer and indeavour to take to heart the practice of all even the least Rule Chiefly 12 Degrees of humility. She had a foreknowledge of her death, telling it to one of our sisters in Great secresie. growing near her end, she Receiv'd all rites of holy Church in perfect sence and most pious devotion. and happily expired on S$^{t}$ Cosmas and Damion's Day. she being a member of the sodality. She was a most pure sweet Coars. Confident by the merits of our holy Saviour she had her purgation in this Life.

Requiescat in pace. Amen.

Anno Domini 1635 on the 9 of April Dame Aloysia Beaumont most happily departed this life, in the 4$^{th}$ year of her profession, her vertues amonst many was humility charity Zeal and fervour.

Dame Aloysia call'd Helin in holy Baptism, Daughter to S$^{r}$ John Beaumont Barronett In Leistershier at Grazedew came to be religious at the age of 17 and profest at 19 the year 1631 she was of a delicate and tender constitution and pure complexion, she had many internall difficultys, following our Lord close in the high way of the holy Cross and she died of a consumption.

Her naturall witt and Tallants were Very Great. She understood and spoke latin, translating Divers pious things into English. She had a fine sweet voice, and an excellent quire-woman, and very zealous performing the Divine office strong, sweet and Gracefully she Delighted much in humble imployments, doing them very frequently and laborious, and did (the little time she lived amongst us) do most true service to God and the community. She was of a sweet and curteous humour, very Gratefull in conversation, truly pious attending much to God, and spirituall things; She was singularly devouted to the mother of God; one of her practices in her honnour was often to visit every Image of our blessed lady In the whole monastry kneeling at every one's cell door whilst she exhibited some pious salutation prayr and petition. and this was (if not every day) at least, every saturday & Our Blessed Lady's eves. She Graced her demeaners with a constant humility, and the more because it was adjoyn'd to such excellent parts.

A little before her last sickness she grew very infirme and had an indisposition in her stomack retaining but a very short time any food she took, bringing it up again; she was in a consumption and remain'd some time, in the infirmary, Giving all that whose Good Satisfaction and edification, being ever of a pleasing Disposition to every one. When it was perceiv'd she Grew near her death she piously demanded all the rites of holy Church and received them most devoutly. Yielding up her happy soul to God on the 9th of April her fervent life andorn'd with a Generall charity, & Zeal, made us sensible to loose so Great a prop to our Quire's service and in the flower of her Youth, and doubtless the uncertainty when our Lord would call, made her always watchfull. Requiescat in pace. Amen.

Anno Domini 1635 On the 22 of July
Dame Hieronima Waldegrave Changed this Transitory for a better. in the 8 year of her profession. Her most notable virtues was Great Zeal, Punctuality in observances & Prudence.

Dame Hieronima So call'd in the world, Daughter to Nicholas Waldgrave Esquire enter'd to the tryall of holy Religion about 20 she made her profession about 4 years after the very Day of our Great festivity December the 8 when we celebrate the immaculate conception of our Blessed Lady the Year of our Lord 1627 she was of a weak and sickly constitution, but of a mature and Grave disposition. She was little & little timber'd, very well favour'd, and of a Gracefull comportment, so that her very countenance did move to a religious composure, being eminent in the perfection of the eleventh Degree of humility in our holy [rule], and endewed with an extraordinary prudence Adjoyned to a naturall Sweet Civility. She was Consumptive and had a sweet but no strong quire voice, being so weak yet of soo Great a zeal To Put it forth in the publick Service of the Divine Office, That she never fail'd in that particular. and was heard upon an occasion to say to one that supposing her voice was no stronger then then that of a little mouse, she would be sure never to keep it in, or feavour herself seeing God had honnour'd

her so very much as to call her to so sublime a state ; this one example shew what Great Zeal was lodged in that weak body : for continually in a manner she was upon the Daly Cross of a suffring life, beginning even in the very noviciate ; having then red hott Irons run into her neck which she supported very couragiously. in fine to say the plain discription of her, in one word, she was an exact regular religious woman. She had exercised the office of Portress and Infirmarian with very good satisfaction and in this last office she Died most peacibly and Piously, having Received with great sence and Devotion all the rites of holy Church. Going with the wise Virgins, to meet her most beloved bridgroom on the feast of Glorious S$^{t}$ Mary Magdalen.

Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

Anno Domini 1636 the 14 of December

Dame Tecla Bedingfield most happily Departed from this, to a better World in the 6$^{th}$ year and half after her holy Profession. her most Remarkable Vertues was meekness, peace, fortitude, patience &c.

Dame Tecla, call'd Phillip at holy Baptisme, was Daughter to francis Bedingfield esquire Born att Bedingfield in Suffolk, came to triall of holy Religion about the age of 19 or 20. She was of a pure sanguine complexion very straight and proper of personage, lovely in corporall features and concerning that which is much more prisable, she was of a rare Interiour temper, having a Gratious sweet and most meek disposition and with all of a Great courage in suffering, and induring much with invincible patience, amongst others in this kind, by the surgeons incisions once her knee was cutt and slice'd up into sippits, she had always a Great confidence in Almighty God. and in her last sickness was over heard to ask herself, how comes my Good God to give me so much confidence of his feavour, I having Deserve'd so very little at his hands ? to which she again answer'd : the attending to myself and medling with nobody els, doth give me this security. and that she would warrant all those who were eminent in this practice (in behalf of allmighty God's infinite Goodness) that the would injoy a Great peace of mind at their Death. After the happy departure of our dear and Reverend Dame Hieronima, this our beloved Sister in Christ Dame Thecla was by the Convents election chosen to succeed her in the infirmary office which she performed with Great satisfaction recreating the sick with such innocent and pleasant conversation, that it was an excellent devertisement. To see her mix mirth and piety, with such a Dexterous facillity. She had been likely, if God had preserved her in life and health to have exhibited very good assistance to the whole Community in the well Discharging of any office, especially being so free from any passion, but the Divine Majesty was pleas'd to call this his Dear spouse in the prime of her youth to himself by a consumptive fever which grew most vehemently towards the end, tollerating this her last sickness according to her wonted sweetness, peace and patience Receiving most piously and in perfect sense all rites of

Holy Church after that having had resolution, [*sic*] and the assistance of all the Devout prayers commonly said for those in the last agonies. both by her ghostly father and the religious, she fell into a slumber, att that very time translated from Death to Life and happily slept in our Lord with the octave feast of his glorious mother's Immaculate Conception leaving the whole Convent most sensible of our loss. She was so grateful to everyone and truly beloved of all for her virtuos Life, Innocent, sweet and gentil Disposition. Requiescat in pace.

Anno Domini 1637 february the 1st

Dame Eugenia Bedingfield, most happily Departed this Life having been profest 26 of June 1633 Her most notable virtues was a singular Devotion to our blessed Lady and a Great Desire of self contempt etc.

Our Dear Sister in Christ Dame Eugenia in Baptisme was call'd Mararita [*sic*] Daughter to thomas Bedingfield Gent: commonly call'd Captain Thomas Bedingfield. She enter'd very Young to the triall of holy Religion, after her profession, She was much imploy'd in humble offices having charge of the celler a long time together which she perform'd not only laboriously but also very cleanly and exactly she had many interiour difficultys and tryals in the midst of which she was ever most punctuall in her examins, and was observed to be always more then ordinary serious, at those times she bore a great respect to her (even immediate) superiours and loved them intirely. She oft affirm'd, that she hated to think, that any one should value or esteem her. for she never had done ought that Deserved estimation, her frequent petition to Allmighty God was to Dy. at last she Told one in Confidence a little before (or in) her last sickness, that our Lord had granted her Long request. She Dyed of a Consumption being strenghtened with all the last Sacraments happily expiring upon the eve of the Blessed Virgin's Purification to whom she had been singularly Devouted, And had reposed a Great Confidence in her as the mother of mercy, and advocatrice with her most Blessed Son Sweet Jesus.

Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

In the Year of our Lord 1637 on the 4th of Aprill most piously Reposed in our lord Dame Margarit Knatchbull having made her vows of profession the 8 of december 1627. her most Remarkable vertues were many but chiefly silence, recollection, punctuality in observances, and most intence application to all matters of Spirit.

Our most Dearly Beloved Sister in Christ and Mother, Reverend Dame Margarit, eldest daughter to (my Lady Lucy of happy memorie's eldest Brother) Thomas Knatchbull esquire, and sister to our dear Dame Mary, who was the first that Died in this our beginning house, having by earnest prayer obtain'd a vocation for this her only sister Dame Margarit, and Lived to see her half a year a Novice, seriously applying herself to the grace of her vocation; it is verily affirm'd by those who knew her from her entrance to her Death. that after

the time of the exercise at her profession, she never spoak an idel word, as far as may be said of any, who had the Ghift of Silence and speaking in perfection for Almighty God out of his infinite Goodness, gave her efficatious grace to comply exactly with our holy Rule according to perfection. we truly Deem her one of our primitive, and whilst she lived cast our eyes upon her, as a true example of regularity. She was much united with Almighty God, and 'tis said by those who knew her conscience that she had always in effect his passive presence. But to descend to those particulars, which did so greatly edify us in her practices, was a constant exteriour recollection of sences, and a punctuality to be for most part to be the very first in all religious observances. Of so modest and pleasant comportment that we scarce ever saw her look up, and yet her countenance was in a manner always smiling. She generally carry'd her ey's as greatly affected to every one, She was chosen deane, the Change before she died, having already performed the offices of thourier guardrop and infirmarian,with singular Good edification ; her manner of humour being not only gracious, but active, having a quick and good dispatch, and never loosing time, but always well imployed, She was a Great lover and practicer of holy poverty, both in diet, cell and cloathing. She ever avoided singularity ; She never was seen in the refectory to refuse the ordinary of particularitys, She was very humble (erecting her tower of perfection upon this solid foundation) even from her novishship, being then oft for her triall, chapter'd and humbled for things she was most innocent of, yet she was never heard to Justify or excuse herself but with eyes fix'd on the ground, took all with humility and silence. And this humility she ever maintain'd, not en'd-uring to seem Desireous of (but rather Declining) offices, and promotions unless by obedience put upon her She did not atall meddle with others actions or affairs and most free from taking notice of their errours, and was never heard to speak one word of the Defects of any creature. She had a high esteem of spiritual things, and of every rule, ordination of superiours and observance, and therefore when it was her obedience to recreate, it was with a sweet and plesant Gravity, shunning all curiosity and secular vanity, for she spoke little rather complying with a sort of smiling alacrity. having a Lovely pritty countenance her complexion and features suitable. She died of a Consumption being of a couragious heart, tollerating her infirmity with great fortitude and patience. And indeed at Last she was brought to the extreamity of weakness, For she consum'd inwardly, scarce exteriourly att all, but had terrible frequent and most painfull gripes in the interiour : yet for all the time she was in the infirmary she never omitted coming Down to communicate every Sunday, and Thursday to her Death her Zeal love and respeck to the ever blessed Sacrament was so very Great : and though she was ready to faint every step stairs being narrow, steep and incommodious for the sick, yet Did she persevere ; coming to receive her Dear Lord on thursday in Passion week, she Dying on Saturday mourning after. in time of health she had writt out many pious Devotions and practicall methods which spirituall

fathers had given in direction of spirit; and though this was so good a spent time, yet when she came to Dye, she had a regrett that it had not been imployed rather in mentall prayer, so to be a means of more Dear union with her best beloved spouse & God. When her Death Grew nearer and nearer she in perfect sence and true Devotion Received all the Rites of our Mother the holy Church, she died as she Lived, in great opinion of sanctity which was most amply testifyed by her Ghostly and spirituall fathers, as also by all the Religious; truly resenting our loss of so rare an example, and so main a support of our house in all respects but our Lord gave her to us and our Lord took her away blessed be his holy name for ever. Amen. Requiescat in Pace.

Anno Domini 1638

On the 15th of August most piously Departed this Life Dame Justina Corham, having been profest 1635 on the 14th of september Her most notable vertues was Charity, Liberality, fervour and Piety, etc.

Our Dear Sister in Christ Dame Justina Daughter to John Corham an English Merchant in Antwerp, her Grandfather Robert Corham Gent: of Hampshire. She Inter'd into the Tryall of Religion together with her own sister Dame Cornelia, after they had been some eleven or twelve mounths convictrices. but Dame Justina being sickly, before their time of Cloathing their father sent for them to Antwerp: when we thought indeed not to have seen her return: because she was in a manner always sick in the noviciate. And though amongst her friends she found many persuasions and reasons, humainly speaking, to deterr her from tying herself to a State whereby morall probability, she was not to injoy a Day of Perfect health; Yet God's Grace assisting, she fervently Persever'd and Came back again with her sister, intering with Great resolution, one saying to her after she was within the monastry, that she was doubble welcome in respect, the Doctors had told her, that inclosure, & solitude was mainly opposite to her constitution. she very civily thankt that party; & as one transported with new Joy, said if I had been sure never to enjoy one hour of health in this place, yet I am com'd (thank God) att least to Dye in the monastry amongst the Religious after this second entrence she beg'd most humbly & earnestly of Almighty God so much health as might inable her to Go through in her observances, till her Profession, and then do with her as it best pleas'd his Divine Goodness; her prayer was heard and the truth is, immediately in a manner, after her bride Days she was carry'd falling into an inward consumption And remain'd there three years Exercising both patience and piety. She was of a high spirit and did greatly overcome herself and did in this time of her sickness apply herself very much to union with God Allmighty. She thirsted excessively to be Dissolved, so to enjoy her spouse and saviour the Reverend Dame who was then infirmarian ask'd her seriously if indeed she had a Desire to Dye she being so young who return'd this answer with a Generous contempt of this Life that

indeed she languish'd much to be with God and enjoy him. She was endued with a noble humour, having a free heart and a generous spirit. and liberally with leave distributed charitys as the were required, she was overheard to say to herself in perfect sence and Great fervour of spirit. Break heart and Go to thy Jesus. break heart and Go to thy Jesus. Att last God Granted her ardent wishes: for her fever began to be more intence and being very Particularly Devout to the blessed virgin (after she had Received all the Last sacraments most piously) she sweetly expired on the Great festivity of her most Glorious Assumption, in the prime of her Youth remaining fat & good liking exteriourly, her consumption being all within; She had a pure complexion; and we are confident her soul in the forge of three years sickness was purify'd and made fitt to enter there where no Defil'd thing may be admitt'd.

Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

Anno Domini 1640 on the 20 of 10ber

Most Piously Departed this Life our Dear beloved sister in Christ Dame Alexia Grey, having been profest in the year 1631 on the 24th of June. Her most notable vertues were many but chiefly Intence prayer and application to Spirituall things, silence & punctuality in all which was obedience.

Dame Allexia Grey in Baptism call Margarit Daughter to Edward Grey, Esq: her father Dying when she was young My Lady Kidson her Aunt took her and bred her in a high rank according to the Gallantry of this world. She was indued with a Good witt and a prudent Gracefull comportment. the Relation of her Conversion to Religion as from her own mouth is in this manner: At what time she was in the hight of transitory Glory for youth and bravery, being ever a Chatholick, but otherwise vain enough, according to the strain of worldly humours, & following those principles whereby it inveagles youth, her features being excellent good, and her personage Comly, helping her beauty with some little art, earnestly pursuing her pleasures in all kind of Recreation, Balls, maskes and the Like. And this she acknowledged (with weeping eyes) her case was then so miserable, and so much affected in those Terrean follies that she could have willingly been Content, to have lived heer always One night in this Disposition; in sleep she had this wonderfull dream or vision. To her seeming she was brought before the Tribunall of allmighty God in a Place of Judgement and att the same Time a multitude of people, of all sorts and conditions with her, expecting before the Judge, the doom of their finall sentence. She saw our Lord sit In Great power and majesty, Attended by many saints and angels, his sacred Mother the Queen of heaven being also present, instently a Great Globe was turn'd round before her and she was Call up by her name Margerit Grey. then she saw in that Globe a world of names reading distinctly her own together with all her sinns from the use of Reason in thought word and Deed, and so as that every Circumstance was sett out most lively before her; seeing also many sins of others, amongst which she most plainly

red one, which concern'd one in the same house with her. Att last full of fear and trembling she perceived a perticular sin of her own, which either for want of a Diligent Search into her life, or not light to see it till then, her never been disclose in sacramentall Confession. hearing withall to her thinking, the sentence of her Damnation Given. which put her to such a horrible fright, that she instantly Came to her self. the effect of all was that remembring her sins now so Clearly, she without delay by instant prayer, and serious examine, prepar'd for a General Confession. deploring all, but that foresaid sin in particular then she wash'd her soul, by the Sacrament of penance in the precious blood of our Saviour, to her singular Comfort and satisfaction. She went also to that other party and told them that sacred [secret ?] sin of theirs. At which ready even to sinck att her feet they turn'd as pale as ashes, knowing that no mortall creature was ever wittness of it ; yet she Comforted them and imparted Good and effectuall advice how to proceed in order to their soul's benefit. Notwithstanding, for all this, she herself followed on her vanitys still yet in reality she lov'd modesty, had a Good repute, and was much Desired in all Companys but as yet not weighing the hazards and dangers her soul run into, and the oblivion of God, which the inordinate love to Created objects Caused ; Till at last, Almighty God, out of his infinite mercy whilst she was actually dancing, even in one of the turns of the same dance turn'd her hart wholy towards him Calling her efficaciously to religion, making no Delay, having her former vision, or Dream as she call it afresh represented to her memory, she presently prepared for her Journey and Came to Ghent being then some two or three and twenty years. After her admittance she run'd on a full race towards perfection, and having a high esteem of the Least tittle of our holy rule and Constitutions and because none might be ignorant of the excellent perfections Contain'd in this rule of ruls, she was at the Charge of printing it in english for before it was only extant in writting hand, the injuries of the Times in our hereticall poor Country having defaced and destroyed those Coppys of former prints in our Mother's tongue. this, our dear beloved Dame Allexia never lost her first fervour but went applying herself Continually to spirituall matters, Growing eminent in all regular observance, giving herself much to mentall [prayer]. She was as concerning her passions of an excellent temper adorn'd with great prudence, having a most religious gravity mixt with affability so that in times allowed for recreation she was a rare companion, greatfull to all by a pleasent free Conversation ; and yet she had the gift of silence in such an eminent manner that she was very oft observed at the very first toll of a bell, to break of in her discours at the middle of a word, when it has rung for recreation. etc. by those words of our blessed Saviour to S$^{t}$ Peter Checking as it were his inquisitiveness concerning S$^{t}$ John saying : what is that to thee ? follow thou me. she gained the vertue of neither observing, nor Curiously inquiring after those things, which belonged not to her. and this vertue procured her a great recollection, both interiour and exteriour, which was apparent

in her, for besides the Regular Custody of her senses, she could not hide the frequent and fervent exercises of her mind for the had a Great knowledge of spirit, and Clearly illuminated, to perform the most excellent practices to perfection. having been ayde to divers offices, at last she herself was chosen Mistress of the novices: but alas not long injoying any reasonable health to performe it, being already fallen into a consumption which grew more intence; insomuch that she was sent to the infirmary where she lived some two years a Dying life; and least she should doe no service to the Community she herself making and footing the stockings of the religious with admirable Charity. She was most intirely Candid with Spirituall fathers and Superiours, and, being so truly a Good and regular religious, her example shone brighter and brighter to her dying Day, sufferring with most singular edification, both piously and patiently, her long and tedious infirmity. taking, with heroicall victory over herself the most unsavory medecins and this very frequently for much was done if it had pleas'd God to recover her. towards her death, according to the happy ending which God of his infinite Goodness has bless'd this house of his holy Mothers withal, she humbly beg'd, and received all the Holy sacraments with true devotion and perfect sence, inviron'd with the presence and prayers of all the religious. at which time our reverend Ghostly father was turning from her to speak to the whole Community (according to custom) in her behalf, she humbly beg'd leave to speake herself: then rysing up her weake body being nothing but skin and bone, with ardent Zeal & tender devotion first she beg'd pardon of every one with Great humility, then most hartily with sincere and Cordiall expressions, she gave thanks to Almighty God, and to this Community, for her being religious, blessing the divine goodness especially for being religious in this very house, saying: O how do I bless God for this happiness, of being a Child of our holy fathers amongst you; in this world none Can Dive into the infinity (in a manner) of benefits included in so holy a vocation, unless illuminated by allmighty God, and so neer the Confines of eternity: After many such moving expressions and acts of humility thanksgiving and prays which drew tears from all, the Convent departed for that time. after some hours, assembled and praying again, on S$^{t}$ Thomas the apostles day at night, She Sweetly expir'd, having been only eleven Year in the School of holy religion and yet had arived to such an art of Dying and Living wel. After she was wash'd and dress'd according to religious Custome Laid out in our sisters quire in her Great habit and vail, the Grates being left open for the neibours to see and pray for the soul. A young but venerable man in the habit of a priest came and looked attentively upon her saying so loud as that he was heard; This Dear soul did not so much as pass trough the fire of purgatory, but went presently to injoy the fruition of God. which said, he went away and none that ever we could hear of did either see him before or after whoever it was; we hope her long sickness so continually offring it up with so many acts of piety for the Glory of God, and Good of her soul and others: her most exact obedience,

yea even most punctually to our sister convers, who assisted to serve the sick, and exactness in the distribution of the infirmary might obtain her purgatory here through the mercy and merits of our Lord and Saviour to whom be all prayse. Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

Anno Domini 1641 febry the 12th

Most happily departed this life our most belov'd sister [in] Christ & mother Reverend Dame Mary Southcote having made her Vows of holy profession 1627 on the 8 of December her most remarkable vertues was, singular devotion to our blessed Lady and Zeal concerning the quire service. &c.

Dame Mary Southcote Daughter to Edward Southcote Gent, came timely to serve God in Religion being about 14 when she enter'd into The Noviciate. She was a lively and active humour A straight timber'd Little creature. had a fine naturall witt, a sharp and quick capacity, excellent att her book and pen, understood the Latin tongue, indew'd also with a good voice both for singing and saying in the Quire which she perform'd strongly, movingly and sweetly, being skillfull in musick with these helps she went on in religion in an ordinary way untill two years before her Death: for then it when [*sic*] the Divine Goodness most efficatiously did begin to roose and raise her up to an eminent degree of perfection. first casting into her interiour many prevailing arguments, to Convince her in the true knowledge of what she had of her own stock and what she had of extraordinary liberality. some six weeks or two months, she was thorowly tryed in the forge of Anxietys, Ariditys, scruples and temptations, and the like but behold the event (told by herself to a vertuous Dear Religious friend) God allmighty determining in the latitude of his mercies, to Give a period to those her troubles; beginning this new and particular Conversion of hers by inspiring her to treat with spiritual fathers; for before she seldome came at them, determining by their approbation to make a Generall Confession, tho withall she had great difficulty to go about it. in respect thus in her whole life she never had experienced such perplexity of Conscience and such Interiour difficulties, earnestly beging prayers; two nights she spent in watching, preparing seriously all that while for this great and extraordinary Confession; at the end of which time as little satisfy'd as before; being still in a Laborinth of difficultys & a Cloud of disturb'd doubts, Casting herself before her oratory thinking what should do (O the mercys of God) at that very instant all the sins of her whole life were presented before the eye of her mind as Clare as the Day in every particular circumstance which with Gratitude to allmighty God she acknowledged then and ever after as a Singular great favour after which she made a Generall Confession: and from that moment in the whole two year of her remaining life amongst us; she lived as though she had indeed been rais'd to Life, Living a new life of grace in strict poverty casting all superfluous things out of her cell, in exact Silence, Great Zeal in punctuall performance of all religious Dutys very much attending to spirituall matters. in fine she appear'd by her perseverance in these things as an exam-

ple of admirable perfection. Coming forth (by the mercies and merits of our saviour) like pure refined Gold out of the furnace of affliction, giving a new luster to the day of her Death. She had performed very Laudably the office of Chantress, Mistress of the Juniors and Dean, keeping the Young religious (who were her Charge) most exactly to all regular observances both by word and example, duly applying themselves in every hour of the Day, according to the misterys of our Saviour's passion devid'd to that number, having purposly a time keepe who turn'd the hour Glass with a sign then given at each hour from morn to night. She was of a more then ordinary devotion to our Blessed Lady doing many pious practices in her honnour singularly addicting her Self to Reverence and Serve all the Glorious Virgins perticular friends, as S$^{t}$ Joseph, S$^{t}$ Joachim, S$^{t}$ Ann, S$^{t}$ John Baptist & his holy Parents, S$^{t}$ Bernard & the rest of her Chaplins, S$^{t}$ Cassamirus. etc. making all her Charge eminent in this. She had an extream Desire that all the Community might doe her some peculier service above the ordinary. so that Divers with her invented and Consent (by leave of Superiours) to sing upon Sundays after evening song her Hymn of praise call'd te matrem, att, or before Loretto ; which is in use to this Day. whilst she was Chantress allways when she sung the Martyrologe on Chrismas eve ; it was so movingly perform'd, that it mov'd even to Tears of Devotion. At last in this full pursuit of perfection, she was struck with an Ayre into a kind of a palsey, which turn'd to a mixture of appoplexy & falling sickness. these infirmitys came to such a violence, that in some ten days it Caus'd her Death. She Receiv'd notwithstanding, blessed be God, piously all Rights of holy Church, and most happily repos'd in our Lord the 12 of february ; within the octave of our holy Mother S$^{t}$ Scholastica Leaving a sad house full of resentment to lose one of such eminent qualitys, Natural & supernaturall. But She being wholy God's 'tis but Just, and right, at what time to his eternal sweet providence, he knows most Convenient, that he take possession of his own. She died about the age of thirty having Liv'd 14 years in the world and sixteen in religion.

Requiescat In Pace. Amen.

Anno Domini 1641, the 7 of March

Most happily Departed this Lif Dame Scholastica Rooper. She was profest 1628, the 14 of september In Baptisme she was call'd Margarit. Daughter to Christopher Rooper Barron of Tenham etc., of [Linstead] Lodge in kent. God, of his most fatherly sweet and adorable providence intending to exalt her by the holy Cross made her begin very timely to Drink the holy Chalice of suffrance. being visited 12 years with a continuall infirmity. the Doctors instead of Cure in the first year of this visitation, even in a manner did stupify her, yet not so but that she was Capable of the holy Sacraments. And truly we all Receiv'd Great edification, in respect of her singular mansitude having ever a sweet and peacable disposition, never, upon any occasion was she seen to give disgust, She had even such a naturall Civility. att her first Coming over out of

England she went to Brussels, where her Curtious sweet behaviour drew all the eyes of the Court upon her saying they had scarce seen so fine a Lady Come into these parts. somtime before her Death growing a Little distemper'd she was sent to the infirmary, where she most quietly and patiently sustain'd her Last sickness, and told one that Came to visit her, of her sister, my Lady huddlestown's Death a Little before the news was sent hither. Saying my sister came for me ; and how she had seen her all in white. this, our Dear Deam Receiv'd all Rites of the Church, And peacably repos'd in our Lord on S$^{t}$ Thomas of Aquins Day in Lent.

Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

Mistress Chatherine Rooper Convictrice most happily Departed this Life Anno 1641 on the 26 of March.

Mistris Chatherine Rooper Daughter to william Rooper Esq: Grandchild to my Lord Christopher Rooper Barron of Tenham, was sent by her parents to be bread heer amongst our Convictresses where her two Aunts were Religious, And both alive, My Lady Mary Rooper then mistris of the Novices and Dame Scholastica Rooper, she was of a most Innocent Disposition. After being 2 year in the Convict being about 14 years old she having a vocation to be a poor Clare would willingly have put it in execution but doubtless Allmighty God seeing as we probably believe that her delicate and tender Constitution might be the obstacle to hinder her parents' consent, sent her a Gentle fever which within some Days Grew more violent and being most piously Disposed, Receiving Devoutly all the holy Sacraments, our good God was pleas'd to take her to himself even in the hight of her fervent Desires on the very day after the annuntiation of our blessed Lady: This pure innocent virgin was buri'd in a fine white Linnen habit Girt with a S$^{t}$ francis Cord looking all the while she was laid out most delicate fair and rather indeed like one in a sweet sleep and tho she was Dead yet her angelicall Countenance mov'd to Devotion.

Requiescat in pace. Amen.

In the Year 1641, the 8 of July

Most piously Departed this Life, Dame Mary Digby having made her vows of profession the 5 of August 1637 her most remarkable vertues was, fervorous Zeal Great Devotion punctuality in observances. &c.

Our most Dear Sister in Christ Dame Mary Digby, Daughter to John Digby of Seation Gent. born in Rutland came to Religion about the age of 23 Coming heer to our Great with Desires to enter there was some Demur in respect of her want of portion, and we not founded she being a most singular honnourer of our blessed Lady the mother of God, said then, that wersoever she could learn of any monastry more devout'd then ordinary to her, there she would indeavour to be. and hearing some of our religious speake of all those particular Devotions Tie and Tittles, whereby this holy monastry Doth so peculierly portain to the queen of virgins, then

all transported with Joy like one inflam'd with new fervour, O said she; heer I must be. here I must be then. And God so provided for her, that she quickly enter'd and from that time to her Death, never lost her first fervour but went on with Great edification in the practice of holy obedience, Poverty, Humility, Devotion & Zeal. She was a lovely creature of a passing sweet and civill Disposition, weake of constitution, yet had a Giant's courage, attempting more then her poor strenght could go through with, as well in fasts as other austeritys. emulating still the most strict observance. She was indeed singularly pious, And besides her constant practices and service exhibited in our blessed Lady's honnour, she was most peculiarly Devout to our holy father S$^{t}$ Bennedict, highly praising even the Least particular in his rule. She behaved herself ever most respectfully and curiously to every creature; wholly attent to all her spiritual matters aiming most frequently to do all with perfection. She was singularly addicted to Do every thing of her actions according to pure intention, and, if through human frailty she had forgott to Do it, she had a certain remors; very sincible if she had not thought upon God by Directing all and everything to him, and for him. she had a very charitable hart and indued with a noble free mind, being allways gratefull to the whole community. and as Dearly beloved of all for her humble sweet manner of humour, She was of a candid Disposition, and once confessed to her superiour, that for a long time God was pleas'd to try her [with] ariditys and that sometimes in the whole hour of prayer she could not win so much of her self as to think of God att all, or consider him in any kind: Yea in an eight Days exercise it fair'd little or not att all better with her: Yet afterwards it pleas'd our Good God to crown that humility and patience of her's, with an abundant consolation, for she had real and supernatural feavours. and 'tis credibly believ'd she had a vision of the most blessed Trinity itself with many other feavours best known to her Ghostly and spirituall fathers, for none else could tell them she was so humble and silent in them. only this one particular she told her superiour which concerns the overcoming of sleep in our blessed Lady's honnour. This our Dear Dame Mary was much assaulted with the temptation of sleep especially at mattins one night finding herself very heavily Dispos'd, and oppress'd with a sleepy Dullness, she thought to ask leave not to go that night to mattins. but, reflecting that it was S$^{t}$ Casimirus's eve, and remembring his Devotion to the mother of God, resolved, that, in her honnour, she would go to the quire. When the were saying then the Divine office, according to custom, she began to grow very Drowsy; but being as we have said, of a fervent Zealous spirit, she resisted again and again, without intermission as't were, as they may very wel imagin who is troubled with this troublesome temptation: but alas she found her still as sleepy as ever at last she thought in her mind, to what purpose Do I stand here? neither saying nor Doing my Duty I'll rise and Go to my superiour and Gett leave to go out: yet God's grace assisting her, calling to memory how she came in honnour of our blessed Lady, therefore for her sake she would perse-

vere to the end. and as she cast her eyes up to the blessed virgin's Image to renew this Intention, she beheld a brigh[t] star which increased by Degrees very much, both in splendour and bigness appearing very Glorious upon the Image; when Instantly from the same Image an internall voice speake to her in these kind of words, As you see the Greatness and resplendant brigh[t]ness of this star's increase so Did you increase and augment my Glory, every time you resisted sleep in my honnour and for my sake. at which she found such a comfort in her soul, and experienc'd afterwards such effectual grace that from that time to her Death she never was molested with that sluggish temptation. but wrought Day [*sic*] in God Allmighty's service and nightly too with these two instruments of Good works in our holy rule; not Drowsy. not slothfull. in whatsoever spirituall exercise she was imploy'd in. Thus then she run on at full speed, in all regular observances accompany'd with a weake body, that at last she Got a Consumption cough which in process of time, brought her by superiours ordain to the infirmary where she Lay some months languishing to be free'd from the impediment of flesh, that her spirit at full Liberty might exhult in the living God and praise him incessantly. her Desir'd wish was to Dye about the feast of our blessed virgins visitation. a week or more before this festivity she Grew so much better, that it was thought that perhaps indeed she might recover; or att least in all liklyhood continue a Long time, att which she Grew a Little sad saying to that Religious who was sister of the infirmary; Dear sister tell me what Do you think for I rely much on your opinion, pray give me better comfort who in answear told her truly morally speaking it was very likely she could not long continue and who knew but that perhaps our blessed Lady would take her about her feast Day. at which she was so Joy'd, that she resum'd a kind of new vigor and Life she did so thirst to be with God. in this disposition with pious preparation she resign'dly expected the Good pleasure of our Saviour. at last 2 or 3 Days before the visitation she fell into a slumber (as she call'd it) after which the infirmary sister coming into the roome found Dame Mary all in a fervent Joy, who in a cheerfull manner said; O Sister, have in my sleep seen two souls of purgatory who came to me and bid me be of a Good courage, for if I Dyed not upon the visitation day itself, I should not stay here many Days after. telling me with all that they were appointed to accompany me to heaven. Now you must know that she in her Life has been extraordinary compassionate to help and relieve the faithfull Departed and had a Great faith that as the were the friends of God the could and would obtain many Good things for her and really the event of this Dream proved (as concerning her Death) very true, for she Dyed Arm'd with all the rites of our holy mother the Church upon the sixth Day after the visitation and within the Devout octave, with exemplar piety, perfect sense, and not only sweetly, but serenely, for after she had given a kind of a Gracious [ ] to all, praying about her instead of sighing or striving between Life and Death she expir'd indeed

smilling Looking pure and fair like a bride Going to her nuptiall solemnity, Leaving us all much edify'd at her sweet angelical Life amongst us. Requiescat In Pace. Amen.

In the Year 1642 on the 20th of February Most happily Departed this Life Sister Tecla bedingfield. Her most Notable Vertues were Humility and Sincerity.

Sister Tecla in Baptism call'd Margarit Daughter to Matthew Bedingfield Gent. She Came to Religion about the age of 16 her Complexion pure fair, her Constitution sickly having Past a Year scholar she very Joyfully Receiv'd the holy habit Going on in the Tryall of religion with Courage and zeal being Consumptive, holding out as Long as possible without Going to the infirmary, for she would not Yield nor shrinck under the burden of her Cross but did all those usuall humble offices wherein the novices were try'd for the exercise of humility and mortification, without Desire of being exempted. She was of a Candid and Downright plain Dailing humour not att all move by human respects, and had a great Contempt of the world even from her tender years. never giving way to be set vainly out by Curling her haire and the like, but allways, when she was call'd to be dress'd in that sort like her other sister she would weep most bitterly and beg with many tears to be excus'd. this resolute spirit in point of vertue she mantain'd in Religion. in time of her Last sickness, being sent to the infirmary she behav'd herself very religiously and was most willing to Dye. humbly beging to be admitt'd to make her vows of Holy religion which she obtain'd and did perform them very piously receiving Devoutly allso all the Last Sacraments, having all rites and prayers piously Done for her she was bid to repose, and in that Disposition slept in our Lord quietly without any other sign, so that those who were kneeling at prayer about her, did not perceive when she Dyed.

Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

Anno Domini 1642, the 12 of July

Mistris Elisabeth Wakeman Very Piously repos'd In Our Lord. her Vertues Innocency, prudence, ferverous Piety.

Mistress Elisebeth Wakeman Daughter to Edward wakeman Gent. of beckford in Glostershire, being sent by her vertuous parents to be educated in this house, of the immaculate Conception, together with a sister of her's In the 1640 after she had been about 2 years in the Convict being eleven when she Came profitting much in piety, having a fine witt and of a mature & prudent Judgment more then ordinary is seen in those years. found God Allmighty inspire strongly Calling her to Religion; but because she had an Aunt of St Theresia's order att Antwerp and her sister already fixing her resolutions to the holy order of St Benedict here she Determin'd to take to be a Teresian. Before they settled into any Course the both went to make their aunt a Visit, who was very kind to her in particular which in those tender ages works strongly with a reciprocal tye of Dear affection, which came to be her case. notwithstanding,

in Midst of all that kind welcome, she suddenly found herself strongly touch'd to be a benedicton yea more and more in so much [that] all the persuasive motions, to move her for S[t] Teresia's order, she was resolved and did indeed with Great generosity of spirit civilly part with her Aunt though she confessed the strife between nature and grace did even in a manner split her hart in pieces for she was [assailed ?] with Batterys [which] might have shaken a masculine spirit, yet the obedience to God Allmighty's inspirations mad her break through all. coming therefore back again to this monastry, she thirsted for naught more then to be of age to enter Into the noviciate: her heart scarce yet at quiet since the Last storme. for she had taken it unkindly of some who in a manner had forcibly persuaded her to be a Teresian. her Ardent Desires so bent then to the Contrary but it was not Long 'eer our Good God, whom she Lov'd so entirely, took her to himself, in hight of her fervourous affections and Resolutions. for be[ing] as it is thought struck with an ayre she fell into a fever, and Growing near her Death beg'd and obtain'd to make her vows of Religion. in respect she was but 13 our Reverend Ghostly father told her beforehand that, when he Drew them in writing for her, he had put in a clause that, if she recover'd, she was at Liberty again. She heard him with Great attention, and prepar'd herself most seriously and Devoutly. therefore whilst she was pronouncing them aloud upon her Death bed, many of the Religious with her Ghostly father being present, when she was at the foresaid Conditionall Clause (of her own accord) she omitting it, added, for ever and ever and ever. uttering her vows, and this for perpetuity. so Devoutly and fervently, that it moved all to Tears of affectionate Gratitude to allmighty God who had so prevented her in the sweetness of his benedictions: the little time she surviv'd in midst of the Greatest Distemper of fever, she would still have a black vail and scappeler about her kissing them with Great Devotion. on the Votive feast of our holy father the 11[th] of July she most piously and in perfect sense Receiv'd all rites of the holy Church the very next Day she sweetly expired She lived and Dyed Like an Innocent sweet little virgin; to our exceeding edification this Terrestriall Angell, was buried In the Holy Habit of a Benedicton. Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

Anno 1643 our most beloved Dear Sister In Christ Reverend Dame Mary Pease, most happily Reposed In our Lord on the Eight of December, having made her holy vows of profession 1626 the 12 of august. Her most remarkable vertues were prudence, mansitude, frugality and Piety Besides many others

Dame Mary Pease, Daughter to Andrew Pease (then steward to My Lord Peters) Inter'd for scholar Into Brussels Monastry, and by reason of her want of health, was forced to return into her native soile; being therefore pritty well recover'd by the Change of air, knowing most of those, who Came from Brussels to begin this house she resolved to add to the number of this little flock, being peculiarly Devouted to our blessed Lady. after her admittance here

1460423



she went on with very Good edification to all Superiours ever taking particuler satisfaction in her proceedings both before and after her holy profession as well when she had no office, as when she was thourier, Cellarier and Procuratrix, all which she perform'd most faithfully. frugally Despencing the Goods of the monastry, according to the offices then in Charge. She was perticularly Drawn on in the way of vertue by sweetness having ever a tender and affectionate devotion towards Allmighty God and matters of spirit, her discours always tending to Love, for which Cause 'tis probable she was so very singularly Devouted to Great S$^{t}$ Augustin, much vers'd and Devoted to his works having upon all occasions som of his amorous sentences at hand which she interlaced in her discourse, which for most part indeed, was spirituall. She had a good witt, and a prudent mature Judgment and exceeding affable, mixt with a pleasant Gravity with a Curtious Civillity to all, which made her very well beloved, She mantain'd good the Constant Devotion which was Desired by all to be advanced in this Community, towards the mother of God: She had a naturall deprehension of Death: besides she did emulate to be near her dear spouse in heaven, which she knew a Long Good Life (as She said) might be a means to attain it. and, therefore, she was most earnest in prayer, when the religious Lay Sick, to obtain their recovery, as she did for one in perticular, promissing for a whole year to perform Certain paters and aves recitall all [*sic*] her bear knees, which was Granted her, for that party, being given over for a Dying woman, became healthy and Lived Long after that. and when she was Carry'd herself to the infirmary, she had a Good mind if it pleas'd God to Live still: but some 3 dayṣ before blessed virgins Immaculate Conception she began to be so wholly changed, that her soul did indeed thirst for nothing more, then to be disolved from this mortall body, and, if it were according to the Divine will, upon that very Day. and God was pleas'd to hear her prayer, for on this festivity, when the religious were at Dinner she fell into an agony all flocking by Degrees to Come to her when they saw her in perfect sence, and so very Joyfull, that it moved them to praise God with admiration, She appear'd rather like one ready to sett forth to a nuptiall solemnity saying with a pleasant smilling countenance, O shall Dye now within a few howers behold in my eyes and nose, the welcome signs of Death. taking her handkerchief with her ow[n] hands to assist herself, Desiring that her viaticum & holy Oyles might be brought as soon as conveniently. but because of the sermon, and solemn Evening Song, 't was thought fitt to Deferr till affter vespers was done Meanwhile the two Doctors came, assuring there was time enough, and no such present Danger, but that she might live some hours. her infirmity was a Dropsy which swell'd her most in her Leggs and stomach for which cause, she was not able to Lye Long in bed and then being actually up in a chair. therefore in evening song time as they were getting her into the bed, for the more Decent Receiving the rites of holy church, she fell into an other agony. an Ancient father of the Society who was our spirituall father

and our Reverend Ghostly father with the two Doctors were instantly brought up for it was fear'd she could not Live to be annoyl'd: but o how Good is God and how admirable Glorious is his Saints? this our Dear Dame was of the confraternity of S$^{t}$ Barbara: and 'tis recorded by many experimentall truths, that none of that sodality dyes without the sacraments, as we were confirm'd in the belief thereof by this example. for, on that very mourning she had Devoutly received the blessed Sacrament and that of confession and though now we should have really thought she had bin Dead if Phisitions had not been there. but the Holy Oyles being brought, the more ancient which was Doctor Basill, held her puls, giving assurance that she Lived, and so still as they were applied. He follow'd her puls higher and higher crying: Vivit Vivit and thus she went, arm'd against the assaults of the enemy, to meet her beloved spouse and saviour with her Lamp full off oyle amongst the true virgins to celebrate the eternall nuptialls in the Great feast Intitle'd the Immaculate conception of the Queen of virgins.

Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

In the Year of Our Lord 1645 On the 30 of May Our beloved Sister Dorothy Skrimsher most happily Departed this mortall Life having been profest on the 24$^{th}$ of May 1642. her most noted vertues was ardent prayer, silence, abstinance and meekness.

Sister Dorothy Skrimsher Daughter to Thomas Skrimsher Esq$^{r}$, came to Religion when she was about 28 being of a most sweet and civill Disposition, full of curtasy and respect to all, she was most singularly addicted to prayer And verily persuaded herself in the world, that nunns applyed themselves scarce to any other exercise then continuall prayer. She undertook a religious state, meerly to unite her self wholy to God by means of so Divine an exercise. but when she found that the state of a convers sister was to labour much in the active life, for the common service of allmighty God and the community. she was somewhat sensible she had so mistaken her aime, yet civill sweet creature, she seem'd Desireous to persevere in that course she had undertaken, butt with all now and then getting all possible time for Devotion, Deliberately giving offence to none, and very well content to undergoe any Chapter humiliation or penance so that she might but have time to enjoy the conversation of her Dearest Lord in whom she only Delighted; for she was in a manner wholy alienated from all things in this world, being carryed on with most sensible sweetnesse tears and Devotion in time of prayer. Thus she went on in that settled dictamen till an eight Days sprituall exercise, which she took about the middle of May 1645. In this retirement God allmighty was pleased to illuminate this Dear spouse of his, who loved him so intirely and let her know, that obedience is better than sacrifice. and being thus truly inlighten'd. she saw it was an errour not to find God and his holy will in every thing ordain'd by superiours finding withall the effects of an efficatious Grace to turn over a new leaf, being, in a manner, over whelm'd

with sorrow, contrition and sensibility, that in the 5 years she lived in the monastry, She had not believed thus much. but now most truly Convicted and Conform'd she resolved to make an extraordinary Confession. and in this exercise she had all supernaturall favours and Comforts Concerning the ever blessed and adorable Trinity to Conclude she Came out inflamed all with the Love of God and obedience, doing Great penance fasts Austerity and the like beseeching allmighty God rather [than] that she would fail in her purposes to take her out of this life, and really to say the very truth (setting aside the bytimes she would formerly steal for her prayers, rising in the night etc.) she was an eminent regular religious woman in all other things. most spearing in her speech modest, humble, silent, neat, laborious meek and patient. civill respective and abstinent and this without exageration. but now, the few days she live in health, she was so exactly obedient that she prefer'd it before all Devotions whatsoever. and indeed for some 4 days, for that was all till she fell sick she appear'd as a True saint Labouring in the hardest works Continually, never desiring or admitting rest, Yet so silent, humble modest, and obedient in the Least thing that it was a singular edification. the 24 of May being the Aniversary of her profession, having, with Leave done hard pennance the night before fasting prayer watching Disciplin etc. she was so spent that in Mass time she fell extreamly ill, being Carryed away, she earnestly beg'd to receive her Viaticum, and holy Oyles, but it was defer'd to see the event, in six Days the fever did so increase that it turn'd to a frenzy, but, a little before she Dyed God of his Goodness did so bring her to herself that she piously and sensibly Desired and Received all the rites of holy Church. exchanging this mortall misery for an eternall Glory, between Assention and Whitsontide. She confessed to her superiour in her health, that, when ought trouble her she never made her Complaint to Creatures, nay even instead of troubling superiours or spirituall fathers, she allways went first to God and made her address to him. and from him ever found all true and solid satisfaction, Comfort and redress so that she needed neither to speak or seek for human comfort. the Continuall tears shead at her prayers had all most quite taken away her eyesight, and in prayer again she gott the Clear strong eyesight of her soul to the Eternall Glory of our Lord Jesus Christ who illuminates everyone that Comes in to this world.

Requiescat in pace. Amen.

In the Year of our Lord 1646, on the 9 of November Most happily Reposed in our Lord our Illustrious and Venerable Mother in Christ My Lady Eugenia Poulton, the second Abbess of this our holy monastry of the Immaculate Conception In Ghent. In the 44 year of her profession, of her age sixty five, havin[g] been 16 year prelatrice, and Living 3 year after she had humbly resign'd it up. her most Remarkable vertues was an extraordinary Great Zeal, humility, Devotion, Compassion, Innocency of Life, and a most singular honnourer of the most blessed and Glorious Virgin.

My Lady Eugenia In Baptism Called Jane, Daughter to Ferdinande Poulton. Gentleman of a very ancient familie, enter'd to Brussels for the Tryall of Religion at 19. She received the holy habit together with two other Gentlewomen on our holy mothers day the 10 of february. She was a most Lovely hansome Lady: and the Solemnity was perform'd by the Pope's nuntiate himself, with great state, he being discended Linially of the same family of our holy father S[t] Bennet: a Great Concours of people came to see the Cloathing amongst whom were a company of English hereticks with their minister, he was so well pleas'd with the Ceremony that Composing a little Book of the solemnity and all what past he had it to shew amongst the wonders of his Travails. She was profest the 12 of may 1601. and proceeded in Religion with progress in perfection, being ellected to many offices, and perform'd them Laudably, having been Guardrop, Procuratrix, Cellarier, Dean and Prioress. Besides the beauty of her interiour Devotion, she was graced with an angelicall Countenance, att all times but especially in prayer. She was a Chief agent in negotiating the busines of this beginning house, being then actually their prioress att Brussels, and was the most ancient of those 4 Reverend Dames who came hither to Ghent. after my Lady Lucie of happy memory was seated in the Charge of prelature, my Lady Eugenia was Chosen mistriss of the novices, which she discharged with admirable Good satisfaction for above five years. and then the Chief superiority was put into her hand, having been by common consent elected, to succeed my Lady Lucie, upon S[t] Laurence day. and no doubt but Allmighty God, was the prime elector, having endued her fitt abilitys for such a government. being of a singular good nature, of a most tender conscience, very pious, having a sound and good understanding, besides Great experience both in spirituall and household affairs: She was blessed solemly On the 16 of september and truly in ordering all things so religiously and frugally, all her children thought themselves most happy in having such a mother. and she again may be compar'd to a hen feeding and clocking them all to-gether under the wings of her tender solitude [*sic*], brooding and warming them with the fervent zeal of common order and disciplin. She was remarkable for humility and compassion for (being naturally a Little cholerick) when Zeal urg'd her reprehensions; she would according to our Statutes, examin how she had Discharged her obligations, an[d] in this reflection she never fail'd to spend Daly half an houre, wherin, if she fear'd that any of her children had been too severely mortifi'd or contristated upon her account she would, when she found it her fault, send for them that night before sleep, and with weeping tears beg them to pardon her, and for the most part kissed their feet. and if upon any other occasion she came to the knowledge that any one was in temptation, affliction or whatsoever difficulty she would as soon as possible send for them and be sure with a motherly heart comfort them, and see them quietned. it can hardly be expressed the exceeding Zeal she had for the General Good Disciplin of the whole monastry. and most particularly for a right gracefull and

distinct tone, in the well performance of the Divine office, not enduring nor suffring the least Danger without imposing some penance according to the quality of the fault She herself would be present assisting as much as possible; maintaining also the musitions endevours not only by approbation, but singing musick song with them. In her time began the solemn musick masses and such like advancements in quire service she also sett out the holy processions on S$^{t}$ Mark and rogation dayes. in fine all things were Duely perform'd which might add to the Decorum of regular Disciplin as farr as time and circumstances could permitt; she and the religious on our holy father S$^{t}$ benedict's feasts, went procession wise down to his cave, the banner of our holy father and holy mother caryed before whilst the quire Dames sung his littanys, my Lady Lucy of happy memory living but Just a year after the coming to the little new building (which she built) 't was impossible to introduce so soon matters to that pass as the were afterwards though she saw things brought to as much Good order as then could be; but My Lady Eugenia In process of time by her exceeding Zeal (her predecessors prayers assisting Doubtless her indeavours) performed much in that nature. this our Dear mother my Lady Eugenia was most truly Devout to the most blessed sacrament, frequently visiting it with blessed Devotion and in especiall tender manner, affected to the Glorious mother of God. no Day omitting, whatever business, constantly to recite besides her other devotions (as her littanys beads etc.) the Little office of her immaculate Conception. ever Chusing as near as Conveniently Could her feast days or within the octave, or some saturday at Least to Cloath and profess her religious in. continuing that pious Custome which my Lady Lucy had begun, of Communicating every Saterday in honnour of the Mother of God, and, as It was reveal'd when my Lady Eugenia repair'd on Saturdays to the Communion place our blessed Lady personally attended her most divine & dear son thither which we esteem both a great benediction and singular feavour to this Community. 'tis certain that my Lady Eugenia had supernaturall prayer for she has been at these times for a quarter of an hour together alienated from her sences. having also had a particular feavour Concerning our holy Mother S$^{t}$ Scholastica's appearing to her, she being always, but most particularly after this singularly devouted to this our great patroness (and to all the saints of our holy order) making yearly upon her eve Chapter and keeping her festivall most solemn. the dear & fatherly providence of allmighty God was seen over her in the advancements of this Community, for in her time his infinite Goodness was pleas'd to encreas those that would be saved dayly together many in those Days flocking hither, not only by twos or threes, but eleaven at once Came out of england into the monastry under her Goverment, some to the noviciate, some to the Convict for education in fine all of them att least became religious. finding them, therefore much strain'd for want of roome and many of her Children by reason of that disaccommodation falling into Consumptions she was in a manner forced by this occasion to proceed to the hastning

of a new building, Concerning the particulars whereof we refer you to the records in our foundation page 291. only this you must know that this our dear and venerable abbess being of an infirme body, had the stone, an Ulcer in the kidnies and other indispositions, being also well struck in years, and we tasting the effects of persecuted Chatholicks in England in the withdrawing and loss of temporall means, and our building amounting to more, then at first she was made believe it would Come to her sensibility least we should run into debt was great the Care for Corporall necessarys with an Intence application to piety and solicitude both for the bodys and souls of her Children in the tenderness of a motherly heart. at last (Allmighty God permitting it) her memory by Degrees began to fail, after all remedys procured but without success of the desired and intended effect: thro' the mercifull Goodness of God, she never [*sic*] notwithstanding retain'd a most pious sence & knowledge of habituated vertue and Devotion, speaking very pertinently of any present spirituall thing, though at the same time absolute nonsence in other matters therefore of her own accord with Great humility and singular edification, she resign'd up her office of prelature the 19 of november 1642. and for the 3 years she survived, it was very remarkable to see the respect Love and submission she render'd to my Right Reverend Lady Mary rooper, her Lawfull successor, preventing her with honnour, asking her blessing & the like in a word after she had Lived very Laudably, as well when she was a priv-ate religious, as when she was in office or superiority; advanceing 44 years in the way of regular observance; remaining to her dying Day pious and holy, never in this last time of her 3 years visitation, uttering any unseeming extravagancys, continuing most Innocently offencive to none attending Constantly to the recitall of the Divine Office (with one of the religious to say with her as they were appointed) adhearing to the holy sacraments & other devout and usuall practices. At last, when her death drew near, she was blessed with that great benefit of receiving all the rites of our holy mother the church with very sensible Devotion; whilst the community was praying on their knees about her bed, the earnestly beg'd her benediction (she having profest & cloathed most of them) which she sweetly gave to all. My Lady Mary roper our Dear Abbess being present humbly askt her blessing in particular which she as humbly declin'd; but, the other insisting more earnestly, then, obediently condiscending, gave it to her with a most gracious countenance. having again received holy absolution and piously arm'd in all kinds for her last Journey, she sweetly expired on that very Day which her own kinswoman Dame Elizabeth bradbery 15 year before had rendre'd up her soul to God, having been both also profest (though many years between) on the twelft of May. to the feast of Dedication of churches my Lady eugenia was much Devouted but especially to this of our most blessed Saviours who by his infinit merits we are confident quickly went to sing his Divine Praises in the Temple of his Glory. Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

Anno 1647, on the 25 of february:
Our venerable Dame Bridgitt Gildrige most happily Departed this Life having made her holy vows the 14th of February 1640. her most remarkable vertues was humility, obedience, contrition, fervent prayer and Union with God.

Dame Bridgitt In Baptism was call'd Dorothy, Daughter to Hugh Dorvolie. Widdow to Thomas Gildrige esquire she came into the Union of our Lord to labour in Religion about the age of 60 after she had incountred with many opositions, from those who seem'd to understand the asperity of a regular life yet she for 3 or 4 years urging and reasoning against their expostulations but they Desisted not alleaged for a strengh to their argument, her old age and tenderness as also her usuall and extreame Good accommodations, for diet Lodging and the like, that morally speaking it could not chuse but render her incapable of undertaking such a cours. At last by reading Father Platoes happiness of a religious state, she resolutely broke through all difficultys giving no ear to the wisdome of flesh & blood, though she was then actually house keeper and widdow, and not only nicely treated, but also obsequiously attended. Yet with fervent Joy leaving all she submitted her neck to the Yoake of holy obedience, in which vertue to her dying Day she excell'd in. her superiour saying of her (as a high praise) after her Death that she was as submis and tractable as a child in every occasion. and indeed after her admittance as well in the time of her probation, as the 7 year after her profession she gave us true example of piety and eminent vertue. attending much to prayer & union with Allmighty God who Liberally rewarded her with present payment for she had always a tender and sincible experience how sweet God is: sheding many tears ever when she perform'd any spirituall exercise: She made her meditations every mourning, out of Great Poyntus and the colloquies that are there printed, at the end of the points she gott by heart in the forenoon to recite them at work, and in a manner continually, all the day after. And though her sight Decayed much yet would she never be Idle: knowing it to be an enemy to the soule but learnt in that old age to knit here in religion and would be exercising that humble work in Doing charitys to the religious to her Dying Day. She would in a most humble sincere manner be oft acknowledging what a poor ignorant creature she was and how onknowing in matters of spirit deeming herself (in humility of heart) not only an unworthy but also an unprofitable member of the holy community. although in very truth she had an excellent Good capacity extraordinary Devout and a heart ever burning and dissolving in the Love of God & her neibour. She could not endure to be thought vertuous; but well pleased whe[n] she conceived she had met with an undervaluing: once upon an occasion one told her in passion, God permitting it for her merit, that she was more troublesome then any in the house who was not the least exasperated at it, nor replied a word at all, but after an hour or two gott Leave to come again to that party, telling her that she had licence to speak with her, casting herself presently on her knees thus she proceeded

my Dear sister, I ever deem'd you my speciall friend and in your plain telling me the truth, you have now mos particularly shewed it; others alas will be casting out words, tending to my praise saying, Dame Brigit is this and that, attributing to me I know not what holiness: which in reall truth is not true. but you my Good Dear friend said the very truth, for I am indeed the most troublesome of all others and the most undeserving of either feavour or kindness (and this she said kneeling) and for this Cordiall friendly part of yours I am purposely Come to thank you. then rising up (the other forcing her as it were) in an humbled Continuance, with a low bow and weeping tears, she said, God allmighty reward you my Dear Good sister, And so went away, who left the party most truly Confounded both at her own passion, and at Deam brigit's humility, having ask'd her pardon for that disrespective hastiness, but Good Dame Brigit would not hear of it as such, rather esteeming it an act of [ ] Charity. this one example might lead on many more but by this we may see her sincere heart, & deep Grounded self contempt, and knowledge of her nothing, Concerning her diet Lodging and the like. it is a kind of mirakal how she accommodated herself to religion, not so much as Lying in Linnen sheets, but she Died in her wollen ones and her wollen Garments next her. God of his infinite providence, sweetly dispos'd for her a most happy death, in the time of her health amongst us, she has been heard upon occasions to say how much she dreaded to Dye in the infirmary, or Lye Long sick there because (according to her Custome) she acknowledged herself a poor ignorant Creature, void of vertue to bear the Commendation of the place. This God of his Goodness was pleased to free her from it being Leap Year then, And S$^{t}$ Matthias's Day following on a Sunday, she went to Confession the Saturday before in the afternoon, and though she had the Gift of tears in all spirituall actions (for she never Came from Confession and Communion with dry Eyes) but now in a more then ordinary manner, she was even drencht in tears and devotion, powering out her usuall acts of contrition, humility and divine Love. And the next day at the receiving our sacred Lords body, att mass, prayer, reading she seem'd all infleam'd with tenderness of Devotion, performing her ordinary obediences in every distribution and religious observances to the last of her life having drawn this fruit from her continuall prayer, subjection not only her will, but her judgment to the union of superiours, though she was 73 year old; and in a manner her conversation was continually in Heaven; in recompence whereof she found (by the mercy of God) her lost [*sic*] amongst the saints about eleven o'clock on St. Matthias Day at night, the religious praying, and assisting her last passage, which was precious in the sight of our Lord who doubtless gave her the same hire promis'd those which were call'd to work in his vineyard at the first and third hour; for 'tis lawfull & laudable in him to do what he will, to whom be Eternall prais, who chuses the weak things to confound the strong.

Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

Anno 1650 on the 20 of April

Our Right Honnourable & Venerable Mother in Christ and Lady, my Lady Mary Rooper of happy memory, most Piously departed from this vale of misery to celebrate in heaven her jubele in the 8 year of her prelature the 31 of her profession, & 52 of her age. her most remarkable vertues were many, chiefly, Prudence, Modesty, Zeal, Gravity, recollection silence, Devotion and Charity to all, especially to the poor.

My Lady Mary Rooper, the belov'd of God and Man, Daughter to the Lord Christopher Rooper, Barron of Tenham, was born att Lodge in Kent She was the youngest of the 4 Reverend religious Dames that came from Brussels to begin this monastry being but then 4 years and some two months profest: She performed very Laudably many offices in this our holy community with singular Good satisfaction to all: She was priores three years, having before that been sacristine, cellarier, Dean: three times she was chosen & exercis'd the offices of mistriss of the novices, teaching them effectually, both by word and example. And from this she was exalted to be Chief mistriss, Mother and Abbess; being the 3rd Prelatrice of this Re[li]gious Convent of ours elected to this Dignity & Charge the 4 of December my Lady Eugenia having resign'd it up the 19 of the precedent November, and upon that Day sinnight my Lady Mary Rooper was elected, She was solemly blest Abbess December the 4 by the Generall Consent, good likeing and Love of all as well the religious as the externs. She Laid a Good firm foundation of humility Deeming herself as the footstoole of her subjects; as was know by her own Confession, and once she affirm'd to a Dear friend, that she was never exalted to any superiority which brought her not Great Confusion and humility. This our Reverend abbess had a very Lively faith and a firm Confidence in God: wholy relying on his fatherly providence, that it would ever mantain & keep us. She was indued with a singular prudence, & had an ardent zeal of the Divine glory very much upholding, yea, augmenting Church and Quire service ordering all things in a Gracious decorum that Concern'd the House of God. having herself not only a Sweet but a greatfull Good manner, in her singing musick & plain song: which did both attract and move the ears and hearts of auditors as well to devotion as attention edifying all by a devout animating of her words, which might be the more because at Certain times, she enjoyed a sencible kind of presence of God; and those who have seen the fruits of her spirituall exercises say that they testify her ardent desire of perfection & union with our blessed Lord. She had by an habituated mortification, attain'd to a strict guard of sences, in a perticular manner her eyes, and it was rare ever to see her Look up, being arrived to the 12th Degree of humility in our Rule. whensoever she exhorted her Children to perfection, [*sic*] by especially at those times she made Chapter, God gave her such a singular grace in the delivery of herself, that she drew tears from their eyes as also from her own; so that the tenderness of Devotion made a most moving Consort amongst all. Her ordinary discourse was pleasant, grave &

spirituall. there appeared in her Countenance and garbe both a majesty and modesty: many Hereticks by the hearing and seeing her were Converted to the orthodoxall faith. As well they as other externs have ingenuously confessed that the not only received great satisfaction, but a singular edification by her presents and Conversation. divers notable examples Concerning the Zeal of souls might be produced, and how very much Allmighty God Did bless her indeavours, not only making them Convinct to be Chatholicks but also by a reformation of Life, becoming good Christians. She was of a most sencible and Compassionate nature tendering the good of her children as the apple of her eye. o how exceedingly did she rejoice when she saw any one aspire more & more to perfection, And how afflicted, if she saw a remissness. her heart seem'd even to disolve in compassion towards the poor, and miserable distressed persons relieving them to the utmost of her ability. She extreamly hated the vice of detraction; and dearly Loved that her Charge should wholy attend to themselves; She knew they were the temples of God, and could not indure any merchandize should be bought or sold in their hearts; the Zeal of this Generall recollection made her seem to that point a Little rigorous sometimes in imitation of our saviour, of whom it is said the Zeal of thy house has eaten me. She caused a writing to be sett upon every Common passing door in the monastry, Containing these words: IN SILENCE AND RECOLLECTION shall be our profit and hope. As also a pious purpose which she Composed in behalf of all, ordaining every one to Coppy it out, and place it upon their oratory which begins as followeth in these words. "To the Greatest Glory of Allmighty God, and in union of his Divine Charity, and in satisfaction of my former Defects herein, I will this day be very wary to avert my eyes from seeing, my thoughts from Judging, and my mouth from speaking against Charity towards any spouse of my Saviour in this holy house, but will excuse all, And only be my own accuser," And this she most earnestly Commended to all for a Constant recitall in the mournings as a prime and particular Good purpose, to offer in our oblation to Allmighty God. She was most singularly Devouted to the most bless'd Trinity, to the mother of God, and to our holy father S[t] Benedict and Saints of our holy order. admitting in her time the celebrating of their solemn feast 13 of november; even when she was prioress, she much exhorted all new beginners to indeavour by earnest prayer to gett a constant & affectionate devotion to our holy father and his blessed children in heaven; that by their intercession, they might be true observers of his holy rule. for the advancement also and for the Good progress both in perfection, and necessary temporalitys of this community: she peculiarly chose Glorious S[t] Joseph for our common patron, and steward of this house of God. Procuring the setting out of that prayer which is usually recited by the religious before his oratory which she rec[i]ted in his honnour. She had many pious inventions and used much fervent prayer and indeavours to mantain and increase the true spirit of our vocation in every one of her charge. confiding much in that universal devotion,

which she desired might be dayly and fervently offer'd for the souls in Purgatory: using a pritty practice herself, inviting her children to the same, which was in all times going trough the passages & cloyster, to be iterating De profundises for the souls of the faithfull. & this she did besides the charity to the faithfull deceas'd as a means to stop all occasions of speech in our passing to and fro. in a word she was a dayly light that did shine through the whole monastry, exciting us thereby to Glorify our heavenly father. Amongst her other vertues she was mos[t] religiously neat and clean both about herself, cell and all she went about which shewed the purity of her Interiour. for a Long time before her Death she Grew very weak and sickly, bearing to the Last day of her life her infirmitys, with Great piety, patience and conformity. Upon the Annunciation eve precedent to her last sickness, our young King Charles the Second a Little after the beheading of his father in his first passing through Ghent was received into our monastry by this our Reverend Dear Lady Abbess And religiously intertain'd, her Ladyship having a serious and private Conference with his Majesty, she noting down what pass'd between them; this was but a month before her happy dissolution; And after her buriall the paper was found amongst the private writtings in her oratory where she did not spear to speak plainly & most piously, in order to his eternall and temporall Good; who was so well pleased at her humble, prudent & Cordiall sincerity that then and ever since his majesty shewed himself upon all possible occasions, peculiarly and graciously affected to this our Community: After his Departure he put us all in mind of our Dear Saviour, how he was deserted by his own people, having this thought when we saw the King in his purple Coat mourning for his father, which moved my Lady and us all (at her Ladyship's precise ordain) to pray hartily for his Conversion, and the good success of his bleeding affairs. not long (I mean) a few Days after this our most Dear mother my Lady Abbess was struck with an air upon her forehead falling instantly upon it, into a Cold trembling, etc. Yet after that so recover'd that she was able to sing and say in the quire: upon Palm Sunday when her Ladyship to the Anthim before the magnificat singing: I will strick the Pastor and the sheep of the flock shall be dispearit. she fell then again suddenly ill. and forced to go out of the quire and so growing worse and worse she Lived but ten days after. we never knew a sadder easter then her Children experienced when we began to fear she Could not recover for the air which first took her in her forehead had Caused in her head a most violent fevery heat which highly increas'd her fever. All possible means was used for her recovery, both by the doctors industrys as also by her children's vows & earnest supplications to God his holy mother and the saints but his divine majesty was pleased for all this to take her out of this vale of misery (after she had been purifi'd as we hope in his sacred passion) to be partakers of his Glorious resurrection. She suffer'd extreamly much in three Last Days of her life; and the while of her sickness, spirituall as well as Corporall phistions [*sic*] continually

in a manner assisting her. the king himself sent his own doctor out of holland purposely as soon as ever he heard she was in Danger but to no effect. Death by our Dear Lord's permission had Laid his siege to strong for a removall: then all the sacraments of the holy church was administer'd to her, as her chiefest comfort, which she piously received, when the Last night of her Life (as it was feard) approacht our spirituall father a most holy man of the Society of Jesus & his companion together with most of her children watcht all with her, Assisting her with their prayers and the Good father with absolution & other spirituall cordials. In the mourning our venerable Ghostly father & two Fathers of the Society constantly staid praying about her to the very Last expire. saying all the accustom'd commendations in the rituall with many other pious devotions she most sweetly concurring in midst of her extreamity of suffrings. incompassed also with the mourning tears and prayers of her community, she gave to them all, as well absent as present three distinct blessings. at the instance of her spiritual Father: the firs[t] invoking the blessed Trinity, Second the mother of God, and the third our holy father S$^{t}$ Bennedict. about eleven o clock which was an houre before she died she shutt her eyes with her own hand keeping them ever after to her last close, modestly declin'd so that she never open'd them more. and 'tis no marvail she did not sett them fix'd upon something as usually Dying people naturally Doe, seeing she had mortifi'd them in her life by a regular custody in so constant a way. She died like an innocent Lambe without Groan or struggle, upon easter woensday about noon; on the eve of Glorious S$^{t}$ Anselme to whom she was specially devouted; one of the fathers purposely delaying his mass which immediatly after her expire he offer'd up her happy soul in the holy sacrifice, to Allmighty God (in our own church) for her speedy rest. This our ever Dear Abbess of happy memory was honnour'd with a more then ordinary solennity at her buriall. the Bishop sending his own churchmen and quiresters who sung both mournfull and moving musick in the requiem solemn mass. there had not been seen a more Generall grief in the whole house, every one's heart being brimfull of sorrow: Abundance of tears did not mitigate their sadness, the Loss of so dear a mother, and renown'd an Abbess, our nei[gh]bours yea the whole Town in a manner seem'd to deplore, so much did they resent our affliction. but whilst we did sow in tears (we are confident) she reapt in Joy, the fruit of a plentifull harvest of good works, which is Laid up in the Celestiall granary to the eternall praise of Christ Jesus our Lord, our health, Life & resurrection.

Requiescat in æternum In pace. Amen.

In the Year of our Lord 1650

On The 12 of May most happily Departed this Life our Venerable Dear Dame Teresia who came to the triall of religion Anno 1640, of her age 53 profest two year after on the 7 of May Living 8 year a religious woman amongst us. and went from this to a better Life when she was 63 year old. Her most remarkable vertues was Charity, meekness, prudence & modesty.

Dame Teresia In Baptism Call'd Jane, Only Daughter Heiress to Aurthur Bream Gentleman of the County of Essex. Widdow of S^r^ Thomas Gardiner a Year and more after his Death she voluntairly left the world, together with her self to follow Christ. shutting her self in the narrow Limits of S^t^ Bennetts holy rule. She was indeu'd with a Great witt and extraordinary prudence & a Charitable free heart, her personage was proper & besides most Lovely handsome, having a Singular Good nature and of a most sweet Disposition Her humour was pleasantly grave, having ever, not only a rare temper, but an absolute Command over her passions that in the ten years She was Conversant amongst us, she was never seen discomposed, proceeding always according to the rules of reason; and though she was extreamly tormented with the Goot, yet in her greatest of pangs her patience was not obscured.

Her charity Even in the world was very remarkable using the utmost Industry (especially after her conversion) to provide for poor orphans and servants destitute of masters, and such like distressed: over whose concerns she was even solicitous, to see them mantain in Chatholick religion and necessary Livlyhood. the manner of her own conversion was thus: being onfortunatly married at 12 year old to an ancient protestant knight, a Debayst man, her parents and self no Chatholicks neither, she being so very young began to be extreamly averted from him; to be brief after the Death of her father and mother she fled away from him privately to france accompany'd with a kinswoman and a servant, so in hopes never to see her husband more. but Allmighty God whose property is mercy, whose vertue draws Good out of ill; had adorn'd her body with such an exquisit Beauty & frame, and had graced her demeanour with a kind of admired modesty would not let her soul, which he had Created to his Image, remain Long in the dark mist of Heresy. for she Coming oft to a monastry as 'tis thought, of Bernardine nuns, grew by their pious Communication so in Love with their angelicall state in the religion she was of, Could most willingly have been Content, to imbrace their Cours of Life being so exceeding much taken with their pious Conversion; retaining in her memory their frequent discours of the excellencys, priviledges & titles of Gods Immaculate Mother. After this she went and Lived at Paris some few months (for that monastry was in the Country) the Queens Ghostly father took much to heart her Conversion unbeguiling her of the errours of Heresy, whilst an english minister a Doctor of Cambridge reciding then there, Undid all, what the Good Catholick priest Doctor Cotton had done. Thus she was perplext on every side yet finding strong arguments of the truth she made her Confession to the Queens oforsaid Confessarius, but Bamberge the Heretick doctor wrote her a heavy Life, [*sic*] bringing such seeming reall Convincments on his side, what an errour to her prudence and Judgment, she had Incur'd by that Confession & a deal of such like fooleries, glossing them with his Flourish'd Rhethorick that at Last he forced her to his service & sermons Yet Doctor Cotton left not of the good work he had begun, went to find out his poor straid

sheep, indeavouring by the Truth of Chatholick Doctrin, to bring her back to the roman faith, Insomuch that she was perplext on every side, inviron'd in a Laborenth of Difficultys not knowing who to believe, for the Enemy had Cast new Clouds in her onderstanding; now she was but two or three and twenty years old, rarely qualifyed and Deservedly accounted the prime beauty of England this drew the eyes of Great ones upon her as well french as english, but wanting the Light of the true faith her souls beauty was eclipst. one night being exceedingly disturb'd in Conscience, having heard Bamberge to labour very much to disparage our blessed Lady, affirming she was not mother of God but of Christ as he was man, And therefore had no priviledge nor power with God more then other women, and that she was no virgin having had more Children besides our Saviour, and such like Hereticall blasphemys; revolving these things as she Lay in bed, sleep being banished from her eyes (in effect) for three whole nights together; Comparing in her mind what the minister & what the priest had in severall opinions told her remembering also what the Good nuns had utter'd in the Glorious virgins praises, fully awake she shutt as it were her eyes, for a moment, whilst she addressed her invocation in this manner, saying to her who is not only the refuge of sinners, but also Comfortress of the afflicted, O Blessed Virgin Mary, if you have that power with God as roman Chatholicks would have me believe, shew it now in this my Great distress, and obtain me a Clear Light to Discern the true religion, that I may Constantly embrace it. She had no sooner said this, but Casting up her eyes again, She saw a most excellent and beautifull Lady in the midst of the rome, which as soon as She beheld 'twas Given her Clearly to und Stand that it was the Mother of God, but with all perceiving by the turning away of her Countenance, that she was displeas'd at her making as it were instantly towards the door. At which she Immediatly leapt out of her bed, following her, whilst suddenly the Glorious Virgin Disappear'd the door still remaining fast shut. then at the same moment falling Down upon her knees she gave allmighty God most humble Thanks for this feavour for she found herself strongly Comforted and Confirm'd in the true belief of the Catholick Roman faith, In so much, that in the whole 40 years of her Life after this she ever Remain'd a most constant catholick making a speedy confession to her Ghostly father, and after he had fully instructed her, she Devoutly appear'd to the life giving sacrament of holy communion and staid not long e'er she went into england keeping company with the most vertuous Chatholicks and Ladys. exceedingly esteem'd amongst them for her modesty, and most passionately Loved for her vertue. Sr Thomas Gardiner Living the whilst no very Good Life (remaining in his heresy) for which cause she never came near him, he in the country, she at London; at last after a world of crosses, suffering patiently the Detracting slanders of ill Tongues (from which she was most innocent) much losses and wrongs concerning her Temporall means. it pleased God to free her from the Tye of a married state by the Death of her husband. And when upon the very day of the

presentation of our blessed Lady after he was Dead tim[e]ly in the mourning she came to a Dear and vertuous friend of her who lived in the same house with her, and who had long been minded to become a nun. sayin to her Now unexpectedly I am come now to tell you how I am resolved to be a Religious woeman, and that as soon as possible, I'll go over sea with you. the other struck with Joyfull admiration, told her that her Ladiship had chosen a blessed Day to fix upon so good a resolution, and amongst other Good discourses said sure Madam our blessed lady has had a chief hand in this vocation of yours, adding pray tell me confidently madam has she not ? my Lady Gardiner reply'd the truth of it is. our blessed Lady has been very good to me: and so humbly Declining to tell the particulars, the other being a most intimate Dear friend suspecting she had been most particularly favour'd by the mother of God, urg'd the disclosing of it, but neither then or in her whole Life after having fair occasions would she ever Discover it ; so backward she was in declaring anything which might Cause her own esteem. both of them went then immediately and ratify'd before the Alter this their Determination with pious Devout oblation of themselves to God and the Glorious Virgin his Immaculate Mother: and from that Day forward began to order all her affairs, and as Soon as possible the Could be settled they both Came over Sea enter'd, Cloath'd and profest together this our Dame Teresia Conform'd herself with admirable edification to a Religious Devout Life and though she was as excellent at her pen as any of her Sex both for writing and inditing: yet would she constantly Decline those Correspondences; unless pressing business inforced her, and then She would only write after an others dictate. nor that neither, but when it was requisit that her own hand must be produc'd once indeed she writt to a Catholick niece of hers in this Country about a spirituall Concern of her own inditing otherwise she would Civilly excuse herself, saying she had now Left the world wholly, and did not desire to intangel with it again. And she did in reall truth make it her business to attend to her Self. never was she heard to meddle or make with other's affairs, nor speak the Least word in the Dislike of any. and indeed she was very Spearing of speech upon all occasions, relating [*sic*] still her deep Capacity and mature Sound Judgment in everything, as also her former Great Compassion and Charity to the poor and towards all. we recite this insuing example for all. being indisposed with a Cattar, for she was subject to a Cough, there was a Good box of Conserve of Roses, Given her as a remedy, frequently to take as need required. She then was in her Cell one mourning, And heard a poor Labouring man whilst he was digging in the Garden Coughing most extreamly. presently her heart in the tenderness of true Charity and pitty desolving sent the box untoucht, and intire as it was, Caus'd it to be Given him. saying it was given me for my Comfort, therefore I being old and Good for nothing, there will be no loss at all, when I dye ; but this poor honnes Labourer has a charge of children maintaining them & his wife with the sweat of his brouws so that I am Glad with all my Heart I have

this comfort to afford him. A number of the Like, & Greater particulars of this nature might be produced both in the world & religion. to conclude after a long time of Great suffrance in the Infirmary, coming down every Communion Day to hear Mass and to Receive Our Dear Lord as Long as she could in a manner stand or Goe. at Last Growing weaker & weaker, she humbly Desir'd and Received in perfect sence & devout attention all the sacraments of holy church. having her sences to the Last expire. A Little before her Death she suddainly in a quick Lively way cast her eyes up looking towards one way crying twice together with a Loud voice, S$^{t}$ Gertrude. S$^{t}$ Gertrude. And so calling again & again, with a soft voice, upon the saint sweetly render'd her soul to God. 'Twas presently reffected [*sic*] by some that she Imitating this virgin Saint of our orders, Generall charity, sweetness and confidence in God might have her peculier Assistance at her last passage. who had so much Glorify'd the Divine majesty in her happy life & Death amongst us.

Anno Domini 1650

The 27$^{th}$ of November our beloved sister Teresia Very happily Departed this life, the 49 of her age of her profession 26. her Remarkable vertues was a Generall charity, a Religious simplicity and obedience to others, having the Rule in perfection.

Sister Teresia In Baptism call'd Chatherine Daughter to Thomas Matlock till she was come to womans estate, she remain'd a kind [of] schismatick, frequenting heretick churches once as she was Reading S$^{t}$ Steven's life upon his day in Christmas she found herself so confirm'd in the catholick faith that she never went to protestant churches more. And upon this Glorious Saints Day again she had her vocation to holy Religion for which cause she had this saint in Great veneration, She enter'd Brussels monastry for a convers sister about the age of twenty or twenty one, and there received the holy Habit of St. Benedict. but after this house began she obtain'd where she was novice to be translated hither, and the next agust after She made her vows of profession on Great S$^{t}$ Augustine's Day 1624 being very Devout to this Glorious S$^{t}$ as also to St. Steven saying 3 pater's & 3 ave's every Day to this blessed Protomartyr to obtain a Constant union & Charity in this holy Community, And eleven Aves to S$^{t}$ Ursula & her associates for a happy Death for herself; which, praise be to God she had in a most eminent Comfortable manner. whilst she lived here amongst us She gave a Generall Good assistance at all Services of the Community; for she was very hansome handed att all occasions, and had Great knowledge how to Do everything, and most exquisit in her skill at silk work being the chief Inventress of all those Curious Imitations of Naturall flowers, which was a perticular guift of God; as also the art she had which Concerns the printing of Leaves. for one day walking in the Garden and viewing much variety of flowers and leaves (according to her wonted Customs in those occasions) she Contemplated with admiration the wonderfull works of Allmighty God; seriously observing every

Single Leaf, vain & Indenture wishing she had an Inventive skill, to expresse them to the Life in silk work. the very next night it Seem'd to her in Sleep, that she found herself in a garden full of all sorts of Curious plants & flowers, beholding likewise there a Comly venerable and gratious old man, And she presently understood it was her Great patron S$^{t}$ Augustin he, addressing towards her, to[ld] her that to fullfil her earnest wish and Desire, he would teach her ho[w] to Imprint those leaves in Silk work, Instantly Derecting her in all perticulars. Awaking therefore she retain'd this in memory, And the next day printed them as we See in practice to this Day amongst us, teaching all her art in this kind the reverend Dames of the quire, An by obedience much employ'd in it her self, the Chief Care and Contriving lying upon her. for many Years together She had the Charge of the Apothecary office & perform'd it not only Justly & laboriously, but also with a Great and Generall Charity. She was noted for that Constant humility of acknowledging her faults in private to her Superiour, and for observing exactly that Rule, of striving to obey one an other. 'tho morally speaking by a third person it was Somtimes thought more Convenient; the present action should have been Done otherwise, And in those occasions they would be asking her, saying Sister why Do you this thing so? She replying most innocently, Because I was bid. shewing a most practicall religious Simplicity. In that Year she Dy'd, many has oft heard her say, I am Sure I Shall Dye this year and not long before she was laid up in the Infirmary, She took her Dean into the Still house, and humbly beg'd pardon upon her knees for all her faults with weeping tears; saying dear Mother I grow old and fears my time is not long, I humbly beseech you Good Mother as You have ever Loved me Shew it still in perticular, by allways telling me of my faults, that so I may both see and amend them. She was much troubled for a long while before her Death, with a Great defluction, which not only brought her to a Catter now and then, but also to a Sharp Cough. In her last sickness she remain'd about a month in the Infirmary, And as she was observed in time of health to have Good Judgment in Spirituall matters, and would discours very understandingly of such things in occasions, though she made no shew of it, being allways prepar'd & in a Good humour to speak of good things. but now in a speciall manner, it was noted whilst she was in the Infirmary by her own liking she car'd to hear no other discours and would herself speak of nothing else. In this last visitation She Spitt up her lungs & by the vehement tearings of her violent Cough she was grown exceeding weak, and for a bout a fortnight Confin'd to her bed remaining in a manner Upon a Rack as she acknowledged the very mourning before she dy'd when she was wishing to be disolv'd, Sighing that her sojourning was prolong'd, one by way of Comforting her, bid her in that Constant extreamity of hers to think of the tortures of martyrs, who in reply to this said, at the day of Judgment it will be known, what a Torture & rack I now hang upon, all the while of her sickness she thirsted incessantly to be disolved and be with Christ and when some would

say Sister, you are not yet so, and we hope you may recover and Live, we cannot Spare you who shall Do the silk work when you'r Dead. You know what a help it is in those hard times for Supplys to the Community: but she would never relish the Least thought of Living, Saying she was Good for nothing what Should She live for. Besides, said she, God Allmighty never letts there be a want of any, but when he was pleased to take any away of the religious out of this world he rais'd up some other to supply their place, & be as usefull to the Common Good. growing therfore very weak, and near her end she had all the rights of holy Church, receiving the with most true application and Devotion. After which she fell into many severall agonys, our Reverend Ghosly father my Lady abbess & the Religious praying about her bed; She answearing and with perfect sences (having them to the last expire) breathed out Continually sweet acts of piety and indeed all the time She lay in her extreamest suffrings for a whole fortnight she attended wholy to most intence prayer; She Dearly loved to hear our Saviours last Sermon read to her in this her last sickness, meditating upon every full and Comfortable Sentence, & therefor ever anon, she beg'd the reader to stop a while and after she had Devoutly ruminated upon it, she would say, Be pleas'd to go on. the last time she had these sacred words of our Saviour red, she made them rest at these two verses. I am the True Vine my father is the Husbandman. Every branch in me not bearing fruite he will take it away: & every one that beareth fruit he will purge it, that it may bring more fruite: Enough said she at which she composed herself to Serious meditation. and the watchers have affirm'd that for whole nights in midst of her greatest and sharp pains, she would in silence quiet have her soul and affections most intencely imploy'd and at the very point of her Death she utter'd short sweet aspirations & so many pious acts that it was a singular Comfort to see & hear her a very little before she Dyed one of the religious seeing her so perfect in sences and so Devout holding S$^{t}$ peter's picture towards her, said this Saint Sister must Lett you in to heaven beg his absolution and intercession. presently with her dying hand she took and kiss it, smilling upon the picture whilst her lips moved softly. She often saluted every wound in the Crucifix, and sign'd herself with it. kissing also our blessed Lady's Image saying: Maria Mater Gratiæ etc. in fine for the Last hour or two she breathed nothing but amorous aspirations and acts of Contrition. receiving the whilst Divers times Sacramentall absolution. Immediately before she expired my lady abbess in a Cheerfull toon said (we all being rather in Joy then sadness to see so blessed an end) Lætatus sum in his quæ dicta sunt mihi, She instantly in a kind of gladness answer, In Domum Domini ibimus. and this was her Last word. In this manner she most sweetly render'd her soul to our Lord, on the first Sunday of advent when we Celebrate the Coming of the incarnate word into this world she most happily took her journey towards heaven. She had by all Love and feavour adjour'd the mother infirmarian not to spear her after Death when she acknowledged her faults in my Lady's

Chapter but to confess them most Clear and home, which was done according to her humble desire a remarkable evidence of her humility, & Zeal of the Divine Justice's satisfaction.

Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

Anno 1652 on the 7 of august

Most happily Departed this Life my Lady Honora Burck, convictrice; she made the vows of holy Religion upon her Death bed.

My Lady Honora Burck Eldest Daughter to my Lord Marquis Clynriket*, a nobleman of Ireland, having only alive this Daughter and another younger, my Lady Margarit. cooheirs of his fortune. In the time of those Great and Generall Broyls which Crumwell the cruell Tyrant and usurper, had made in England and Ireland my Lady Marquis came to Ghent with her two Daughters to recide a while. but my Lady Honora was so taken with the monastry that she never left begging of her mother till she gott her suit intering for her education amonst the victrices In this our monastry of the Immaculate Conception. And she had not been here Long till Allmighty God touch'd her heart with prevailing motives to become a Religious woman of S$^{t}$ Benedicts order. but her mother would not hear of it, nor countenance her Desires att all nor Durst she by Letter aquain my Lord her father, by reason of miscarrying hoping rather to see him, and win that of him in presence, which she could scarce hope for in absence. being very Discreet in so young years as about 14 year old, she was most piously inclin'd not withstanding all distracted occasions which over run our poor nations, yet by the care of her vertuous parents she had been bread most Innocently: even from the knowledge of evill, this purity of her soul was beatify'd by her earnest thirst of consecrating her self to God in the state of virginity & through a Generous renuntiation of all things for God, Now in the Hight and heat of these Desires she was struck with an Air & fell into a violent fever which appear'd in spotts (being a Generall infection which run over the whole town) so that many Dy'd of that infirmity: She lay sick only 4 Days, and the Doctors could not give hopes of her recovery, being att the first struck with Death, and as truly willing to Dye, for her heart was not sett all on the fortunes, honnours varietys, riches & pleasures of this world; She bore most patiently this her Last infirmity as she before in her health had quietly tolerated the contradictions of her mother who ever had a severe way towards her: When her death Drew nearer she beg'd & obtain'd not only the strenghning comfort of all the last sacraments, but allso the Long Desired benefit of being a vowed child of S$^{t}$ Benedict. (upon whose feast Day she was born) making her vows & receiving the rites of the Church with singular Devotion; being a most revived to a new Life at the Joy of being a benedictine nun. with her dying hand she sign'd a Letter to her father the Marquis which she had caused to be writt to obtain the Grant of a noble legacy, as a testament how much she desired to Leave the

* Clanricarde.

monastry (but nothing was done according to her desires the miserys of the Times hinder'd the success) and doubtless she had the merit of her Good will. She sweetly expir'd all the religious praying about her, on the octave day of S$^{t}$ Ignatius Loyola, and was buri'd in a benedictan habit, looking very Lovely like one in a sweet sleep. the very Day of her obsequies. the Marquis Clynrikett had sent an express to town for her convoyance away from Ghent to prosecute the agreement of a match between my Lady Honora and one of the nobles little knowing how his family had been lately Illustrated in her espousalls to the king of all true nobility whose kingdom is not of this world though his provence over all events is admirable, his Judgments adorable & his wisdom most powerfull reaching mightily from end to end and sweetly Disposin all things.

Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

Anno Domini 1652 the 25$^{th}$ of December

Dyed our Good old sister Benedicta Corby who came to Religion hither when she was near four score, and Liv'd more than twenty years in our monastry. having been profest on S$^{t}$ Catherine of Siena's Day 1633 And Cloathed some 2 or 3 years before on S$^{t}$ Calixtus in October at Brussels. her most notable vertues was a Great Zeal Devotion and Constancy.

Sister Benedicta Corby In a Secular & mari'd state lived many years Her own name was Isabella Richardson, her husband Gerard Corby yeoman. both good and sound catholicks and had constantly suffer'd Great many persecutions for the faith of Christ expell'd and forced from place to place their native soil the north of england the fled to Ireland, Lancishire at Last to S$^{t}$ Omer's for refuge and safty of conscience & for the more quiet and freely serving of God. and in their Last voluntary Banishment over sea, they chang'd their name to Corbington Whist the removed thus to make their abode God rais'd them Good friends, & prosper'd their faithfull service, by a happy of sprink of Good children and when the actually recided at S$^{t}$ Omer's the peculiar and tender providence of God was seen over the whole family In calling them efficatiously all to a Religious state of life, they had put their 4 sons to be studients in the english colledge there. Three of them Liv'd to be priests and profest fathers of the society and the 4 Dyed a Student with Good Desires to enter and had the happiness to make his vows on his Death bed the rest were exemplar for Learning and piety, only the 2$^{d}$ Reverend father Ralphe sent from his studys in spain for the want of health could not conclude all his courses, but by a profound humility, piety and diligence in catichising he supply'd the Lear[n]'d sermons and Labour'd so faithfully in Christ's vinyard of England, that by publick Injustice he suffer'd a Glorious martyrdom att London on our blessed Lady's eve their 7$^{th}$ of September but in our account on the 17 on the feast of S$^{t}$ francis stigmats the aniversary Day (tho Divers years after) of his own holy Good father Brother Gerrard Corby who had rendred up his happy soul to God at watton having been many years a brother of the society of Jesus. for after their sons were thus

laudably provided for in a religious course and their only two Daughters profest convers sisters of S$^{t}$ bennet's holy order att brussels, the father and mother with mutuall consent, Left their house and all things to follow Christ he followed the example of his sonns and she of her Daughters, and by an accident after her cloathing; was admitted here at Ghent, made her profession and Lived amongst us in great Zeal & many exercises of pious edification She was very Devout to the most holy sacrifice of the Mass and to the ever adorable blessed sacraments and by reason of her old age had Leave to pray and hear all the masses and to exercise her usuall Devotions with all freedom. as for Masses she never would be absent from any though very many were said of a Day and her custome was ever to adore our Lord att the elevations on her bear knees. She had a speciall and constant Devotion to the holy Time of advent, fasting it strictly to a meal and Lying on straw all that mounth this practice she did use also in Lent and in this Devotion & abstinence she continu'd to the Last advent of her life, only this Last was by Superiours express ordain, that she should not fast being in her 100 year of age. yet would she wear in those two holy times her wollen next her, most constantly without excemption. She was much devouted to our blessed Lady, to our holy father to S$^{t}$ John Baptist & to S$^{t}$ Steven. saying dayly a world of prayers and took her disciplins and other austeritys with a constant Zeal. and very much compassion she had of the souls in purgatory offring up many Devotions for their ease, comfort & delivery. She was most Greatfull for the Least curtasy allways offring the saying of her beads, saying God reward you I am bound to requite in what I am able. for all her old age she would make still her bed, sweep her cell & mend her cloaths herself. She would oft be acknowledging her faults with great sence & sorrow but particularly both in the Chapter & refectory, she did it so humbly, heartily and movingly with tears and sorrow that she ever gave Great edification; Some six days before her Death she had made an extraordinary confession to the spiritual father of the monastry. and the Last mass that ever she heard in this Life was some 4 Days before Christmas, and at elevation being upon her bare knees as accustom'd doubtless an extraordinary fervent Devotion God allmighty had then peculiarly bestow'd upon her, and 'tis certain she was so farr Gone that quite forgetting how loud she speak she utter'd in a fervent & moving toon these kind of aspirations at the elevation beginning thus: Good God pardon my sins, Jesus my sweet Jesus wash my soul in thy precious blood for thy bitter passion have mercy on me o my Dear God: my Good Jesus let me never be separated from thee. with divers more such darting Ardours as the holy Ghost had thought [*sic*] her, and it was with such tears and affectionate Devotion express'd, that all who kneelt near her in our sisters quire, in an admiration lookt one on an other. that very night she was taken with an apoplex, going well to bed, and saying all night prayers as accustomed, but was found speechless in the mourning. Yet blessed be God by Degrees became sencible for being brought from her cell to the infirmary, she understood what

was said to her helping herself very much, when her wollen was taken of, and she put in to Linen, upon Christmas Day she spoke and Desired all the rites of the holy Church having had the sacrament of pennance and our reverend Ghostly father Going from the infirmary to the church for her viaticum (it seems by the success) she thought he stay'd long for in the interim she lookt carefully about as though she wanted somewhat being Decently accommodated according to the usuall custome. against those times, and all the religious expecting and praying about her, whilst she Cast her Countenance a little about, one said, Dear sister what would you have? She presently reply'd The blessed sacrament. then being told our blessed saviour was now a Coming to her for a viaticum to strengthen her in her Journey she said no more but sweetly Composing herself receiv'd most devoutly. on Christmas day after noon being anoild, and all prayers als [*sic*] said and done for her she most Innocently & quietly expired between 8 & 9 o Clock the same day at night being a hundred Year old She was buried on S$^{t}$ Steven's day. looking after she was dead with such a wise Countenance & majesty that an english Gentleman who Seen her Course askt what noble Countess or Lady that was; And he might have been told she was greater than a Lady being the Spouse of Christ & mother of a martyr, thoug in the world she was wife to an honest yoeman.

Requiescat in pace. Amen.

Anno Domini 1653, on the 3 of Aprill Most Piously reposed in our Lord our beloved Sister in Christ Dame Dorothy Cary in the 31 Year of her age and the 15 of her profession Her most remarkable vertues were obedience, Constancy in her spirituall exercises, Industrious Zeal for the service of the Community, And Charity in Denying nothing that Lay in power to Do for any, Livin & Dead.

Dame Dorothy Cary In Baptism call'd Catherine Daughter of John Cary Esq$^{r}$ In Devenshire of exceter House came very young to religion experiencing by her future perseverence how Good it is bear the Yoak of Christ from ones Youth. entering into the noviceship at 14 Cloath at 15 and made her holy vows 1638 on the 14 of September being but 16 year old. She allways addicted herself to piety and Zeal of her state & being very expert both at her needle & pen she did very much service by a singular industry both to God & the community being the only employ'd writer for the Generall occasions, as the meditations exercises & Directions of spirituall fathers. there is extant a whole book of a years meditations in her hand and much more she was of a sweet sinceer & candid disposition, being humble and obedient and very charitable and truly observant of All religious observances. She was most neat about herself and cell, but perticularly pure and clean in her soul, having been exemplar for an innocent pious life, as well when she Liv'd in the world as that in holy religion which was ever not only in great purity from any noted sin, but also Greatfull to all, & offensive to none her statur was little, her mind active, her humour pleasant & grave, her constitution weak. She took great

pains and care to coppy out an Aniversary brief memoriall of every one of our faithfull Departed religious of this monastry, setting every of them upon the quire Door on the eve of their year Day. and on her Death bed, seriously comended the continuance of that practice, to the care of an other religious Dame. She was very inventive to find out Little pritty ways of application. according to true piety, and most diligent in the practice of purity of intention, and a singular Lover of holy poverty mending & ordering all her little necessarys so frugally and handsomely, never keeping, borrowing Lending or Giving any thing without Leave, She carri'd a long while the infirmity of a most troublesome dropsy about before she would be brought to the infirmary; after she Grew worse and worse by obedience she was sent thither where she remain'd a Good while, much swell'd in her Legs, especially retain[in]g in all that time of suffrance, her sweet affable and pious Disposition, and never Idle as Long as she could Do any Little work & by her spirituall diligence (doubtless) reapt a Great harvest of meritt from every occasion; when she grew near her end she got Leave to distribute the little crosses medalls pictures & such kind of pious poor things allow'd for her use, among those religious who had beg'd a memory of her or had oblig'd her most. then she askt humbly the holy sacraments of the church, and received them with true sence and piety, having had also the benefit of all the religious prayers to accompany those said by our reverend Ghostly father in the rituall having indeed a happy Death, according to her Good Life and though so young yet leaft us by her unweari'd charity many motives to praise Allmighty God for all his preventing mercys towards her, for which be his holy name eternally Glorifyed. Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

Anno Domini 1655 on the 27 of July

Our Dear Sister Martina Departed this Life of her age 44 of her profession 10 having made her holy vows July the 6, 1645 her most noted vertues was a Great charity, a constant Devotion and a singular Zeal to serve the community.

Sister Martina Decken, Daughter of James De Decken an honnest and pious husband man of Flanders near Ghent enter'd into the Tryall of holy religion at the age of 32 for a Lay Sister after the time of her holy profession she was much employed in buying and doing the necessary outward affairs of the monastry, for she had a Good understanding, could write & read, cast account and quickly did Learn her English being ever most Zealous for the Common Service & good of the Community Labouring with an unweari'd Charity, She had a most Singular and tender Love to all the religious, as thoug she had been of our own nation, and had a very Compassionate heart to all, but in a perticular manner to the poor, namely to the poor English, &, notwithstanding her Continuall imployment in businesses abroad yet would she so forecast her matters that it was rare to see her absent from any Common observance of the Community; such a zeal had she to obedience and order. when at any time my Lady had appointed for the Generall Good of

the Church, or poor Country or Necessitys of the Community etc. any particular prayers said in Common as 5 Paters & Aves with Arms a Cross, prostrations and the like, if Sister Martina Could not possibly Come punctually at the Just time, as soon as ever she Came in she would presently go before the blessed Sacrament to perform all those and other prayers of obligation, never omitting her accustom'd Devotions. Applying herself ever very seriously in time of spirituall exercises. And when any Generall manuall works of the Community was to be Done, as washing, Schouring, washing houses & such like, she would so order things that she might give her assistance in these occasions, as much as possible. She was endu'd with a Liberall and free heart. & God inabling her, she never wanted occasions to exercise her Charity. At Last the Divine providence permitting it for best ends unknown to us, she fell into a violent frensy fever, after she had been most happily prepared in her soul by severall immediate foregoing acts of vertue and Charity. & before her Death (which indeed all prais to God was truly Comfortable) she so Came to herself that all the rites of holy Church was administer'd and she received them with sencible piety, Going out of this miserable Life on S$^{t}$ Pantalion's Day Confident in the mercys of God She had here her purgatory, and now injoying & praising her Lord & Spouse in a blessed Eternity. Requiescat in pace. Amen.

Anno 1656 on the 28 of october, Most happily Departed this Life The Right Reverend Lady Catherine Wigmore, Abbess of the English Religious of the holy Order of S$^{t}$ Bennet. then at Bollogn, But now translated from thence to Pontoyce. She was Cloathed on Low Sunday 1625 and made her holy vows 2$^{d}$ of July 1626. her most remarkable vertues, was a most singular Great Charity & exactness in all Regular observances, humility, obedience, patience, compassion & self contempt with a Continuall zeal of the Divine Glory, Love of Spirituall exercises & union with God. She dy'd in the Years of her profession 30 & 4 months of her age 60. & 4$^{m}$ of her Prelature.

My Lady Catherine Wigmore Daughter To William Wigmore A Gentleman Not only Renown'd for the Antiquity of an Illustrious family, but chiefly for his vertue, and being father to so holy a progeny God allmighty being pleas'd to call two of his sons and a Grandson to be Priests and religious men of the Society of Jesus. this Daughter of his to S$^{t}$ Benedict's order as also three more of his Grandchildren. His Daughter Helin with three more Grandchildren to be Teresians, besides Divers others of his kindred and nieces were Religious; This shows from what a Good Tree this Good fruit my Lady Catherine sprung; who in baptism was call'd Elizabeth. She came to religion at the very beginning of our monastry here at Ghent to-gether with Dame Mary Knatchbull 1624 our Reverend Ghostly father M$^{r}$ William Vincent, brought them with him when he came out of England to be our confessarius. the were the two first God call'd out of the world to this place, and proved both most eminent s$^{ts}$. they were cloathed and profest to-gether, but God allmighty quickly took Dame Mary to himself after she had been a year and six weeks

profest Leaving this her happy sister in Religion who run on in the exercise of monasticall Disciplin 32 years Approaching more & more to-wards Allmighty God. She begun this holy cours in fear and ended in Dilated Love for at first she was somewhat scrupulous and timorous, but following the councell of our blessed father in his prologue to his rule she did not thereby fly the way of Salvation which (as our holy father says) is allways straight and Difficult in the Beginning. But in proces and continuance of this holy cours and conversation her heart being inlarged she run in the way of God's commands & councells with unspeakable facility and charity being a young religious she attended wholy to be perfecting of herself, by some 4 years after her profession, God chose her to attend to the care of others: for from that time to her Death he charg'd her with offices of superiority: having been cellarier, mistris of the novices, Dean & prioress performing all those offices according to true regularity, allways edifying her charge both by word & right vertuous example; it may be apply'd to her what is verify'd to the parents of the holy baptist. that she was Just before God, walking in all the Commandments & Justifications of our Lord without blame (Luc. i) and this in reall effect was attested by her spirituall father to whom and to her Ghostly father & superiours she was ever most obedient candid free & clear in manifestation as also truly humble in acknowledging those faults which appear'd to herself as such. though others universally may affirm, that they never could tax her with one voluntary breach of rule or statute. she did so exactly comply with regular observance, both faithfull and constantly; She had totally overcome her passions and whatsoever had propention in so much that she was exceedingly patient wheras she was naturally cholerick, and sure naturally she had a high mind, but had arrived to that humility and Generous contempt of herself, that in frequent occasions of humiliation (and God permitted many to befall her) never usurer was more Joyed to increas his horded treasurs, then she both interiourly and exteriourly and rejoic'd in such occasions her manner of way was not so very Greatfull in everything, yet cannot anyone say she behaved herself ungreatfully, but rather gracefully, because indeed she had an Heroicall victory over herself, and the habitts of Grace did appear in all her proceedings. Above all her vertuous Charity had the predominancy in all the degrees therof; as what concerns the perticular of speaking of other defects she Immitated that Rule, which S[t] Ignatious Loyala observed insinuating by way of advice sometims to her charge that if even speaking to one superiour, the fault might be remedi'd, they should never utter it to two, attaining to work excellently with the instruments of Good works in our own holy Rule. of not loving contention, not a Detractor, not a murmurer, not to give way to anger, [not] to do any injury, patiently to suffer an injury done, never to forsake Charity. and so of all the rest which be 72 for her whole indeavour was to use all the means prescrib'd in our holy rule, to advance her in perfection and this was her continuall Study, in the 26 years she liv'd amongst us here at Ghent. her compassion over all, but especially those

under her immediate Charge, was both tender and Constant; providing them with all necessary Comforts: as well as good penances, which She never fail'd (according to our rule) to impose to the Culpable, so both to make them give some satisfaction, as to keep them in humility: for her generall way of Guiding Souls to God, was with Zeal of Justice; but before her death it was with mercy and sweetness, both in her irreprehensible and fit for present and perticular Circumstances She order'd all so prudently and truly God so bless'd her indeavours, that her commands were in a manner deeds. as we read our holy fathers was upon an occasion Dialog 2$^{d}$. C. 23$^{d}$. for example, once she exhorted her Charge in Generall to use violence to themselves Concerning a Devout and humble posture at mass, and for Reverence to that Great and behovefull Sacrifice, to overcome nature so far as never to sit down but kneel upright all the while. and there are Some who affirme that since that time She recommended this, they have been able to Do it, though before that indispositions of infirmity and human frailty made it appear impossible, nor were they able then to kneel so long together, but now without difficulty. She was most singularly Devouted to the most blessed sacrament; and though her exteriour humility was dayly exemplar as sweeping the house and such like cleaning & washing Dishes; yet always against the feast of Corpus Christi, she would steal the performance of some extream laborious and abject imployment, having been sometimes seen (though against her will) all inflamed with heat coming out of the Hogstie or Cowhouse, where she had been making those pleaces clean with a Great a fork & a broom frequently washing and sweeping other little places, once particularly she was as it was [observed by the sequel] preparing her soul for spirituall communion, and it was upon a saturday (or some other Day) when only one did communicate: Just at the time when the priest brought down the sacred host, she was seen in an extraordinary posture and manner (perhaps it was more than naturall) alienated, and wholy attent to that one thing which was necessary. so that some who observed her believes verily that she neither heard saw, nor minded any thing that was done save only, interiourly how to enjoy and entertain her be loved. and there are some in this house will affirm, she had many supernaturall feavours which upon the bond of secrecy they beg to be excus'd and will not revail them but by some other way we hope to know them: there are others also in this house who assures for a certain truth that when my Lady Catherine was their Superiour she told the secrets of their heart, when no mortall creature but God above knew them; And upon an occasion she was heard to say, in a most sincere truth that she had never askt anything hartily of allmighty God, whatever the petition was, but she had obtain'd it. and withall that when it was more inclining to his Divine will, not to Grant such a request. she apparently found a disposition in herself that she could not possibly ask it, though others ever so much press'd her to it.

In what concerns Her mortifications sure enough she deem'd herself a brute beast before Allmighty God, and yet allways with him

as is sett down in the sixth degree of humility in our holy Rule and accordingly 'tis thought by the instruments found, that she dayly did chastise her body: for certain it is she never Lett the Least errour or imperfection pass unpunish'd upon herself; She never complain'd of any disquest from others, but was a true friend of peace, supporting one and other, with great signs of vertue. in fine if we went to particularise every Rule, she was observant of it would extend, farr beyound the bravity intended. one thing was ever observed her obedience was so excellent that she was as submissive to superiours as a Child, which was the cause she Govern'd others so well. When My Lady Mary Rooper of happy memory Dy'd, she pray'd in a manner incessantly and Gott all the prayers she could of others, that the Chief superiority might not be Laid upon her and God in his chief providence provided otherwise most comfortably for us and reserved her for what in his eternall decree he had determin'd concerning her supream Government elsewhere. for in the year 1652 the beginning of January our Right Reverend & Dear Lady Abbess My Lady Mary Knatchbull, sent a little colony of virgins to Bollogn and Dame Catherine wigmore being then our prioress, her Ladyship and my Lord Bishop had order'd her for their chief commander. It is almost incredible what this Journey and settling there cost them in point of suffrance. the cruel enemy Dose so spite the increase of religious familys but this our Dear Mother my Lady Catherine must needs bear the Greatest share as being by farr the most ancient in years, as also very much worn in Regular strict observance, and withall consumptive. for all the time she was even Cellarier itself she would admitt of no dispensation from the Quire, constantly going to all the hours and sett quire times day & night. Now whilst they were in their mid Journey in this mission to bullen it was a sudden thaw being a very bitter and terrible frost when they set out and so continu'd till this change of weather, all the rest of incommoditys that occur'd was nothing in comparison of the extream suffrance & difficulty for their admittance into the town, the bishop and all opposing them the accursed beast is such an antagonist to all Benedictans: he begun this warr with our holy father throwing Down the walls of his monastery at his foundation of Mount Casino and the malice he bears his Children will never end till we meet in the valley of Josaphat. And here he plaid his part of a visible & Invisible enemy. but by the mercyfull providence of God over his little flock, and his Dear holy spouse their Leader all things att last, Concur'd not only for their Greater merit and advancement in his feavour but also Caused their farr more esteem even amongst those very persons who were their Chief opposers. after ten mounth, she was blesst solemnly their abbess upon S$^{t}$ Lukes day 1652. Her life there and prudent Government accompani'd with a great Zeal mixt with a Mothers Compassion, together with her exactness, not only to teach, but also to do on all times and occasions the perfect will of God, in the most punctuall observance of our holy Rule and statutes is most Constantly affirm'd by all her Children in that New plantation, and for the Greater authority,

by those also, into whose hands she put the charge of her soul, unto whom she perseverently remain'd most Candid and Clear in the account of herself. Retaining in that Chief Dignity her wonted spirit of holy poverty, humility, patience & Charity not only mending the poor and few accommodations, for her own use, but also patching her Children Cloaths and mending their stockings ; excusing herself from better works, being so blind and unable to Do anything of neatness. And she was so Carefull of expence of time, that even the hours allowed in our statutes for recreation she would always be mending or making somwhat for Common Good. Nor did she grow slack in her ordinary penance & austerity, which were Rods discipline braclets Chains and haircloth still punishing herself for any thing amiss in her actions. And the summer before she dyed being vehemently hott yett would she not be dispensed from wearing wollen which indeed is feard did hasten her death for she gott a fever and other great indispositions by it. 'tis Credibly believ'd she had a certain knowledge of her Death, running on in her first fervour to a mid day hight, She had the vertue of modesty in a most eminent manner, and allways blush d att her own praise. She Loved God intirely and would all her life in religion seem transported speaking of him. She wore an hour Glass at Ghent in her pocken, secretly turning it each hour, renewing acts of vertue & memory of our Saviour's passion, with an invocation to the nine quires of angels & orders of Saints her prayer was allways pure & intence her Death was like her life: remarkable for piety. Some Cleargy of the Bishops & Some Seculars too were present at her most saintly & happy Departure, who receiv'd such edification that in their whole life the had not experienced the like. 'tis believed by them that has know her exercises of Spirit that she had Chiefly bent her whole indeavours to emulate our Saviour to the utmost of her power, in her Life and actions. She received all the rites of holy Church in perfect sence, breathing out the ardent affections of her heart to our blessed Saviour, her only Lord & Love. and sweetly expired in midst of her truly afflicted Children, powering forth tears and prayers. Her virgin Body in his manner of buriall, had some resemblance with our blessed Saviours, for it was inter'd in a Garden where yet never any had been laid Her most sad and Good Children put out a bill Containg those worthy Inconiums verbatim. translated out of french, the insuing is part of it. In the Year of our Lord 1656, the 28 of October Died the Right honourable & Reverend Lady Catherine wigmore Abbess of the English religious of the order of S$^{t}$ Bennet In Bollogne etc. Leaving her Children in Tears & sorrow for the Loss of so Good a mother: She was sent from a monastry at Ghent of the same order as a modell of a religious perfection, to begin that of Bollogne. Her humility in her Dignity, her obedience in her Superiority, her patience in adversity and sickness have been Singular. her Zeal for the Glory of God, and observance of regular Discipline. her poverty, her modesty, her mortification, Her prayer and Charity had never any relaxation And having advanced always in perfection she never Lost her first fervour. In fine her Life was

so exact, that those with whom she Lived and who most nearly observed do assure that the never saw her fail purposely in any point of her rule. etc. This we are more willing to incert because indeed this is an abridgement of a volume that might be extracted from her severall holy practices of Regular vertues. but feeding our hopes that her Children at pointoice (latly translated from Bollogn) will dilate themselves in setting out her holy Life at Large we content ourselves with this only to stir up our memory never to forgett her Good example. as also for a motive to Love and praise Allmighty God for all his Dear mercys and feavours to this happy and holy Spouse of his who leads his elect of our holy order securly into the order [*sic*] severall mansions of his Glory through S$^{t}$ Bennetts Holy Rule.

Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

Anno Domini 1657 on the 15 of February

Most happily Departed this Life our Dearly beloved sister in Christ dame Cornelia Corham in the 22 year of her profession She was cloathed and profest together with her own Sister Dame Justina 1635 the 11 of September they made their vows of holy Religion. her most remarkable vertues was Devotion to our blessed Lady, Abstinence, modesty, meekness, frugall poverty and a neat cleanlyness.

Dame Cornelia Corham was born at Antwerp her father John Corham merchant who was an Englishman of hampshire (his father Robert Corham Gentleman) sent these his two daughters, to this monastry, for education in the convict, where God call'd them both to Religion. This our Dear Dame Cornelia survived her sister Dame Justina 18 year and a half from her very child hood she was of a modest pious and sweet Disposition. She never could indure the Least Jarr against peace and quietness. Allmighty God had endued her with a Good sweet quire voice and with a prudent neat husively way. so that she Did God and the community very Good Service in every thing she was imployed in. performing the office of Sacristine. cellarier and procuratrix not only prudently and neatly, but also with a Great deal of f[r]ugality and good satisfaction. She was given much to abstinence and austerity. the walls in her cell (discovering against her will) what bloody disciplines were made there. She was more than ordinary most singularly devouted to the ever Glorious virgin mother of God, and constantly for her sake honnouring all her friends and speciall servants with peculiar Devotion. performing also perseverantly all her other spirituall exercises. thus thus she run on her course in regular disciplin, till in the 22 year of her profession being taken with an infectious Aire which brought her to the Grave with in 8 or 9 Days sickness. in this time she suffer'd most violent torments, not only with a Great catter and sharp fever, but also her very Joynts seem'd to her (by the extreamity of pains) to be torn a Sunder, as the phisitions being askt discrib'd her suffrings to be a kind of dislocating of her nerves and bones. A little after seven the very Last mourning of her Life she had one of those fitts in Great extreamity and may be number'd

one of her sharp agonies. Divers of the religious being then praying about her bed, the torments forcing her she cry'd out with a loud voice: o my God how am I tortur'd? o, what excessive pain is this? o my Jesus have mercy upon me. o blessed mother of mercy have pitty upon me, o refuge of sinners, o Immaculate virgin hear a poor sinner; o God, o God how am I tormented? o my Lady, holy Mary: o Blessed S[t] Joachim, S[t] Ann, S[t] Joseph, S[t] Elizabeth, S[t] John baptist, S[t] Casimirus, now help me, now pray for me, o all you dear friends of our blessed Lady assist me in this extreamity: o my Good God have mercy upon me o Sweet Dear Jesus why do you torment me this? then turning her countenance towards all present for God's sake all of you pardon me for my impatience, but being still in her excess of suffrance she sweetly turn'd her speeches again to her most compassionate dear and only helper, saying: o my God pardon me, for asking you why I suffer so much, I know why you give me this torment, 'tis out of Love, indeed 'tis out of Love, I very well know my God: 'tis out of Love, your Dear Love to my poor Soul now shewes itself, o love o love, o Love, I offer my Self truly Content for your only Love (my God) to indure this till the day of Judgment, I deserve to be thus punished, truly I deserve it indeed I deserve hell, but you o my God is full of mercy I hope in you and I Love you, o my Dear God I love you and as you give this suffrance out of Love so will I suffer it for your Love. thus she uttered all those Colloquies alow'd and she spoake them so amourously, piously and movingly in that bitterness of pain that it disolved our hearts into Compassion, accompany'd with eyes full of tears whils all pray'd heartily for her. this very Day before 4 o'Clock She most happily expired having some hours before receiv'd most sencibly and piously all the Sacraments of our holy mother the Church and had all the usuall Commendations & prayers said for her by our Reverend Ghostly father over and over. She render'd up her sweet soul to God incomposed with the presence and prayers of all the religious on thursday in Cleaning Days the 41 year of her. all being much edify'd and Comforted at so blessed an end, which to the eternall praise of our most mercifull God we still experience as a Speciall Benediction to this holy Community, by a life of Great innocency & Piety.

Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

Anno 1657 on the 23 of march Our Most venerable Dear Dame Mary Ignatia most happily Departed this life in the 18 year of her profession. and the 80 of her age. Her most remarkable vertues were many, Chiefly fervour, prayer, mortification humility, Charity to all both Living and Dead and a true Contempt of the world and her self.

Dame Mary Ignatia In Baptism Call'd Margarit, Daughter to Robert Corham Gentleman in Hampshire and widdow to Sir Richard Coninsby in his life and after his Death, did a world of good Deeds, even whilst She lived in a Singular state, relieving the poor, helping distress'd Catholicks, visiting and Comforting prisoners Succord

orphants and widdows, prefer'd Servants to higher promotions, harbour'd priests, and many Such Charitys. at Last God inspired her to put in execution the Highest act of Charity which was to renown all things to follow Christ in a religious state when she was 60 year old as Couragiously putting her neck into the yoak of holy obedience as though she had been but 20 for it almost incredible with what excessive Joy She enter'd the inclosure door at first admittance, seeming all transported, and as one that did rather fly to the quire to give God thanks, then go on her feet. the same alacrity she shewed at her Cloathing on the nativity feast of our Blessed Lady and at her holy profession a Year after on the 11 of September 1639 on the very same day 4 year before her own neeces Dame Justina & Dame Cornelia had made their holy vows. And this our Dear Dame Margarit Ignatia lived to survive them both. and in Reall truth for her exemplar life was an illuminating light having arrived to a great Contempt of the world and of herself: and though she had been in its high esteem, her husband and Sr Richard Coningsby being a courtiour and in a noble office under king James, and she much feavour'd in a particular manner by him. who said that after her knight's Death he would be her protector; and so she found it. as long as the said king James Liv'd, having been cause I mean a Chief Instrument of Allmighty God to obtain her husband's Conversion, at Last suffring much loss of her temporall estate she cast her care upon God and took only care faithfully to serve his divine majesty persevering here in religion to her Death in the Light of her first fervour her piety and constant prayer was extraordinary never by her Good will would she be relax'd from continuall prayer. her hearts content was to be perseverently before the blessed sacrament; and truly she was so, as oft as obedience would permitt, and there for the most part upon her bare knees did she kneel upright. and this very strenght of kneeling she obtain'd strangely, by an heroicall act done in our blessed Lady honnour. and thus it was related by her own self upon an occasion: She said, her indispositions was such, once in the world that she could not kneel at all. And for a totall vittory over nature, she purpose and perform'd in our blessed Lady honnour, this wonderfull remedy for curing and strenghtning of her knees. say for nine whole days on her bare knees every Day nine times the Salve Regina, to the Queen of Heaven. and ever since that time, she never had to her death any impediment for that humble posture. this shows of what a courage, she was in point, of Zeal fervour and mortification, which disposition she carry in vigour with her to her Grave. for ever in a manner she was crucifying herself upon some cross or other. for she had the hidden art to mortify her poor old body 3 or 4 ways at once. kneeling not only on her bear knees but extending her arms across, having Iron nails a little blunted at the points, thrust hard against the palms of her hands. bowing her fingers to inward none could see them holding one leg up unperceavably as she kneelt. At other times in presence of others, she would shaddow her hands under her vail, and extend for a long time to-gether her fingers as though they had

been on a rack. this is as much pain oft as arms across it self, having the whils her feet held up as before. frequently wearing Iron chains, braceletts and the like, she did so addict herself to mortification and prayer that they were the very meat and drink that feed her happy soul. acknowledging her faults upon all occasions, not only in private to her superiours but publickly in the refectory. and this with much inflamed affection as was admir'd to see how her humility conquer'd all self esteem. She oft ingeniously acknowledged in a secret to a friend that God Laid her by the way of temptation, aridity, dessolation, etc. but her loving heart and vigerous couragious mind surmounted these, finding God in all occasions & occurrances. the truth is she was of a passing sweet disposition, affable, civill, obliging, of a generous noble humour very gratfull for the Least Curtacy and of a charitable heart. keeping her self free from the Least Detraction or undervaluing any, in fine she was all Zeall, all Goodness, all Devotion She was most specially Devouted to our blessed Lady, to S$^{t}$ Joseph, and to the souls in purgatory, but in a particular manner to the sacred passion of our saviour; applying all the treasures of his precious merits to her soul, by the frequent use of holy indulgences gaining many times in a Day as much as she could. Towards the latter years of her aged life she grew very short of breath, and the winter before her Death had gott a catter, and therfore by obedience was ordain'd to sitt in the infirmary that could season of winter by reason of the benefit of a fire, yet for all that occasion of relaxation did she not disite from her wonted devotions and austeritys, saying dayly her Great office though she was fourscore years old, her eye sight as Good as any att the age of 40. so that she could work still those curiositys which she was excellent att, having a rare invention for all manner of Silk, Gold and Silver works which came so nately out of her hands as was admired att, after her Dear neeces Death Dame Cornelia. this our holy religious Dame Dame Mary Ignatia came about the house again, till some 3 or 4 days before her own happy dissolution (for no longer did she keep her bed in the Infirmary) when the doctor gave his sentence that she could not live, she desir'd the holy sacraments: having all the consent [*sic*] assembled, after sacramentall confession she was annoil'd and with perfect sences and most pious heart she devoutly received her holy viaticum. After which according to custom, our Reverend & venerable Ghostly father gave the benediction of the blessed sacrament. she most humbly bowing the whilst, following with her eye in a kind of sweet and sencible devotion till it was past and Gone out of the rome, bowing her head with hands erected. then casting her eyes up to heaven, it was apparent how seriously she apply'd herself to the entertain of so Dear a guest, whom she had Loved, served and suffered for, so faithfully and constantly immediately in a manner, Reverend father vincent came up again to the infirmary: and began to read all commeudations as accustom'd she in the Intrim, most sencibly, sweetly and piously Yielded her soul into the hands of our Dear Saviour within less then a quarter of an hower after she had receiv'd him for her viaticum. And we confidently believe that his infinit

Goodness carry'd her himself to heaven Immediately. She dy'd like a child of the holy cross on fryday in passion week. All unanimously saying, we have now lost a true saint indeed, adding doubtless God blessed the whole hous for her sake. And both spirituall and Ghostly fathers, speaking of her, voted her a very holy woman. Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

Anno 1657 on the 19 of Aprill most happily Departed this life our dear Sister in Christ Dame Alexia Maurice having been profest on the 28 of January 1648. and nineteenth of her age. Her most remarkable vertues were obedience, fortitude, Zeal of Quire service. And humility in the performance of laborious and humble offices.

Dame Alexia In Baptism call'd Catherine, the Eldest Daughter of Walter Maurice Gentleman In Monmouth Shire in Wales, Being a most pious & Good Chatholick had a Desire all his 3 children should take to religious courses, having only one sonn and two Daughters, Askt this his eldest if she had a mind to be a Nun ? She to Plaise her father said Yes. whereupon he sent her here to Ghent, though Interiourly much against her will: after her admittance into the monastry, she became a convictrice being only 15 years of age but very tall. there in the convict she stayed som two years, where God of his infinite Goodness gave her a true vocation to Religion: and upon her humble beging admittance was put into the noviciate, and Gave very Good satisfaction in her proceedings. Immediately before and after her holy profession she had the happiness to take Spirituall exercises so that in the space of a year and less she had taken them three or four times, which was very extraordinary; God permitting it for her Greater means of Laying a true foundation of vertue, which shewed itself in the appliing of her indeavours in this her first fervour to regularity, carefully performing humble offices both laboriously and Diligently, She was most serviceable in the Quire, being very Zealous of the Divine office, having in the recitall and performance of it a singular Good Grace, as also in all rest of ceremonys, singing strongly & tunably, with a Good manner. Concerning her mentall prayer, she has been observed to kneel whole howers without motion. in her obediences she was most ready to be disposed on by superiours. She was of a Generous spirit, and gave us many examples of Heroicall vertue. Allmighty God out of his infinite Goodness intending to Draw her forcably to himself sent her many corporall pains & infirmitys first permitting a fire to catch about her face. insomuch that she was so tormentably scortched, that it swell'd like a monster, whilst she was in excessive torment, yet she indured it with an invincible courage: And by her Devotion and recours to St. Xaverius, in a very short time was perfectly cured, with out scarr or blemish. After this it was not Long, 'eer our most loving God whose Delights are to be with the children of men. would have her follow him close with the Load of a heavy cross, for she fell into a Dropsy, or as others thought a Tempany but in fine it proved a Dropsy. she being then in the very flower and prime of her youthly vigor. and so she remaned in the forge of a three years

purgation, in the infirmary bearing her swelling which was arrived to an incredible bigness, with singular fortitude. All that time Zealous to adhear twice a week to the holy Sacraments as also on holy days or any other Communion Day, omitting never the Coming Down on those Days though it cost her an unspeakable pain and Difficulty and unless God had endued her, with such a Courage as she shewed upon all occasions, it was impossible she should have been able to have Done it, oft she would say, if for gaining all pleasures the world affords, she would not put herself to that trouble and suffrance, but to Come to her Dear Lord always too to little. nor would she except the offer of bring the blessed Sacrament up to her, though indeed she was oft failing at every step, her body being swell'd as big as a Tun incredibly great. She was of a proper comly personage, a most gracefull presence, had an excellent good nature and a most Compassionate heart, towards all poor and Distressed people. at first she had a Great desire to Live and recover (if it had pleased the Divine Will) but all medecyns failing of the intended effect (god permitting it) they Still rather added to an increase of her infirmity at last she became truly Conform'd to live, Suffer and dye, when and how God and his sweet providence best pleased, about a month before her Death she grew extraordinary ill. so that all thought she Could not Last Long. yet she bore it out with Singular patience. On a Thuesday She most piously prepared her Self for her viaticum, and received all rites of the holy Church most Devoutly. Asking humbly pardon of every one earnestly beging their prayers but particularly she desired of all, who Came to visit her that the would obtain of God, even for his goodness sake, not to Detain her long in this world, now having been so particularly arm'd and strenghtned for her last Journey. And chiefly she said, least by Living she might incur some new offence. these petitions she did so incessantly beg (by mediation of others) that God gave her the Desires of her heart, for she live but one whole Day after the receiving of her viaticum & holy oils. & doubtless in this time she rather highly increas'd her merit then the Displeasure of Allmighty God. who must needs be even delighted to see her dye like a conqueror with a sword (as one may say) in her hand. Distrusting herself, firmly hoping in God, and much confiding in his servants prayers. For the very Day she dyed which was thursday. and our Glorious Bishop of Canterbury and Martyr, S$^{t}$ Elphegus's day in mourning by times early. She had a notable strong agony so that she was even a going out of this life Immediately as it was thought. one of the Ancient Religious being present, took a crucifix holding it before her. adjur'd her saying Dame Alexia I charge you by vertue of holy obedience, not to Dye till father vincent come: for the had sent for him Divers of the religious being present, and the rest instantly call'd, O strange thing. All of a sudden as it were, she came to herself, so very much, that there appear'd no Danger for some howers, so that all being Dispearced to prime & other Obediences. four or five only of the religious staid about her, it being about this time 7 of the clock. when unexpectedly with a Loud Strong voice as though she had been in

perfect health, and entering into a field for a single combat, she said. If ever you pray for me pray for me now. all promising her they would, most seriously and heartily. a little after, all (but one or two) went to communicate & hear Mass in the Intrim her agonys and pains grew more and more which she supported with pious application, great patience in most perfect sence even to her last breath. She lived till about 2 o'clock in the afternoon. our Reverend Ghostly father havin given her Divers times absolution. formally going to Confession once or twice that Day. and his Reverence saying all the prayers the holy Church has apointed for those Lying in Agonys, about a quarter of an hower before her last expire, all kneeling and praying about her, with a very clear and strong voice again, she cryed alow'd (as though she was then about the complatment of her victory) now pray for me. At which the reverend chantress (in our venerable Ghostly fathers absence) began our blessed Lady's and Great Littanys of Saints, alowed; all the assembly answering, and the dying religious herself answer'd too. And when our blessed Lady's name. our holy father S$^{t}$ Bennet, S$^{t}$ Scholastica S$^{t}$ Augustin S$^{t}$ Alexius S$^{t}$ Catherine was invoked she distinctly bowed her head very reverently at Each. after which she often kissed the holy crucifix saluting every wound, as also our blessed Ladys Image in a vigorous manner helping herself higher up in her bed She instantly turn'd on one side, inclin[in]g her head upon the bosom of one of the religious. she said with a soft Low yet Distinct voice, I go now to my Saviour. and immediately render'd her spirit into the hands of her creator. being 29 years old, & in the 10 of her profession. She had a Lively faith of Gaining in her Last Article of Death, the plenery given to her Brother in her behalf by his holiness Pope Allexander. and according to her undoubted great faith, we hope it was done unto her.

Anno Domini 1658

Most Happily Departed this Life our most Reverend and Beloved Mother and sister in Christ Dame Mary Mounson on the 8 day of Aprill, the 52 of her [age] & 28 of her holy profession. She dyed in the 6$^{th}$ year of her mistris of the novices and Dean. Her most remarkable vertues were many, chiefly humility, obedience, contempt of the world & of herself. great & heroicall mortification in all kinds of Austeritys, punctuallity in every regular observance.

Dame Mary Mounson, Daughter to Antony Mounson, a Gentleman of an Ancient & noble family, was born in Lincolnshire, bein bread in her younger years at Lieds when she Grew bigger, her father sent for her home. from her infancy she was much Devouted to our holy father S$^{t}$ Bennedict, And allways would on his Day, give her schoolfellows some feast or handsome entertainment; and God was pleased to give her to this Glorious saint, as his peculier charge for at the age of 22 she enter'd into the Tryall of holy religion under his blessed rule here at Ghent, and upon the feast of the most adorable & sacred Trinity she received the holy habitt, and the twelve mounth after, on S$^{t}$ Barnabas's day she made her solemn vows of religious profession 1630. She never relaxed in her first fervour, but went on in a dayly

increas of perfection: Gracious in life and Death to her heavenly Spouse by the practice of true Regular vertue, particularly in humility of heart. her Delight was to Debar herself of all Delights, even of those things also which was of the Spirituall. for she has been heard most sinceerly to affirm, that her Desire was that God would not Laid her by the way of his sweetness: She was indeed a valorous champion of the cross, though she Lived all her Life in continuall fear of God Allmighty, Dreading the Day of Judgment, and being affraid of hell: And never forgetting herself, her own nothing: She put herself much on the performance of humble offices, Dayly doing one abject thing or other, and most part, that which was the most humble and most hard. Constantly without fail, once or twice a week, she publickly confessed herself guilty in the refectory before all, of faults which others thought her innocent of, and then at every table, with her armes a Cross she would beging say. I humbly beseech you to pardon and pray for me that I may constantly practice our holy rule in a meek humble and contrite heart. And in very truth 'tis apparent her heart was adorn'd with those three vertues: She apply'd her self to all regular dutys, and to her spirituall exercises most punctually, rather for the most part prevent the times. All howers of recreation she spent the better part in prayer, piously & silently sliping a way, to adhear to God, by averting herself from the Creatures and Created divertisements, ever also upon all occasions withdrawing herself from the affairs and business of the world, shunning the Grates and all Conversation with seculars annoying [*sic*] to the utmost of her power all occasions of Distractions. attending to herself, never medling or making with other folks matters, though she had Divers offices here in the Community: which in her latter years she was forced to accept (as the known will of God) allbeit in her former times she never could be drawn to admitt of any. she has perform'd very laudably the infirmarian office and in the Last 6 years of her Life, she was both Dean & mistris of the novices. and In this office she Dyed the austeritys and penances which she voluntarily & constantly underwent, is a kind of wonder, for she did persecute & punish her poor body to an extreamity: martyring herself continually. for it has never been observed that ever she gave her flesh the Least in particular cherishing. exposing her hands & body to sun in summer, to frost and bitter cold in winter, neither wearing muff nor mitton, but rather finding out ways to taste the utmost of suffrance. And God blesst this couragious soldier of Christ's with such necessary strength, in a weak and worn body, that all her Life in religion she strictly observed all the regular f[e]asts, abstinences & other penall rules to her dying Day, and that constantly with superaragation, not so much as tasting bitt of Bread, or Drop of Drink at no time whatsoever, but only att none and night. nor did she ever find fault with anything. it has been noted that she would in occasions eschew even speaking a word, that might redound to her own satisfaction, she had such a perseverent hatred of herself. nobody ever heard her inquire, of this or that news. but keeping herself solitary and sequesterd as much as by obedience she could. for con-

cerning this vertue of obedience she was most submissive, ever tractable to all superiours and spirituall Guides. 'tis credibly believed by her fervent and perseverent prayers and penance, she obtain'd vocations for two of her neeces, who she cloathed and profest being mistris of novices and Doubtless her Life was so pleasing to God that not only her own family but even this holy community was in a peculier manner blest for her sake. to the very last whole day of her mortall pilgrimage, she constantly was assisting in all the hours and times of Divine service in the quire. She dyed upon a Munday and the very saturday before she Labour'd (all the spare time from her spirituall obligations) in most painfull humble offices all the Day, sweeping the great dorter, emptying the bucketts, scrubing and scouring, in what concerned the refectory having all the time the fatall stroaks of Death assaulting her yet as Long as she could stand she never complain'd nor yielded. at Last washing her own feet fitt for her viaticum, a little before supper she spoake how she was more indisposed then ordinary and indeed ready to fall down after supper, she (eating nothing) fell a vomitting, much tormented the whilst with graping in the gutts, which was a disease the town had tasted, and the Doctors scarce yet experiencing the best remedys; this brought her the next mourning to the infirmary, where she lived but one Day. for the truth of it is, she dyed alive, being nothing but skin and bone all her forcable labours and austeritys for a long time before may go in the account of strong agonys, her hair Cloaths, braceletts, Iron Chains and sharp disciplins were the torturours, besides she had a great while experienced a violent pain in one arm that had kept her from sleeping often times even whole nights together yet would she never feavour her self or excuse from being servant in the refectory or the like, saying thought it was painfull to exercise or Carry a turne yet it was better, for it Cause a heat to Come unto her Arm. the Truth is, she rejoyced on all occasions to suffer to Contemn and hate her Self In a word her life was a rule of vertue, exactly observing our holy rule both in exercising the instruments of Good works and 12 degrees of humility included therein, punctuall in the Chapters of silence never detracting or speaking a miss of any; her vertue and Constancy in God's Service may be more admired, in respect his divine majesty laid her to him by the way of aridity, temptations and Continuall fear of her salvation; but she found grace with God to merit by all insomuch that in the Chapter after her death (my Lady Abbess making that of the dead herself) this high inconium attested by her Ladyship that in all respects we have not had soo many examples in vertue that Dyed amongst us. on passion Sunday she was sent in the mourning to the infirmary, and on munday the Day after, at 4 o'Clock in the afternoon she most piously received all the Last Sacraments being not only assisted with the presence and prayers of all the religious, but had also both her Ghostly and spirituall fathers who continually animated & prayed for her oft giving her absolution; She spoak little but interiourly applyed herself very much, consenting to all the Heroicall Acts, they insinuated to her. She promissed to pray for all and every

one of the religious, And to beg an ardent Love of God & true contempt of the world for this community. one of the religious beging her to pray & obtain of Allmighty God that she might be a perfect regular Benedictan, she answer'd that she had promissed to beg that for every one in the house, She offer'd up her suffrings to the Last, for the souls in purgatory especially for that soul who loved God most. She askt pardon of all and gave infinite thanks to Allmighty God for the Great benefit, of her vocation to be a child of our holy father S[t] Bennedict. She took a little before she expired, the crucifix, which laid before her, and with her trembling and Dying hand, of her own accord kissed every wound and made the sign of the holy cross upon her with it. She Dyed most peacably & quietly, like a holy saint as she ever Lived. yielding up her happy soul to God on Munday on passion week between eight and nine at night leaving her crucify'd body, worn out with austeritys; as though it had been newly beaten & tormented with hard usage one who had been a wittness of her perseverant sanctity wonder'd that her body did not cas forth some rays of splendor but if Christ himself did not shew himself Glorious till the third day; we will not marvill to see her dead and deadly mortifyed since her life was hidden with Christ in God, and confident we are when Chris[t] our Life shall appear, then she also shall appear in Glory. (Collos. C. 3.)

Requiescat in Pace. Amen.

Anno Domini 1659 on the 1[st] of September on a munday about six in the mourning

Our venerable Mother Dame Magdalen Digby most happily reposed in Our Lord. Arm'd with all the rites of holy Church the 74[th] year of her age, & 49 of her holy profession. Amongst the many remarkable vertues noted in her she exceedingly edify'd all by a Great conformity to the Divine Will, & exact obedience to Superiors. by an intense application to prayer, and a singular esteem of all religious observances, accompany'd with a magnanimous Zeal together with a very tender and unweari'd Devotion to the ever blessed & adorable Sacrament. and behovefull sacrifice of the holy mass.

The Reverend & Venerable Mother Dame Magdalen Digby. was in Baptism named Elizabeth, Daughter to Edward Digby Esquire (of Tilton in Lastershire) A family very Illustrious & Ancient came to Religion about the age of 2 or 3 & twenty. In the prime of her youthfull vigor & beauty. She was (as all the Digbys Generally are) of a more then ordinary high stature, yet withall very well proportion'd to her bigness, & accounted extraordinary handsome. her humour pleasant & lively, of a Great & couragious spirit. She came oversea into the Low countrys with my Lady Knatchbull of happy memory. Enter'd with her into Brussels Monastry for the tryall of religion on the octave of S[t] Peters & St. Pauls Day, on a Saturday, my Lord Matthias Hovius being the Archbishop of Mechlin, & My Lady Joane Barkley first Abbess of that holy begun house of S[t] Benedict, under the Tittle of our blessed Lady Assumption. on S[t] Thomas of Canturbury's Day 1609 she & her Dear Sister in

Religion, my Lady Lucy, received the holy habit, & a year after on the 11th of January, were Joyntly profest remaining ever after, most Dear in union of affections in order to their spirituall advancement. this our Dear Mother Dame Magdalen had laudably perform'd the office of sacristine & in respect of her good voice which was both clear sweet and strong she chosen chantrice, after that was made Dane in which Dignity she came hither, being one of the 4 that begun this house not foun[ded] in temporall Dignitys revenews as yet. but strongly founded on God's never failing providence. the manner was thus. she having been the very first, that was inspired by Allmighty God to sett forward a monastry in honnour of the mother of God's Immaculate conception : she instantly and earnestly besought his Divine Majesty to perfect this Design. & she told the success severall times To Divers of our religious here. and once it was on an occasion, that one tooke notice of a Great Cross which she had caused to be made which for her Devotion hung in her cell, hanging also an other of pritty large size which she wore Dayly about her, she told that religious that the cross in her cell, was not made according to her mind. for she would have had it much Greater, and otherwise. But seeing the did not understand her, this did serve to put her in mind of a Great cross which she had seen. then that party askt her what cross that was ? and she told her, that when she was once praying in the quir at Brussels, very earnestly before a fair Great crucifix (and this was in her recollection after holy communion) she had an internall sight, of a huge Great cross these were her very words. & understood withall, if she obtain'd her petition, she must carry as Great a Cross all the Days of her life. at which with a most humble Reverence & conformity, she assented to the Divine pleasure. so inflamed were her Desires of setting forward this Good work to the Glory of God and his blessed Mother, whatsoever it cost her by the currant money of suffrance from that Day forward it went on, though with Divers oppositions & difficultys, & meeting her Dear sister Dame Lucy Knatchbull after this, she said in a recreative way, I must have you an abbess of the Immaculate Conception before I dye. the profe of which was happily brought about, to all our comforts that succeeded them in this holy convent. But how did our Dear Mother Dame Magdalen Go about this work In my opinion with an invention not only pleasant, but virtuously witty. she wholly addressed to Glorious St Joseph telling him with a most affectionate confidence, that this affair must be wholly his trust, and with all gave him to understand, she would not have the Least distrust in his power to accomplis it. In regard she besought this of him, in honnour of his pure spouse the Immaculate Virgin ; as a satisfactory work for the affliction and Grief he caus'd her at his suspition and the event shew'd how Greatfull her Innocent confidence was, seeing this powerfull saint, did not frustrate her hopes. In the year then 1624 she and three Reverend Dames move together with two novices, were settled in Ghent, as you may read more amply in the book of our foundation to the Glory of Allmighty God, his blessed mother St Joseph and St Bennedict. Here also our Reverend

mother Dame Magdalen exercised (as a sign of her prudence & Zeal) divers burdens of offices in religion. As procuratrix, cellarier, sacristine, Infirmarian Dean & prioress. though even presently in a manner after their comin[g] to Ghent, she began to carry the burden of Great Infirmitys. Allmighty God as it seems more Delighted to see her managing the office of Crossbearer then all her other offices put together, since her time Lasted longer in this. Besides the stone, a certain rawness of humours ; and coldness of stomach caused in her a dayly indigesture : but above all an extraordinary Deafness, made her soon incapable of public assistance at the Divine office in the quire as also of many human comforts which that quick sence affords. yea even of those also which were of the spirituall. not being able to hear distinctly either mass, sermon, Reading or Chapter. yet her Zeal was carryed on with such a fervorous esteem to all what done in common. that she indeavour'd (not withstanding all impediments of either indispositions) to be present att all, where the convent was assembled. and she would oft say that she should be very Loth to be absent and said what do I know what graces the Holy Ghost intends then to bestow on the whole community and if [I] be not there as farr as concerns my particular I loose all. And really on those occasions it was an edifying sight to observe how she applyed herself internally to God, the like has been frequently noted when others have been at allowable times recreating at harmless divertisments, she hearing a noise in Gross and some transport would apply her self to her recreation, by a devout cast elevate her eyes, then with an humbled countenance looking Down with her hands Joynt or a cross upon her breast, would be Delighting her soul in God with fervent Jaculations. And this more specially towards the latter end of her years. and in very deed this was not one days practice, but in all days all nights I may say. In so much that I believe her stock of meritts amounts beyound our expression. She was extraordinaryly Devouted to the ever adorable and most blessed Sacrament. and we perswaid ourselves Allmighty God rewarded her, with a peculier sweetness of Devotion & continuall thirst towards the holy Eucharist in regard of a Long and wearisom Combat, which she had with the enemys temptations, concerning incredulity of the reall presence, being among other times assaulted both actually & fiercly, Just when she was making her holy vows publickly before it, att the time of her profession. But afterwards as a stout Champion of our Lords, she Gott by his Divine assistance an intire victory. Growing strong in spirit by an intense application to prayer, never willingly absent from all the masses that were said. and almost all Day present, when the blessed sacrament was exposed. and God having given her the Guift of tears we believe she had as an earnest penny, of that great recompence, Laid up for her in a blessed Eternity. In the Intrim she went on in the secure royall way of the holy cross ; though her many internall suffrings and lingring indispositions mad her cross appear not so conspicuous. this put our Dear mother into some fear, least any weak soul should be less edifyed at the constant privi-

leges & dispensations, allowed for the sick, which she dayly had offer'd. therefore having a particular instinct as she prayed (one of our holy father's votive feast days) when the blessed sacrament was exposed being in the Quire, at high Mass, she besought Allmighty God as he was really present in the blesse[d] sacrament and eternall God, exposed there for her comfort, as she believed him to be, that he would vouchsafe to shew a sign up on his poor servant Magdelen digby, as an evidence to all how dayly ill at ease she was, for much did she regret, that being an Ancient, and consequently bound to yield true regular example to all. to be hinder'd by any seeming infirmity. for now her stone of a Long time was in a manner cured, only simptoms and lingring pains made her Laid a Languishing Life. praying therefore as a fore said, behold all of a sudden, she grewd deadly sick sounded [*sic*] in the quire, so that being taken out into a more commodious roome, att coming to herself, she vomitted a Great Deal of black corrupt. blood and from that time the kancker in her breast began, and this was seven complait years before her Death, and she was heard to say in that time of overplus, I have intirely served out my apprentisship. And blessed be God she was grown a free woman in all kinds in respect of being two mounths before she Dyed freed from a most troublesome temptation, which as a heavy cross interiourly afflicted her, and had begun not Long after the exteriour sign of the kancker and it was a continuall distrust of her salvation. this temptation of being damn'd, was as a perpetuall sword of sorrow at her breast; in so much that one of our convers sisters, nay Divers, besides as it was their obedience to look to her, would oft find her bitterly weeping in her cell when yielding our Good Mother all the comfort they could, would have many times for a reply, o my Dear Sister Do you think I shall be saved? and then she would weep again most heavily. notwithstanding all these desolations, and a world of cross accidents, which according to her humour frequently towarded her, yet did she not desist from all her spirituall exercises; but rather retired herself more, prayed more, rose early meditated often, still presenting herself before the blessed Sacrament, and had for her greater comfort a commodious prospection in her cell, to see the elivation & demonstrance. She was noted also to have not only herselfe a great Zeal of religious observance, but also took a speciall Joy, to see any new comer apply seriously to observe the Rule of pious customs of the monastry, and as sencibly did she feel the contrary but particularly she gave very Good example by doing all by order, or approve of the superiours. And she was most exact in Giving account how she disposed of herself, not presuming at any time or for never so triviall or short space to absent herself from the community, or workhouse without Leave by reason of her Deafness not hearing the bell, she came sometimes after or late. yet would she never fail to address to the superiour kneeling & kissing the Ground tho' she might Justly be excused, and this in the publick refectory, workhouse, Chapter house &c. She was ever most ready and willing to do the Least charity and has been observed to run

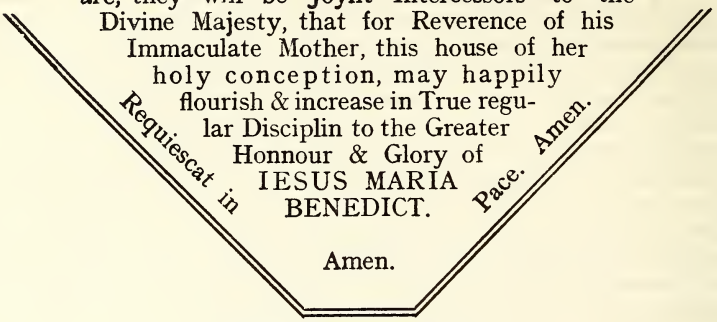
from the workhouse to her cell even for a needlefull of tread, so to yield any other an Immediate Curtasy or supplying a present need. She oft would be deaming herself the poorest needy creature in the world, incapable (as she said) of any service to the community, humblying herself to the Lowest Dirt. She had a very hearty & comfortable way to animate and comfort any in Dejection temptation or Desolation. and for the Least curtasy or ser[v]ice done to her would return all ways this benediction, "the king of heaven receive you into the kingdom of his Glory" and this she constantly utter'd in a most cordiall manner. I cannot let pass one of her most respective and fervorous acts towards the blessed sacrament when she was sacristine observing a Great wont of some necessary Greens for the church and finding the procuratrix destitute of many for a supply, she gets Leave of her superiour & disfurnishes her cell of all she had, saying Shall I be accommodated with carpets & covers for our table, cubbart & oratory and my dear Lord wont? o no, God forbid, he shall have all what I have, with a most ready heart. And in very Deed her devotion to the sacred mass, alter & Church was so very Great, that when she was apointed by reason of her terrible weakness, to Leave her cell & infirmary both to retire and remain in the new building, she felt it to the very heart, by reason of being Deprived of so Near a nei[gh]bourhood (as I may say) to Allmighty God as also of the comfort to hear mass dayly and to see our Dear Lord at elevations. for though she lay in the infirmary three or four mounths before her removall thence. yett had she the Zeal & commodity to ascend a few stares to her cell there to hear an extraordinary or high mass but by reason of the noysomness of the cancker in her breast the Doctor apointed a place apart for her in the new rooms, and withall found her so weak that he did not allow her to come to Mass save only on holy Days and Sundays: after a mounth or two she was forbid to come then also having such an imbecillity which made her even staggar in going, ready to fall at every step. yet as long as ever she could be let on she obtaind in respect to our saviour to meet him without the Door at S$^{t}$ Josephs alter every communion Day, and there she would sitt half spent (with early rising and application) expecting the blessed sacraments coming to her, and as a reward to S$^{t}$ Joseph, S$^{t}$ Joachim & S$^{t}$ Ann her peculier patroons she had the honnour and comfort of communicating Divers weeks before their Alters in the cloister, sanctifying them both with our Lords being placed upon them. As allmighty God had given her a Great faith so he gave her a Great application for in All the time of her being in the new room, she supplyed the wont of personally hearing mass by acts of faith. mentally & devoutly hearing it at a distance as she expressed to Divers. once one of the religious entering to visit her, told her mass was newly done but for all that said she it is now but past elivation with me. And I thank God (and this she spoake smiling) I am present at many masses in a Day yea and at many elevations in an hower as knowing that att all moments both Day & night the most blessed sacrifice of holy

mass is offered up to Allmighty God at one place or other in the world. And her ghostly father said upon this occasion that no Doubt but she heard mass in the effect as having the meritt of her faith and Devout application. besides, as a peculier recompence, as we piously believe she had many masses of requiem said for her at the Day of her buriall, God inspiring a Lady in the town to procure all the capusheen masses that Day. and in the space of 5 immediat Days after her Death she had three solemn sung Masses in our church. as she was Devouted to the holy mass, so was she to all relations, namly to the feast of corpus christi in a speciall manner. And obtain'd when she was sacristine, to have the blessed sacrament exposed as often as possible she could as also on those Days as early as might be. S$^{t}$ Peter, S$^{t}$ Bennedict, S$^{t}$ Magdelen and S$^{t}$ Scholastica were her peculier patroons, but especially and above all the Glorious Mother of God. And she had the honnour for her particular comfort to have 3 days before her death the miraculous Image brought to her cell by my Right Reverend Lady Abbess and the whole community, procession wise Singing Psalms and hymns placing it on her oratory Dame Magdelin Desired an ave maria might be sung after which she [s]poake so movingly and so heartily that she drew tears from Divers. the Convent being Dismist she had near an hours time to apply herself before the blessed Virgins Image, which she did most Devoutly ; and this was after mass and communion the very thursday before she Dyed, our blessed Lady as it were brin[g]ling her the welcome news of her near approaching happiness. for when the Bright aurora appears, we know the sun of splendid Glory is infallibly at hand. o how Deceitful and faiding are the promisses and rewards of this world ? and how Liberall and certain are those of heaven. and tho' all ages gives convincing examples of this truth, yet in this our venerable mother Dame Madelen's happy Death we have many perticular arguments of Gods speciall and benevolent Love, for as he never forsook her in her former crosses & tryalls, so towards her end his gracious providence towards her was most evidently eminent. And she reciprocally Loved him to the very end, and thirsted perpetually after him as appears by her absolute Desires never to loose one Communion Day. Now you must know that from the time that her breast break, which was some 8 months before her Death, it was held by the Doctor that her Danger of Death was continuall. And the reason as he said why she revived so long was the strenght of her courage, her magnanimous heart in single combats with Death fought Duells Day after Day, yet still she gott the victory, notwithstanding as it was her own earnest Desire, so was it both her spirituall and corporall Phisitions, to order matters that she might have the Last sacraments time enough, apoint S$^{t}$ Bernads Day for the receiving them imbracing the good news with most particular Joy, and perfect conformity. But when the Day came indeed she was found to have a Great Deal of interiour courage & vigor, though she was worn even to skin & bone. therefore she was told that perceiving she was very hearty

still, the Desired to know her mind for if she took her viaticum on S[t] Bernards day which was Thursday for Reverence of this sacred & Last Sacrament she must abstain from communicating some time after (if she Lived) at last could not be permitted to Receive the Thursday next which was a Generall communion Day for the community. o then said she for Gods Love Let us defer it I have such confidence in my Dear Lords Goodness and Love that he will so Dispose of all concerning me, that I shall have the Last sacraments in Due time and yet for all that, not Loose on Communion Day. Upon which Desires of hers it was put of, and her firm hope in God was most effectually accomplised he giving her the courage & Zeal to remain fasting all the Days of Common Communion. & had the Last sacraments with in less than 24 hours before she Dyed. receiving them with such sence & devotion as caused Great edification to all. and as for those Heroicall acts which she frequently made in the Last mounth of her Life, they shewed with what a Dilated and disintress'd Love she sought the Honnour and Glory of God. offring not only eternally to suffer those sharp pains she indured, But also to suffer the very Torments of hell so to yield our Lord more condigre [*sic*] satisfaction, or to be more conform'd to his Divine pleasure shewing admirable patience & fortitud in her Greates[t] Dolour & anguish ; her breast still run very pittifully, and was boken out into five holes, having with all a most noysom swell, [*sic*] which sence in her was not only very quick but naturally also, extraordinary nice in by which we may Ghess how her meritts on all sides increased. the two has severall Great fountains (as it were) of blood that came guishing out in a strange & extraordinary manner, as if a spear had been thrust into her side, under her breast (and this was on sunday and munday Immediate before her Death) Caused in many a reflection that as she had obtained this exteriour sign, by way of feavour from God, so it remain'd to the very Last a kind of supernaturall wonder as a Dart where with the Divine Archer had wounded and made a conquest of her Love She particularly uniting the 5 sores in her breast to the 5 wounds of our Lord & she said but some 17 hours before her Death, to the Doctor, who had appointed her the time of taking her viaticum, that Day in the afternoon, it then being about nine in the mourning. "O Good M[r] Doctor, said she, Lett the cordiall you appoint me, be a strong one, not to prolong my Life, but to the end I may have more strenght & courage to receive in perfect sence my God, as my Last viaticum." And this was after she had taken the holy oyles, the Doctor and reverend father Gerrard having return'd again for the aforesaid appointment, she at taking Leave answered her Ghostly father when he said that he was going to sing mass for her (it being Sunday) God Give you an angelicall voice father I'll sing with you myself to-morrow, and this in her accustomed witty & pleasant way. but in fine Allmighty God was pleased to anticipate the time, for she received within an hour after that her Lord, so near upon the brinks of Death she seem'd to Go thus being arm'd on all sides, with sacramentall confession, with

holy oyles, her viaticum, and severall pious acts, as having asked pardon of all before she received them speaking very movingly, Desiring her Ghostly father to prosecute for her. beging my Lady and all the whole community not only to forgive but also to pray for her promissing hers, pardoning all from her heart. She passed all that remaining Day (assisted by the religious's prayers) in prayers herself, interrupted with Dying slumbers; the next Day at 4 in the mourning, her confessor & My Lady Abesse with the convent were all come to-gether, where having assured her Ghostly father that nothing troubled her mad act of contrition receive Absolution kissed the crucifix calling true on Jesus. all the prayers and commendations that holy church appointed to be said for the benefit of her agonizing children being again and again Iterated for her, she most peacably expired assisted by the presence & devotions of a full assembly of God's servants. namly our Reverend father confessarius, our Reverend Lady Abbess and all the Religious her happy soul taking its flight, to sing as we are confident eternall praise to the most blessed Trinity (Just by the compitation of time) when Reverend father Vincent was at mass which he offered up for her. saying, Sanctus, Sanctus. Sanctus. And when the Ave bell went to signify the Death of this our Good Mother even then was the elevation of Christ's body and blood, as a propitius sacrifice offer'd for her speedy rest And about an hour after a mass of requiem was said by our Ghostly father. & two more successively by two moncks of our holy Order. such a perticular providence and mercy, hath allmighty God over those who put their trust in him, and serve him with their whole heart. and according to his benign and Just equity liberally paying them in their own Coyn. Having such a priviledge and benefit, as to have so many masses said for her Immediately, to communicate twice in one Day, to have all the community trice congragated in 24 hours, at her taking oyls, at the receiving her viaticum and at her agonys and Death. she being ever ready and forward in the like assistance to others as far as she was capable. And as she was the first that God made instrumentall to begin this house, so she was the Last of those 4 reverend Dames that Lived amongst us. having seen Dye before her 37 out of this little nursary of our blessed Ladys. And Live to se [*sic*] an 100 profest religious, four only of which made their vows on their Death beds, and had the comfort to see our blessed Lady honnour'd so farr as to have another house of her Immaculate Conception spring out of this and founded at pontoyce: and tis a thing worthy of note that she should be the first that had the compleat ceremonys performed at her taking the last sacraments, Death and Buriall, Dying in the new quarters: so that the processions and singing went in a magnificall Decorum as becomes the house of God. for by reason the ceremoniall of our holy order, is not in our Mother Tongue, and our Monastry as yett not all built, nor founded, matters could not so conveniently be accommodat nor ordered all at once, but by degrees. this our venerable Mother Magdalen as she was most Dear to my Lady Lucy Knatchbull of most happy memory

in their Life time, had the honnour by a particular providence to lye close by her after Death: My Ladys Toomstone being taken up for that purpose, and therefore now in a manner covers them both. and by the mercys of God, confident we are, they will be Joynt Intercessors to the Divine Majesty, that for Reverence of his Immaculate Mother, this house of her holy conception, may happily flourish & increase in True regular Disciplin to the Greater Honnour & Glory of IESUS MARIA BENEDICT.




Amen.

Requiescant In Pace.

Requiescant omnes fideles in Pace Christi.

Amen.

## Part II.
## [Death Chapters—18th Century.]

Dead Chapter . Str Mechtilda . 1741.

Although our dear deceased Sister did not seem to have a disposition so properly suited to the state she embraced as might be wished, notwithstanding, the kind Providence of God appeared very much in her favour, both as to this world and the next, by calling her to it; for by her engagement in a Religious state, though some weakness & frailty did appear, yet still it kept her more within the verge of God's holy laws, & screened her from many dangers which her natural propensions perhaps might have rendered her liable to, had she remained in the world. And as to this life, she ever experienced religion a true Mother to her, by an indulgent consideration in all her infirmities, & more than she could ever have hoped for had she been obliged to provide for herself. These considerations I don't doubt but often occured to her mind, with gratitude & thanksgiving to God for his mercy to her; & by her humble, sincere & undisguised manner of acknowledging her faults in public, she seemed sensible of her infidelities, & desirous of making some atonement for them; & though naturally of a warm temper, which rendered her sometimes obnoxious to the displeasure of others, yet she seemed never to take anyresentment to heart as not willingly to pardon the offender, & show a readiness to serve them in all that lay in her power. This happy disposition, I don't doubt will obtain her a more easy pardon of God for what she might have incurred his displeasure in, for " ac-

cording as we measure to others, it shall be measured to us again ;"— & " Blessed are the merciful, for they shall receive mercy." These comfortable assurances, the Almighty himself gives us, & cannot but be a subject of great satisfaction in regard to our dear deceased, as well as incitement, to a charitable continuance of a memory of her in our prayers, for the obtaining a more speedy release of her soul.

I recommend to everyone the frequent consideration, that death is certain to everybody, but as to the circumstances that attend it —wholly otherwise. By consequence, the only way to secure to ourselves to die the death of the just, is to imitate them in a virtuous life, that when God & Nature requires the tribute, we may pay it with a cheerful heart, & with comfort to our minds by having made God the chief object of our affections & His greater glory our constant endeavour. Requiescat in pace. Amen.

Dame Mary Ann Joseph Fermor. 1743.

Me thinks it ought to be a particular subject of comfort to us poor weak creatures, that God's goodness is such, as rather to be moved with pity than displeasure at the great grief & natural resentment we commonly experience in ourselves, when deprived by death of anyone of our dear Sisters in Christ. Nay, I may say that Christ Himself has been pleased to authorise it by His own example when on earth. The grief he expressed so undisguisedly for the death of His dearly beloved Lazarus was more than common. The Jews were astonished to see a person of His gravity & firmness of mind so affected ; for He not only wept, but groaned in spirit which made those present express their amazement in these words—" Oh ! how he loved him ! " This tribute, then, is lawful for us to pay, provided it be accompanied with an humble acknowledgement & profound submission to his sovereign right & dominion of disposing of us as best pleases him ; & sure if *ever* due it is to the memory of our dear deceased Dame, who had a more than common claim to our love & gratitude in life, & by consequence, to our sensibility for our loss in death, she being snatched from us in the very flower of her youth by a death so sudden, so painful & so unexpected. As for my own part, some melancholy circumstances that attended it has made too deep an impression on my mind easily to wear off. What an unparalelled courage & constancy did she show under the severe operations of the lance, seeming to have less dread to feel, than we to see its cruel effects. How silent & submissive to all about her, either in taking or leaving, just as they Judged most proper ; ever serene & cheerful both in humour & countenance, notwithstanding her sufferings, her many wounds, high fever & so much loss of sleep must have occasioned that she herself could compare it, to nothing under Purgatory ; telling me with her usual serenity, she thought her whole body was already there. For my part I know not what claims our admiration most,—her courage & fortitude in death, or her innocent dovelike disposition in life, which seemed incapable of giving an offence to anybody. A sudden, disobliging or reflecting word, was never, I believe heard out of her mouth,

Never better pleased than when in a capacity of serving anybody, this made her not only willing to part with any little convenience of her own, but a great encouragement to others frequently to apply to her. She ever received the appointment of humble offices with a respectful submission, though herself, in her secular life, obsequiously waited on by others; nor did this consideration, nor that of a plentiful fortune, make her think herself exempt from the common duties, or treatment of Religion. She herself even entreated that the small allowance to the kitchen of her suppers might yet be lessened & never was heard to complain or call for it, though the hurry of the place in those occasions had made her wait long for it sometimes & when it came, less suited her appetite than what was provided for the common. In these & many more instances of an humble & peaceable disposition, she was a great example & not less so in her pious practices, her frequent visits to the Blessed Sacrament, her long prayers in the choir on the days It was exposed, her regular recitement of the Divine office when absent from the Choir, & seldom failed of dedicating some time to Spiritual reading even on the days of greatest freedom which argued a great fund of piety; The which continued till her last breath, she earnestly desiring & devoutly receiving all the rites of our holy Mother the Church, joining in with the Religious in prayers as long as she could articulate, & so rendering her innocent soul to God; which we may confide was soon admitted to the embracements of the Divine Spouse & adds to the happy number of the wise Virgins, her lamp being replenished with the oil of good works proper to the rank of the blessed souls.

Requiescat in pace.

Dame Teresa Martins. September 7th 1755.

All here knows, or has heard, of the great opposition our dear deceased Dame met with from her secular friends, upon her pious intentions of being Religious, & much more so when they found the choice of place determined among strangers. But the all-powerful hand of God that called her to this state strengthened her to slight all the usual baits a wealthy inheritance could suggest: & for the place,—her motives were so truly kind & generous in regard to the Community that she is Justly entitled to a further remembrance in our prayers, in the concluding service of this day. Her judicious answers to the questions put to her upon taking the first habit, why she choose this house preferable to any of her own country, her answer was, she had taken a great kindness to the community when pensioner, & knowing we had no foundation, & few friends in the country, she thought she might be of service to it by her language & knowledge of the customs of it, which in many occurences during her life, we have found the benefit of in extern affairs. Nor was she less zealous in assisting the community within, by her peaceable & ready compliance with all the appointments for its service, assisting as supply her Junior Chantress for fifteen years together, without the least complaint: nor did she ever excuse herself from the weekly duties of Officer, Reader or Servant, though many times

a double time to others, and sometimes with great difficulty to herself, as being very infirm of late years. She was a constant riser in the morning, a constant chorister, & punctual in all the duties of religion. Our dear deceased sister was a woman of great worth & secrecy, a great lover of peace, & ever carefully avoided any representations that could bring umbrage upon any; & was never heard, upon any reprehensions or humiliations given in Chapter, ever to excuse herself or to express the least murmuration. These & many more truly Christian & religious virtues Almighty God was pleased to reward by so happy a death, which although naturally relunctant to her, yet finding it was God's Divine decree, she embraced it with perfect submission, and to our great edification departed this life with all the sentiments that showed a soul truly pleasing to God.

Requiescat in pace.

Dame Maura Grosvenor. October, 1750.

The suffering life & pious death of our deceased Dame gives us the comfortable hope that she either is already or soon to be admitted to that eternal rest from which all pains & sufferance are banished.

Kind Providence, designing our dear deceased Dame to add to the happy number of his elect, made use of some of her Catholic relations to incline her father to send both herself & her sister over, with full permission to return to the faith their pious Mother had by word & example instructed them in, in their early years. This they both did not only renouncing to all heresy but desirous to dedicate themselves to God in a religious state; which was answered to by our dear Dame, whose courage was more than common in embracing a penitential state notwithstanding her infirm constitution, which obliged the other to return to England. She was ever a silent & patient sufferer, & though I believe few days in her Religious life passed without pains in some part or other of her body, yet seldom complained or seemed desirous of dispensations till Superiors or physicians Judged them proper. She was notedly cautious & prudent in her words rarely interfering in the concerns of others, especially where charity might be weakened or offended, ever ready to undertake little courtesies or services for others, though often to her own inconveniency. This I commend as a very charitable practice when bounded within the rules of obedience & prudence & not intrenching upon times & duties required, or neglecting a due care of what religion entrusts them with, either as to their own persons or employments.

Her natural inclination was to have lived longer, had it been the Will of God; but finding it was otherways with humble submission to his sovereign dominion over her, she resigned herself wholly into his hands, preparing herself with great devotion & piety for the last Sacraments, & rendering up her soul to God with an uncommon serenity & peace. As there are few present, but what has had the happy opportunity of seriously considering what may best secure them a happy death, & the consequence of it,—a blest Eternity, I

need not touch upon it, our time being so straitened. Let us but remember a good life will certainly be attended with a happy death.

Requiescat in pace.

Dame Ruperta Browne (of Kenmare) Sept. 21st 1755.

Our honourable dear deceased Dame had many distinguishing marks that the Almighty designed her to add to the happy number of his elect. Her education, from her tender years was singularly pious. Whilst in Ireland she lived with an Aunt, a lady of noted virtue and was instructed by her in many little practices of piety, which I have heard her often speak of. At her return for England, she was sent to Hammersmith, a school famous for their training of youth in the fear of God, and all that is obligatory to a true Christian life, & not long after she left them was sent to our Convent at the age of between 13 & 14. She there edified her companions by her good humour, submission to those God had placed over her, her humility in never requiring any particular consideration, though she knew her pension exceeded that of her companions.

In a spiritual retreat which her piety inclined her to take, when in the Convent, God called her to the happy state of Religion; which she willingly answered & embraced with great cheerfulness, and from her first entrance amongst us, to her last breath was eminent in charity, innocency of life & maintaining Superiors. Her good nature and compassionate temper was such that she choose often to inconvenience herself, rather than not to relieve the distressed, and was ever more ready to excuse than accuse any. For several years before her death she mortified her sense of seeing, denying all gratification to whatever could be presented by windows & doors which a natural curiosity might make agreeable. What little weaknesses and irregularities might sometimes appear in her conduct & behaviour, I believe we may justly impute more to her misfortune than fault, & as such, I make no doubt, very excusable in the sight of God.

I hope gratitude which is a great virtue, in the eyes of God as well as man, will prompt a memory of her in our private devotions; as we may really acknowledge her as a benefactor to our Community, for besides 1,500 pounds received by us in principal and interest she at her own expense built the new grate, and Good Angels' House, which was upwards of another 100 pounds: & in all occasions of improvement or reparations for the good or conveniency of the Community, was ever one that generously joined her part.

Almighty God, designing her soon for himself & all that was to attend the manner of it, inspired her with a particular zeal & tendency to all duties of piety; her visits to the Blessed Sacrament both long & frequent, her regularity at being present at the Divine Office several days together without rest, and her more than usual silence under the pains & sufferings of a weak & diseased body, all which were proper dispositions for a happy end, which, though sudden, gives great assurance was not unprovided; & I doubt not but our Blessed Lady & her good angel, both which she was singularly

devoted to, particularly assisted her in her last moments, being destitute of all human help.

Let us remember a good life is the best preparation for a happy death. A religious person that is fervourous & exact in all the duties of her state, cannot choose but be ready for the summous though never so unexpected. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Mary Michell Tyldesley. 1759.

Our dear deceased Dame was an example to all of regularity, and submission to the Divine appointments, under many afflictions, even before she dedicated herself to God in religion, as, the losses her family sustained in their temporal concerns for their religion & loyalty, which disabled them to comply with her pious desires, that from her very childhood was to dedicate herself to God: The trials also he was pleased to give her in her probation by prolonging for some years her Profession, in all which she ever showed a great submission & conformity to the Divine Will, applying herself to all the humble duties obedience imposed or which could render her most serviceable to the Community even to the humble duties of a sister, in a particular exigence the Community was then in.

In aidships & offices confided to her, she was ever careful, cleanly, & made necessary reparations to the best of her ability; & was ever regular in all religious duties, never making her employments a cloak to irregularities. I think it may be said of her with truth that in place of an abatement in fervour, which is but too common, she rather increased, especially during the last 6 years of Prioresship. Though weak & infirm she never failed of making the morning visit & was an example in all the duties of that regular employment declining all dispensations & necessary considerations as much as possible, even to the very last, though fully two years before her death she needed all the indulgence a kind infirmarian could give, but would not hear of it, still persevering in the fear of being troublesome, & quite a useless member of the Community. And thus she persevered to the end, & Almighty God was pleased to bless this edifying zeal with a most serene & easy death. Requiescat in pace.

Sister Scholastica [*no date*].

The great goodness & mercy of God to our dear deceased Sister Scho: appears in a very particular manner by giving her so happy a disposition for her last hour & we must be grateful for being made sharers in the comfort & edification we all received by her frequent communions & great application to piety, during her long sickness. As God best knows what mould he has framed us of, & why he is pleased to dispense his favours so differently, bestowing so happy & orderly a disposition on some that makes virtue sit easily, & even as it were natural to them, in others nothing but repugnance & opposition to all that is good, which obliges them to be ever striving against the stream, these are secrets of Divine Providence not for us to comprehend or fathom, but adore & reverence. It pleased Almighty God to give a taste of these difficulties to our dear deceased

by a great singularity of temper which though it might obscure her in the eyes of men, I hope notwithstanding, she was not less pleasing in the eyes of God, as having a greater subject for humiliation. Her frequent visits to the Blessed Sacrament, & other pious practices, was doubtless to obtain those strengthening graces that might assist her to overcome all that rendered her less pleasing in his sight, or edifying to her neighbour. I recommend the continuation of your prayers for her soul, which I don't doubt but is in a fair way of being happy. Though it has pleased Almighty God to afflict this Community with the loss of several of its members by death, yet at the same time we ought to regard it as a fatherly design of his, for our profit & benefit; it being the subject of all others, the most prevalent to make us enter into ourselves, & consider we are under the same condamnation yet ignorant as to all the circumstances of time, sickness, or whatever else may attend us in so critical & important affair: By consequence the necessity we are under of being prepared for what is so certain yet attended with so many uncertainties. This preparation consists in first dying to ourselves & all that engages our affections to earthly things which death is sure to separate us from, in making good use of time, which hurries us on to eternity with more rapidity than the swiftest bird cuts the air.—What is past we cannot recall; what is to come is wholly uncertain; it is the present we can only call our own; let us then make due use of it by a constant tendency to the duties of our state, the mortification of our passions, & all that may incline us to a little sensual seeking of ourselves; in fine, to carry our cross cheerfully, & never lay it down till we are summoned by death to receive the reward of its hire. A life thus spent will make death even welcome, & in place of carrying rigour or terror in its aspect, it will appear amiable, & a subject of joy & comfort that the happy time is now arrived when we are to be dissolved and to be with Christ, freed from this body of clay, which it has cost us so many mortifications, pains & care to keep under, & subservient to its mistress, the soul, that is to reason & duty. This I beg may be the frequent entertainment of our thoughts & our actions will not fail of corresponding with them.

This calm, serene, happy death is ever the attendant & reward of a virtuous life, which God of his infinite goodness grant us all to lead. Requiescat in pace.

[*From a later manuscript.*]

Lady Mary Baptist Phillips, Abbess.

In the year of Our Lord 1781 on the 9th day of November, at Ghent, in the convent of the Immaculate Conception of the English Ladies of the Order of the holy Father Benedict,

The most Illustrious & most Reverend Lady
Mary Baptist Phillips,
Abbess.

Being fortified with the Sacraments of Our Holy Mother the Church, after enduring with patience most exemplary the bitter sorrows of a protracted sickness, with peaceful & pious resignation,

gave back her soul to its creator, amidst the prayers and tears of her beloved children in Christ, who tenderly bewail the loss of a Mother dear to them above all, and of a Superioress most deserving of their veneration ; in the 69th year of her age, the 51st of her Religious Profession, & 20th of her Abbatial Dignity. From her tender years she possessed a wonderful innocence of manners & sweetness of disposition & a heart prepared for every virtuous impression. As she had been taught, among the chosen spouses of Christ, to bear from her youth the sweet yoke of her Redeemer, she made in a short time such rapid advances in the practice of every virtue, that she herself began to pant with vehement longing after the chaste nuptials of the Immaculate Lamb ; perferring [*sic*] for love of him entirely to forego the experience of this world's perishable enjoyments, rather than to taste the proffered cup of pleasure ere she renounced the draught. Her holy purpose being accomplished, after undergoing with scrupulous exactitude the rigorous trial of her Noviciate and being admitted by the suffrage of all to the solemn profession of her religious vows, it is astonishing with what ardour of soul she ascended by the steps of humility, obedience, poverty, chastity, observance of the rule, prayer & every other virtue to the summit of religious perfection. Indeed so much did she excell in virtue that she was deemed worthy to be elected Abbess in the Community. In this high dignity she was slow to exercise the authority of her superior station, so as to stimulate her spiritual children by admonitions or reproof to the practice of virtue & the attainment of religious perfection, but loved rather to alluring and entice them by her own example, that spoke a language more powerfully persuasive than words. Of her it was particularly observable (to be silent on her other numberless excellencies) that when engaged in mental prayer or employed with her sisters in chanting the praises of God, her recollected demeanour and absorption of thought in God seemed to bespeak one that belonged not to an earthly society, but to the choirs of celestial spirits. Nor did the Divine Spirit appear to shed his sweetest influence less abundantly over her soul when the duties of her office required her application to her various concerns all tending to the divine pleasure & promoting the greater glory of God in herself and her children. Not that she was insensible to the heavy responsibility of her charge, she sensibly felt her burden and the sole weight of that burden was the oppressive apprehension that some fault of hers or some involuntary error in her government might have affected or might hereafter affect the welfare of the Community entrusted to her care. This undoubtedly was often the subject of anxious consultation with her spiritual director, to whom she declared that for the salvation or improvement in virtue of any of the souls entrusted to her, she would have most cheerfully part with her reputation or her life. Thus adorned with virtues and ripe for Heaven, though tardily removed to bliss, in consideration of her children, after being tried in the furnace of tribulation like gold in the fire, & purified, as we hope, from every the least stain of imperfection, Jesus Christ her Spouse called her to Himself

and his divine embraces on the day, the month and year above mentioned. Lest however some earthly spot adhering to her soul and yet unexpiated may impede her Journey to eternal bliss, we earnestly recommend her to your prayers and sacrifices.

Requiescat in pace. Amen.

## Part III.

[Mortuary Notices from the MS. kept by the Ghent Nuns while at Preston.]

Jesus Mary Benedict.

R^t^ Rev^d^ Lady Mary Magdalen Arden.

In the year of Our Lord 1797, on the 18^th^ of June in our Convent of the Immaculate Conception of our Blessed Lady and of the holy Order of S^t^ Benedict most happily departed this life our beloved Mother in Christ. R^t^ Rev^d^ Lady Mary Magdalen Arden, Daughter of James Arden Esq^r^ of Manuel Hall in Worcestershire, in the 61^st^ year of her age, 42 of her Religious Profession and 16^th^ of her prelature. Her Ladyship was ever a tender mother to all under her charge, and careful to provide for each one's necessities. She suffered much from constant ill health, and the fatigues of a long journey, with many inconveniences in our removal from Ghent and settling in England. Her death was rather sudden, being seized on the 16^th^ with an Inflammatory fever, attended with immediate delirium so that she was only capable of receiving the Holy Oils. She had the happiness of Communicating the day before she was taken ill. We trust in the infinite mercy of Alm^ty^ God, that she will soon receive the reward of her patient sufferings. But least any human frailty should retard that happiness we recommend her dear soul to your holy prayers and Suffrages.

Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Mary Baptist Farrar.

In the year of Our Lord 1797 on the 30^th^ of June, in our Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the B^d^ Virgin Mary, and of the holy Order of S^t^ Benedict, most happily departed this life, our dear sister in Christ Dame Mary Baptist Farrar, Daughter of M^r^ John Farrar of Down Holland in Lancashire, in the 66^th^ year of her age, and the 18^th^ of her Religious Profession. Tho' she came late to Religion, she went thro' every duty, with great fervour and punctuality and never exempted herself from attending the Choir, and all other Religious duties, tho' constantly afflicted with rhumatic pains, and other infirmities, which she bore with great patience and resignation. She had been at Mattins on the Tuesday night and was found the next morning at 5 o'clock in a profound Lethargy, in which she remained till friday following without ever giving the least sign of sense or feeling so that she was only capable of receiving the Holy Oils. We trust in the infinite goodness & mercy of Alm^ty^ God,

that she will soon receive the reward of her sufferings, but least any human frailty should retard that happiness we recommend her dear soul to your holy prayers and suffrages. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Mary Clare Throckmorton.

In the year of Our Lord 1798 on the 24th of November in our Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Bd Virgin Mary and of the holy Order of St Benedict most happily departed this life Strengthened with all the rites of our holy Mother Cathc Church, our beloved Sister in Christ Revd Dame Mary Clare Throckmorton Jubilarian. Daughter of John Throckmorton Esqr in the County of Essex, in the 85th year of her Age & 61 of her Religious Profession. She was very exact in her Religious duties & attended the Choir as long as she was able. She was particularly remarkable for making an excuse and begging pardon, before night according of our Holy Rule, if she thought she had given any one, an occasion of offence. She was very Charitable in assisting any one in distress, & was happy to render them any service in her power. She was seized with a Paralitic Stroke which chiefly attacked her head and side and she continued nearly three weeks without taking any nourishment, or being able to move herself. We trust in the infinite mercies of Almty God she will soon receive the recompence of her long life spent in his service. But least any human frailty should retard the speedy enjoyment of her heavenly Spouse we recommend her dear soul to your holy prayers & Suffrages. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Mary Xaveria Boone.

In the year of Our Lord 1798 on the 5th of January, in our Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Bd Virgin Mary, and of the Holy Order of St Benedict, Most happily departed this life, our beloved Sister in Christ Dame Mary Xaveria Boone. Daughter of Francis Boone in Maryland, North America in the 55th Year of her Age and 30th of her Religious Profession. She was a very exact good religious woman and performed the Offices of Mistress of Novices, Chantress, Infirmarian & Celerier, in which last she died. It pleased Almighty God to deprive her in some measure of her judgment, which greatly added to her sufferings, a year before her death, by a stroke of the Palsey. She was seized with a relapse on Christmas day and totally deprived of her senses & speech, so that she was only capable of receiving the Holy Oils, she had been at Holy Communion the day she was taken ill. We trust in the infinite mercy of Almighty God, that she will soon receive the reward of her sufferings, but least any human frailty should retard that happiness we recommend her dear soul to your holy prayers and suffrages. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Mary Anselm Tempest.

In the year of our Lord 1799 on the 3rd of Janry in our Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Bd Virgin Mary, and of the Holy Order of St Benedict, most happily departed this life, strengthened with all the rites of our holy Mother the Catholic Church, our

dear Sister in Christ Dame Mary Anselm Tempest, Daughter of Stephen Tempest Esq$^{r}$ of Broughton in Yorkshire, in the 45$^{th}$ Year of her age, & the 24$^{th}$ of her Religious Profession. It pleased Alm$^{ty}$ God to afflict her with constant ill health from the time of her profession, tho' she performed the Offices of Portress, Sacristan, and Infirmarian in which last she died. She had an inward complaint two years before her death, which brought on her last sickness. She gave us great comfort, by the edifying manner she prepared herself for death, and expired with true sentiments of piety and devotion having her perfect senses to the last moment. We trust in the infinite mercies of Alm$^{ty}$ God, that she will soon receive the reward of her suffering life, but least any human frailty should retard that happiness, we earnestly recommend her dear soul to your holy prayers and suffrages. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Mary Bernard Lucas.

In the year of our Lord 1802 on the 16$^{th}$ of March, in our Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of the holy Order of S$^{t}$ Benedict most happily departed this life Strengthened with all the Rites of our holy Mother the Catholic Church our dear Sister in X$^{t}$ Dame Mary Bernard Lucas, daughter of Benton Lucas in Warwickshire, in the 23$^{rd}$ year of her age, and first of her Religious Profession. She was left an Orphan very young and most of her friends were Protestants. Almighty God in his infinite goodness by means of her Uncle, sent her to us at Ghent, at eight years of age. She was of a most innocent disposition, and suffered with great patience and without complaint a long and tedious illness of a consumption.

We trust in the mercies of Almighty God, She will soon receive the reward of her sufferings, but lest any human frailty should retard that happiness, We earnestly recommend her dear soul, to your holy prayers and suffrages. Requiescat in Pace.

Sister Scholastica Rimmer.

In the year of our Lord 1804 on the 7$^{th}$ of September in our Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of the holy Order of S$^{t}$ Benedict, most happily departed this life, our beloved Sister in Christ. Sister Scholastica Rimmer. Jubilarian—in the 84$^{th}$ year of her age, and 62$^{nd}$ of her Religious Profession. She lived a pious innocent life, & was ready to assist every one, in any thing that laid in her power, and had been a good labourer for many years, till age & infirmity made her incapable. She was seized in all appearance with a paralytic stroke a week before her death, which rendered her speechless, so that she was only capable of receiving the holy Oils. She had been at confession and holy Communion a few days before. We trust in the infinite mercy of Almighty God that she will soon receive the recompence of her long life spent in his service. But least any human frailty should retard that happiness, we earnestly recommend her dear soul to your holy prayers & suffrages. Requiescat in Pace.

Dame Mary Placida Jones.

In the year of Our Lord 1806, on the 4th of September, in our Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Bd Virgin Mary, and of the holy Order of St Benedict, most happily departed this life, strengthened with all the Rites of our holy Mother the Catholic Church our beloved Sister in Christ, Revd Dame Mary Placida Jones Jubilarian, in the 72nd year of her age, and 51st of her Religious profession. She was daughter of Richard Jones Esquire of Dingherston,* in the County of Monmouthshire in Wales. She had a very high esteem of her Religious Vocation, and a great contempt of herself, and all Secular vanity. Never wished to be preferred before any, tho' much her juniors. She was exact in all her Religious duties, as far as her weak Health from her profession would allow of. She performed the offices of Prioress, Mistress of Novices, Portress, and Guardrobe. She suffered with great patience and resignation a lingering decay, and many other infirmities. We trust in the infinite mercies of Almighty God that she will soon receive the reward of her long life spent in his Service, but lest any human frailty should retard that happiness, we recommend her dear soul to your holy prayers and suffrages. Requiescat in Pace.

Rt Revd Lady Mary Frances Hesketh.

In the year of Our Lord 1809 on the 24th of November in our Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of the holy Order of Saint Benedict. Strengthened with all the Rites of our holy Mother the Catholic Church. Our beloved Mother in Christ, Rt Revd Lady Mary Frances Hesketh, Daughter of William Hesketh Esquire, of Maines in Lancashire. In the 81st year of her age, 54th of her Religious Profession, & 13th of her being Abbess. Her Ladyship from her first entrance into Religion, led a most exemplary life. Although she had been her own Mistress in the world, and enjoyed the amusements thereof. She was particularly remarkable in the observance of holy poverty ; also Prayer, silence, and a recollected carriage, with a strict attention to Religious discipline in every point of our holy Rule & Statutes. She gave great satisfaction in the several offices of Prioress, Mistress of Novices, Procuratrix, Thouriere and Chantress, which she occupied at different times. Her disengagement from all propriety, appeared very conspicuous since our return to England, when having a large pension at her own disposal during the remainder of her life, she generously gave it up, for the support of the Community, reserving only what was requisite for her own necessities and the relief of the poor, who with reason lament her loss. The latter years of her life she employed a great part of her time in working for them. During her last and tedious sickness of a decay which lasted nearly eleven months, she gave us a great example of patience and conformity to the will of God ; was always satisfied with every little attention that was paid her and never complained of her sufferings. Her death was truly that of the just.—Having always been very exact

* Dingastow.

in frequenting the holy Sacraments, and a great promoter of the devotion of the seven Saturdays, in honour of the Dolours of our Blessed Lady for a happy death. Almighty God was pleased to grant her according to her ardent desire the happiness of receiving all the last Sacraments twice during her last illness, and the last time which was the day before her death, contrary to our expectations, as she was troubled with frequent vomitings.

She was sensible to the last moment and calmly expired in perfect tranquility and peace of mind, being assisted with the prayers of her Confessor and afflicted Children who surrounded her bed, and will ever regret the loss of so tender a Mother, and kind Superioress. We have no doubt but her long life spent in the service of God will entitle her thro' the merits of our dear Redeemer to eternal bliss, but lest any stains of human frailty should retard that happiness, I earnestly recommend her dear soul to your holy prayers and suffrages. Requiescat in Pace.

R$^{t}$ Rev$^{d}$ Lady Mary Benedict Bedingfeld.

In the year of Our Lord 1811 on the 27$^{th}$ of March, in our Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of the Holy Order of S$^{t}$ Benedict, most happily departed this life strengthened with all the Rites of our holy Mother the Church—our dear and most beloved Mother in Christ—R$^{t}$ Rev$^{d}$ Lady Mary Benedict Bedingfeld, Daughter of Edward Bedingfeld Esquire of York, in the 54$^{th}$ year of her age, and 2$^{nd}$ of her being Abbess Elect. Her Ladyship was ever a most tender Mother to all under her charge and anxious to provide for each one according to their necessities. She served the different offices of Mistress of Novices, Procuratrix, Cellarier, Sacristane & Wardrobe with great satisfaction. She was a most exact, good religious woman, and very particular for her humility and charity in assisting every one to the utmost of her power. She had laboured many years under very painful and complicated infirmities, which she bore with the most edifying patience & resignation. She had a particular devotion to Our B$^{d}$ Lady and the holy Sacrament of the Alter, and had the singular favour of receiving the latter about two hours before her death. She had the comfort of the united prayers of her Confessor and afflicted Community during her last moments which were truly edifying. She expired with impressive sentiments of piety & devotion.

We trust in the infinite mercy of Almighty God that she will soon receive the reward of her suffering life, but lest any human frailty should retard that happiness, we earnestly recommend her dear soul to your holy prayers and Suffrages.

Requiescat in Pace.

# A Register

of what is most remarkable concerning the erection and progresse of the English seminarie in Paris, or those who have been members of it.

In the year 1667 Mr Bonaventure Giffard and Mr John Betham both preists — having ended their studies at y^e English Colledg of Douay, were adverstisd by Dr Leyburne then president of the said colledge to prepare 'emselves to goe imediatly for y^e mission of England: where-upon Mr John Betham desiring to passe some time in a Seminarie at Paris, intreated Dr Leyburne to give leave for it, w^ch he willingly granted, and with all told him that Mr Bon: Giffard should accompany him if he pleasd. Mr Giffard readily embraced y^e offer and some days after they both began their journey: the first day they came to Arras, and staying there for some few days were overtaken by Mr Edward Paston who having left the said Colledge went with them to

## No. II.

# THE REGISTER BOOK OF ST. GREGORY'S COLLEGE, PARIS. 1667–1786

CONTRIBUTED BY THE REV. EDWIN HUBERT BURTON, D.D.

This register affords a practically continuous history of the fortunes of St. Gregory's Seminary, Paris, from its foundation in 1667 down to the year 1786, when, on the eve of the French Revolution, it was compelled to suspend for a time its proper functions as a house of higher studies. This suspension, which had been arranged merely as a temporary expedient to overcome financial difficulties, proved final; for though St. Gregory's maintained a legal existence throughout the Revolution and for some years afterwards, its educational work was never resumed. Thus we may regard this register as the complete record of its achievements from first to last.

The end and object of the institution was to afford priests or students for the priesthood the opportunity of pursuing a complete course of theological studies at the Sorbonne, with the view to obtaining a doctorate in theology. It was therefore only intended for picked men, and never numbered more than half-a-dozen students at any time; though occasionally, owing to financial stress, boarders—usually young English gentlemen accompanied by their tutors—were admitted for a brief stay. The total number of students therefore is not high, and during the one hundred and twenty years of its existence St. Gregory's only produced thirty-two doctors of theology. Yet its activities cannot fairly be measured in any such summary way. The mere existence of St. Gregory's was at once a testimony and an incentive to the desire of the English secular clergy to promote deep and thorough theological learning. Its influence and that of its former students was very marked upon the general body of the clergy. Nearly all its *alumni* who took the doctor's cap filled offices of responsibility and distinction, and acted as valued advisers to their brethren on points of theological difficulty. It also created and preserved useful relations between the English clergy and the theological faculty of Paris. And in the isolated state in which our priests were placed all such connections were valuable.

The register makes it clear that, contrary to what has sometimes been stated,* there was no historical connection between St. Gregory's and the earlier Paris foundation established for the same purpose by Dr. Richard Smith in 1611, and known as the College of Arras. That institution had been established with the two-fold object of supplying a house of higher studies in connection with the University of Paris and of providing a centre for controversial work, wherein qualified theologians could study and reply to the theological writings of English Protestants. The later history of the College of Arras is very obscure, but it came to an end about 1635, when war broke out between France and Spain, and the little establishment was confiscated on the ground that it was under the protection of the Spanish king.

* Petre, *Notices of English Colleges and Convents* (ed. Husenbeth). Norwich. 1849.

Probably some tradition of its usefulness, some appreciation of the great advantages such a house would offer, had survived at Douay. At any rate, it was a Douay priest, Miles Pinckney, commonly known as Thomas Carre, and for many years confessor to the Augustinian nuns at Paris, who took the first effective steps towards the new foundation. The Register describes him as "having a great zeal for the good and advantage of the English clergy, and particularly for the establishment of a community in Paris where some of the most hopeful of the said clergy might study, in order to taking degrees in the faculty of divinity."

It is possible that nothing might have come from Thomas Carre's zeal had it not been for the fact that John Betham and Bonaventure Giffard, both newly-ordained priests, had come to Paris from Douay with the object of spending some time there in more advanced studies. The presence in Paris of these priests and their companion, Edward Paston, evidently urged Thomas Carre to action, for on 13 December, 1667, he bought the little house in the rue des Boulangers, which was to be the cradle of the new foundation.

The subsequent history falls naturally into two periods. The first stage lasting from 1668 to 1685, during which time St. Gregory's was only an informal community of priests living together by agreement. The second dating from 1685, when with the leave of the Archbishop of Paris and the King's letters patent, the Seminary was formally established as such. The details of these periods and the various events that happened are sufficiently narrated in the text. It suffices to say here that from the formal establishment of the Seminary, the Community became entitled by French law to acquire and possess lands, funds, and other property, to accept gifts and legacies, and to enjoy all the rights and exemptions to which other communities were legally entitled. The conditions on which these privileges were accorded were that the Archbishop of Paris should have the supreme control of the Seminary ; that he should nominate the superior from a list of three names presented by the highest dignitary among the English clergy (that is the Vicar Apostolic of England, or the Chapter in case of vacancy) ; that no public instruction should be given in the house, and that the students should be born in England of English parents. A recent French writer, Monsieur G. Daumet, has given in the *Mémoires de la Société de l'histoire de Paris* (Tome xxxix, pp. 125–148 ; Paris, 1912) a detailed account of the legal establishment of the Seminary, in which the meagre account given in the Register (pp. 105, 107, 108) is considerably supplemented, from documents in the French national archives. Among the *pièces justificatives*, which he prints in full, the following relate to St. Gregory's Seminary :—

Lettres patentes de Louis XIV autorisant l'établissement du séminaire anglais. Feb., 1684. (p. 206.)

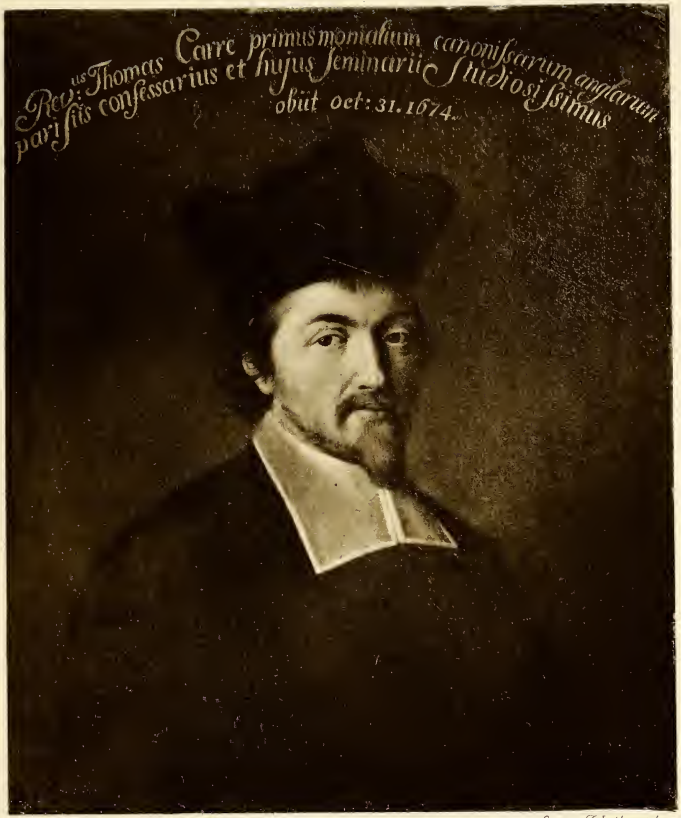
Premier acte de fondation de la communauté des prêtres anglais, rue des Postes. 11 Dec., 1685. (pp. 207–212.)

Articles adjoutés par messire Jean Betham à la donnation. 23 Oct., 1697. (pp. 213–216.)

Autres articles adjoustés par messire Jean Betham à la donnation. 22 Aug., 1708. (pp. 216–221.)

Mémoire pour le séminaire anglais adressé à l'Assemblée nationale. No date. (pp. 221–222.)

From these sources M. Daumet traces the various steps taken from the first grant of royal letters patent in February, 1684, to the completion of all formalities in 1687.


Rev.us Thomas Carre primus monialium confessarius anglarum
pariſiis confessarius et hujus Seminarii Studiosissimus
obiit oct: 31. 1674.

Emery Walker ph.sc

*The Rev. Miles Pinkney alias Thomas Carre*
*From the original at Douai Abbey*
*by permission of the Abbot*

The king's letters patent were presented to the Archbishop of Paris who on 15 April, 1684, ordered Abbé Chéron to hold an enquiry into the utility of the proposed foundation. As to this enquiry and the favourable report issued in February, 1685, the Register is silent. On 10 September, 1685, the Archbishop gave his formal permission for the establishment of the Seminary (*Register*, p. 107). On 11 December, 1685, two notaries received a formal declaration of Dr. Betham's deed of gift to the Seminary of the house, garden, and appurtenances in the rue des Postes. Six days later (17 Dec., 1685) the Parliament of Paris ordered an information to be taken as to the desirability of the new foundation, and directed that the royal letters patent should be produced to certain civic functionaries. This procedure is described in the Register (p. 107) as the " Arrest preparatory to the Enregistring of ye Letters-Patents granted by the King to y^e^ Community."

The enquiry was conducted by Chevalier Achille Barentin seigneur de Mons, and counsellor. He opened the proceedings on 17 February, 1687, and summoned five witnesses, all men of good standing and resident in the locality. They all spoke well of the English priests, and were in favour of the proposed foundation. From the evidence of these, especially from that of Nicholas Dupré, the churchwarden of the parish of St. Etienne-du-Mont, we learn that Dr. Betham and his companions bore a high reputation for holiness and virtue ; that they were " solidly Catholic " ; that their regular attendance at the parish church and their punctual fulfilment of parochial obligations gave general edification, and that the establishment of the Seminary would be to the advantage of the working people of the neighbourhood and of the poor.

The result was a favourable report, and as the various civic authorities were equally well-disposed, Parliament issued its decree on 9 June, 1687, and the Seminary had full authorisation. There arose, however, subsequent troubles owing to the omission of some formalities. On 17 Sept., 1688, Dr. Betham had to renew in legal form his gift of 1685 ; and when this was put right a question arose concerning the law of mortmain. The register is silent as to this, but the papers cited by M. Daumet show that a sum of 2,652 livres 2 sols and 6 deniers had to be paid on 21 July, 1690, for the redemption of payments which would otherwise have fallen due from time to time in respect of death duties. The decree dealing with this was ordered to be enrolled in the Chambre des Comptes, but for some reason this was never done, and half a century later further steps were necessary to legalise the position of the Seminary. It was not till 15 September, 1740, that, after a long juridical process, a final decree put St. Gregory's Seminary in a completely legal position.

By Dr. Betham's deed of gift he reserved to himself the direction and administration of the Seminary ; but, as his duties as preceptor to the Prince of Wales kept him much away from Paris, he appointed an acting-superior, who was to all intents and purposes the Superior of the house. This office was held during his life-time by Dr. Anthony Todd *alias* Meynell (1688–1698) and Dr. Thomas Witham (1698–1709). The complete list of superiors is as follows :—

1. Dr. John Betham . . . . 1688–1709.
   Acting Superior :—
   Dr. Anthony Todd (Meynell) . 1688–1698.
   Dr. Thomas Witham . . . 1698–1709.
2. Dr. Thomas Witham . . . . 1709–1717.
3. Dr. John Ingleton . . . . 1717–1739.

4. Dr. Matthew Beare . . . . 1739–1743.
5. Dr. Joseph Holden . . . . 1743–1755.
6. Dr. Charles Howard . . . . 1755–1782.
7. Mr. John Rigby . . . . . 1782–1784.

Administrator:

Mr. John Bew . . . . . 1784–1829.

As originally founded, St. Gregory's was intended to support four students. These were nominated by three persons, first, by the senior Vicar Apostolic in England, and if there were none the dean of the chapter; secondly, by the President of Douay, provided he was a secular priest, otherwise by the Vicar Apostolic next in seniority; and thirdly, by the superior of the Seminary. If the three did not agree in their nomination then the candidate of the senior Vicar Apostolic was to be accepted.

If a complete history of St. Gregory's were to be written, interesting particulars of other provisions made by Dr. Betham for the future well-being of the Seminary could be added from the researches of M. Daumet, but as they do not throw light upon the Register itself, they must here be omitted, and some points more directly to the purpose be explained.

The points which the Register records are :—

1. The arrival and departure of students.
2. The various steps of their University career.
3. Promotion to Holy Orders.
4. Deaths and occasional memoranda relative to special events.

1. On the first point, it must be noted that the Register cannot be regarded as complete. Occasionally entries narrate the departure of students whose arrivals have not been recorded, and more often still the departures are not recorded. During the eighteenth century, when the finances were frequently embarrassed, certain young men were admitted not as students on the foundation, but as boarders. Thus we find Lord Howard entering in 1730 and Lord Talbot in 1732. Two of the sons of Sir George Jerningham, Charles and Edward "the poet,"* spent two years there on this footing, 1755–1757. In 1762 young Sir Pyers Mostyn, a boy of thirteen, accompanied by his tutor, spent some months there, and shortly after Sir Thomas Tancred was also a boarder. But such names as these, though entered in the Register, cannot be regarded as real students of St. Gregory's. The typical *alumnus* was the ecclesiastical student, sometimes already in holy orders, sometimes not, who came from Douay or one of the other colleges to make his higher studies, and who remained there from first to last for a period of ten years. Very many, of course, were found wanting in health or in capacity for so long and arduous a course of studies. Some lacked stability, and others proved intractable and refractory. Thus it happened that of a total of over one hundred names found in the Register, only thirty-two received the doctorate. Yet this proportion will not seem unduly low when we consider the length and difficulty of the course for the Sorbonne doctorate.

2. This brings us to the second point recorded by the Register—the various steps of the students' university career—and here we meet with a quaint vocabulary; "expectatives," "aulicks," "sorbonnicks," "vesperies," "majors," "minors," and the like call for some explanation.

* So called in the family records to distinguish him from his nephew, Edward Jerningham, Secretary to the Catholic Board.

There were three stages in the process of becoming doctor of divinity. First the candidate became a bachelor of divinity. The next step was to pass the "examination for the License." If successful, he "entered his license" on New Year's Day. As a Licentiate he had to undergo a triple test of three public disputations. The shortest of these, called the "Minor," lasted five hours, beginning at 1 p.m. and concluding at six o'clock. The "Major" was of longer duration, beginning at 8 a.m. and ending at 6 p.m. The "Sorbonnick" was the longest of all, and continued nominally for twelve hours, though in practice there was an interval for dinner. When the time came for the doctorate itself there was again a threefold process, the Expectative, the Vesperie, and the Aulic. The Expectative is described as a defension undertaken by the candidate to practise himself while the doctors who are to attend the Vesperie are assembling. This explanation is difficult to reconcile with the statements in the Register, which always represent the Expectative as made by one of the friends of the new doctor. The "Vesperie" was a last defension made by the licentiate, at the end of which he received some words of advice from the presiding doctor. Finally his long labours were crowned by the Aulic on the following day, when the proceedings began by an address delivered by the Chancellor of Notre Dame, who then conferred the doctor's cap on him. He then presided at a disputation in the presence of the Chancellor and the other doctors.

In order to obtain the right of voting in the faculty of theology, the new doctor had to make one more public act, known as the "resumpt." This seems usually to have taken place six years after the doctorate.

The dates in the Register show that two years usually intervened between the Licentiate and the Doctorate, during which time the major, minor, and sorbonnick were performed. Thus the longer part of the course was the preparation, first for the baccalaureate, and next for the licentiate; but the Register is very silent as to the early steps, and very rarely records any step before the licentiate. In this way a student coming to St. Gregory's for the complete course* would expect to spend seven or eight years in the study of philosophy and theology before taking out his license.

3. During this long course the student was gradually advanced through the various steps to the priesthood, but in this respect the diary is very haphazard. For some students we find the dates of every ordination at which they were promoted from the first tonsure up to the priesthood. In the case of others no mention is made even of ordination to the priesthood itself. In spite of grave defects, however, the Register remains an important source of information on this head.

4. The last class of entries to which reference may be made consists of accounts of deaths and other events. As instances of obituary notices, the beautiful references to Anthony Meynell (18 Sept., 1698), Ralph Crathorne (11 Oct., 1698), and Peter Lostock (31 August, 1722) may be noted. Other events described at length are the early steps in establishing the community, the dispute between Dr. Ingleton and Dr. Robert Witham, President of Douay, in 1721 (p. 124–7); the manner in which Dr. Holden ceased to be superior in 1755 (p. 144); the resignation of Dr. Howard in 1782 (p. 152), and the concluding summary of the state of the Seminary 1782–1784. Some interesting biographical details will be found concerning many names well known to students of Catholic

* For full information about the course at Paris see Feret, *La faculté de théologie de Paris et ses docteurs les plus célèbres* (Paris, 1894–1909).

history; among these are Bishop Bonaventure Giffard, Dr. Betham, Bishop George Witham, Dr. Thomas Witham, Dr. Ingleton, Robert Manning, Hugh Tootell (better known as Charles Dodd, the historian), Dr. Thomas Strickland (afterwards Bishop of Namur), Bishop John Talbot Stonor, Dr. Charles Umfreville *alias* Fell, Bishop Henry Howard, Dr. Holden, Dr. Gerard Woodberry (*alias* Bernard, afterwards President of Lisbon), Mgr. Christopher Stonor, Dr. Charles Howard, Dr. Philip Perry (afterwards President of Valladolid), Dr. Whittingham, Bishop Charles Berington, Dr. Charles Belasyse (who became the last Earl of Fauconberg), John Rigby and his brother Thomas, both doctors, and Dr. John Bew, successively President of Oscott and Old Hall. The curious reader will also find a few stray touches of human interest. There is, for instance, the case of little Charles Hunt, aged eleven, whose "father, Philip Hunt, was hanged at Carlisle in the prince's affair; his grandfather at Preston in 1715 for that affair was also executed, and his great-grandfather was hanged in Oliver Cromwell's time." Charles himself broke the family record by dying peaceably in his bed at St. Gregory's in 1762.

The Register closes with a few entries by Dr. John Bew, the last Doctor of St. Gregory's, in which he sets forth briefly that in the year 1782 it was the joint opinion of Bishop James Talbot, then senior Vicar Apostolic in England, of the Archbishop of Paris, and of the President of Douay College, "that the most expeditious method of retrieving the disordered affairs of the Seminary was to interrupt the usual course of studies for some time, and commit the management of the revenues to Mr. Bew." The last entry of all, dated four years later, shows that nearly all the debts were paid, and doubtless hopes were entertained that soon the Seminary would be able to resume its useful work; but the Revolution came, and its very existence was threatened with this new danger.

In the French national archives is the appeal addressed by Dr. Bew to the Constituant Assembly in 1789, or early in 1790, pleading that the Seminary did not fall under the category of ecclesiastical property, which was placed at the disposal of the nation. He showed that everything which the Seminary possessed was due to its English founder and to the generosity of the English Catholics. M. Daumet considers it doubtful whether Dr. Bew remained in Paris to watch over the Seminary till the confiscation of all British property by the Convention in September, 1793, and he suggests that if so he was probably imprisoned with other British subjects at that time. We, however, know that Dr. Bew had succeeded in escaping from Paris, and had found a temporary home with Mr. John Giffard in Flintshire.

The Seminary buildings and property were recovered during the temporary reaction in 1796 and 1797.* In 1805 they were included in the decree of Napoleon, which united all the British and Irish colleges in France into one common establishment.† The Irish College was chosen as the actual building in use; and St. Gregory's, which was close by, was made into the Infirmary, some of the rooms being assigned to the Rev. John Daniel, who was watching events in the interest of English Catholics, and to some other priests connected with the colleges.

From that time down to the present day the property of St. Gregory's has remained in the possession of the French Government, and forms part of the *Fondations Anglaises*, which are still applied to the education of English ecclesiastical students in France. From 1813 the house was

* Ward, *Dawn of the Catholic Revival*, ii, 166.

† Ward, *Eve of the Catholic Emancipation*, i, 218.

taken possession of by the Rev. Richard Ferris,* who had been appointed superior of the combined colleges, a priest indeed, but irreligious and unscrupulous. Under his control large sums of money were spent on fitting up the rooms for himself and his staff, but this was not at all in the interests of religion, for he deliberately avoided any attempt at ecclesiastical discipline or studies. When Bishop Poynter went to Paris in May, 1814, to endeavour to reclaim the property of the English Catholics, he told Lord Castlereagh, who was then preparing the preliminaries for the Congress of Vienna, that it was not intended to re-establish the English Catholic Colleges in France, with the exception of St. Gregory's, "which was instituted to receive a small number of English Catholic students who were destined to take their degrees if the University of Paris should be restored." Thus at this time it was hoped that the work of St. Gregory's could yet be resumed. The story of the subsequent negotiations has been told at length by Mgr. Ward†; and it is only necessary here to record the conclusion thereof, by which the Ordonnance of 23 January, 1816, transferred the various colleges to their original owners, St. Gregory's being declared to be in the administration of Dr. Bew. After considerable trouble Ferris was induced to remove his effects, and towards the end of April, 1816, the Seminary in the rue des Postes was restored to Dr. Bew, who after an interval of over twenty years once more took possession.

When the question of compensation to British subjects for their losses during the Revolution was raised, the French Government decided to pay a capital sum of nearly three million pounds to the English Commissioners to be distributed by them. The Catholic claim in regard to St. Gregory's amounted to £22,000. But this money was not only claimed by Bishop Poynter as representing the Seminary, but also by the *Bureau Gratuit*, which had for many years administered the property of all the colleges under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The buildings themselves were actually in the power of this *Bureau*, and in 1821 they were let out on a nine years' lease as a French 'pensionnat,' and the two English priests who still resided there, Rev. John Daniel and Rev. Francis Tuite, had to move elsewhere.

Ultimately the claims of Dr. Poynter on behalf of the Paris Seminary and the colleges of St. Omer and Douay were disallowed by the Commissioners, and his only course was to enter an appeal. This was heard by a Committee of the Privy Council in 1825, and in the following November it was finally dismissed. This judgment, which English Catholics have always regarded as a flagrant miscarriage of justice, applied to the claims on behalf of Douay, St. Omer's, and St. Gregory's, and at the same time decided by implication all other claims on behalf of English religious houses, which thus were deprived of all share of the compensation which France had paid to England for losses inflicted on British subjects.

Thus St. Gregory's lost all its endowments, valued as we have seen at £22,000, and all that remained was the landed property under the administration of the *Bureau Gratuit*, namely the house 22 rue des Postes, formerly the Seminary itself, and another house, 45 rue du Four,‡ which belonged thereto. It has not been found possible to trace the history of the buildings any further.

* Ward, *Eve of the Catholic Emancipation*, i, 255 *sqq.*

† *op. cit.*

‡ Now rue de l'Yvette.

All that remains in English hands of the property of this foundation is the small Register here published for the first time, some letters and accounts in the Westminster archives, and the portraits at Woolhampton described below.

The Register itself is a thin quarto volume in the original binding of boards covered with very soft leather. It is in excellent condition, the paper being of high quality, and the binding as firm as when new. On the inside of the cover is the interesting book plate, of which an illustration is given. This measures $3\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ inches. There are 71 leaves in the book, the pages measuring $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ inches. There is no pagination. Up to 1697 the entries are written on one side of the page only, and a new page is begun for each year. From 1697 the entries run continuously on both sides of the page.

The handwriting from the beginning up to June, 1698, is that of Dr. Meynell.

From June 8, 1717, it is in Dr. Ingleton's hand till 1735. From 1736 till 9 June, 1743, it is in a hand not identified, but probably that of Dr. Matthew Beare. Though there are entries for 1736, 1737, and 1738, relating events which happened before Dr. Beare's arrival, yet they are very few, and have the appearance of being written in subsequently. With the date of Dr. Beare's arrival, the same writer begins a much more detailed and connected narrative. It is possible that Dr. Beare found that Dr. Ingleton had been unable to keep up the diary in the feebleness of his last years, and so he himself entered such few events as he could ascertain before recording the death of Dr. Ingleton and his own appointment. From 8 July, 1743, to 22 April, 1756, the register is written by Dr. Holden. Then Dr. Charles Howard takes it up, and from that time entries are constantly inserted out of chronological order as though supplied by an after-thought, and put in wherever there was any space. In 1773 Dr. Howard ceased to keep the journal at all, and the events after that date were written some years later by Dr. Bew. The last entry is dated 1786.

It is not known when the Register was brought from Paris to the archives of the London Vicariate, but most probably it remained in the Seminary till Mr. Daniel took possession of all the papers as representing Bishop Poynter. These papers were brought to England by the Rev. Francis Tuite after Mr. Daniel's death in 1823. It appears from the letter from Dr. Kirk to Mark Tierney, now lying within the leaves of the diary (see Appendix, No. iii), that some years before 1841 he had examined the Register, and he there gives directions by which Bishop Griffiths might identify it. Thus till 1850 the Register was in the keeping of the Vicars Apostolic of London, and since that date it has formed a part of the archives of Westminster. It has been used by Kirk and Tierney, and Mr. Gillow also makes frequent reference to it; but its existence was quite unknown to M. Daumet and Dom. Cuthbert Doyle. To most students of Catholic records it will come as a new source of information. The Council is deeply grateful to his Eminence Cardinal Bourne, Archbishop of Westminster, for his permission to publish the Register.

We are also indebted to the Abbot and Community of Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, for allowing us to reproduce the portraits of the first four superiors of St. Gregory's. These four pictures, together with several representing some of the presidents of Douay, were rescued by the Benedictines of St. Edmund's, Douay, early in the nineteenth century from a loft in the church of St. Jacques at Douay, where they

I. M. S. Joannes Betham Jacobi Tertii magnæ Britanniæ Regis
cum præceptor hujus Seminarii primus Superior, et primus Fundator
ab it ap. 20. 1709

Emery Walker ph. sc.

*The Rev. John Betham, D.D.*
*From the original at Douai Abbey*
*by permission of the Abbot*

*To face p. 101.*

had lain hidden during the Revolution.* They had originally been the property of the English College, and they include a fine portrait of Cardinal Allen, the founder.† As the earlier history of these pictures is lost, we cannot say whether the five portraits relating to St. Gregory's, Paris, those of Thomas Carr, Dr. Betham, Dr. Meynell, Dr. Witham, and Dr. Ingleton, had always been at Douay. One is tempted to hazard a guess (for which it must be at once admitted there is no evidence) that these pictures had originally hung in St. Gregory's itself, and that Dr. Bew, finding the situation in Paris grow more and more threatening, removed them in the early days of the Revolution to the English College for safe custody.

Several years ago these portraits were reproduced in the *Douai Magazine*, with interesting biographical articles by Dom. Cuthbert Doyle, O.S.B., who, as has been said, was not aware of the existence of this Register, and who on this account was betrayed into some inaccuracies, which fortunately do not detract materially from the value of his sketches.

The inscriptions on these portraits read as follows :—

1. Rev. Thomas Carr, primus monialium Canonisarum Anglarum Parisiis confessarius et hujus Seminarii studiosissimus. Obiit 31 Oct., 1674.

2. S.M.N. Joannes Betham, Jacobi Tertii Magnae Britanniae Regis olim Praeceptor, hujus Seminarii primus Superior et quasi fundator. Obiit Ap. 20, 1709.

3. S.M.N. Antonius Todd, alias Meynel, hujus Seminarii Superior. Obiit Sep. 18, 1698.

4. S.M.N. Thos. Witham, S.F.P.,‡ Doctor Theologus et hujus Seminarii Superior. Obiit Jan. 8, 1728.

5. S.M.N. Joannes Ingleton, S.F.P., Doctor Theologus, Reginae Britanniae Eleemosynarius et hujus Seminarii Superior. Obiit Jan. 29, 1739.

When the Benedictines of St. Edmund's, Douai, were driven from their home of nearly a century, they were able to bring these interesting portraits back with them to England.

In conclusion, the Editor desires to express his personal indebtedness to the Rev. S. E. Campbell, who kindly transcribed the greater portion of the MS. for the press.

E.H.B.

## A Register

of what is most remarkable concerning the erection and progresse of the English Seminarie in Paris, or those who have been members of it.

In the year 1667 Mr Bonaventure Giffard§ and Mr John Betham‖ both preists having ended their studies at ye English Colledg of

* Dom. Cuthbert Doyle, O.S.B., in the *Douai Magazine*. "Our Portrait Gallery," vol. i, pp. 190–191. (Dec. 1894.)

† Reproduced as frontispiece to *C.R.S.*, vol. ix.

‡ Socius facultatis Parisiensis.

§ Bonaventure Giffard (1642–1734), afterwards Bishop of Madaura, first V.A. of the Midland District 1688–1703; V.A. London District 1703–1734.

‖ John Betham, youngest son of Walliston Betham, of Rowington, Warwickshire, and Emma, daughter of Robert Middlemore, of Edgbaston, in the

Douay, were adverstisd by Dr Leyburne* then President of the said Colledge to prepare 'emselves to goe imediatly for ye mission of England: where-upon Mr John Betham desiring to passe some time in a Seminarie at Paris intreated Dr Leyburne to give leave for it, wch he willingly granted, and with all told him that Mr Bon: Giffard should accompany him if he pleasd. Mr Giffard readily embraced ye offer and some days after they both began their journey: the first day they came to Arras and staying there for some few days were overtaken by Mr Edward Paston† who having left the said Colledge went with them to Paris where they arrivd in October 1667, taking up their lodging at a private house till the 12th of November 1667, when they went to pension at the Colledge of Cardinall le Moine, and remained there till the 12th of February 1668.

At that time Mr Thomas Carre,‡ Confessor to the English Austin Nuns on ye Fossé St Victor att Paris having a great zeale for the good and advantage of the English Clergy, and particularly for the establishment of a Community in Paris where some of the most hopefull of the said Clergy might study in order to taking degrees in the Faculty of Divinity, the said Mr Tho: Carre resolved to improve this occasion to the utmost of his power for that purpose or intent, and therefore on the 13th of December 1667 he purchasd a little house in ye Rue des Boulangers§ joyning to the said Monastery for the use of the said Mr Paston, Mr Giffard and Mr Betham who came to live in it on the 12th of February 1668, the said house being cald by the name of St. Gregories.

Anno Dñi 1668.

Octob: 5. Mr Edward Lutton,‖ a preist of the English Colledge of Douay, came to live in ye above-said house with Mr Paston, Mr Giffard, and Mr Betham.

same county. (See *Visitation of Warwickshire*, 1682–3, Harleian Soc., lxii, 43–4.) John Betham is described in this pedigree as about 40 years old, so he would have been born in or about 1642. He was educated and ordained priest at Douay. After taking his doctorate he devoted himself to establishing St. Gregory's Seminary with full legal and canonical sanction. He became the first Superior (see *infra*, page 105), and is described on his picture as "quasi-fundator." He died 20 April, 1709.

* Dr. George Leyburne (1593–1677), president of the English College, Douay, from 1652 till 1670.

† Edward Paston (1641–1714), second son of William Paston, of Appleton, Norfolk; after spending three years at St. Gregory's, he went to Douay to teach divinity at the English College and subsequently became President there, 1688–1714.

‡ Thomas Carr, whose real name was Miles Pinkney, son of Miles Pinkney, born in Durham 1599. (*C.R.S.*, x, 143.) After being educated at Douay, was ordained priest 1625 and became procurator. Left Douay in 1634, and helped to found the Augustinian Convent at Paris, where he became confessor. He died there 31 October, 1674 (see page 103 *infra*). His benefaction of the first house made the establishment of St. Gregory's possible. See Gillow, *B.D.E.C.* s.v. Pinkney, and *D.N.B.* s.v. Carr.

§ Rue des Boulangers. This street, in the Arrondissement du Panthéon, and now a turning out of the rue Monge and the rue du Cardinal Lemoine, lies due east of the Sorbonne, and was within convenient distance of the schools.

‖ Edward Lutton, whose real name was Eldrington or Elrington, was eldest son of Ralph Eldrington, a distiller, and Frances Tomson his wife. He

8. Mr Tho: Carre made a deed of guift of the abovementioned house to Mr Edward Paston for the use of the English Clergy.

Anno Dñi 1669.

Novemb. 1. Mr James Smith* student in Divinity of Douay Colledge came to live in the same house with Mr Paston etc.

Daniel Carter servant of Douay Colledge came from thence to be servant att St Gregories.

Anno Dñi 1670.

Mr Edward Paston went from St Gregories to the English Colledge of Douay there to teach Divinity.

Mr Betham and Mr Giffard by my Lord Abbot Montagues† credit with Monsieur le Premier President, obtaind of the University of Paris a dispensation from studying their Philosophy in the said University.

Anno Dñi 1671.

August 29. Mr Giffard and Mr Betham were made Masters of Arts.

Octob: 26. Mr Giffard and Mr Betham made their Tentatives in order to being made Bachelours of Divinity.

Anno Dñi 1672.

Mr Giffard and Mr Betham after they were made Bachelers of Divinity went both to Douay Colledge, Mr Giffard to be Master of Divinity and Mr Betham to be Confessarius of ye Colledge.

Anno Dñi 1673. [*blank*]

Anno Dñi 1674.

July 22. Mr Giffard and Mr Betham came back to St Gregories from Douay Colledge to begin the following Licence.

Mr Betham was examend for the Licence by Monsieur le Noir Curate of St Hilair, Dean of ye examen.

Mr Giffard was examend for ye Licence by Monsieur Gobillon Curate of St Laurence's, Dean of ye Examen.

Octob: 31. Mr Thomas Carre, Confessor to ye English Austin Nuns in Paris, dyed.

was born at his father's house in Long Acre, London, in or about 1637. Educated at Douay 1652 onwards, he was ordained priest 1661, and became confessor there, till he left the College owing to his opposition to the President, Dr. George Leyburne. On Thomas Carre's death he succeeded him as chaplain to the Augustinian nuns. He died at the convent 30 June, 1713.

* James Smith (1645–1711), afterwards bishop of Calliopolis and first V.A. of the Northern District, was born at Winchester of a good family. The Register does not state how long he remained at St. Gregory's, but he was teaching philosophy at Douay in 1672 ; he subsequently taught theology for many years and was President of the College 1682–1688.

† Walter Montague, abbot of St. Martin near Pontoise, son of Sir Henry Montagu, first Earl of Manchester. After his conversion in 1635 he assisted the royalist party, but on the outbreak of the civil war he went abroad and became a Benedictine. His generosity succoured large numbers of exiled Catholics and royalists. He died 5 Feb., 1677.

Anno Dñi 1675.

Jan: 27. Mr Edward Lutton left St Gregories to be Confessor to the English Austin Nuns, and went to Lodge in Mr Carre's appartment.

Dr. Godden* being removd from ye Queens service and banishd out of England came to live at St Gregories.

Mr John Sergeant† came to live at St Gregories.

Anno Dñi 1676.

Aprill 6. Mr Betham having enterd the Licence on the first of January in ye same year made his Major.

May 4. Mr Giffard having likewise enterd ye license on ye first of January in this year made his Major.

Septemb: 1. Mr Lutton paid to Mr Giffard and Mr Betham the sum of forty pounds by order of the deceasd Mr. Carre for ye Charges of their degrees.

Anno Dñi 1677.

Jan 28. Mr Betham made his Minor.

Mr Giffard made his Minor.

June 1. The preists of St Gregories sold to ye English Austin Nuns of Paris an old rent upon ye Clergy of France of a hundred livres yearly payable by ye Hostel de Ville de Paris in ye space of 20 months. The deed signed by Dr. Godden, Mr Giffard, Mr Betham, Mr John Sergeant, Mr Lutton. The sum of 1200 livres with which part of this rent (as tis supposd when the rent was payable in ye compasse of twelve months) had been formerly purchasd, was given to the Preists of the English Clergy of St Gregories under the conditions specified in the contract, viz. the house being obligd to make an Obiit every year for ye deceasd Mr John Shelborne‡ (perhaps Sheldon or Sherborne) an English preist: or to have a high Masse for him on the Friday in Easter week and the office of the Dead on the night before. A copy of ye Deed made before Notaries is kept amongst the writings of the house.

Aug 6. Mr Betham made his Sorbonick.

the week after, Mr Giffard made his Sorbonick.

Anno Dñi 1678.

June 3. Mr Betham took his Doctors Cap, Mr George Witham§ making ye Expectative and Aulick.

* Dr. Godden, whose real name was Thomas Tylden, controversialist, born 1624, died 1688.

† John Sergeant, theological writer and controversialist, 1622–1707. The Register does not state how long he remained at St. Gregory's. See Gillow, *B.D.E.C.; D.N.B.;* and *Cath. Enc.*

‡ Probably John Shelborne, who was ordained priest at Douay in 1582. An entry showing that the Mass continued to be said will be found page 138.

§ George Witham (1655–1725), afterwards Bishop of Marcopolis, V.A. of the Midland District, 1703–1715, and of the Northern District, 1715–1725. Educated at Douay, he took his doctorate while at St. Gregory's, 14 Aug., 1688.

the week after, Mr Giffard took his Doctors cap, Mr George Witham making ye Expectative and Aulick.

July 25. Dr Betham and Dr Giffard went for England taking Douay in their way and staying there at ye English Colledge some few days.

Novemb: 20. Mr Anthony Meynell* and Mr George Withã, the former being preist of Douay College and after his studies there having been two years upon the mission in England, the latter after his study of philosophy in ye said Colledge having been Master of Humanity for three years, and having receivd ye Minor Orders, came to St Gregories to study for Degrees, being maintained upon a rent of a thousand livres per annũ, the Principall twenty thousand livres placed this year in the town-house of Paris by Dr Betham in order to establishing a Community of English Ecclesiasticks to study in order to taking Degrees. The said summe of 20000ll given by a person of quality of England who desird his name might be concealed, and entrusted to ye mannagement of Dr Betham.

---

Mr Holeman†

---

Anno Dñi 1679.

Jan: 18th Dr Betham returnd from England to Paris there to compleat the establishment of the designd community. This design was first begun by encouragement from Monsieur Feu Doctor of Sorbon then preceptor to Monsieur l'Abbé Colbert and afterwards Curate of St Gervais in Paris, who employd his credit with Monsieur de Seignelay Secretary of State, and had a favourable answer with a promise of letters patents for a community; which after much solicitation were granted, but by some mistake of his under-Secretary there was a clause inserted in them which made them useles, and soe the busines lay dormant for some years viz: till Dr. Bethams returne now from England who by means of the said Monsieur Feu began to resume and prosecute it anew.

20. Dr Godden came to live at St Gregories, being forced again to leave the Queens service and quitt England by reason of ye disturbances occasiond by Oats his plot.

Aprill 16. Dr Giffard came to live at St Gregories being forced soon after the beginning of Oats his plot to quit England, from

* Anthony Meynell, eldest son of Thomas Meynell, of North Kilvington, Yorkshire, his mother, Gerarda, being a daughter of William Ireland, of Nostell Abbey, Yorkshire. He was born in or about 1638, and had been educated at Douay, where he took the College oath in 1671. The date of his ordination has not been recorded; but probably was in or about 1675 or 1676. He spent the rest of his life at St. Gregory's, of which he became acting-superior in 1688. He died in 1698 (see page 115 *infra*).

† This name written between parallel lines is doubtless that of the founder of the scholarship. This probably was George Holman, of Warkworth, Northamptonshire, who married Lady Anastasia Stafford, daughter of Ven. William Howard, Lord Stafford. See Burton's *Life and Times of Bishop Challoner*, i, 3 *sqq*.

whence he came first to y^e^ English Monastery of poor Clares in Roan* and after having livd there for some months, he came to Paris where he D^r^ Godden and D^r^ Betham were employd in preaching to the English Catholicks who were then very many in Paris.

Anno Dñi 1680.

September 19. M^r^ Thomas Witham† after having studied his Philosophy at Douay Colledge and livd about half a year at y^e^ Seminary of Bons Enfans in Paris, came to live at S^t^ Gregories upon his own expence.

Anno Dñi 1681.

July. D^r^ Giffard returnd again to the Mission of England.

Anno Dñi 1682.

Septemb: 19. M^r^ George Witham was made master of Arts.

M^r^ Meynell was made master of Arts.

M^r^ Roger Trentham‡ came from Douay Colledge to Paris to study for degrees at St Gregories, and the lodgings there being all fild, went to live at S^t^ Sulpice's Seminary for half a year.

Anno Dñi 1683.

Septemb: 15^th^ M^r^ Meynell made his Tentative in y^e^ morning.

Mr Geo: Witham made his Tentative on the same day in the after-noon: this day being assigned them by an extraordinary grant of the Faculty.

Octob: 25. M^r^ Roger Trentham returnd to Douay for want of health to prosecute his studies at Paris.

30. M^r^ John Ingleton§ came from Douay Colledge to Paris to study in order to degrees after he had studied two years of Divinity at Douay.

* The Convent of Poor Clares at Rouen had been founded from the original house at Gravelines in 1648. The Community still exists at St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington.

† Thomas Witham, afterwards Superior. Dom. Cuthbert Doyle, O.S.B., in the *Douai Magazine* suggests that he was probably son of Marmaduke Witham, brother of George Witham, the Vicar-Apostolic, and Robert Witham, President of Douay. But he is usually spoken of himself as being brother of George, Robert, and Marmaduke, though his name does not occur in the pedigree in Burke's *Commoners*, ii, 5. He was educated at Douay. After his ordination he laboured for two years on the mission, 1687–1689, and then returned to St. Gregory's to complete his studies for his doctorate, which he obtained 25 April, 1692. Having taught moral theology at Douay from 1692 to 1695, he again went to England 1696–1699. He returned to St. Gregory's as Superior in 1699, and governed it till 1717. He died at Dunquerque 8 Jan., 1728.

‡ Described in the Douay Diary as from the old Catholic diocese of Lincoln. Took the oath there 15 August, 1681. Ill-health compelled him to return to Douay a year later. He became a priest, and died at Rouen 27 March, 1742.

§ John Ingleton (1658–1739), afterwards Superior. He was a Yorkshireman, educated at Douay, where he took the oath 15 August, 1681. His studies at St. Gregory's were interrupted in 1693, when he went to teach theology at Douay. Recalled thence to be sub-preceptor to the Prince of Wales at St. Germains, he took his doctorate 28 April, 1694. He became Superior of St. Gregory's in 1717, and governed it till his death 29 Jan., 1739.

Novemb: 4. Mr Thomas Hall* having studied all his Divinity and receivd ye Order of Deacon at ye English Colledge of Lisboe came to Paris to studie for degrees at St Gregories, and for want of lodging there went to live at ye Seminary of Bons Enfans. He and the said Mr Ingleton were both maintaind at ye expense of ye house upon a second fund lately made of one thousand livres a year, ye principall 20000ll placed in ye town-house.

Anno Dñi 1684.

February. The King† granted his Letters patents for ye establishment of ye Community.

March 8. Dr Betham made his Resumpt.

Dr Godden went from St Gregories to England, the disturbances causd there by Oats his plot being then well quieted.

Anno Dñi 1685.

Febru: The Community removd from the Rue des Boulangers into the Rue des Postes‡ where Dr Betham rented a house and large garden of Monsieur Cerveau who had kept a Pension and schoole there.

Septemb: 10. The Arch-Bishop of Paris§ gave his authentick permission for ye establishment of the Community.

Novemb: 23. Monsieur Cerveau being forced to sell his abovesaid house and garden in Rue des Postes, Dr Betham bought it of him for establishing the Community in it.

Decemb: 17. The Parliament of Paris gave their Arrest preparatory to the Enregistering of ye Letters Patents granted by the King to ye Community.

Mr John Leyburne‖ formerly president of Douay Colledge and afterwards Auditor to Cardinall Howard, being made Bishop and Vicar Apostolick of all England, came to St Gregories where he was met by Dr Smith then president of Douay Colledge.

Dr Giffard was made by the King¶ one of his preachers in ordinary.

Decemb: Dr Betham went to England leaving the œconomy of the house to the care of Mr Meynell, and some time after his arrivall

* Thomas Hall, son of Thomas Hall, a confectioner, of Ivy Lane, in the city of London. Studied at English College, Lisbon, where he took the College oath in 1680. From 1688 to 1690 he taught divinity at Douay, after which he returned to St. Gregory's in 1690. His subsequent fortunes there will be found in the Register. He took his Doctorate on 28 April, 1694. He then returned to Lisbon to teach theology. He died at Paris, 1719.

† Louis XIV.

‡ Rue des Postes, in the parish of St. Etienne du Mont, near the Irish College.

§ Mgr. François de Harlai de Champvallon, Abp. 1671–1695.

‖ John Leyburn (1620–1702), bishop of Adrumetum, V.A. of all England, 1685–1688; first V.A. of London District, 1688–1702; had been President of Douay, 1670–1676. See Gillow, *B.D.E.C.; D.N.B.;* Mazière Brady, *Episcopal Succession.*

¶ King James II.

there was appointed by y^e^ King to be one of his preachers in Ordinary.

Anno Dñi 1686.

Jan 31. The Prevost des Marchands et Eschevins de la Ville de Paris* being orderd by the Parliament to speak their mind concerning the establishment of y^e^ Community, gave their judgment in favour of it.

May 2. M^r^ Meynell made his Minor, having enterd the Licence together with M^r^ Geo. Witham on y^e^ 1^st^ of last January.

M^r^ George Witham made his Minor.

June 22. The Decree was pasd for securing the purchase of the house and garden bought of Monsieur Cerveau.

Septem: 14. The Lieutenant de Police and Procureur du Roy gave their Judgment in favour of the Establishment of the Community.

M^r^ George Witham made his Sorbonick.

20. M^r^ Meynell made his Sorbonick.

Anno Dñi 1687.

Febru: 1. M^r^ Andrew Mostyn† having studied till y^e^ end of Philosophy at Douay Colledge, and afterwards livd some time at Louvain, came to S^t^ Gregories to study for degrees upon his own expence.

June 9. The Parliament verified the Kings letters of establishment and orderd them to be enregistred.

M^r^ Meynell made his Major.

M^r^ George Witham made his Major.

Aug 3. M^r^ Thomas Witham after having made his Tentative [*blank*] went to England to be employd upon the Mission, and was soon after made the King's Preacher in Ordinary.

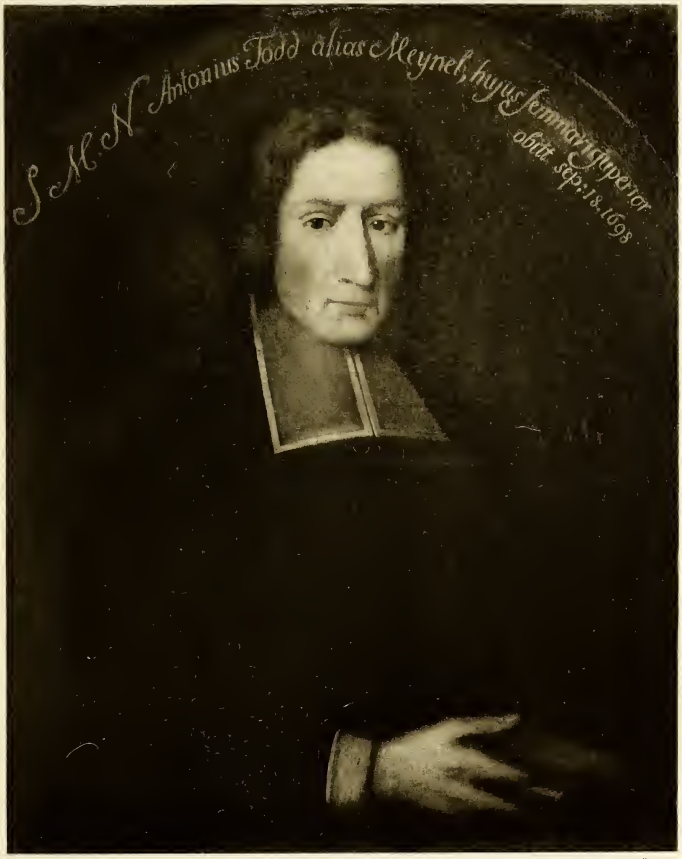
Novemb: 22. [*blank*]

Anno Dñi 1688.

March 10. M^r^ Mostyn was dismisd the house for disorders in drinking in the company of M^r^ Hall, who thô he was as much or more guilty of those disorders than M^r^ Mostyn, yet the said M^r^ Hall was permitted to stay ; the separating of em from one another being then thought sufficient to prevent such disorders for the future.

* The Prevôt des Marchands was the chief of the Paris Municipality, his office resembling that of the Lord Mayor of London, and the Echevins corresponded to Aldermen. The Prevôt was, in fact, appointed by the King though the old and elaborate form of election was kept up, and he was installed with great ceremony. He was nominated for two years, but it was customary for him to hold office during four periods. There were four Echevins elected for two years, two from the merchants, and two from the graduates of the University or other notable citizens. All these offices were suppressed in 1789.

† Andrew Mostyn, third son of Sir Edward Mostyn, of Talacre, and Elizabeth Downes, of Bodney, Norfolk. He was born at Talacre, 1663, studied humanities at St. Omer, philosophy at Douay. After his chequered course at St. Gregory's he entered the Jesuit Novitiate in 1691, and was professed of the Four Vows 2 Feb., 1701. After serving the mission at Worcester for many years he died 14 April, 1709.




Emery Walker ph. sc.

*The Rev. Anthony Meynell alias Todd, D.D.*
*From the original at Douai Abbey*
*by permission of the Abbot*

Dr. Giffard in May 1688 was consecrated Bishop at Whitehall of Madaura and Vicar Apostolick for ye middle countyes of England.

June 16. Mr John Yate* came to sojourn here living in secular habit for a small time.

Aug: 14. Dr Betham came hither from England to get the rules of the house approvd and a superiour of it established by ye Arch-Bishop of Paris.

Mr George Witham took his Doctors cap and on the 18th went to Douay College there to be Master of Divinity.

31. Dr Betham was made Superiour of the house by ye Arch-Bishop, but he being to returne to England, the Bishop at ye same time in the letters of Superiority nominated Mr Meynell Superiour in his place during his absence.

Septemb: 17. Dr Betham made a donation to ye Community of ye house and garden purchased in his name in ye Rue des Postes, which donation was enregistred in the Chastelet of Paris on the 18th of October following.

24. Dr Betham returnd to England, and Mr Yates went along with him as far as Douay.

Octob: 1. Mr Arthur Radcliffe† youngest son to ye Earle of Darwentwater having studied his Philosophy at Douay College, came hither to study for degrees upon his own expence.

Novem: 22. The Arch-Bishop of Paris gave his Approbation to the Rules of the Community, which thereby was formd into a seminary and stilled‡ so in the said Rules, which were made by Dr Betham, by the order of ye Arch-Bishop.

Decem: 25. Mr Robert Manning§ after having taught three years of Philosophy, and Mr Ralph Crathorne‖ after having learnd

* John Yate. Nothing is known of this student, except that after going to Douay to finish his philosophy there, he returned to St. Gregory's on 3 August, 1689, to continue his studies at his own expense. The date of his departure is not recorded, but he did not proceed far with his course.

† Fifth son of Sir Francis Radcliffe, of Dilston and Derwentwater, Bart. (created Baron Tynesdale, Viscount Radcliffe and Langley, and Earl of Derwentwater in 1688), and his wife, Katherine Fenwick, widow of Henry Lawson, of Brough, Yorks. Arthur was born 20 February, 1664. He left St. Gregory's after six months in consequence of ill-health, and retired to Capheaton, in Northumberland, where he lived unmarried till his death in January, 1728.

‡ *i.e.* styled.

§ Robert Manning, theologian and controversialist, was born at Haarlem, in the Netherlands, whither his father had escaped during the civil war, and where he married a Dutch lady. This explains the entry in the Register on 2 February, 1689. He was educated at Douay. He spent his missionary career as chaplain to Lord Petre at Ingatestone Hall, where he wrote several well-known books, and where he died 4 March, 1731. See Gillow, *B.D.E.C.; D.N.B.;* and *Cath. Enc.*

‖ Ralph Crathorne was born 18 Aug., 1667, one of the Crathornes of Crathorne, near Ness and Hovingham, Yorkshire. He must be distinguished from two other Douay students of the same name, one there before, the other after him. After taking his degree of M.A. at St. Gregory's in 1693, he went back to teach philosophy at Douay for four years, 1693–1697. He returned to St. Gregory's 27 Sept., 1697, to continue studying for the doctorate, but fell ill and died on 11 October, 1698.

Philosophy at Douay College, came hither to study in order to degrees upon the Seminaries expence.

Mr Ingleton made his Tentative after which he was designd to be sent upon ye Mission to England, but was hinderd to goe upon ye apprehension of disturbances from the Prince of Orange then making preparations for England.

Mr Hall went to Douay to teach Philosophy after he had made his Tentative. He was recommended to ye president for that employment rather than Mr Ingleton, to ye end that he might be more out of danger of disorder in drinking by being separated from Mr Mostyn.

Anno Dñi 1689.

Feb: 2. Mr Thomas Witham came hither from England (where for a year he had been the King's preacher) to prepare for ye next Licence, and finish his studies upon the expence of the Seminary, whereas formerly he had maintaind himself.

Mr Manning having come from Douay without notice given of his coming, was sent away because contrary to ye Rules both his parents were not English nor he born in England, as also because Mr Witham was admitted upon ye expence of ye house.

Aprill 1. Mr Radcliffe wanting health and strength to continue his studies in order to degrees, went from hence to live at St. Maglores Seminary.

May 3. Mr Mostyn having behavd himself well at ye Seminary of Bons Enfans where he had livd since he was dismisd from hence, upon the importunity of his freinds and his own promises of being more orderly for the future, was admitted a second time into the Seminarie.

Aug: 3. Mr John Yate having studied till towards ye end of his Philosophy at Douay College, was admitted to study here upon his own expence, without any formd design of taking degrees.

9. Three thousand six hundred livres were paid to the Abbey of St. Genovefe's* for ye right of Indemnity due to ye said Abbey as Lord of the Mannour upon ye purchase of the house and garden for the Seminarie.

Anno Dñi 1690.

Jan: 1. Mr Thomas Witham enterd the Licence, and on the 15th of the same month he made his Minor.

March 4. Mr Meynell took his Doctors cap, Mr Mostyn the expectative and Aulick.

June 27. Mr Thomas Townley† having begun to study Divinity at Douay College, and afterwards lived about half a year at ye

* The famous Augustinian house in Paris.

† Thomas Towneley, youngest son of Richard Towneley, of Towneley, Lancashire, and Margaret Paston, of Barningham, Norfolk, was born in 1668, and educated at Douay, where he took the College oath in 1689. After remaining four years at St. Gregory's he went to the Seminary of St. Magloire. After his ordination he worked as a priest in or near York, and on the death of

Seminarie of Bons Enfans in Paris, was admitted to study here (without any design of taking degrees) upon his own charges.

Aug: 25. Mr Hall having taught a course of Philosophy at Douay, returnd hither without any assurance that all difficulties were cleard about his re-admittance, which difficulties were made upon account of his disorders at Douay chiefly in ye point of drinking. Notwithstanding, he was admitted again and permitted to prepare for ye next License.

Decemb: 12. Mr Mostyn went away from hence upon his Father's signifying that he was not able to maintain him here: and soon after he enterd the novice-ship of ye English Jesuits at Watten

Anno Dñi 1691.

May 10. Mr Ingleton was examend for the next Licence.

July 23. Mr Thomas Witham made his Sorbonick.

Octob: The Kings letters of Amortissement were granted for ye house and garden, after having paid the sum of two thousand six hundred fifty two livres two sols six deniers to satisfy ye said droit d'amortissement.

Anno Dñi 1692.

Jan: 1. Mr Ingleton and Mr Hall began the Licence.

March 17. Dr Betham came hither from England, being sent for by ye King to be preceptor to ye Prince of Wales at St. Germans.

Aprill 19. Mr Hall was dismisd the house upon account of disorders in drinking, thô it did not appear that he was ever drunk. He was permitted to live in ye Seminary of Bons Enfans and there to finish his Licence, but not allowd to take his cap till his Superiours should think fit after a sufficient experience had of his good behaviour in the Mission of England.

25. Mr Thomas Witham took his Doctors cap, Mr Crathorne making ye Aulick and Expectative.

May 2. Dr Tho. Witham went to Douay College where he was desird by Dr Paston then president to be Confessor of ye house, and to read a private lesson of Morall Divinity.

June 25. Mr Ingleton made his Major.

Octob: 23. Mr Simon Rider* then Deacon came from Douay College after his 3d year of Divinity to studie for degrees upon the expence of ye house.

Bishop Witham was presented by the Grand Vicars as a proper person to succeed him. He was not, however, appointed, and he died in Lancashire 4 March, 1737. See Kirk's *Biographies*, p. 237.

* Simon Ryder, born in Staffordshire of a good family, with an estate at West Bromwich, and probably related to Francis Ryder, a priest ordained at Douay in 1650. He was educated at Douay, where he took the College oath in 1688. He studied at St. Gregory's—with an interval during which he taught philosophy and theology at Douay, 1697–1701—till 1704, when he took his doctorate and returned to England. He laboured as a priest at Mawley, in Shropshire, was elected a member of the Old Chapter in 1705, and in 1714 was chosen Dean of the Old Chapter. He died in London 31 May, 1732.

Decemb: 7. Mr William Keightley* then Deacon came from Douay College after two years of Divinity, to studie for degrees upon the expence of the house.

Anno Dñi 1693.

July 17. Mr Ingleton made his Sorbonick.

18. Mr Crathorne was made Master of Arts.

Aug: 18. Mr Crathorne went to Douay to be master of Philosophy.

Septemb: 2. Mr Keightley having sufferd much losse of memory by a violent sicknes, was not thought fit to continue his studies; yet at his request he was permitted to remaine a year longer in the Seminarie upon condition that he should pay his pension for ye said year in case he should not be found at the end of it fit to studie for degrees.

Novemb: 4. Mr Ingleton being designd for Master of Divinity at Douay Colledge, petitiond the Faculty for a Dispensation from Mulcts and being present at Acts till the end of his Licence, and had a Dispensation granted.

20. Mr Ingleton went to Douay Colledge to be Master of Divinity, upon which account he obtaind his Dispensation.

Anno Dñi 1694.

Aprill 27. Mr Ingleton being sent for from Douay to be Sub-preceptor to the Prince of Wales, made his Vesperiæ, and the next day took his Doctor's cap, Mr Rider making the Expectative & ye Aulick.

Mr Hall having privately endeavourd to passe Doctor contrary to his promise and the articles agreed upon and signd by him, and being opposd in his designe; askt pardon for his fault, and begd that the opposition made against him in the Faculty might be let fall, promising withall his concurrence to preserve peace and unity in his body: where-upon he was permitted to take his cap upon his own expence.

July 12. Mr Townley went from hence to live at ye Seminary of St. Maglores.

Aug: 31. Mr Hugh Tootell† having studied two years of Divinity. and Mr James Rigby‡ having ended his Philosophy at Douay

* William Keightley was a native of London, and was born in 1667. He was educated at Douay, where he made profession of faith in 1689, and took the College oath in 1691. He remained at St. Gregory's from 1692 till 1694, when having been incapacitated by illness for the hard study necessary to obtain the doctorate, he returned to Douay. There he taught the younger boys and acted as Confessor till his death, 22 July, 1696.

† Hugh Tootell *alias* Charles Dodd the historian (1672–1743).

‡ James Rigby *alias* Barker, the son of Alexander Rigby and Margaret Jameson his wife, was born in or about 1672, and educated at Douay 1691–1694. After spending three years at St. Gregory's he was dismissed at the same time as Tootell, but was readmitted two years later, and completed his course successfully, taking his doctorate 12 May, 1706. After teaching theology at Douay he returned to England, when he became a member of the old chapter and Archdeacon. He died 23 Sept., 1731. See Kirk's *Biographies*, p. 198.

Colledge came hither to study for degrees upon y^e expence of y^e house.

Septem: 25. M^r Keightley returnd to Douay, being thought unfit for want of memory and judgment to continue his studies in order to degrees.

Anno Dñi 1695.

Jan: M^r Crathorne came from Douay to make his Tentative which he had not time to make before his going there.

Aprill 22. M^r Crathorne made his Tentative, and the next day returnd to Douay to finish his Course of Philosophy which he had began to teach.

Septemb: 6. The King* came from St. Germans to the Seminarie where he lodgd till the tenth, on which day y^e Queen came from Challiot to meet him here, and returnd with him to St. Germans in y^e evening.

Novemb: D^r Thomas Witham came hither from Douay to recover his health and to prepare himself for the Mission of England.

Anno Dñi 1696.

Febru: D^r Thomas Witham went from hence with designe to goe upon the mission, to which he was sent for by Bishop Smith.

Aug: 20. D^r Paston being here, gave to the Seminarie all the books and furniture of his chamber w^ch he had formerly left in it for use only.

Septem: 15. M^r John Stoner† came hither from Douay Colledge where he had ended his studie of Philosophy, to study in order to degrees, and chose to live upon his own expenses.

22. D^r Meynell made his Resumpt.

Anno Dñi 1697.

May. M^r Stoner having given offence to some particular persons in y^e house by his frequent not rising in due time, and by his having taken too much liberty in defending some opinions which thô not condemnd yet sounded a little harsh particularly in matters of Grace: He being within a few days to receive Tonsure, upon that occasion to remove the offence given, he voluntarily acknowledgd in the presence of all the house, 1^st his *shameful negligence* in not rising in due time in y^e morning, w^ch he said, he always condemnd in himself, & at that time resolvd by Gods grace to amend for the future. 2^ly his indiscretion in maintaining some particular opinions in private disputes at home, which thô he did not defend as his own judgment but

* King James II.

† John Talbot Stonor (1678–1756), afterwards Bishop of Thespiæ and Vicar Apostolic of the Midland District (1715–1756), was the second son of John Stonor and his wife, Lady Mary Talbot, only daughter of Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury. He was educated at Douay till the end of his philosophy. His first stay at St. Gregory's was from 1696 to 1698. He then spent seven years in England, and returning in 1705 continued his studies for the priesthood, receiving all his orders at St. Gregory's, and finally becoming priest in 1711 and Doctor of Divinity in 1714. In the following year he was elected Vicar-Apostolic by the Congregation of Propaganda. See Mazière Brady, *Episcopal Succession*, iii, 206 *sqq.*

only problematically, yet he promised that he would not take soe much liberty for the future, & that he would defend nothing which sounded more harsh than ye ordinary Thomisticall Doctrine.

Mr Stoner took ye first Tonsure, the Arch-Bishop refusing to give Minor Orders at ye same Ordination.

Aug: 5. Mr Tootel was dismisd the Seminarie for his negligence in devotion, particularly in frequenting the Sacraments; and for his negligence in going to Schools which was such that one of ye Divinity Masters declard he could not give him his attestations for this year:

Aug: 7. Mr James Rigby was dismisd the Seminarie.

Septem: 24. Mr Ryder after his two examens for Tentative finding no place to make his act in due time, went to Douay Colledge to teach Logick.

27. Mr Laurence Rigby* having taught humanity at Douay Colledge for two years, came here to study in order to taking of Degrees upon ye expence of the house. At the same time Mr Crathorne having taught two courses of Philosophy at Douay Colledge, returnd to finish his studies here.

Mr Thomas Plumerden† having ended his Philosophy at Douay Colledge, came hither to study for degrees upon ye expence of ye house.

Decemb: Mr Crathorne was examined for ye Licence.

Anno Dñi 1698.

Jan: 1. Mr Crathorne enterd the Licence.

Feb: 16. Mr Stoner went to England.

March. [*blank*]

Aprill [*blank*]

May [*blank*]

June 3. Doctor Meynell putt himself under ye Chirurgeons hands for an impostume in his Breast.

August 18. Mr Rider made his Tentative, and ye Day after returned to Douay to finish his course of Philosophy.

* Laurence Rigby, born 10 August, 1675, in Lancashire. He was educated at Douay, where he made the profession of faith on 16 April, 1694, and took the College oath 5 April, 1695. After studying at St. Gregory's from 1697 to 1702 he returned to Douay to teach philosophy. Having been ordained priest there, he re-entered St. Gregory's in 1705. The Register makes no mention of his taking his doctorate, but refers to him later as Doctor. Having taught theology at Douay, he went on the English Mission in 1713, and became Vicar-General to Bishop Witham in the Northern District, who twice presented his name to Propaganda as suitable to become his auxiliary, but he was not appointed. He died at Wycliff, in Yorkshire, 1731. See Kirk's *Biographies*, p. 199.

† Thomas Plumerden *alias* Prichard, born 11 June, 1674, in London. He was educated at Douay, where he made the profession of faith in 1694, and took the College oath 28 March, 1697. After remaining four years at St. Gregory's he left to enter religion, but not persevering he returned to Douay to teach Low Figures. It does not appear whether he was ever ordained priest. See Kirk's *Biographies*, p. 186.

Emery Walker ph sc.

*The Rev. Thomas Witham, D.D.*
*From the original at Douai Abbey*
*by permission of the Abbot*

Septem. 18. Dr Meynell after having given a most wonderfull example of Patience and fervour during a long, and painfull sicknesse, and undergone many dolorous operations to ye Astonishment of all, yt were about him, he happily departed this life on ye 18 of September, in a manner suitable to ye holy and poenitentiall life, which he had lead for many years in this community; He was buryed in St. Stephens church in ye ally before Our Ladye's Altar.

Octob: 11. Mr Crathorne fell sick of a violent feavour ye 3d of September, and dyed ye 11 of october, he lyes buryed by Dr Meynell in St Stephens Church. He was a man of singular piety and was designed for Dr Meynells successor.

Mr Lancelott Thomson* having had three years of Divinity in Douay colledge came hither to study for degrees, upon ye expence of ye house.

Anno 1699.

Aprill. 30. Dr Thomas Witham† after having served upon ye mission in Newcastle by B. Smiths order 11 months was chosen to succeed Dr Meynell. He arrived here ye 29 of Aprill.

August ye 19. by Dr Betham consent Mr James Rigby was to be readmitted into St Gregoryes att Paris, if after having spent a year att Douay, he was judged fitt by Dr Paston to returne.

Aug. Mr William Legg‡ having studyed his Philosophy, and one year Divinity att Douay colledge, came hither to study for degrees partly upon ye expence of ye house ye Queen allowing 300 livers a year for his pension.

Anno 1700.

June 13. Mr Barker alias Rigby returned hither from Douay in order to make his Tentative, being designed by Dr Paston to Teach Philosophy in ye Colledge.

June 13. Mr James Eyres§ after having studyed his Philosophy and one year of Divinity att Douay Colledge came to study here at his own expence, and without any obligation of taking degrees, but went away again in a weeks time to study Phisick.

July Mr James Rigby alias Barker was examined in Philosophy.

Septem He maid his Tentative, and went to Douay Colledge to teach Philosophy.

* Lancelot Thomson *alias* Thimbleby, born 16 June, 1677, in Durham. Educated at Douay where he made the profession of faith in 1694, and took the College oath 1 Jan., 1696. After studying at St. Gregory's from 1698 to 1703 he returned to Douay to teach Philosophy. He was again at Paris in 1704 to take his degree of Bachelor of Divinity, after which he went back again to Douay (see Kirk, *Biographies*, p. 231). He died 14 May, 1729 (*C.R.S.*, xii, 3).

† See above, page 106.

‡ William Legg *alias* Bilson, born in Sussex, was educated at Douay, where he took the College oath 12 April, 1697. After spending five years at St. Gregory's, he gave up the idea of becoming a priest and went to Spain as a soldier, being eventually killed in battle in Arragon (see below, page 117).

§ He is mentioned in the *Douay Diary* as a Leicestershire man.

Anno 1701.

August Mr Ryder came from Douay where he had taught Philosophy two years and Divinity two years to prepare himself for his License.

August Mr Tho Plumerden having got secrettly a dspensation to become to [*sic*] religious went to Septfons* in August, but not continuing for want of health went afterwards to Douay where he teachs little figures.†

Novemb: Mr Rider
He was examined ye first time for ye License.

Decmbr. He was examined ye 2d time for ye License.

[Anno 1702.]

March Mr Doyly‡ Priest of Douay after having studyed four years Divinity there and spent half a year in St Nicolas came to live in this Seminary, ye Queen paying 300 livers a year and ye house supplying ye rest without any obligation of ye oath.

Septembr Mr Laurence Rigby after his examens in Philosophy and Divinity made his Tentative, and ye same month went with Dr Paston to Douay to teach Philosophy.
Mr Ryder made in November his major.

Anno 1703.

Janu. 9. Mr Thomas Stricland§ after having studyed four years of Divinity att Douay came to live in this Seminary upon his own expences.

March. Mr Laurence Rigby was made priest att Douay.

Aprill 15. Dr George Witham Dr of this house after having been Vicar Generall to Bishop Smith in Yorkeshire was sent twice to Rome as Agent for ye clergy, and upon the decease of B Leyburne was chosen Bishop and sent Vicar Apostolick by Clement ye 11 to succeed Bishop Giffard who toke ye place of B Leyburne in London.

July. Mr Rider made his minor.

August. Mr Rider made his sorbonick.

* Septfons. There were two Premonstratensian houses of this name. One in the diocese of Langres, the other in that of Rheims. The latter was the larger, and is probably the one mentioned in the text.

† Little Figures or Low Figures was the lowest class of all.

‡ James Doyly, born 25 July, 1676, in London; educated at Douay, where he made his profession of faith in 1694, and took the College oath 6 Jan., 1700. He remained at St. Gregory's from 1702 to 1706, when he left to become governor to the Duke of Norfolk's brothers (see Kirk's *Biographies*, p. 66). He afterwards apostatised (*Seventh Douay Diary*).

§ Thomas Strickland (1679 ?–1740), afterwards Bishop of Namur (1727–1740). This remarkable man was the fourth son of Sir Thomas Strickland, of Sizergh, and his second wife, Winifred, daughter and heiress of Sir Charles Trentham, knt. He was educated at Douay, and after spending little more than a year at St. Gregory's went to complete his course at St. Sulpice. Seven years later, in 1711, he returned to St. Gregory's, and took his doctorate in the following year. For the events of his restless and intriguing career, see *D.N.B.* The history of his interference in Catholic affairs has yet to be written.

Septem. Mr Antony Witham* after having studyed his Logick att Douay came here to live att his own expences and finish his Philosophy.

Mr Lancelott Thimbleby† underwent his two examens in Augst and September for Bachelor, and not being able to gett a day for his Tentative went to teach Philosophy att Douay.

Sep. Mr Barker came from Douay after having taught two years of Philosophy and been Confessor for a year to enter into ye License.

No. he was examined ye first time for ye License.

December. Mr Barker had his 2d examen for License.

Anno 1704.

Jan. 1. Mr Barker entered his License.
made his sorbonick ye first year.

19. Mr William Legg alias Bilson after having been maintained partly upon ye house expences partly upon ye Queens four years and four months left ye house and embraced a souldier's life going to Spain to be volunteer where he was unhappily slain in a battle in Arragon.

March 6. Mr Rider after having finished his License took his Dr Capp and went for ye Mission of England the 8 of ye same month.

Aprill 4. Mr Thomas Stricland left our house to goe to St Sulpice.

May 21. Mr Thimbleby after his defensions of Logick came back to make his Tentative.

July 2. Mr Thimbleby made his Tentative and returned Bachelor to Douay to continue his course of Philosophy.

Sep. Mr Luke Gardiner‡ after having finished his course of Philosophy att Douay came to live here upon ye fund.

* Anthony Witham. He was doubtless a member of the well-known family of Witham of Cliffe, but his name does not appear in the genealogy in Burke's *Commoners*. Possibly he was a descendant of Anthony Witham, who was born early in the seventeenth century, and who married Isabel, daughter of Richard Hixon, Esq. He was educated at Douay to the end of Logic, then from 1703 to 1712 at St. Gregory's, during which time he received all his orders, though the Register does not give the date of his priesthood. He left St. Gregory's before taking his degree on account of ill-health, and went to the Poor Clares at Rouen. He afterwards became chaplain to Henry Heneage at Cadeby, near Louth, and died there 21 March, 1763.

† *vere* Lancelot Thomson (see page 115 *supra*).

‡ Luke Gardiner *alias* Carnaby, son of John Gardiner and Catherine Midford, born in the county of Durham 20 June, 1683. He was educated at Douay, where he took the College oath in 1703. He lived at St. Gregory's for twelve years, from 1704 till 1716, taking all his orders there, and pursuing his studies till he became Doctor of Divinity in April, 1716. He then became chaplain to Lady Mary Radclyffe in Old Elvet, Durham, till her death in 1724, when he removed to York. In 1730 he returned to Durham, and became Vicar-General of Yorkshire to Bishop Williams. He was a member of the Chapter and Archdeacon. He died at Newhouse Esh 2 October, 1740. See Kirk's *Biographies*, s.v. Carnaby.

Anno 1705.

Feb. Master James Barker made his Major on shrove munday.

March 12. Mr Anthony Witham and Mr Gardiner alias Carnaby took ye oath of this house.

June. Mr Laurence Rigby after having taught Philosophy three years att Douay came to begin his License in Augst

Septem. he had his first examen, in Octobr his 2d.

Octobr.24. Mr James Barker made his Minor.

Octo. Mr John Stoner returned out of England to resume his studyes upon his own expences.

June. At whitsontide ordination Mr Anthony Witham and Mr Gardiner were tonsured.

October 13. Dr Thomas Witham was presented by B Giffard to ye Archbishop of Paris to be superior of this house and was confirmed for six years more by ye sayd Arch Bishop ye 13 of October 1705.

Anno 1706.

Janua. Mr Laurence Rigby after his two examens entered ye License.

Mr Barker took his Capp Mr Antony Witham making ye expectative ye 12 of May and went to Douay to teach Divinity ye last of June.

July. Mr Laurence Rigby made his Major.

Mr Doyly left this house to be governor to ye Duke of Norfolk's brothers.

Sep. Dr Witham in september fell sick, relapsed in october and was above a year in recovering.

Sep. Mr Umfreville* born in England; after having been educated att Mr Durieux communaute from a child and had his Philosophy and two years Divinity came to live here for whom a certain Benefactor allowed 300*l.* pr annũ.

Anno 1707.

Jan. Mr Rigby made his Minor.

Mr Antony Witham and Mr Carnaby received ye four lesser orders att Whitsontide.

Aug. Mr Laurence Rigby made his Sorbonick.

Sep. Mr Laurence Rigby gott a dispensation from ye faculty to finish his License and went ye same month to Douay to teach divinity.

Sep. Mr Umfreville went to Douay to learne English and perfect himself in school divinity.

* Charles Umfreville *alias* Fell (1687–1763), born in England of French parents. Having spent a year at St. Gregory's he was sent to Douay to learn English, and returning in 1709 after two years' absence recommenced his studies. He received all his orders there, becoming priest 23 Dec., 1713. He became Doctor of Divinity in 1716, and then went to London, where he acted as a missionary priest, and wrote his work, the *Lives of the Saints*. This book led him into difficulties both theological and financial. In 1755 he was named Superior of St. Gregory's, but declined the office. He died in London 22 Oct., 1763.

Sep. Mr Heydon* alumnus of Douay after having studyed two years Divinity came to study here upon ye fund.

Anno 1708.

Mr Heydon took ye oath of this house ye 21 of May and was ordained Priest att Whitsontide.

Mr John Stonor took ye four minors orders ye same time.

Mr Antony Witham and Mr Carnaby were ordained Subdeacons.

Sep. 22. Mr John Stonor was ordained Subdeacon.

Anno 1709.

Aprill 20. Dr John Betham the beginner of this house and Preacher to ye King Preceptor to ye Prince of Wales after having retired from Court to this Seminary for three years, after a most painfull sicknesse of four months Dyed ye 20 of Apill having received All ye Sacraments with great Sentiments of Christian piety. He was according to his orders buryed in ye little churchyard of ye Parish of St Stephen nigh Mr Throgmorton, his hart reposes in our chappell before ye stepps. He left his books, goods and rents to ye Seminary, and ought to be looked upon by all ye members of this house as their father, memoria ejus in Benedictione.

May. Dr Paston† president of Douay Colledge and temporall Provisor of this Seminary came to Paris to clear his Colledge from ye aspersions of Jans.‡ before ye Popes nonce Mgr Cusani —and also take ye accounts of the Seminary, he stayd here till ye 17 of August and then returned home.

Mr Anthony Witham, having done his Quinquennium passed Master of Arts, had his two examens, made his tentative in May and passed Batchelor.

Aug. Mr Stoner and Mr Carnaby passed masters of Arts in July, and had their first Examen in August.

Aug. Mr Umfreville returned from Douay where he had spent two years ye 19 of August, to continue his studyes here.

Novembr. Mr Stoner and Mr Carnaby made their Tentatives.

Dcember. Mr Anthony Witham, Mr Stoner and Mr Carnaby were ordained Deacons.

Mr Umfreville had his two examens in October and November and passd Batchor ye 31 of Dember.

* Robert Heydon, son of Francis Heydon and Christina Waters, his wife, of the diocese of Gloucester, born 23 January, 1683. After studying his divinity at Douay for two years, 1705–1707, he came to St. Gregory's, where he was ordained priest at Whitsuntide, 1708. He continued his studies till 1712, when he went on the mission in England for three years. Returning in 1715 he again took up the study of theology, and became D.D. in August, 1718, after which he again went on the mission. Kirk says of him: "in what place he exercised his pastoral duties or where or when he died, I have not been able to discover" (*Biographies*, p. 119). His name is not found in the *Clergy Obituary* (*C.R.S.*, xii).

† See page 102 *supra*.

‡ Jansenism.

Anno 1710.

Janu. Mr Tunstall came to Paris to sollicte ye Colledge affairs about Jansenisme and stayd till after Easter.

May. Mr Henry Howard* 2d brother to the Duke of Norfolk with a valet came to live in this Seminary. The Procurator gave him his roome which he spent much money upon, and made ye Procurator another convenient apartment in ye higher galery.

March 25. Mr Charles Umfreville took ye oath of this house.

Aprill. Mr Carnaby fell sick in Passion week of a great feavour which detained him till ye end of May.

Aprill. Mr Umfreville att midlent ordination received the 4 lesser orders.

June. Mr Umfreville received ye order of Subdeacon att Whitsontide ordination.

Septm. Mr John Bury† alumnus of Douay Colledge was sent hither by ye President to live upon ye fund of this House. he had only had his Philosophy att Douay.

Anno 1711.

March. Mr John Stoner was ordained Priest att midlent ordination.

May. After Easter he and Mr Antony Witham had their first examen for License.

June. Mr Stoner had ye 2d.

Mr Anthony went with Mr Paston to ye forge waters which not agreing with Mr Antony he returned sick home, he received all ye Sacraments and continued ill ye whole year, neverthelesse being a little better in December he had his 2d examen for License but fell ill again.

Octo. Dr Thomas Witham was presented again by B Giffrd to ye Cardinal‡ to be superior of this house and was confirmed for six years more by ye sayd Archbishop Cardinal de Noailles.

Mr Stricland came to live here.

Anno 1712.

January 1712.

1 Jan. Mr Stoner entered ye License.

* Henry Howard, second son of Lord Thomas Howard, of Worksop, and Elizabeth Marie Savile, daughter of Sir John Savile, of Copley, and younger brother of Thomas, eighth Duke of Norfolk, was born 20 December, 1684. He was educated at Douay, where he was ordained priest in Advent, 1709. He then spent five years at St. Gregory's, when ill-health prevented his prosecuting his studies, but possibly his residence there was not continuous. He spent the rest of his life in London, a model of priestly zeal, and in 1720 he was elected bishop of Utica and coadjutor bishop to Dr. Giffard. But he died before consecration, 22 Nov., 1720. See Gillow, *B.D.E.C.*; Mazière Brady, *Episcopal Succession;* and *D.N.B.*

† John Bury, son of Matthias Bury and Elizabeth Singleton his wife, was born in Yorkshire 6 August (27 July *o.s.*), 1688. He spent nearly six years at St. Gregory's, and had been ordained subdeacon, when in March, 1716, he was sent away, as he would neither accept further orders nor proceed with his academic course.

‡ Louis Antoine, Cardinal de Nouilles, Archbishop of Paris 1695–1729.

Apill the 28. Mr Stoner made his minor.
Apill 2. Mr Stricland took his Capp. Mr Bury making ye Aulique, as he had the day before made ye expectative.
The Princesse of England* dyed ye 18 in ye morning of the small pox.
22 of Aug. Mr Stoner made his major att Cholet, Bigres president.
May 23. Dr Witham made his resumpte.
Dcemb. 16. Dr Stricland left our house.
Demb. 17. Mr Umfreville was made Deacon, and Mr Bury received ye 4 lesser orders.
Demb. 7. Dr Hall made his resumpte.
Octob. 6. Mr Robert Heydon made his Tentative in Sorbon by ye leave of ye Rector; and ye 15 of ye same month went upon the mission in hopes of convrting his Father.
12 of October. John Ayling who had been with the Carthusians att Newport by profession a schoomaker came to live with us as first servant in hopes of being a knd of Lay brother with us.
July 12. Mr Anthony Witham went with Cosen Meynell and Carnaby to ye Poor Clares att Rouen to recover his health where he remained, Carnaby coming home 3 weeks after.

January 1713.

Sep. Mr Stoner made his Sorbonick.
Mr Carnaby and Umfreville had their examin for License.
Dcem. 23. Carnaby and Umfreville were made Priests and Bury Sub Deacon.

Anno 1714.

1 Jan. Mr Carnaby and Umfreville Began ye License.
May. Mr Stoner took his capp.
Aug. 29. He went for England to ye mission.
Dcemb. 29. Mr Carnaby made his major att ye Jacobins.
Umfreville made his sorbonick, and minor this year.

Anno 1715.

Feb. 12. Mr Carnaby made his minor.
Apill 24. Mr Umfreville made his major.
Mr Heydon came out of England where he had been missioner 3 years in June, had his two examens for License.
May 23. Dr Witham went with Mr Henry Paston alias Howard, and Dr Stricland to Douay, where he left them booth sick, he went himself to Dunquirque to [ye] see ye poor Clares, where aftr he had been three days he received a letter from Mr William Dicconson,† aftr confirmed by one from Dr Ingleton, yt com-

* Princess Louisa, youngest child of King James II and Mary of Modena, b. 18 June, 1692; d. 18 April, 1712.

† William Dicconson, who had been Under-Governor to Prince James Francis Edward, and was Treasurer to Queen Mary of Modena. He was son of Hugh Dicconson and Agnes Kirkby, of Kirkby, and elder brother to Bishop Dicconson. He died at St. Germain's, 1743.

plaints had been carryed to Rome agst him concerning y^e^ respect due to y^e^ Popes Decrees, and yt twas to be apprehended yt y^e^ Court of France who then was zealously bent for y^e^ constitution would remove him, He was therefore desired not to returne, he remained there till towards y^e^ last week of August, and having cleared himself with y^e^ Internonce of Brussells, went to Newport where he stayd with y^e^ Carthusians till y^e^ first of September on which Day Lewis the 14 dyed; he then returned y^e^ 2^d^ of Sep. to Dunquerque, but in the mean time, D^r^ Laurence Rigby* was sent over to secure y^e^ community, but there being noe danger by y^e^ death of y^e^ king of france, he was desired to returne, which he did y^e^ 6 of December, and M^r^ Rigby was disapointed, for he continued in his place by y^e^ Cardinals† order and Bishop Giffard's desire.

Anno 1716.

6 Jan. M^r^ Heydon entred y^e^ License.
M^r^ Rigby went for England y^e^ 25 of *March* 1716.

Apill. M^r^ Umfreville took his *capp*.
M^r^ Carnaby took his cap in Lent and went for the mission y^e^ 27 by Rouen.

March 18. M^r^ John Bury refusing to goe with his order or degrees was sent to Roüen Seminary to try whether he would returne to Douay, but he resolved to goe for England aftr two or three months to live with B. Stonor but did not stay with him.

Jan. 5. M^r^ M^r^ [*sic*] Hinde‡ who had studyed his Divinity, and professed Philosophy came to be Procurator in M^r^ Umfrevills place—
M^r^ Heydon made his major, and Minor.

Anno 1717.

June the 8^th^. D^r^ Tho. Wytham after having gouvernd this Seminary with exemplar piety near eighteen years, gave a demission of his superiority for the few remaining months, and went for Flanders.

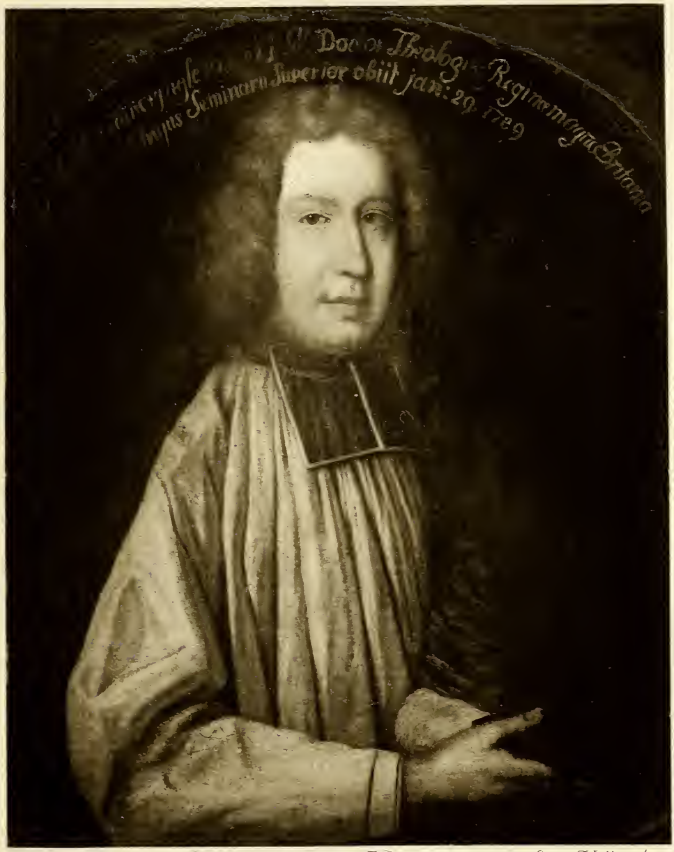
July the 13^th^. D^r^ John Ingleton§ upon a presentation from B. Gifford receivd from C[ardinal] Noailles A[rch] Bishop of Paris his Letters of Superiority to govern this Seminary, in the same form as was granted to D^r^ Betham in the year 1688.

* See above, page 114.

† Cardinal de Noailles.

‡ George Hinde, son of Francis Hinde and Anne Wakeman his wife, was born at London. He was educated at Douay, where he took the College oath 29 June, 1706. He was ordained priest there, and became professor of Philosophy. Though he became Procurator of St. Gregory's at this date (1716), he never was an *alumnus* of the Seminary. After five years he resigned the office, and went to Brussels. Many years later he again became Procurator (1735), and held the post till 1741, when he went to Rouen as confessor to the Poor Clares. He died at Rouen April, 1752.

§ See above, page 106.




Emery Walker ph. sc.

*The Rev. John Ingleton, D.D.*
*From the original at Douai Abbey*
*by permission of the Abbot*

*To face p. 122.*

September The 12th. Mr Mathew Bear* having taught humanity schools three years at Douay, came hither to study for degrees upon the expence of the Seminary; As likewise at the same time Mr George Bishop† after having studied his Logick at Doway.

Anno 1718.

January. Upon the day of the Epiphany Mr Bear and Mr Bishop took the oath of this house.

April. The second, Mr Bear receivd the order of Subdeacon And the following day Mr Bishop was tonsured.

August The 6th. Mr Heydon took the cap, Mr Mathew Bear making the Aulique, as he had the day before the Expectative.

The 19th. Mr Peter Lostock‡ having taught Philosophy six years in the English College at Lisbon, arrived here; and was admitted to study for degrees in this Seminary upon a promise made by B. Stonor of paying towards his maintenance 30ll starling yearly for two years only.

Sept. the 8th. Dr Heydon went for the mission.

Anno D. 1719.

March 18. Mr Mathew Bear receivd the order of Deacon.

An. D. 1720.

May 26. Mr George Bishop, after a retreat at S. Lazar's,—receivd the lesser orders.

* Matthew Beare, son of John Beare and Mary Collins his wife, was born in Devonshire or Cornwall 14 November, 1688. He was educated at Douay, where he took the College oath 5 May, 1714. After teaching humanities there for three years he came to St. Gregory's, where he received his major orders, becoming priest in June, 1721. In December of the same year he succeeded Mr. Hinde as Procurator. He took his doctorate on 18 March, 1728, and went to England, where he spent eleven years on the mission, becoming chaplain to the Duke of Norfolk and a member of the Old Chapter. In 1739 he was made Superior of St. Gregory's, which he ruled till his death four years later (2 Sept., 1743).

† George Bishop was probably the son of Francis Bishop, of Brailes, in Warwickshire, and was born 23 April, 1695. He was educated at Douay, where he took the College oath in 1716. He spent five years at St. Gregory's, from 1717 to December, 1722, when he was ordained deacon. From that date the Register does not record anything about him, so that it is not known when he was ordained or when he left. As a priest he laboured at Brailes, Irnham, and Harvington. He became General-Vicar to Bishop Stonor, and was an Archdeacon in the Old Chapter. He died at Marnhull, in Dorsetshire, 16 August, 1768. See Kirk's *Biographies*, p. 26.

‡ Peter Lostock, whose real name was Peter Holford, was a younger son of Protestant parents, Thomas Holford and Mary Wrath his wife, of Holford and Lostock-Gralan. He was born in 1690, and while still a boy ran away from home and went to London, where he was received into the Church. Bishop Giffard sent him to the English College at Lisbon, October, 1708. Having been ordained priest 30 October, 1712, he became prefect of studies, and professor of philosophy. He came to St. Gregory's to study for his degree, but before he completed his course he died at the English Benedictine Convent, 31 August, 1722. (See page 127 below. See also Mr. Gillow's *Register of Lisbon College* appended to Kirk's *Historical Account of Lisbon College*, edited by Canon Croft, pp. 216–217.)

1721.

June 7. Mr Mathew Bear receivd the order of Priesthood.
At the same time Mr George Bishop was made Subdeacon.

Dec. 10. Mr George Hynde made his Tentative. And after having been maintaind six years by this Seminary as Procuratour, he went for Brussels on the 30th; he was never receivd Alumnus of this house.

Mr Mathew Bear succeeded in the business of Procuratour.

Sept. I receivd a letter from Mr R. Wytham President of Doway college* dated Sept. 14th 1719. in which he writes as follows: Since I writ to you last I have receivd a second letter sent me by Mr Santini, and directed to me from Cardinal Paulucci the contents are these: Displicet Smo Patri majorem in modum alumnos vestros (quod non semel factum audivit) studiorum cursum apud vos incipere, alio deinde facta tibi a Rectore Collegii potestate confectum iri. Igitur sanctitas sua mandat Dominationi tuae, tuisque in posterum successoribus ne ullo modo, ullave de causa alumnis facultas detur migrandi a vestris scholis ad alias qualescumque. vult etiam ut nemo deinceps doceat in his ipsis vestris scholis qui in collegio suo Pontificio Duaceno educatus non fuerit, in eoque solum cum laude dederit operam disciplinis gravioribus addiscendis pertinet ad sacrarum missionum utilitatem ad quas non alibi melius quam apud vos formari adolescentes possunt. haec tibi a SS. Patre, a me omnem officiorum benevolentiaeque significationem habes ad officia C. Pauluccius. Aug. 19. 1719.

Praesidi Coll: Pont. Ang. Duae. Locus Sigilli.

Bishop Giffard in his letter of Dec. 28. 1721. acquainted me that Dr Robert Wytham being then in London, had been with him, *and that he not only expressd a desire of having the above mentiond order taken off, but allso suggested that he thought this a proper time for me to move for the same.* yet before I made any step in this business, I desired Mr Hynde to pass by Doway in his way to Brussels, and discourse with him upon this subject. After he had been there he writ to me Jan. 18. 1722. in these words: *Mr President thinks it your business not his to get the order repeald, which he says he will no ways oppose; and that in his opinion the present circumstance of the new Pope, the King's† being at Rome, and the personal interest you have with the Protectour, might be as favourable an occasion as we can wish for.* after this, I writ to him my self upon the same subject. he answerd me in these words: Febr. 23. 1722. *if the Prohibition be taken off I shall send Alumni when I have any that I can possibly part with.* Thus being assured to meet with no opposition on his part, I sent a memorial to Mr Mayes‡

* Robert Witham, twelfth President of Douay, from 1716 to 1738.

† King James III.

‡ Mgr. Laurence Mayes (1673–1749), a Douay priest, who was agent of the English bishops at Rome from 1706 till his death. He was made a Protonotary Apostolic in 1721.

to be presented to C[ardinal] Gualterio, Protectour; and at the same time I writ to his Eminence, referring him to Mr Mayes for farther instructions. The Cardinal answerd my letter in the most obliging terms, and upon the King's recommendation, promisd his utmost endeavours to succeed. his letter is dated March 3. 1722. But by the same post I receivd another letter from Rome with this surprising and afflicting news, that Dr Robert Wytham had sent a formal opposition to Mr Mays, expressd in these words: *I hope and expect from you that you will represent to the court of Rome in my name that I desire to be heard before they proceed to make any step towards recalling the decree* (as he stiles it) *concerning the students of Doway. for I have strong reasons why it should subsist.* When B[ishop] Gifford and B[ishop] Wytham were informd of this opposition, they writ to Dr Robert Wytham in the most pressing terms to desist from it. his Brother B[ishop] Wytham acquainted me that he began his letter to him with these words: *I am surprisd, disturbd, afflicted and confounded* etc. Both the Bishops writ soon after likewise to Rome, signifying that not only they and their grand Vicars, but all the principal persons of the English clergy were ready to joyn with me in the petition I had made for recalling the prohibition. all this did not stop Dr R. Wytham's proceedings; he sent his reasons to Rome why the prohibition should subsist. the Cardinal protectour therfor informd me that nothing could be done at present, and we must wait for a more favourable conjoncture. I hoped at least things would stop here, and remain as before any motion was made in this business. but Mr Mayes in his letter of July 21st 1722. writes as follows. [*The following passage is cancelled in the original*]:—

*"Mr President of Doway having writ himself directly to the Propaganda the Prohibition of sending alumni (which before was only a privat order signified by C[ardinal] Paulucci) has been confirmd by a decree of the Congregation, approved by the Pope. I confess Mr President's reasons in this particular are beyond my capacity. Especially since he was sure that neither his Majesty nor the C. Protectour would offer the Petition at present; and indeed never without his consent. . . . . I wish it may not be the beginning of such a disunion among us as may at last end with the ruin of our present state of the clergy." Another letter from Rome tells me that Mr. President was diffident of Mr Mayes in this affair, and therfor sent his memorial to the Propaganda by another canal, and then adds: "thus he was resolvd to get the better of the Bishops and you at any rate." His agent and correspondent in this affair was Father Fife, a Scotch Jesuit.**

* There were two Jesuit fathers of this name then living, James and Thomas. Probably Father Thomas Fife, or Fyffe, is here alluded to, as he was at this time Rector of the Scots College, Douay (1718–1721), and would be well acquainted with Dr. Witham.

Dr R. Wytham in his letter to me of May 16th 1723. writes thus: "I think it the fairest way to tell you that the "confirmation Mr Mayes spoke of is come, in the same manner "as before, without naming Paris. I am realy sorry for it, "and in my answer back I have told C[ardinal] Sacripanti that "I had sent up a Petition to Mr Mayes to desire no confirmation "might be given, least it might any ways reflect on those of "our English Seminary at Paris, who in all these busles have "never in the least joynd with the Appellant Party, but had "submitted to the Constitution. and of this I have allso "acquainted the Internunce of Brussels, by whom the letter "was sent to me. I have not acquainted those in England "of it, knowing it will renew the outcries against me." Thus Mr President seemd at last sensible of his past proceedings; but too late.*

* It will be well here to add Dr. Witham's own version of this misunderstanding, as written by his own hand in the *Seventh Douay Diary*, under date January, 1723.

"This I declare that Monsr Santini writt to me he had orders from Rome to forbid me to let any one go from hence to study at Paris, nay, to hinder as much as in me lay any one from going thither out of England before I so much as thought or dream't of it. Vide Exemplar hujus Epist. in hoc Diario, feb. 1719. Ingenue fateor talem prohibitionem ob multas rationes mihi visam esse ob bonum hujus Collegii Duacensis unde respondi me libenter obtemperaturum et petii ut dignaretur significare qua authoritate facta esset haec prohibitio. Verisimile est meam promptam obedientiam et dictam questionem propositam, occasionem dedisse dicto nuntio ut obtineret illam strictam prohibitionem a sua Sanctitate, quam paucos post menses misit, ut videre est iterum in hoc diario mense 7bri ejusdem anni 1719. Et certe cum Illustrissim: Nuntius sciret a dno Stricklando suspicari nonnullos, ipsum quandoque publicare nonnulla tamquam sedis Apostolicae mandata, quae revera non erant nisi ab ipso Internuntio, forte postea obtinuit supradictam prohibitionem unde memini me uni vel alteri ex senioribus dixisse talem prohibitionem obtentam fuisse ex iis quae scripseram ad dnum Santinum.

I owne when B. Giffard at Stafford House in 1721 mense 10bri signifyd to me his great desire of having the aforesaid prohibition recalled I told him, as I then thought, that it seem'd a proper time for such a petition because twas then thought there would soon be an accommodation betwixt Rome and those who in France had opposed the Constitution, but the contrary appeared soon after. But even at that time, I did not promiss B. Giffard that I would joyn in that petition, and soon after when I returnd home and considered the loss of our funds at Paris by wch we should have every year fewer by 14 or 15 of those who were bred up in order to take to our state of life, I was fully persuaded that we could not even hope to have enough for masters and officers here, and so could not pretend from this Colledge only to supply S. Gregories. I considered the inconveniencies wch even had happened in my predecessors time who frequently wanted Masters. I reflected on ye continual underhand tampering with our young men here to draw them to S. Gregories and that if this prohibition already given was taken off by authority from Rome who had only connived at it before, those of St. Gregories would hereafter be more importune than ever and even challenge a right to be supplyd by us, for these reasons tho' I heartily wish we could furnish S. Gregories, yet looking upon it impossible since the loss of our funds, I was resolved at least not to joyn in any petition for having the prohibition taken off, as I declared in divers letters to England.

"As to what is said that *I charged Mr. Mayes not to let anything be determind till I had proposed what I had to say.* Tis true when about Feb. last Mr.

Seeing thus all hopes obstructed of receiving fit supplies for this Seminary from Doway College, I proposed a project of taking young scholars, much after the way of the scotch college. to this B[ishop] Giffard answerd in his letter of Oct. the 28th 1723. in these words: " I approve of your project of " entertaining some young scholars. I will therfor concurr " to this design ; and in order to it you must write to your " friends in the North, and to Mr Nelson."

1722.

The 22d of August 1722. Mr Peter Lostock being at the Benedictin Nuns to confess the religious, fell sick there, and died the last day of the same month, in great sentiments of piety, as he had lived. he was a man of very eminent parts, accompanied with a great sweetness of temper, and an exemplar humility. he lyes burried in the quire of S. Hypolit's church, between the two pillars on the left hand next to the high altar.

Dec. 19th. Mr George Bishop was made deacon.

May. Dr John Ingleton upon a Presentation from Bishop Giffard receivd from C[ardinal] de Noailles A[rch] Bishop of Paris his letters of Superiority, dated May the 15th 1723. to gouvern this Seminary, in the same form as was granted to him before in 1717.

Nov. 1. Mr George Bishop made his Tentative. and the 18th of the same month Mr M. Beare made likewise his.

1723.

Aug. 30. Mr Joseph Holden* being recommended by repeated letters from Bishop Giffard and others of our Brethren at

Mayes acquainted me that he was to draw up a petition to get the prohibition revoked by instructions from Dr. Ingleton who had also writt to him that this was to be *done with my consent* I writt to the best of my memory thus to Mr. Mayes that I admired Dr. Ingleton should write it was with my consent, since he had never yet asked my consent about it, and apprehending that the petition was to be drawn *as expressing my consent.* I told him I desired to be heard before any petition in that manner, and that I believed Rome would scarce recall their prohibition without asking whether I and others here had any thing to say about it. Take notice this letter was about february last."

With regard to the statement that Dr. Witham had written himself directly to Propaganda he further writes :—" I never sent any letter at all to ye Congregation since about 3 years ago, and that was in vindication of B. Giff[ard] against Dr. Strickland. I writt my letter to Card[l] Sacripanti as prefect of the Congreg[ation] dated in last March about the 27 and in that letter I made my dimission, I desird so much might be order'd yearly here for passing degrees. I commended the zeal both of this house and this university towards the Apostolical See. I mentioned the prohibition made not to send any to study elsewhere. I told the Card[l] we had had formerly here a great number of doctors etc. but I said nothing reflecting on the doctrine of any in Engld or at S. Gregrs. . . . . All I can say to this matter is that I never writt any letter but that to Card[l] Sacrip[anti] in Lent about ye end of March ; and that, after B. Giff[ard] writt to me in May last to desire me not to interfere nor meddle with any thing as to the petition I kept my promiss and never writt nor trouble myself more about it.

* Joseph Holden, born in Lancashire of parents descended from the Holdens of Chaigley, studied his humanities at Douay. He spent altogether

London, and having passd six months with edification in a French community, was receivd in this Seminary upon tryal.

Nov. 23. Mr George Bishop being in the second year of his vacance, went to visit his relations in England, and settle his temporal affairs.

Dec. 19. Mr Holden receivd the first tonsure.

March 18. 1725 } Mr Holden receivd the lesser Orders.

1724.

Sept. 12. Mr T. Holdfort, alias Hunt,* having ended his Rhetorick at Doway, and past three months in a French community was receivd in this Seminary. and tonsured the same month.

1725.

Jan. Mr Holden and Mr Hunt took the Seminary oath.

May 27. Mr Hunt receivd the lesser Orders.

Sept. 27. Mr Francis Plowden,† having ended his Philosophy at Doway came to live in this Seminary as Penshoner.

1726.

April 6. Mr Holden receivd the order of Subdeacon.

June 27. Mr Bear made his Minor: and the 22d of October following he made his Major.

Sept. 21. Mr Hunt receivd the order of Subdeacon.

1727.

March 5. Mr John Stonor‡ having studied Rhetorick in Navarr college came to live in this Seminary as Penshoner.

June the 16. Mr Holden receivd the order of Deacon.

Aug. 8. Mr Bear made his Sorbonick.

twelve years at St. Gregory's, during which time he received all the orders up to the priesthood (which he attained 22 May, 1728), and obtained his doctorate (20 March, 1734). Having spent eight years on the English Mission, he was appointed superior of St. Gregory's on the death of Dr. Beare in 1743. In 1755 he ceased to be Superior (see *infra*, p. 145), and resided at Paris till his death, 18 March, 1767. See Gillow, *Bibl. Dict.*, iii, 340.

* Thomas Francis Holdfort *alias* Hunt. He remained at St. Gregory's for ten years (1724–1734), being ordained priest 23 Sept., 1730, and becoming Doctor of Divinity 16 March, 1734. In the same year he went to England on the mission. He died at Lady Holt, in Sussex, 7 May, 1770.

† Francis Plowden, son of Francis Plowden, comptroller of the household of James II, and Mary Howard his wife. After spending twelve years (1725–1737) at St. Gregory's, he left without taking the Doctorate, "on account of some scruples concerning the Constitution" (*i.e. Unigenitus*. See page 132 below). The Diary does not record his ordination as priest, though it mentions him as receiving the diaconate 7 June, 1732. After three years in England he returned to Paris, where he remained till his death, 5 Sept., 1788 (see Gillow, *B.D.E.C.*, and Kirk, *Biographies*).

‡ Probably Bishop Stonor's nephew, John, son of his brother, Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, and Hon. Winefred Roper, daughter of Christopher, fifth Lord Teynham. He was born 23 May, 1712. The date of his departure from St. Gregory's is not given. He afterwards married Mary, daughter of Sir Berkeley Lucy, kt., of Broxbourne, Hertfordshire, and widow of William Thompson, Esquire, of London, and settled in Bath.

1728.

Jan. 8. Dr Thomas Wytham formerly Superior of the Seminary dyd at Dunkirk.

March 18. Mr Mathew Beare took the Doctor's cap: Mr Holden making the Aulique, as he had done the Expectative the day before.

May 22. Mr Holden was made Priest.

23. Mr F. Plowden receivd the lesser orders.

19. Mr James Sherly, alias Courtenay,* having ended his Philosophy, and one year of divinity at Lisbon came to be a student at this house.

June 8. Mr Mathew Beare went to the Mission, by the way of Doway.

1729.

Jan. 19. Mr Holden made his Tentative in Sorbon school.

May 3. Dr Ingleton upon a Presentation from B[ishop] Giffard receivd his letters of Superiority signd by Card[inal] de Noailles Arch Bishop of Paris dated the last of April 1729. to gouvern this Seminary in the same form as was granted to him before in 1723.

Dec. 2. Mr Gerard Woodberry, alias Bernard,† a very hopefull youth in the fifteenth year of his age, recommended by Bishop Giffard and Mr Berry‡ of Winchester by whom he was taught came to be a student of this house. he was placed for some years at Picpus in the penshon which servs as a nursery to this Seminary.

6. Mr Hunt made his Tentative in Sorbon school.

1730.

Jan. 24. Mr Francis Plowden and Mr James Shirley alias Courtney took the oath of this house.

March 2. Bishop Giffard gave this Seminary a hundred pounds st. and in his letter of Febr. 25. desires for this and his other great charities to this house to be allways rememberd at the altar.

May the 27. Mr Francis Plowden was made Subdeacon.

* James Shirley *alias* Courtenay. Entered the English College, Lisbon, 10 October, 1719, and took the oath there 28 October, 1723. After staying two years at St. Gregory's, he was dismissed for refusal to study, and returning to England married and settled there.

† Gerard Woodberry *alias* Barnard or Bernard, came of a Winchester family, and his own name is found in the Winchester Registers as witness of a marriage there on 30 June, 1728 (*C.R.S.*, i, 150). There were also Bernards in or near Winchester. From the Register he would appear to have been born in 1715. Having spent three years at school in Paris (1729–1732), he entered St. Gregory's itself. Ordained priest in 1739, he took his doctorate in 1742, and returned to England. In the same year he became Professor of Theology at Lisbon, and in 1755 was made President of that College, which he ruled till 21 Jan., 1777. He died at Lisbon 22 Sept., 1783. See Kirk *s.v.* Barnard; Croft, *History of Lisbon College;* and *Catholic Magazine*, vi, 256.

‡ Rev. Robert Berry, who became priest at Winchester in 1720, and died there in 1735.

July 30. Mr James Shirley, alias Courtenay, having showd an insuperable disgust for study and application, and even neglected to write his dictats in school, and therby become incapable of taking any degrees in the university, as he himself acknowlegd, was dismissd this house, and went for England, and afterwards marryd.

Sept. 2. Mr Michael Dale, having ended Poetry at Doway, and another year of humanity at Calais, came to this Seminary as Penshoner, and upon tryal.

Sept. 23. Mr Hunt receivd the holy order of Priesthood. he receivd the order of Deacon Dec. 20. 1727. he made his Tentative Dec. 6. 1729.

Lord Stafford* having by many repeated letters desired that his son Lord Howard† might live with us till he himself returnd from England with B[ishop] Giffard's consent I granted his request. and the youth came to us May 11th 1731.

1731.‡

Mr Thompson (alias Hanmer) with B[ishop] Giffard's consent came to live here as Penshoner till the Procuratour's office fell vacant. he arrived May.

July 31. Lord Talbat§ came hither upon a request made by B[ishop] Giffard and Lady Shrewsbury that he might remain some time in this Seminary till he could be settled with a Gouvernour.

August 5. Mr Dale having declared that he never had a vocation for any Ecclesiastical life, left this house, and went to Bourdeaux, to be a Merchant.

Mr Plowden made his Tentative Oct. 11. 1731.

1732.

Mr Plowden was ordaind Deacon June 7th.

Mr Holden made his Minor in Navarr school May 19.

* William Stafford-Howard, second Earl of Stafford, son of John Paul Stafford-Howard and Mary Southcote, and thus grandson of the martyred Lord Stafford, Ven. William Howard, succeeded his uncle, Henry, first Earl of Stafford (cr. 1689 by James II) on 19 April, 1719. He died in January, 1734.

† William Mathias Stafford-Howard, afterwards third Earl of Stafford, son of the above and Ann Holman, daughter of George Holman, of Warkworth. He afterwards married Henrietta, daughter of Richard Cantillon, and died without issue 20 February, 1751, the barony passing to his sister, Mary Comtesse de Rohan-Chabot, and on her death in 1769 to his second sister, Lady Anastasia Stafford, one of the " Blue Nuns " in Paris (see *C.R.S.*, viii, p. 414, correcting Stafford Pedigree in *Chronicle of English Augustinian Canonesses of St. Monica's, Louvain*, vol. ii).

‡ This date was written 1732, and has been corrected in a later hand to 1731.

§ Probably this was George Talbot, afterwards 14th Earl of Shrewsbury, son of George Talbot and Lady Mary Fitzwilliam, born 11 Dec., 1719. He was not strictly speaking Lord Talbot, as his uncle, Father Gilbert Talbot, S.J., was then *de jure* Earl of Shrewsbury. But as he disclaimed the title his younger brother George was generally known as Lord Shrewsbury. The " Lady Shrewsbury " in the text will then be Lady Mary Talbot, the daughter of Thomas, Viscount Fitzwilliam, who had married George Talbot 11 March, 1719.

Mr Hunt made his Minor June the 21.
Mr Holden made his Major in Navarr Aug. 21.
Mr Hunt made his Sorbonick Sept. 6.

August. Mr Christopher Stonor* and Mr Gerald Bernard (alias Woodberry) having ended Rhetorick came to this Seminary to begin Logick; the first as Penshoner, the second upon the expence of the house. At the same time came Mr Henry Dixon† to begin Rhetorick. the house is allowd 400 ll. a year in part of his maintenance.

Sept. 26. Mr James Warham‡ having ended his Rhetorick at Doway college, being very much recommended by Mr Clayton and others, with the consent of B. Giffard, came hither to begin Logick, upon the expence of the Seminary.

1733.

Mr Hunt made his Major in the school of Navarr the third of June.
Mr Holden made his Sorbonick.

Sept. 19. Mr Bernard and Mr Warham receivd the tonsure.

Sept. Lord Stafford§ having earnestly desired to pass a litle time in the Seminary arrived here.

March 12. 1734.‖ B[ishop] Giffard departed this life in the 94th year of his age. his great charity to this house living and dying deservs a perpetual remembrance.

1734.

March 16. Mr Hunt took the Doctor's cap.
20. Mr Holden took his. Mr Stonor and Mr Bernard made the Expectative and aulick to both.

May the 9th. Mr Hunt was sent for England.

June 19. Mr Dixon receivd tonsure.

June. Mr Warham upon full information of most inexcusable and dangerous faults was sent for England.

* Christopher Stonor, son of Thomas Stonor and Winifred Roper his wife. He was thus nephew to Bishop Stonor. He was born 15 April, 1716. For twelve years he remained at St. Gregory's, being ordained priest in 1743, and taking his doctorate in the following year. During the interval of four months before Dr. Holden was appointed superior in November, 1743, though only in deacon's orders, he acted as superior of the Seminary. In 1748 he succeeded Mgr. Mayes as English Agent in Rome. He became a Domestic Prelate, and died in Rome 12 Feb., 1795. (See Kirk's *Biographies* and Mgr. Ward's *Dawn of the Catholic Revival*.)

† This student was still at St. Gregory's in June, 1734, when he received the tonsure, but the date of his departure is not given.

‡ James Warham. After he had spent two years at St. Gregory's (1732–1734), he was dismissed, but was readmitted a year later. In 1739 he is referred to as a subdeacon, but as his health failed he returned to England, where he was ordained deacon and priest by Bishop Dicconson in the Northern District.

§ See note, page 130.

‖ This entry stands by itself between the record for 1733 and that for 1734.

1735.

Mr Warham upon great proofs of amendment, and strong recomendations was receivd again ; and passd Master of arts.

April 5. Mr George Hynde* came to be Procuratour.

17. Mr Holden went to the Mission.

Dr Ingleton upon the 26 of April 1735. receivd his letters of Superiority ; the original being left in the hands of Mr Hinde.

Mr Plowden having ended his licence, procured a consent from B[ishop] Petre to stay here another year.

1736.

Apr. 23. Mr Charles Howard† (Son of Mr Bernard Howard and Mrs Anne Roper) came to study in the Seminary aged 18 years 6 months.

1737.

Mr Plowden left this house in april, without taking his Drs cap on account o some scruples concerning the constitution.‡

Aug. 5. Mr George White§ came from Doway college to begin his course here upon the House foundation ; we paid his Pension at Doway for the 4 last months. he was 18 on Feb. 1. 1737.

1738.

Octob. 10. Mr Robert Butler, alias Worsick‖ (Son of Robert Worsick and Eliz. Butler) came to study in this Seminary, being 24 years old mar. 31 of ye sd year.

June 8. Mr Charles Howard took the oath of the House.

1739.

Jan. 29th. Dr John Ingleton departed this life after a long ilness born with great Patience & was buried at S. Stephans. He had been Supierior of this house near two & twenty years, & governd it with great edification & exemplar Piety.

* See page 122 *supra*.

† Charles Howard, son of Bernard Howard, of Glossop (a cadet branch of the Howards of Norfolk), and Hon. Ann Roper, daughter of Christopher, fourth Baron Teynham, was born in 1717. Having finished his humanities at Douay, he spent ten years at St. Gregory's (1736–1746), being ordained priest in 1742, and taking his doctorate in 1745. In 1746 he became a professor at Douay for a year. For a time he acted as chaplain to the Duke of Norfolk. In 1756 he was appointed by the Archbishop of Paris as Superior of the Seminary, which he ruled for twenty-six years. Retiring to St. Omer's after his resignation in 1782, he lived there till his death, 28 Feb., 1792.

‡ The Constitution *Unigenitus* published by Pope Clement XI against Jansenism in 1713.

§ George White, born 5 Feb., 1719, was educated at Douay. After four years at St. Gregory's he was dismissed, and returned to England. He afterwards apostatised, and took orders in the Church of England.

‖ Robert Worswick *alias* Butler, the son of Robert Worswick and his wife, Elizabeth Butler, was born 31 March, 1714. Having been six years at St. Gregory's, he was ordained priest in 1744, but his academic career was cut short by ill-health, and after taking his degree of Bachelor of Divinity, he returned to England, where he laboured at Singleton, in Lancashire, and afterwards in Manchester, where he died 17 August, 1752.

June 28. Dr Matthew Beare came out of England to be Superior of this Seminary, being named & presented by B[ishop] Stonor & confirmed in that office by Charles Gaspar de Vintemille Archbishop of Paris ;* his letters of Superiority bearing date apr. 24. 1739.

He found then in the Seminary

1. Mr Geor: Hinde who was chosen procurator by Dr Ingleton in 1735, & was continued in the same office by the said Dr whose Infirmities would scarce permit him to attend to the duties of Superiour, much less to perform the laborious office of the procuratorship, the Seminary business being much increased, especially since the new purchase of a house was begun.

2. Mr Gerald Bernard (al. Woodberry) who had then made the first examine for the Licence, Diaconus.

3. Mr Christopher Stonor penshioner, then preparing for his Tentative.

4. Mr James Warham, who had sometime before made his Tentative, Subdeacon.

5. Mr Charles Howard, Tonsured.

6. Mr George White, in his 2d year, tonsured.

7. Mr Robert Butler.

Aug. Mr James Warham being in his vacation, and wanting health to perform his studies in proportion to the expences necessary towards maintaining him here, was sent to England ; and soon after ordaind Deacon & Priest by B[ishop] Williams in the North.

Dec: 19. Mr Bernard alias Woodbery was ordain'd Priest & the next day Mr Christr: Stonor, Mr Charles Howard, & Mr Geor. White receiv'd the minor orders.

1740.

Mr Bernard begun his Licence.

Jan. 9. Mr Christopher Stonor made his Tentative.

Mr Bernard made his Minor in June ; & his Major in October, 1740.

In Sept. 1740, we got our lettres Patentes enregisterd in the Chambre du Compte,† wch had not been done from the begginning: but was judged necessary to confirm & perfect our establishment. this enregistring cost 348 ll:

Dec. 17. Mr Stonor & Mr Howard were ordain'd Subdeacons. & 18. Mr Butler was tonsured.

1741.

Jan. 1. Mr White desired his dismission from the Seminary which I granted: & on the 20th he left Paris in the Calais Coach. N.B. that besides his natural temper exceedingly upon the

* Mgr. Charles Caspar Guillaume de Vintimille du Luc, Archbishop of Paris, 1729–1746.

† Chambre du Compte. See introduction, p. 95.

rattle, he had been for a long time negligent in his chief duties & frequented company abroad sometimes scandalised the family by defending protestant tenets. he afterwards turn'd parson.*

Mr Hinde went hence for Roan to be confessor there Jan. 22, 1741.

wt concerns him & the reasons of his removal are mention'd at large in another place.†

Dec. Mr Stonor & Mr Howard were ordain'd Deacons & Mr Butler receiv'd the Minor orders.

1742.

Jan. 1. Mr Stonor begun his Licence.

Jan. 1. Mr Stonor enter'd his Licence.

Mar. 8. Mr Bernard took his Cap, Mr Butler made his expectative & Aulic.

Apr. 28. I receiv'd a letter from the Duke of Norfolk in wch he tells me, yt *Mr Anthony Wright the Goldsmith will pay five hundred pounds to your order, which is for your house.* This money I accordingly receiv'd and order'd Mr Wright to pay 200 pds to Lady Shrewsbury to pay part of the 600 pds borrow'd of her; so yt from 1st July next we shall owe her Ladyship only 400 pd p. pal & 16 pds yearly interest.

May 21. The remaining three hundred pds I drew and put to the house receipts amounting to 6682 ll. 10s. This money must be imploy'd to pay of a debt upon the new house, of 6887 livres due to the Damonvilles, & 2 years interest upon it amounting to 686 . 13 . 0 (of wch I paid part to ma. Poyseux 56 ll. 5.) I have order'd the Notaire to summons the persons concern'd to receive this payment.

May 26. Dr Bernard left the Seminary having finish'd his course here, for the Mission.

30. Mr Christr. Stonor made his minor.

July 28. Mr Perry (Philip)‡ came hither after having studied two years Philosophy at Doway at the Seminaries expence being 22 years of age.

Dec: 22. Mr Charles Howard receiv'd the order of Priesthood: & Mr Butler was made Subdeacon.

Aug. 29. Mr Stonor made his Sorbonick.

* These four words are a subsequent addition.

† This must refer to another document: there is nothing further in this Register.

‡ Philip Mark Perry, son of Peter Perry and Jane Westwood his wife, was born 25 April, 1720, at Bilston, in Staffordshire. Having studied philosophy at Douay, 1740–1742, he came to St. Gregory's, but after two years his health broke down, and he went back to England. Returning in 1746, he continued his course, was ordained priest in 1750, and became Doctor of Divinity in 1754. In England he served as chaplain to Rowland Eyre at Hassop Hall, in Derbyshire, and then to Lord Shrewsbury at Heythrop. Afterwards he assisted Bishop Hornyhold at Longbirch. In 1767 he became first secular rector at Valladolid. He died at Madrid on 4 Sept., 1774. See Gillow, *B.D.E.C.*, and Kirk's *Biographies*.

1743.

May 27. Mr Phil. Perry took the oath of the Seminary after the usual form.

June 9. And on Trinity Sunday receivd the 1a Tonsura.

July 8. Dr Beare being indispos'd went to Doway after having settled his accounts with Dr Thornburgh, by which it appears that the Seminary's expences exceeded its receipts by 28l10s:=16s=3d vide pag: in the house book 64.

July 10. Mr Stonor made his major.

Sept. 2. Dr Beare departed this life at Doway Colledge & by his will made the Seminary his residuary legatee, & Mr Christmass his executor.

Francis Hinde* came to the Seminary after having been educated at Doway till the end of Rhetoric at the Seminary's expence.

Mem:

That Charles Morin was sent to Doway colledge as is said by Mr Ralph Clayton's assignment with the approbation of Bp: Stonor & Dr Beare, altho' the father of the said Charles Morin is a frenchman, & therefore the son cant be admitted into the Seminary, nor kept at the Seminarys expences, according to the kings letters patente & the rules of the Seminary, nor has the Supr or Bp. in England any power to dispense in this case. Besides as the fund out of which Charles Morin is to be maintain'd is part of what is call'd the triple trust, its not for children but for such as are likely to take on at the Seminary, & Mr Ralph Clayton when he first assign'd this fund to the Seminary, promis'd it should never more be apply'd that way, for so very young boys.

November 28. Dr Joseph Holden† [Edwin] came from wycliffe in yorkshire to be superiour of this Seminary, being nam'd & presented by B: Stonor, & confirm'd in that office by Charles Gaspar de Vintimille archbishop of Paris ; his lettre of supiriority bearing date December 2d 1743.

It was not without some small difficulty that the archbishop confirm'd him, seeing some busy people had wisper'd to the archbishop that Dr Holden was to be suspected for his principles or want of submission to the Decrees of the Church. But Dr Holden abundantly clear'd himself before Mr Robinet one of the Grand vicars of the archbishop of Paris by signing his submission to all the decrees in question, & thereupon both the archbishop & his vicar were satisfy'd, & expedited the letters of his superiority.

* Francis Hinde was born at Corby, in Lincolnshire, in or about 1725. He was a student at Douay before coming to Paris in 1743. After studying at St. Gregory's till 1750 he returned to England, and was on the mission at Paynesley, Oscott, and Longbirch successively. For some years he was confessor to the Augustinian nuns at Bruges until he became Vice-President of St. Omer's. He spent the last fifteen years of his life in London as chaplain to a Catholic lady, and died at Somerstown 5 Dec., 1810, aged 85. See Kirk's *Biographies*, p. 119.

† See page 127 *supra*.

Dr Holden found in the Seminary.

1o Mr Christopher Stonor penshoner, Deacon & at the end of his Licence, who had been commission'd by Dr Beare at his leaving the Seminary, to Govern the house & its temporals till a superiour should be made.

2o Mr Charles Howard Priest & entering into the Licence.

3o Mr Robert Butler Worswick subdeacon at the end of his Quinquennium.

4o Mr Philip Perry Tonsur'd at the beginning of the 2d year.

5o Mr Francis Hinde no alumnus, beginning his philosophy.

Dec: 19. Dr Holden made his resumpt at navarre.

Mr Rob: Butler began a third year of Philosophy his second year having been made under a master who pretended to teach, to be socius of Sorbon, & whose great neglect in teaching made his course be declar'd null by the rector of the university.

21. Mr Christr: Stonor was made Priest.

1744.

Jan: 1. Mr Charles Howard enter'd the Licence.

March 21. Mr Robert Worswick, alias Butler was ordain'd Deacon.

March 24. Mr Christopher Stonor took his cap, Mr Butler made his expectative & aulic, Dr Holden presided.

April 8. Mr Joseph Smith* son of John & Anne Chatle of Worcestershire after having studied his philosophy & one year of divinity in the English colledge of Rome being on a free place was admitted here on the Seminary's expence, B[ishop] Stonor Dr Thornburgh & Dr Beare Superior of the Seminary then having agreed to his coming, by Dr Holden the present Superior; he had receiv'd minor orders at Rome aged 24.

April 11th. Dr Christr: Stonor left the Seminary to go for England, having finish'd his course here, at his own expence.

The same day Mr Philip Perry went to England to recover his health, at the Seminary's charge.

May 5. Mr Howard had facultys for Confession.

May 8th. John Manning† Son of [*blank*] about 12 years old was admitted on mr maurice's fund, & plac'd at a pension in the rue Cheval vert, to be bred up for the Seminary.

May 9. Mr Joseph Strickland,‡ son of Manock & Mary Wright, of London. near twenty years old having studied before his

* Joseph Smith, of parentage as in the Register, was born in or about 1720. After six months at St. Gregory's he left, having no vocation to the priesthood.

† John Manning, born in or about 1732, having been two years at school in Paris, was sent to Douay in 1746, and left there 30 Sept., 1748.

‡ Joseph Strickland, son of Mannock Strickland and Mary Wright, of London, was born in 1724. He studied at St. Gregory's till 1752, when he became Doctor of Divinity, having been ordained priest in 1748. In 1755 he was recommended by Bishop Stonor to the Archbishop of Paris as the most suitable priest to be made superior, but not being appointed he returned to England, acting as chaplain at Stonor Park till he died there 22 August, 1790. See Kirk's *Biographies*, 222.

Philosophy at Plessis college in Paris came hither to study on Thacker's fund, & partly on the house expence.

May 17. Mr Francis Hinde took the oath of the Seminary after the usual form.

May 31. Mr Francis Hinde rec'd the first Tonsure.

June 30. Mr Howard made his minor in sorbon.

July 3. Mr Alexander Taylor,* son of Joseph & Dorothy Worswick of Lancashire near twenty years of age having finish'd his Rhetoric at Doway came hither to study at the expence of the Seminary.

Aug. 8. Mr Jos. Strickland pass'd master of arts.

Sept. 1. Mr Butler alias Worswick pass'd master of arts.

Sept: 8. Mr Jos. Strickland took the oath of the Seminary after the usual form.

19. Mr Butler alias Worswick was made priest.

20. Mr Jo: Strickland, & Mr Taylor were tonsur'd.

The same day Mr Jos. Smith having been here for five months on tryal, declaring he had no vocation for the Ecclesiastic state left the Seminary to return home.

November 26. Mr James Mather† son of John Mather & Eliz Flint of newcastle upon Tyne, aged 26, & in Deacon's orders having taken his Philosophy & divinity in Paris & liv'd three years in the community of the Curate of St Sulpice came hither to study & go on in the institution of this house, & was admitted to live here at the expence of the Seminary.

Dec. 1. Mr Charles Howard made his major in sorbon.

2. Mr Rob: Butler alias Worswick made his tentative in sorbon.

December 17. Mr Robert Butler alias Worswick having pass'd Bachelour of divinity (not with great applause) being infirm went to England to the mission to pass his vacancy & stay till the Superior of the Seminary shall call him back to pursue his studies.

1745.

January 6th. Mr alexander Taylor took the oath of the Seminary after the usual form.

March 26. Mr Joseph Sawyer son of Thomas & Mary Tristram of Lancashire in the diocese of Chester, in the 34th year of age,

* Alexander Taylor, son of Joseph Taylor and Dorothy Worswick, of Lancaster, was born in or about 1724. He was educated at Douay till 1744. He remained at St. Gregory's for five years, but did not proceed to the doctorate. After his ordination in 1749 he returned to England as secretary and chaplain to Bishop Stonor. He was then priest at Oscott and Wolverhampton. In later years he fell away from the practice of religion, and died suddenly, though the date has not been recorded. See Kirk's *Biographies*, p. 230.

† James Mather, parentage as above, was born in or about 1718. Arriving at St. Gregory's as a deacon, he was ordained priest 5 June, 1745, but not proving suitable for higher studies, he assisted the Superior in the temporal administration of the house till 1747, when he left. He acted as a priest in the village of Menil, near Paris, and afterwards in 1774 at St. Germain. The date of his death is not known. See Kirk's *Biographies*, p. 159.

came to the Seminary to study at the house expence, with the consent of Bp. Stonor & Dr Thornburgh.*

April 4. Mr Joseph Strickland rec'd the four lesser orders.

April 16. Mr Joseph Sawyer after having made a retreat & examin'd for three weeks found no vocation to an Ecclesiastic state, & therefore left the Seminary.

July 19th. Mr Charles Howard made his sorbonic.

1746.

February 26th. Mr Francis Hinde pass'd master of arts.

March 17. Mr Charles Howard took his doctors cap at the Seminary's expence. Mr Strickland made the expectative & aulic Dr Holden presided at the expectative.

April 9. Mr Jos: Strickland was ordain'd subdeacon.
The same day Mr Francis Hinde rec'd the four lesser orders.

June the 5th. Mr James Mather was made priest.

May 25th. John Manning went to Doway to be maintain'd on Mr Maurice's fund, the College being to have according to agreement 440 livres p. ann.

June 10. The Seminary hir'd a country house at Arcueil, by a bail made with Mr & Madame Patour, & Mr Dougers as heirs to late Monsr Dussueil, for three years, at the rate of 300 Liv: p. annum.

Aug: 3. Mr Typper gave me notice of Mr Tho: Clayton's† death, to whom we paid 10 pds. sterl: p. ann: from midsummer 1744. till midsummer 1746. for 200ll pd. to the Sem: & left to it by Mr Ralph Clayton after the death of his brother Thomas, & then the Sem: to be charg'd with 30 Masses p ann: for the said Ralph Clayton & consequently they now begin.

N.B.

Besides the anniversary Masses set down in the Catalogue in the sacristy, viz Mr John Sherburn Priest. Mr Wm fowler & Catherine his wife. Mr Holman. Mrs arabella Stonor. Dr John Betham. B. Giffard. Dr Tho: Witham. Dr John Ingleton. Dr Antony Meynell. Dr Mathew Beare, William Ld: stafford. Mr Will: Diconson. & the persons to be dayly remember'd set down in the same catalogue. the Seminary as I find is charg'd as follows.

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 | 2 Masses p week for Mr Boswell for 30ll sterl: p ann: this being a reduction from 4 Masses p week, since the reduction of the rent. |
| 1 | 1 Mass p week for the old Ld Petre. |
| 2 | 2 Masses p week for Lady Mary Petre, till more can be said, remembring her Father, moth: & brother. |
| 2 | 2 Masses a week for Lady Mary Radcliffe & broth.Francis. |

* Then President of Douay.

† Thomas and Ralph Clayton were brothers, both priests. Ralph, who was a member of the Chapter and Archdeacon, died in London on 23 March, 1742, *o.s.*, 3 April, 1743, *n.s.* Thomas, who had been a missioner in East Anglia, survived him three years, dying 6 July, 1746.

2 2 Masses p week for Ld Tho: Radcliffe.
— 30 Masses p annū for Mr Ralph Clayton.
9

[*Calculation in pencil*] 9 each week = 468 in the year.
30 Do Ralph Clayton.
13 anniversaries.

3)511

170

August 19. Dr Charles Howard went for the mission. he went with Dr Thornburgh to Doway who had made us a visit & staid five weeks, inspected the house accounts as provisor.
Sept: 4. Mr alex: Taylor pass'd master of arts.
Nov: 22. Mr Philipp Perry after having staid above two years & half in England for the recovery of his health return'd hither this day to prosecute his studies at the Seminary expence.
December 17. Mr Joseph Strickland was ordain'd Deacon. & Mr Francis Hinde Subdeacon.
Dec: 18. Mr alexander Taylor rec'd minor orders.

1747.

March 19. Mr Philip Mark Perry rec'd minor orders.
July 11th. Charles Corn* son of James & Elizabeth Butler Born in west Chester after having liv'd & exercis'd the trade of a distiller in the said city of Chester, took arms & Joyn'd the Prince of wales in scotland, whereafter the battle of Culloden he was forc'd to seek for shelter, & getting into Ireland there became Catholic, from thence getting to Louvain & after a stay there of near nine months, declar'd a desire of embracing an Ecclesiastic state, but knowing very little latin, & he being too old being about 30, to go to Doway to the low schools, by the Desire of the Duke of york,† intimated by Mr Jno. Towneley, the Superior of the Seminary admitted him on tryal, the said Mr Towneley paying 600 Liv: p ann: & finding his cloaths.
June 27. Dr Charles Howard after having pass'd the autumn and winter at Doway colledge by the leave & consent of B: Petre, without ever acquainting the Superior of the Seminary, came hither & after a few days stay set of for Rome by the consent of the said Bishop at the Duke of Norfolk's request, without also any concurrence or advice of the Superior of the Seminary, Contrary to the tenor of the oath, & expressly repugnant to the ruler of the Seminary; & therefore I expostulated thereupon with Bp: Petre.

* Charles Corn remained four years at St. Gregory's, and went to Douay in 1751.

† Henry Benedict Stuart, second son of Prince James Francis Stuart and Princess Maria Clementina Sobieski, Duke of York, and created Cardinal in this year 1747, at the age of 22.

October 27. Mr John strickland,* son of Manock & Mary Wright of London after having defended universal divinity, & taught two years humanity, was sent here by Bp: Petre to begin his studies according to the rule of the Seminary, & was admitted on the triple trust fund (& his brother Mr Jos. Strickland having been during his Quinquennium on the said fund) & partly on the Seminary expence. he came priest, after having had his mission from Dr Thornburgh Presdt of Doway Colledge.

December 4. Mr James Mather after having liv'd in the Seminary & found not fit to pursue his studies in the Seminary way, was made assistant to the Superior in temporal affairs, for the space of three years, he having a mind to become a habituated priest in St Margarets Parish, left the Seminary this day; yet with promise to go on the English mission whenever the Superior of the Seminary should require it of him.

23. Mr Francis Hinde was ordain'd deacon & Mr Alexander Taylor was ordain'd subdeacon.

1748.

January 4. Mr Jos. strickland made his tentative in Sorbon, Dr Holden presided.

February 4. Mr John Strickland took the Seminary oath as a Priest, as Dr Ryder, & Mr Lostock had done before.

May 31. The Seminary finding the first country house they hir'd to be inconvenient, took another at the same village of Arcueil† of madlle Botol d'angeville at the rate of 600 liv: p ann: ready furnish'd & pass'd a bail of six years.

July 8th. Mr Francis Hinde being in an ill state of health, went for England to pass a year there towards his recovery, with the superiors leave, & partly on the Seminary expence.

July 2. The archbishop of Paris sent Mr Coriolis one of his Grand vicars to visit & bless the Chappel at Arcueil, which was accordingly done under the title & invocation of St Gregory the great, & he the archbishop gave his patent of permission of saying mass &c. in the said Chappel gratis.

Sept. 2. Mr Phillip Perry pass'd master of arts.

oct: 2. Dr Holden in a visit to Doway finding Mr Jno. Manning not fit nor promising for the Seminary, sent him away of Mr Maurice's fund, at the expence of the same fund.

Dec: 13. Mr John Strickland had facultys for Confession.

Dec: 21. Mr Jos. Strickland was ordain'd priest.

* John Strickland, brother of Joseph, was the son of Mannock Strickland and Mary Wright, of London. When he arrived at St. Gregory's he was already a priest, having been ordained at Douay. He left the Seminary in 1756, having become a Bachelor of Divinity, and he did not proceed to the Doctorate. He became a member of the Chapter, and Archdeacon of Essex, Herts., and Bedford. He grew eccentric as the years passed, and having spent some years as confessor to the nuns of Louvain he went to the south of France, where he lived as a hermit. During the French Revolution he was at Lyons. He then made his way to Paris, where he died in May, 1802.

† Then two miles to the south of Paris, on the road to Sceaux.

Mr Alex. Taylor was ordain'd Deacon.
Mr Philipp Mark Perry was ordain'd subdeacon.
22. Mr Charles Corn was Tonsur'd.

1749.

July 21. Mr Jos. Strickland had his first examen for the licence.
Aug: 6. Mr Jos. Strickland had his 2d examen for the licence.
Aug. 18. Mr Taylor had his first examen for the tentative.
Sept. 11. Mr Hinde return'd from England.
Mr Taylor had his 2d examin for tentative.
Mr John Strickland pass'd master of arts.
Sept. 20. Mr Taylor was made priest.
October 20. Mr Taylor made his Tentative in Sorbon, Dr Holden presided.
Oct: 28. Mr Taylor was sent to England to pass his vacancy, & a licence, & then to return, if the Superior thinks proper. he went to be Chaplain to Bp. Stonor.
Nov: 4. Mr Jno. Strickland obtain'd a dispensation from writing his divinity for all the three years.
November 6th. Dr Holden by a presentation from B. Stonor rec'd his letters of Superiority for the 2d time, from Monsieur de Beaumont archbishop of Paris dated this day.
Nov. 8. Mr Francis Hinde had his first examen for tentative.
Dec: 11. Mr Francis Hinde made his 2d examen for Do.
Dec: 12. Mr Jno Strickland went to Rouen to help the nuns who had dismiss'd Mr Ed: Daniel.
Dec: 20. Mr Francis Hinde was made priest &
M: Philipp Mark Perry was made deacon.

1750.

Jan. 1. Mr Jos. Strickland enter'd the Licence.
Jan. 31. Mr Hinde made his tentative in Sorbon.
April 20. Mr Perry had his first examen for tentative.
May 21. Mr Perry had his 2d examen for do:
June 10. Mr Perry made his tentative in Sorbon, Dr Holden presided.
July 1. Mr Jos. Strickland made his minor in Sorbon, Dr Holden presided.
July 30. Mr Francis Hinde being much indispos'd went to England for the recovery of his health at the Seminary's expence.
October 14. Mr Peter Hesketh, son of Samuel Hesketh originally of Lancashire, & Mary Gray of Hartfordshire, born in the Parish of Aldermansbury in London; after having been bred up at Toulouse, was strenuously recommended by the old bishop of Mirepoix, having finish'd his Rhetoric, was admitted to be a member of the Seminary by Bp. Stonors consent, & to be educated at the Seminary's expence.
October 26. Mr Jos. Strickland made his major in Sorbon.

1751.

May 24. The above said Peter Hesketh after having staid above six months in the Seminary, found to have no vocation, went to a trade in town.

June 19. Mr. Philip Perry, by a dispensation of the faculty granted in virtue of a Letter de Clichette, for three months which he wanted of the necessary interstice between the baccalaureat and the licence, made his first examen for the licence.

July 30. Mr. Perry made his 2d examen for the licence.

August 3d. Mr. Jos. Strickland made his Sorbonic.

October 11th. Mr Charles Corn after having staid in the Seminary for four years and three months, and being never likely to take degrees nor able to pay his pension went to Doway Colledge.

Mr Jos: Strickland having obtain'd of the faculty to be absent the rest of the Licence by Bp. Stonor's desire took the care of Thomas Stonor,* eldest son to Thomas Stonor Esqr,† in quality of preceptor, to be with him at Juilly or elsewhere for some years; and the superior of the Seminary consented, the said Mr. Strickland being scarce 27 years old, and judg'd too young for the mission, he this day went for Cambray to fetch his young man.

October 12. Mr Peter Brown Dambesieux,‡ son of Nicolas and Margaret Felon, born at East Greenwich in the diocess of Rochester, having well compleated his humanity studies at the Colledge of Lisieux in Paris, was admitted into the Seminary as a member by Bp Stonor's [and] Dr Green's§ consent on tryal before he is admitted to take the oath.

December 18th. Mr Perry was ordained priest.

19th. Mr Brown rec'd the first tonsure.

1752.

Jan. 1. Mr Perry enter'd the licence.

April 3d. Mr Brown took the seminary oath after the usual form.

May 9th. Mr Jos: Strickland took his Dr's cap at the Seminary's expense. Mr Jno Strickland made the expectative and aulic, Dr Holden presided at the expectative.

May 10th. Dr. Holden sent James Heron, son of John Heron of London, a youth of 12 years old who had been for two years in a pension at Maison near Charenton, and had forgot his English to Doway College to be kept there on the Seminary fund in order to come to the Seminary hereafter if fit for it.

May 17. Mr Perry made his minor in Sorbon. Dr Holden presided.

May 29. Dr Holden sent John Breme, son of John Breme of London, a youth of ten years old past, who had been taught at Rouen, to Douay college to be kept there on Mr. Maurice's fund.

October 23. Mr. Perry made his Sorbonnic.

* Son of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, Bishop Stonor's nephew, and Mary Eugenia Biddulph. His name is not given in Burke's *History of the Commoners*.

† Elder brother of John and Christopher Stonor (see above). He was born 18 April, 1710, and died 2 February, 1772.

‡ Having spent seven years at St. Gregory's, he was ordained priest in 1758, and became a professor at Lyons. (See *infra*, p. 145.)

§ Then President of Douay.

1753.

March 8. John Breme, not proving hopefull at Doway, was sent to his father from Doway.

Thomas Sturzaker son of Thomas and [*blank*] Walton, a youth of thirteen years old, came hither to be bred on Mr Maurice's fund.

14. James Heron, after having been near ten months at Doway at the Sem: expense, came to Paris and finding subject the falling sickness, was sent to England.

April 21. Francis Parker* son of [*blank*], a youth of 15 years old, recommended by Bp Hornyold† came hither to be maintain'd at the Sem: expense. He is upon the tripple trust fund.

August 13. Mr Brown pass'd master of arts.

September 17. Mr John Strickland had his first examen for the tentative.

Sept: 18. Mr Sangeorge Molesworth‡ son of the Hon^ble^ Walter Molesworth and Sarah Skreen, born in London, converted at Blois agst his parents will, and came to the Seminary to be maintain'd in part on the triple trust fund by the nomination of Mr Pinford.

Oct. 25. Mr J^no^ Strickland made his 2^d^ examen for tentative.

Oct: 21. Mr Perry defended his major, Dr Holden presided in Sorbon.

Dec: 6. Mr. Mannock alias J^no^ Strickland defended his tentative in Sorbon. Dr Holden presided.

December 13. Mr J^no^ Strickland after having defended his tentative went to spend his vacance at Dunkirk to be confessor to the poor Claires there, during that time.

Dec: 22. Mr Brown rec'd the minor orders and Mr Sangeorge Molesworth was tonsur'd.

1754.

May 22. Mr. Perry took the Dr's Cap, Mr Brown made the expectative and aulic. Dr Holden presided at the expectative; the whole at the Seminary's expense.

June 8^th^. Dr. Perry went on the mission, taking Doway on his way. The same Mr St George Molesworth, thinking himself too old to go on in our way, left the seminary and went for England with Mr. Perry.

July. Mr John Strickland return'd from Dunkirk, he being wanted in Dr. Perry's place.

Dec: 21. Mr Brown, after having made his retreat at St Lazare's by the Archbishop's order, was ordain'd subdeacon.

* Born at Blundington, near Harvington, about 1740. He had been a student at Douay. He remained at St. Gregory's for eleven years, was ordained priest in 1763, and went on the mission in the following year, becoming chaplain to Lord Arundell at Irnham, in Lincolnshire. He died in Worcestershire, September, 1779. See Kirk's *Biographies*.

† John Hornyhold, Coadjutor Bishop to Bishop Stonor, and afterwards Vicar-Apostolic of Midland District.

‡ Grandson of Robert, first Viscount Molesworth, his father, Walter, being the fifth son of that peer. He only stayed nine months at St. Gregory's.

N.B. May 24, 1754. Charles Hunt,* son of Philipp Hunt and Catherine Lea from Lancashire born august 15. 1743, his father Philipp Hunt was hang'd at Carlile in the prince's affair, his grandfather at Preston in 1715 for that affair was also executed; and his great grandfather was hang'd in Oliver Cromwell's time. This child was recommended hither by Mr Gordon, principal of the Scottish colledge, and has four hundred livres per ann: gratification from the king of France. He deserves on his ancestors' account some consideration from K. James.

1755.

June 12. Sir George Jerningham† plac'd his son Charles‡ at the Seminary in order to go to the pension at repetition like the other three young boys. His pension is to be six hundred livres per annum, he furnishing cloaths and fire in his chamber.

July 29. Mr Edward Jerningham,§ son to Sir George, after having defended logick at Doway, came to the Seminary to go on in the ordinary way, on his own expenses, his pension six hundred livres per ann:

September. Mr Ralph Standish Towneley‖ came to the Seminary for some time at his mother's request on the same footing as the Jerninghams.

November. The said Ralph Standish went from the Sem: after having staid 2 months and 3 weeks.

December 2. Dr Holden's time of superiority being expir'd this day and the Archbishop of Paris being resolv'd not to continue him, as well as the said Mr Holden was resolv'd not to continue any longer in his office, B: Stonor the eldest clergy-bishop¶ sent a presentation to the said Archbishop wherein he presented Dr. Jos: Strickland, Dr. Umfreville and Mr. John Strickland Bachelor entering into the licence. Dr. Jos: Strickland was particularly recommended to and desir'd to be chosen by the archbishop from Bishop Stonor, but the archbishop nam'd and sent his provision to Dr. Umfreville, who on acc$^{t}$ of his age and infirmity refus'd to accept the office, and regularly speaking

* See page 147 *infra* for an account of his death, in his nineteenth year.

† Of Costessey Park, Norfolk; fifth Baronet, b. 1680; d. 1774.

‡ Third son of Sir George Jerningham and his wife, Mary Plowden, great-granddaughter of the Ven. William Howard, martyred in 1680. Charles Jerningham, afterwards known as the Chevalier Jerningham, became a general officer in the French service, and knight of Malta and St. Louis. He died 25 Nov., 1814.

§ Second son of Sir George Jerningham and Mary Plowden, born in 1737, known in the family records as "the Poet." Having devoted his long life to a literary career, he died unmarried 17 November, 1812.

‖ Second son of William Towneley, of Towneley, Lancashire, and Cecilia, daughter and sole heiress of Ralph Standish, of Standish, by Lady Philippa Howard, daughter of Henry, sixth Duke of Norfolk. Ralph Standish Towneley was born 18 June, 1739, and upon inheriting his mother's estates assumed the surname and arms of Standish. He married Henrietta, daughter of Roger Strickland, of Catterick, Yorks., but died without issue.

¶ *i.e.* Bishop Stonor was at this time the senior Vicar-Apostolic.

the archbishop ought to have made his choice, after Dr. Umfreville's refusal, between the two Stricklands but Bishop Stonor in his letter to the archbishop expressed his concern that Dr Jos: Strickland was not nam'd by him, he assures him that nothing but calumny could have hinder'd him from complying with his request of that choice, and having attested for his doctrine and submission to the decrees of the church, and especially that of *Unigenitus*, he, Bp. Stonor, then adds, that he a second time names Dr Jos: Strickland, Mr John Strickland, and in place of Dr Umfreville he names Dr. Charles Howard. And in consequence the archbishop passes over the two Stricklands and chuses and names the said Dr. Charles Howard, sends him a copy of his provisions and he, Dr Howard, accepted of the office of superior according to the archbishop's nomination and choice ; and I hope will soon arrive, according to his promise.

March 29. Dr John Talbot Stonor, Bishop of Thespie, vicar apostolic for the middle district in England, and Doctor of Divinity of the faculty of Paris and abbot of Lieu Dieu en Jard, bred up in this Seminary, after a few days illness departed this life.

April 22nd. While Dr Holden who by the archbishops order govern'd the Seminary till the new superior should come and take possession of his office, was at notre Dame des vertus preparing his future lodging in that house, Mr John Strickland left the seminary, having sent all his things before him, and went to Rouen, in order to [go] from thence to England, without ever having not only consulted Dr Holden, but even without his previous knowledge, a thing never before done since the erection of the seminary, and therefore may be a bad precedent.

[*This is the last entry in Dr. Holden's writing, and there follows a blank page at the foot of which is the first entry by Dr. Howard made eighteen months later.*]

1757.

Oct. 29. Edward and Ch. Jernagan* went away from ye Seminary.

1756.

Nov. 17. Mr Peter Brown d'Ambessieux made his Tentative in Sorbonne.

Dec. He was made deacon.

1757.

Dec. Mr Peter Brown was made Priest. The Supr, Dr Ch. Howard was very unwilling to send him for orders ; suspecting very much he never intended to comply with ye duties of his Oath regarding ye Engl. mission. However ye Archbp of Paris Mr de Beaumont interceded for him and admitted him to orders. Soon after he quitted the Seminary and got some professorship at Lyons and ye Seminary and Superior was delivered of a Subject no ways calculated for their purpose.

* *Jernagan* was a very old variant of the name *Jerningham*.

May 22.* Mr Hanmer, alias Buxton, arrived at the Seminary and lived here as a boarder paying his Pension.

1758.

May 21. Francis Parker, son of Edward Parker and Anne Green of y^e^ Diocese of Worcester took y^e^ Seminary oath after the usual form.

Sept. 10. Thomas Whittingham, † son of Thomas Whittingham and Frances Tonks of the Diocese of Litchfield, came to commence his course from Douay at y^e^ expence of the Seminary. He had defended his Universal Phylosophy at D.C.‡ with great Applause, and was there y^e^ first in his school. He was dispensed with one year of Phylosophy at Paris by y^e^ faculty of Arts.

1759.

Jan. 25. Mr Buxton alias Hanmer quitted y^e^ Seminary, dyed at Boulogne in his way for Engl. R.I.P.

July 4. Th. Whittingham took y^e^ oath after the usual form.

„ 4. Th. Whittingham and Francis Parker rec'd Tonsure in y^e^ Seminary Chappel from Bishop Brady,§ by permission of the Archbishop.

Sept. 22. Th. Whittingham and Fr. Parker rec'd minor Orders.

1760.

Aug. 8. John Yate, subdeacon of Douay at y^e^ request of B. Talbot was admitted into y^e^ Seminary as a Convictor.

Sept. 7. Mr Edward Townely was admitted as a boarder at request of his mother.

March 1^st^. Th. Sturzaker being found not proper to remain any longer on Maurice's fund was discharged and sent to England at y^e^ Seminary's expense.

Sept. 20. Francis Parker was ordained subdeacon.

Oct. 18. Charles Formby alias Howard,‖ son of James Howard and Anne Formby of Lancashire, a hopefull subject was recommended by Dr. Green, Presid^t^ of D.C. and came to commence his course after having studied one years phylosophy at Douay.

* It is not very clear whether this entry refers to the year 1757 or to 1758. From this time on the Register is kept very irregularly, and items are entered out of their date, being frequently interlined in blank spaces.

† Thomas Whittingham remained at St. Gregory's for ten years, being ordained priest in 1763, and taking his doctorate in 1768. He laboured on the English mission for many years as Chaplain to the Earl of Shrewsbury at Heythrop. He was elected a member of the Chapter in 1770. On the resignation of Dr. Howard in 1782, Dr. Whittingham was elected Superior of St. Gregory's, but died, 16 Feb., 1783, before taking office.

‡ *i.e.* Douay College.

§ Probably Dr. Brady, Bishop of Ardagh.

‖ He was born at North End, near Ince Blundell, in 1740. He stayed ten years at St. Gregory's, receiving the priesthood in 1765 and the doctorate in 1770. After acting for a time as tutor to Charles Talbot, afterwards Earl of Shrewsbury, he became chaplain at Burton Constable, and died near there 12 Jan., 1821. See Kirk's *Biographies*, p. 129.

Dec. 18. William Blacoe, who had studied at Douay, was at y^e^ request of Bp. Petre of Fidlers admitted into y^e^ Seminary as a Convictor.

1761.

Jan. 8. Jn^o^ Yeates quitted y^e^ Seminary.
July 31.* Fr. Parker went to England for his health.
July 30. Charles Formby, alias Howard, took y^e^ oath after y^e^ usual form.
Sept. 19. Th. Whittingham was ordained subdeacon.
Sept. 26. Ch. Formby rec'd y^e^ Tonsure.
Oct. 7. Mr. William Towneley† went away.
Dec. 2. Thomas Wright,‡ son of Thomas Wright and Martha Clary of Norwich came from Douay to commence his course here at y^e^ Seminary's expence : he was very well recommended by his superiors at D.C.
July 14.* Mr W^m^ Witham§ was admitted as a boarder.
April 18.* William Blakoe was dismissed from y^e^ Seminary and went to England.
May 4.* Mr William Smith came as boarder.

1762.

April 14. Mr W. Witham went away.
May 3. Charles Hunt a most aimiable and promising youth dyed at night in his first year of Phylosophy. He had laboured for 6 months under a white swelling in his thigh, suffered beyond expression with a most Christian patience, never complaining. He made a most pious end, having rec'd all y^e^ rites of y^e^ church and was buried in y^e^ little church yard at St Stephen's.
Sept. 7. Arthury Story,‖ son of William Story and Anne Story of Durham came at the end of his Rhetoric from Douay on Maurice's fund to commence his course at y^e^ Engl. Seminary.
May 4. Mr William Smith went away. [*Later entry interlineated.*]
Sept. 7. Francis Parker returned from England where he went for y^e^ recovery of his health.

* These four entries, out of date, were written in at a later date in any space that offered itself.

† This is the first mention of this student, unless he is the same as the "Edward Towneley" who had entered the previous year.

‡ Thomas Wright spent eleven years at St. Gregory's. Having been ordained priest, he took the doctorate in 1772, and then became chaplain to the Heneage family at Hainton. He was elected a member of the Chapter in 1792, and spent the last years of his life as missioner at West Ham, Essex, where he died 26 May, 1799, aged 56. (See Kirk, *Biographies*, p. 255, and *Catholic Magazine*, iii, 107.)

§ He was probably one of the Withams of Cliffe. One of this name, the fifth son of William Witham and Anne Lawson, died as a student at Douay.

‖ He was born at Cartington Hall, near Rothbury, in Northumberland, in 1743. Having been ordained priest in 1767, Arthur Story had to discontinue his studies through ill-health in 1769. After acting for a time as chaplain to the Salvins of Croxdale, he went to Tudhoe, where he established a school, which he kept for twenty-seven years. Giving this up on the establishment of Crook Hall in 1794, he became missioner first at Robert Hall and then at Garstang. He died 25 July, 1825, aged 82. (See Kirk, *Biographies*, p. 221.)

Sept. 18. Charles Formby alias Howard rec'd minor Orders.
Sept. 18. Thomas Whittingham was made Deacon.
Dec. 18. Francis Parker was ordained Deacon.

1763.*

Jan. 4. 21. S^r Pyers Mostyn† and his Tutor, Mr Wilson, were admitted as Boarders.
April 18. Th. Whittingham sustained his Tentative with Applause.
Aug. 15. Thomas Wright took y^e oath of the Seminary after y^e usual manner.
Sept. 24. Th. Whittingham and Francis Parker were made Priests and Ch. Formby subdeacon.
Aug. 22. S^r Pyers Mostyn and Tutor, Mr Wilson, went away.
Dec. 8. S^r Thomas Tancred‡ was admitted as a boarder.

1764.

March 12. Arthur Story took the Seminary Oath after ye usual form.
March 17. Francis Parker defended his Tentative at y^e Bernardins.
April 14. Arthur Story received y^e Tonsure.
May 14. Mr Parker went on y^e Mission.
Sept. 22. Thomas Wright received Minor orders, Ch. Formby alias Howard Deacon orders and Arthur Story minor orders.
Aug. 8. Sir Th. Tancred quitted the Seminary.

1765.

Sept. 21. Thomas Wright was ordained Subdeacon.
Sept. 21. Ch. Formby alias Howard was ordained Priest and Arthur Story subdeacon.
Oct. 18. Charles Berington,§ son of Thomas Berington and Anne Bates, came from Douay to commence his course at Paris at y^e Seminary expense.

1766.

Jan. 1. Th. Whittingham entered y^e License.
Feb. 27. Ch. Howard alias Formby sustained his Tentative in Sorbonne.
July 2. Th. Whittingham sustained his minor in Sorbonne.

* Written 1762 in error.

† Son of Sir Edward Mostyn, of Talacre, and Barbara, daughter of Sir George Browne, Bart., of Kiddington, Oxfordshire. He was born 23 December, 1749, but though the Register calls him "Sir Pyers," he did not succeed to the baronetcy till 1775. He married in 1780 Barbara Slaughter, of Ingatestone, Essex, and died 29 Oct., 1823, leaving the baronetcy to his only son, Edward.

‡ Eldest son of Sir Thomas Tancred, of Boroughbridge, Yorks., and Judith, daughter of Peter Dalton, Esq., of Grenanstown, Tipperary. He had succeeded to the baronetcy on his father's death in 1759. He married in 1776 Penelope, daughter of Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq., and died in 1782, leaving two sons.

§ Afterwards Bishop of Hiero-Cæsarea and Vicar-Apostolic of the Midland District. He stayed twelve years at St. Gregory's, was ordained priest in 1775, and took his doctorate in 1776. For his subsequent career see *D.N.B.*; Gillow, *Bibl. Dict.*; Kirk, *Biographies*, p. 16; and Brady, *Episcopal Succession*, iii. He died 8 June, 1798.

Aug. 1. John Eyre* and Bernard Green came out of Rhetoric from Douay College to commence their course at ye Seminary. The first on Dr Howard of Durham's fund, the 2d on tripple trust fund.

Nov. 10. Bernard Green being found an unproper subject and declaring he had no vocation for an ecclesiastic state was dismissed and sent to his Parents at London.

Sept. 20. Th. Wright and Arthur Story were ordained Deacons.

Oct. 20. Th. Whittingham sustained his Sorbonnic.

1767.

Feb. 6. Mr Wade was admitted as a boarder.

Jan. 5. Mr. Th. Wright defended his Tentative in Sorbonne.

Aug. 6. Mr. Th. Wright went for St Omers, the Seminary bearing his charges of his journey to teach there. Mr Wade went away to St Omers with him.

Aug. 11. Mr. Th. Whittingham sustained his major in Sorbonne.

Sept. 19. Arthur Story was ordained Priest.

Dec. 19. Th. Wright was ordained Priest at Arras.

Dec. 29. Ch. Berington took the Oath.

1768.

Feb. 25. Arthur Story's Tentative in Sorbonne.

June 10. Ch. Howard alias Formby's minor.

March 21. Mr. Thomas Whittingham took his cap.

April 12. Dr. Th. Whittingham went on the mission.

Aug. 8. Charles Belasyse† 2d son of Anthony Belasyse Esqr and Susanne Clarvet, after having studied two years Phylosophy at Douay, came to begin his course at the Seminary on tripple trust fund, alias Clayton's fund.

Aug. 17. Ch. Formby alias Howard sustained his Sorbonnic.

Nov. 27. John Eyre took ye Oath in ye accustomary manner.

1769.

March 18. Charles Berington received ye Tonsure, as also John Eyre.

May 20. Ch. Berington and John Eyre received minor orders.

July 2. Mr. Thomas Wright returned from teaching at St Omers to make his Examins and prepare for his License.

* He was a son of Nathaniel Eyre and Jane Broomhead, and thus brother of Thomas Eyre, afterwards President of Ushaw, and was born at Glossop, Derbyshire. He was ordained priest at St. Gregory's in 1772, but three years later was compelled by ill-health to relinquish his studies for the doctorate, and return to England, where he acted for a time as chaplain to Henry Howard, of Cromsall, near Manchester. After labouring as missioner at Heath Hall, near Wakefield, he retired as an invalid to "The Farm," near Sheffield, where he died 19 Feb., 1790.

† Afterwards seventh and last Viscount Fauconberg. His father, who was descended from the third son of the first Lord Fauconberg, was a merchant at Leghorn, where Charles was probably born. He remained at St. Gregory's for ten years, and took his doctorate there in 1778, after which he returned to England, acting as missioner in London till 1810, when he succeeded his brother Roland in the peerage. (Kirk, *Biographies*, p. 16, is in error in calling him Earl Fauconberg, as the Earldom became extinct in 1802.) He then retired to Lancashire, where he died 21 June, 1815.

Sept. 16. Joseph Orrell, Son of James Orrell and Anne Bayle of Lancashire, came from Douay Col. after a year's Phylosophy to begin his course at the Seminary expence.

Oct. 14. Mr Arthur Story being seised with weakness in his nerves and in a bad state of health, tho he had prepared for his examin[s] for y[e] License, it was judged necessary he should return to his native air, and so he set out for y[e] mission.

July 24. Ch. Formby alias Howard defended his major.

1770.

Jan. 1. Mr Th. Wright entered ye License.

March 27. Mr Charles Formby alias Howard took his cap.

May 11. Mr Th. Wright sustained his minor in Sorbonne.

June 9. Mr John Eyre was ordained subdeacon.

June 18. Dr. Charles Formby, alias Howard, went on ye mission.

July 23. Mr Th. Wright defended his Sorbonnic.

Dec. 29. Jos. Orrell took ye Oath.

1771.

Feb. 23. Charles Berington defended his Tentative in Sorbonne.

May 25. John Eyre ordained Deacon.

Aug. 13. Thomas Rigby* son of Richard Rigby and Mary Winstanly of Lanchishire, came from D.C. at ye end of his Rhetoric (when he had been for [*blank*] on Maurice's fund) to commence his course at the Seminary.

Oct. 4. Charles Belasyse took the oath.

Dec. 28. Ch. Belesyse recd ye Tonsure.

Aug. 27. Joseph Orrell not having health to continue at Paris nor sufficient capacity was rec'd at D.C. again.

1772.

March 21. Mr. Th. Wright took his cap.

March 30. John Eyre sustained his Tentative.

April 19. Dr. Wright went on ye mission.

June 13. Ch. Belasyse rec'd minor orders and John Eyre was made Priest.

Oct. 13. Wil. Dunn alias Earpe† . . . came from Douay having finished there two years of Divinity to begin his course at ye Seminary.

Dec. 27. Thomas Rigby took ye Oath in ye usual form.

[*What follows is in John Rigby's writing.*]

Here Dr. Howard discontinued his journal, which as to the chief facts may be supplied as follows.

* He remained for eleven years at St. Gregory's, was ordained priest in 1776, and took the doctorate in 1782. He then went to London, where from 1807 to 1811 he was head chaplain of Lincoln's Inn Fields, and subsequently Vicar-General of the London District. He died 24 Jan., 1815, aged 68.

† This name is inserted in Dr. Bew's writing. He was born in Yorkshire, either at Brough or Lartington. He was ordained priest at St. Gregory's in 1780, took his doctorate in 1782, and returned to England, where he founded the mission at Blackburn. He died there while saying Mass, Sunday, 27 October, 1805.

1773.

In the course of 1773 Thomas Rigby rec$^{d}$ Tonsure and minors, Charles Berington was made subdeacon.

Aug. John Rigby,* Brother to Thomas Rigby arrived from Doway at the end of his Rhetoric, aged 19.

1774.

Charles Berington and John Eyre entered their License.
Charles Belasyse defended his tentative.
Charles Berington was made Deacon.
Charles Belasyse Deacon.
Charles Berington defended his Sorbonic and Minor.
Thomas Rigby was ordained Subdeacon.

1775.

William Dunn took the Seminary Oath at Xtmass and was tonsured.

John Eyre, being in the 2$^{d}$ year of his License, and having as yet defended no These, in consequence of the poor state of health into which he was thrown by a putrid fever, went to England on the Mission.

Thomas Rigby made Deacon.
Ch. Berington priest and defended his major.

1776.

John Rigby took the Seminary oath and was tonsured and minored in the course of the year, as well as Mr Dunn.

Aug. John Bew† arrived, after one years Philosophy, from Doway to begin his course.

Charles Berington, having taken the Dr's Cap at the Seminary expense went on the mission.

Thomas Rigby made Priest,—and defended his Tentative.
Charles Belasyse defended his Sorbonic.

1777.

Charles Belasyse defended his minor and major.
William Dunn made Subdeacon, and made his tentative.

* Younger son of Richard Rigby and Mary Winstanley. He was ordained priest at St. Gregory's in 1782, and took his doctorate on 8 March, 1784. On the resignation of Dr. Howard he acted as temporary superior of the Seminary from 10 March, 1783, till he himself left for England in May, 1784. He then took charge of the mission at Lancaster, which he served till his death in June, 1818.

† John Bew, who was to bring the history of St. Gregory's to a close, was born in London, and educated at Sedgley Park and Douay. He was made procurator in 1782, before his ordination, which did not take place till 1784. From 1784 he was administrator of the Seminary, and an account of his difficulties will be found in the Register. He took his doctorate in 1784, and in 1786 was appointed as the superior of St. Gregory's, proving to be the last of the line. He left Paris during the French Revolution, and in 1794 became missioner at Oscott, where in 1796 he opened the College, of which he was the first President. From 1808 till 1817 he was in charge of the mission at Brighton. He then became President of St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, but resigned after three months through ill-health, and retired to Havant, where he died 25 Oct., 1829. See *Menology of St. Edmund's College*; Gillow, *Bibl. Dict.*; Kirk, *Biographies*, p. 24.

1778.

Charles Belasyse, having taken the Doctor's cap at the Seminary expense, went on the mission.

William Dunn ordained Deacon.

William Blount, having studied part of his philosophy at Douay, arrived here to begin his course.

Dec. John Rigby ordained Subdeacon.

John Bew took the Seminary oath and was tonsured.

1779.

John Rigby defended his Tentative.

1780.

Thomas Rigby and William Dunn entered the License and defended each his Minor and Sorbonic.

John Rigby ordained Deacon.

William Dunn Priest, and

John Bew minored.

1781.

William Blount took the Seminary Oath, and was tonsured.

Thomas Rigby and William Dunn defended their Majors.

1782.

John Rigby entered the license, was made Priest at Easter, and defended his Sorbonic Oct. 23$^{d}$.

John Bew defended his tentative.

John Bew made Subdeacon and William Blount minored.

Thomas Rigby and William Dunn, having both taken the Doctor's Cap at the Seminary expense, went on the mission in the beginning of June.

Dr Howard's health, having been much deranged for some months with a nervous disorder, w$^{h}$ rendered him unfit for anything, obtained leave to go to England, where by the importunities of his Friends he was prevailed on to give his Demission in September, on condition that Dr. Thomas Rigby might be sent to succeed him. A Presentation was accordingly drawn up by Bp. James Talbot to the Archbishop of Paris, containing the said Dr. Thomas Rigby, Dr. Wright and Dr. Ch. Berington. But the step proving disagreeable to some people at Paris,* it was opposed, and with success. For the archbp returned the presentation, and desired a new one. Another was accordingly sent, containing Dr. Strickland, Dr. Wright and Dr. Whittingham, the latter at the express desire of the archbishop, instigated by the gentlemen of the Seminary. Dr. Wright was particularly recommended by Bp. Talbot, who disapproved of Dr. Whittingham. He was however immediately named, but at first refused to come, knowing that Bp. Talbot did not approve of the

* Commenting on this, Kirk states : " It is probable this opposition arose from a certain roughness, and a degree of peremptoriness in the Doctor's manner, which was rather unpleasant though well meant. He was a strict disciplinarian." (*Biographies*, p. 199.)

choice. He was at last prevailed on to accept of it, but unluckily for the Seminary, and to the great regret of all who knew him, he died on the 16th of February. This unexpected stroke threw the gentlemen of the Seminary back into the same perplexities out of which they had hoped they had so happily extricated themselves. They deliberated what was to be done in the emergency. Among the Drs of the Seminary then unemployed, no one appeared to them to be any ways qualified to make the house flourish, except Dr. Strickland, and he, as is exposed under the year 1755, having been refused by the late archbishop, it might probably be difficult to get him named. Dr Ch. Berington had been formerly applied to, and had positively refused to come, and Dr Belasyse had just undertaken the education of Ld. Petre's eldest son ; and all the rest appeared to them but as so many forlorn hopes. The only expedient, which was thought of by the archbp and his advisers, was to leave things as they were, and to empower me, John Rigby, Batchelor in the 2d year of my License, to act to all intents and purposes as Superior, till some one else could be procured. And in this state are things at present, this 10th of March 1783. The scheme appears the more plausible, as in consequence of Dr Howard's indolence and neglect, our Temporals are much encumbered both with debts and arrears, so that by having no other Superior the expense of keeping one will be spared, and we better able to retrieve our tottering affairs. However Bp. Talbot's consent must accede before such a plan can receive any kind of solidity.

The inhabitants of the Seminary at present are as follows :—

John Rigby, Priest and Batchelor in the License.
John Bew, Subdeacon and Batchelor.
William Blount in his 3d years divinity, in minors.
John Giffard Esqre who came the 2d of Aug. 1782 as a pensioner and 2 servants viz. the Cook, and the Gardiner who is also Porter.

1783.

January 25. John Rigby defended his minor in Sorbon.

March 12. Rec'd a commission in form from the archbishop of Paris to act as Superior, till another can be provided.

21. A state of the Seminary debts was presented to the archbishop. It was found they amounted to the sum of ll48,824 exclusive of what may be lost by non-payment of tenants.

N.B.—Other bills came in afterwards to the amount of upwards of 2000 livres.

March 5. Mr Bew was consecrated Deacon by the Archbp of Paris.

A Letter from Bp Talbot approved of what has been done relative to the superiority of this House.

April 12. Mr Blount went to England on family business on a promise to return.

Sept. 15. Mr Tichborn Blount, formerly president of Douay College, came to live here as pensioner, and fitted up a Room.

Dec. 24. Mr Rigby recd a letter from Mr Wm Blount dated London intimating that it was no longer his intention to return to the

Seminary. The step had been long foreseen by many; but the gentleman's known obliquity of Character had hitherto rendered his Defection rather Problematical.

1784.

Jan. 1. Mr Bew entered his License.

March 6. The Gardiner died at 9½ at night.

Mr J. Rigby made his Vespery at Navarre. Dr Plunket President and 8th ditto his Doctory at the Archbprick.

April 27. Mr Bew was made Priest.

Mr J. Rigby, having now finished his time at the Seminary wrote to the Archbishop to know what was his Grace's pleasure concerning the Superiority of this house. His Grace's answer was that he cd not think of suffering him to quit the place, but wd write to bp Talbot either to procure his consent for the continuance of the present scheme, or to obtain a presentation in form with Mr J. Rigby's name in it. Bp. Talbot accordingly renewed his approbation of the present system, leaving the other however at his Grace's choice, if he thought proper. Things therefore remained on the former footing.

April 12. Mr Bew sang his 1st Mass at the Austin Nuns.

[*This is the last entry in Dr. Rigby's writing, the rest is written by the Rev. John Bew.*]

May. Mr J. Rigby went over to England with Intention to return but by the Advice of Bp Talbot accepted of a Place on the Mission for some time, it being the joint opinion of B. Talbot, the Archbp of Paris and Mr Gibson, president of Doway College and provisor of the Seminary that the most expeditious method of retrieving the disordered affairs of the Seminary was to interrupt the usual Course of Studies for some time and commit the management of the Revenues to Mr Bew then in his licence and who had acted as Procurator since the departure of Dr. Howard.

Mr Bew defended his Minor—his Sorbonick—his Major.

Mr Bew hoping to procure some Advantage to the Seminary resolved on taking some Ecclesiastics as Boarders. But tho he was nice in his Choice nor received any without good recommendations, he found recommendations to be mere ceremony, and the persons whom he received, so far from answering his intentions, gave him so much trouble, and their conduct was so improper that after fifteen months, he dismissed them all and lived quite alone for some time.

Mr Bew took the Cap.

The Debts of the Seminary being nearly extinguished as appeared by the Statement of Accounts presented to and approved by Mr Gibson,* Provisor, and president of Douay, who came to Paris the 24 of August 1786 . . . . [*here the Register breaks off.*]

* William Gibson, then President of Douay and afterward Bishop of Acanthos, and Vicar-Apostolic of the Northern District, 1790–1821.

Emery Walker ph. sc

*The Rev: John Bew: D. D.*
*From a miniature at Oscott College*
*by permission of the President*

*To face p. 154*

# APPENDIX.

## Documents Inserted in the Register.

### I.

Beatissimo Padre.

Monsignor Poynter Vescovo di Halia e Vicario Aplco di Londra, umilmente espone alla Santità Vra, che il Seminario Inglese di Parigi fù soppresso negli ultimi calamitosi tempi, spogliato dei Beni, e considerabilmente dannegiato, Dopo il felice ritorno del Re Luigi XVIII il suddetto Seminario è stato restituito; ma con notabili amissione dei Beni. Da qualche anno D. Francisco Tuite è reintrato in possesso del medesimo, ed ha fatto quanto ha potuto per la sodisfazione degli Obblighi delle Messe già ivi fondate: ma siccome dopo tante vicende e notabili danni trovasi nella precisa necessità che il numero delle Messe venga ridotto, quindi è chi il Vesc$^{o}$ Oratore supplica umilmente la Santità Vostra, affinchè voglia degnarsi di estendere le sue Facoltà, di fare ciò che secondo la sua coscienza troverà essere giusto e ragionevole nella presente situazione di cose, tanto per ciò che risguarda il passato, quanto per il futuro.

Dal Collegio Inglese, 15 Luglio, 1819.

Alla Santità di N$^{ro}$ Signore Pio Papa vii. Roberto Gradwell, Agente.

Ex Audientia SSmi habita Die 18 Julii 1819.

Inspectis iis, quae in supplici Libello enarrantur, perpensisque expositis SSmus Dominus nr. Pius Div$^{a}$ Prov$^{a}$ P.P. VII, referente me infra[scri]pto S. Cong$^{nis}$ de Propaganda Fide Secretario, ex gratia speciali facultatem benigne concessit Episcopo Or[ator]i ut superius exposita Missarum onera pro sua prudentia proportionabiliter reducere, et imminuere Apostolica auctoritate hac tantum vice valeat, super quo eius conscientia districte oneratur, Fundatorum voluntatibus, ceterisque contrariis quibuscumque non obstantibus.

Datum Romae ex aedibus dictae S. Congnis, Die et anno quibus supra.

Gratissime ulla omnino solutione quocumque titulo.

C. M. Pedicini, Secr[etar]ius.

### II.

Bishop Poynter to Rev. Francis Tuite.

To the Rev$^{d}$ Francis Tuite acting for the Superior of the Eng. Seminary 22 Rue des Postes at Paris.

Rev$^{d}$ Sir,

I have received from Rome special powers for the reduction of the Seminary Masses, & in virtue of these Powers I declare that, for the Past (that is, from the beginning of the Revoln: until you began to receive dividends on the *Inscription* in 1816) considering that no retributions were received by the Superior of the Seminary during the above period, all obligations relative to the Seminary Masses are extinct, that in consideration of the proportionate

reduction of the retributions from the above period of the receipt of the reduced dividends on the *Inscription* in 1816, one hundred and twenty Masses be said in each year, so long as the dividends at the present rate on the *Inscription* continue to be received by the Superior of the Seminary, and that each of these 120 Masses be offered for the objects of all the obligations & intentions of all the Masses charged upon the Seminary, and also that, if the present annual rate of the dividends on the *Inscription* shall ever be reduced, the number of Masses to be said shall be reduced in the same proportion ; but if the *Inscription* shall at any time be *in the whole* alienated from the Superior of the Seminary, that all obligation of providing for the discharge of these Masses shall during that alienation cease to bind the said Superior.

I am, etc.,
W.P., V.A.L.

4 Castle St., Holborn,
London,
Oct. 3, 1819.

*To* Rev^d^ Fr. Tuite,
Engl: Semy.,
22 Rue des Postes,
à Paris.

III.

Rev. John Kirk, D.D., to Rev. Mark A. Tierney.

May 20, 1841.

My dear Sir,

The Paris Seminary Register is a thin octavo or rather an old quarto. It is bound, & contains little more than an account of those who passed their license there, with now & then some particulars of their history. But everything material, I think, will be found in D^r^ Gradwell's notices in the Cath: Magazine, & in my scraps as their names occur in alphabetical order. The Register of Lisbon College is a similar list of the students in that College ; but is imperfect & M^r^ Goter's name does not occur in it ! It is a folio, of perhaps 100 pages & will be found in vol. vi of the Miscellanea, page 1001. In referring to my printed letter to M^r^ Berington of Sept., 1826, I find the Paris register at No. 9 is entitled " Register of what is most remarkable concerning the erection & progress of the English Seminary in Paris & those who have been members of it, 4^to^." This, I suppose, is the title, & may be a direction for D^r^ Griffiths. I have had the gout in my right hand for some days, & could not hold my pen sooner ; & tho' better, has not quite left me. With my best wishes, I remain,

My dear sir,
Yours very truly,
John Kirk.

Lichfield,
Ascension Day.

*To* Rev^d^ M. A. Tierney,
Arundel,
Sussex.

## IV.

### A Rental. Oct. 14, 1718.

| | ll. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anne Ashton has one contract in her own Name | | | |
| Dated March 17th 1714 ye yearly income whereof is | 0048 | 00 | 0 |
| Item one in ye House name Dated Oct. 12th 1714 | 0084 | 00 | 0 |
| In all | 0132 | 00 | 0 |
| Ann Hartgrave has one in her own Name. Dat 25 May 1714 | 0124 | 00 | 0 |
| Ann Cæsar has six Contracts in her own Name all dated june 3d 1715; in propriety for ever, ye yearly rent whereof is | 0876 | 00 | 0 |
| She Hath also five Contracts in her own name dated as above but only for life amounting to | 1030 | 00 | 0 |
| Lady Cæsar has in all | 1906 | 00 | 0 |
| Ann Lewin has one Contract in her own Name dated Sept. 13th 1714, ye yearly income wherof is | 0068 | 00 | |
| Charles Lord Middleton has 4 Contracts in his owne Nā all dated Oct. 12th 1714 ye yearly income is | 0977 | 00 | |
| Item 2 Contracts Dated Aprill 25 1714 | 0410 | 00 | |
| Totall of My Lords Contracts | 1387 | 00 | |
| Edward Jones President of Lisboa Colledg has one contract in his own Name Dated Oct. 12th 1714 | 1463 | 00 | |
| Elizabeth Davis has a Contract in her owne Name Da: Nov. 17th 1714 ye yrly income wherof is | 0679 | 00 | |
| Item one in ye House name Dated Feb. 29th 1716 | 0031 | 00 | |
| Mrs. Davis has in all | 0710 | 00 | |
| Mr William Diccinson has two Contracts in his own Name Dated june 27th 1714 ye yearly income whereof is | 5971 | 00 | 0 |
| He has also two Contracts in his name as Tutor to Sir John Giffard both Dated Nov. 27, 1714 | 3005 | 00 | 0 |
| Totall under Mr Dic: Name | 8976 | 00 | |
| Mr Will Radclyffe has one Contract in his own Name Dated july 16th 1714 ye yearly income Whereof is | 0408 | 00 | 0 |
| Item 2 Contracts on ye Post Office both dated Nov: 12th 1700 ye yrly income whereof is | 1468 | 16 | 0 |
| Totall Belonging to Mr W. Rad: | 1876 | 16 | 0 |
| Will Beaven has one Rent in his own Name Dated May 24th 1714 ye yrly income whereof is | 0045 | 00 | 0 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Dr John Ingleton has one Contract in his own Name Dated Octob. 27th 1714 ye yearly income Whereof is | 0096 . 00 . 0 |
| Item a Life Rent on account of ye Lottery Dated jan. 9th 1702 ye yearly income whereof is . . . | 0075 . 00 . 0 |
| Item a perpetual Rent uppon ye house of . . | 0103 . 00 . 0 |
| Totall of Dr Ing: Contracts | 0274 . 00 . 0 |
| John Oneil & Elisa: Gradell have one Contract Dated Dec. jan: 2nd 1715 ye yearly income whereof is . | 0135 . 00 . 0 |
| Mr John Stanford has one contract in his own Name Dated june 15th 1716 ye yearly income whereof is | 0068 . 00 . 0 |
| Lancellott Tomson has one Contract in his own name Dated Aug. 28 1714 ye yearly income whereof is | 0112 . 00 . 0 |
| Margarite Tosier has a Contract in her own Name Dated Aug. 28 1714 ye yearly income whereof is | 0086 . 00 . 0 |
| Item one Dated Octob. 22nd 1716 for . . . . | 0077 . 00 . 0 |
| Mrs Tosier Has in all | 0163 . 00 . 0 |
| The Carthusians of Newport have one contract in their own Name Dated jan. 25 1716 . . . . | 0144 . 00 . 0 |
| Item during Brother jeams Longs Life they have out of ye Priests fund yearly . . . . . | 0352 . 00 . 0 |
| Item we Receave for them ye Lord Carryls Legacy Beeing yearly . . . . . | 0150 . 00 . 0 |
| They have in all | 0646 . 00 . 0 |
| Mr Luke Birch has one Contract Dated Nov. 17th 1714 in his own Name ye yearly income whereof is | 0294 . 00 . 0 |
| Mrs Marie Griffith has one in her own Name Dated june 27 1714 yearly income is . . . . . | 0274 . 00 . 0 |
| Mrs Magdalene Giffard has one in her own name Dated july 18, 1715 ye yearly income whereof is | 0308 . 00 . 0 |
| Mr Miles Magrath has one Contract in his own Name Dated May 15th 1716 ye yrly income is . . . . | 0134 . 00 . 0 |
| Item one upon ye Posts Dated Sept. 30 1700 . . | 0472 . 00 . 0 |
| Mr Magrath has in all | 0606 . 00 . 0 |
| Mr Roland Bellasyse has one Contract dated Oct. 12 1714 for . . . . . | 0968 . 00 . 0 |
| Item one Dated May 25th 1715 yearly . . . . | 0704 . 00 . 0 |
| Mr Bellasyse Has in all | 1674 . 00 . 0 |

Thees following Rents are all in ye Seminary Name.

| | |
|---|---|
| The Roman Priests have two Contracts Dated july 16 1714 ye yearly income is . . . . . | 0902 . 00 . 0 |
| Out of this Brother Long has 352[ll] a yr. for Life. | |
| Bishop Giffard has seaven Contracts Dated july 16 1714 ye yearly income Whereof is . . . . . | 2658 . 00 . 0 |
| Item one upon ye Posts Dated july 27 1700 . . | 0480 . 00 . 0 |
| Item we Receave a Legacy Left him by ye late Lord Carryll ye yearly income whereof is . . . | 0550 . 00 . 0 |
| Item Doway Colledg payes him yearly for ever . | 0147 . 00 . 0 |
| Bishop giffard has in all | 3835 . 00 . 0 |
| Jeams Smith Late Bishop of Calliopolis has Seaven Contracts all dated july 16[th] 1714 ye yrly income is | 3713 . 00 . 0 |
| john Stoner Bp of Thespium has one Con: Dated july 16 1714 ye yearly income whereof is . . . | 0176 . 00 . 0 |
| Out of This he is obliged to pay D[r] Tho: Witham for Life 127[ll] yearly so ye Bp has but 49[ll] yrly. | |
| Doway Coll: Has one Contract in ye House Name Dated july 16[th] 1714 ye yearly income Whereof is | 0850 . 00 . 0 |
| out of which Bp Giffard has a perpetual rent of 147. | |
| The Poore Clairisses of Roan have two Contracts Dated july 16 1714 ye yrly Icome is . . . . | 2201 . 00 . 0 |
| Item one uppon ye Posts Dated jan. 2[d] 1700 for . | 0040 . 00 . 0 |
| Poore Clairrses have in all | 2241 . 00 . 0 |
| M[rs] Frances Kenneth has one Con: Dated july 16 1714 for yrly. . . . . | 0662 . 00 . 0 |
| M[rs] Elisabeth Evans has one dated july 16 1714 for yrly. . . . . | 0088 . 00 . 0 |
| M[rs] Ann Ashton has one Contract as above. | |
| M[r] Robert Plumerden has one Dated March 28 1714 for | 0880 . 00 |
| Item one dated july 16 1714 for . . . . . | 0457 . 00 |
| Item one Dated Aprill 16 1716 for . . . . | 0056 . 00 |
| M[r] Plumerden has in all | 1393 . 00 |
| Thomas Butler & Margarite Fiswyke have one in ye house name dated Nov. 27 1714 yearly income is | 0048 . 00 |
| M[r] Tho: Strickland has 1 Contract Dated july 16[th] 1714 for . . . . . | 0088 . 00 |
| Item one Dated june 27 1714 yearly income . . | 0288 . 00 |
| D[r] Strickland Has in all | 0376 . 00 |
| M[rs] Eliz Davis as above. | |
| D[r] John Ingleton as above. | |
| The Cleargy of Worcestershire have One Dated April 16 1716 . . . . . | 0064 . 00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Lady Mary Radclyffe has one Dated june 15th 1716 for | 1211 . 00 |
| Mr Arthur Radclyffe has one Dated june 15th 1716 for | 0422 . 00 |
| Dr Thomas Witham has one Dated March 16th 1716 for | 0066 . 00 |
| Item a Rent on Bp Stoner yearly for Life . . . | 0127 . 00 |
| Dr Witham has in all | 0193 . 00 |

I do nott mention ye Seminary Rents because I gave an Exact account of them in another Paper. Thus our Rentall stands this 14th of Octob: 1718. G. Hinde.

BOOK PLATE OF ST. GREGORY'S SEMINARY, PARIS

No. III.

# CATHOLIC REGISTERS KEPT BY THE REV. BRUNO CANTRILL, O.S.F., IN LONDON (?). 1726–55.

CONTRIBUTED BY MONSIGNOR CLAUD REGINALD LINDSAY.

INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

The following record is anonymous. Nowhere in the registers has the author signed his name. It will be noticed, however, that in the statement of accounts at the end, he mentions dealing with a Mr. Brumford, Barber, of Wild Street, from which it is easy to infer that he lived in the neighbourhood of the Sardinian Chapel, in Lincoln's Inn Fields.

The author of this transcription considered it a matter of some importance that the priest who kept this private register should be identified if possible, and went to considerable pains to discover his name. As the volume came from the archives of the Clifton Diocese, together with Fr. Pacificus Baker's private register, it was thought extremely probable that this was also a Franciscan register. Accordingly application was made to the Very Rev. F. Peter, O.F.M., at present Provincial of the Franciscans, for permission to look through documents of the period covered by this register in the archives of Forest Gate, E., for the purpose of comparing the handwritings, and obtaining other information concerning individual Franciscans of that period. The Provincial most kindly gave the requisite leave, and himself lent very valuable assistance. The research was fruitful in result, as the handwriting of these registers was identified with that of Fr. Bruno Cantrill, O.S.F., who, after holding many important posts in the Order, became Provincial in 1734, and held that office till 1737. He was Provincial again from 1743 to 1746. Fr. Thaddeus, O.F.M., in his book, *The Franciscans in England*, says that for some time his address was: "At Mr Cabry's, Fan Maker, over against Grays Inn Gate." It is more than probable that he lodged there when he had business dealings with Mr. Brumford, the barber in Wild Street. Gray's Inn and Lincoln's Inn Fields are in close juxtaposition, with Holborn running between the two.

Fr. Cantrill died in 1759.

The Catholic Record Society's thanks are due to His Lordship the Bishop of Clifton, for so kindly lending the original, and to the Very Rev. F. Peter, O.F.M., the Provincial of the Franciscans, for allowing the Forest Gate archives to be examined.

The book is of paper, 7½ by 6 inches, sound but rather dirty, bound in vellum now very dilapidated, with string and button clasps.

## MARRIAGES.

[1730]

may ye 10, 1730. marryed Peter **Turner** and Elisabeth **williams** in ye presence of Thomas Sanders and Dorothey Charlton.

8ber ye 4th [ditto *crossed out*, 1730 *above*] maṙy'd Elias **Furness** and Frances **Horn** in presence of Thomas Tailor and mary his wife.

[1731]

July 31, 1731. Mar̃: John **Sosthcott** and Clare **Sumersett**.* wittnesses, John Smith [?] and Chaterin Brown, with mother & sisters present.

[1732]†

feb: 26, 1731–2. Mar̃: Heneretta **Sumersett** and John **Frederick**,* in presence of his father, mary Holm, Hester Lady Chilld, etc.

[1733]

Aug: 13, 1733. Mar̃: w^m **Laurence** and Anne **netherton**. John Mussel, Theodosia Saunders wittnesses.

[1734]

Jan: 27, 1733–4. Mar̃: Henry Francis **Widdrington** and Anne **Gatenby**.* wittnesses, Jacob Wilmers, Water Collins, Elisa: Collins.

[1735]

feb: 4, 1734–5. Mar̃: Antony **Cottenbelle** and Rachael **Gofton**. wittnesse, John Renolds, alic Renolds, Barbara adkison, Mary Eamott.

Sept: 15, 1735. Mãry'd James **plunket** and Mary [Allport *crossed out*] **Bonner**. wittnesses, Antony Cottenbelle and his wife, Henry alport and his wife with several others.

[1736]

Sept. 21, 1736. maryed Gregory **Southernwood** and Elis **Renolds**. wittnesses, M^r John mussel, and her own sister Mary Cottenbell.

[1738]

feb: 10, 1737–8. Maryed Francis **Penfold** and Sarah **Banks**. wittnesses, Martha Banks her sister, mary Bostock, and Thomas Kent.

March y^e 5: [1738 *above*]. Maryed William **Barton** and Halena **Rigby**. wittnesses, Thomas Kent and Mary phillips.

Aprill 6: 1738. Maryed Francis **Kennet** and Elisabeth **Revington**. wittnesses, James Sibsye and Elisabeth Gill.

June y^e 7, 1738. Marryed Antony **Amstrong** and Elisabeth **Cobbut**. wittnesses, James Sibsye and mary Boulter with many others.

9^ber 3^d: 1738. Marryed M^r Peter **Crosse** and Jean **Gaine**. wittnesses, M^r Fletcher, bookbinder in Willd Street, and Mary phillips.

[1739]

May 31, 1739. Maryed William **Clempson** and Hannah **Duddell**. wittnesses, Lewis D'ors, Hannah Wogan, John Hoyles and his wife Hannah Hoyles.

[1740]

August 17, 1740. Marryed Steven **Eden** and Rebecca **Clements**. wittnesses, John Jancye and Henry Raket.

Other marriges farther on in this book. page marked 16.

BAPTISMS.

[1730]

11 Janu: Bapt: a boy in Shordith by nam William. 1729–30.

* See notes on page 173.

† Old style dates are given as new style, where added.

[1731]

16 may, 1731. bapti: James **gains** daughter by nam Mary, his brother in law abram standing Godf:

Sept: 18, 1731. bapt: a Girl by nam Anne. M^rs^ Sanders at mussells Godmo:

[1732]

aug: 6, 1732. bapt. M^r^ **Kings** daughter by nam Catherin. M^r^ Rich. Godf:

X^ber^ 24, 1732. bapt: the daughter of M^r^ **Tristlo** in little brittan by nam Mary: M^r^ Simon Godf: M^rs^ Magdelen Godm:

[1733]

March 16, 1732–3. bapt. M^r^ **Fredricks** son, by nam John Summersett, y^e^ Duke of Powis Godfa: his aunt Godm:

June y^e^ 17, 1733. bapt: y^e^ son of Don Rodorigo [**de** *above*] **Moura Telles** by nam Rodorigo. M^rs^ Mary King Godm:

Jully 15, 1733. bapt: young **Wittles** daughter by nam Mary. her Bro: Godf: her Aunt frances Godm:

[1734]

April 21, 1734. bapt: M^r^ **Boils** daughter by nam Mary. her Uncle Godf:

May 4, 1734. bapt: y^e^ daughter of Don Roderigo **de Moura Telles**. M^rs^ Mary King Godm: dead [*added later. This entry has a cross through it.*]

Sept: 2, 1734. bapt: James **Gaines** Son by nam James. his uncle Abram Godf:

9ber 28, 1734. bapt: M^r^ **Kings** daughter by nam Elisabeth. her Aunt Godmother.

[1735]

Jan: 18, 1734–5. bapt: y^e^ son of Neel **Macklocklon** by nam phillip. Patrick Herode Godf: M^rs^ Farelle Godm:

april 9, 1735. bapt: M^r^ **Kings** nephew by nam Thomas. M^r^ King and his wife Godf: and Godm:

aprill 27, 1735. bapt: Don Rodorigo's [**de moura Telles** *above*] son by nam Rodorigo, born y^e^ 25 of this month. Mary King in y^e^ mint standing Godmo:

26 June, 1735. bapt: a boy by nam George, M^r^ Doy standing Godf:

Sept: 3, 1735. bapt: M^r^ **Clements** daughter by nam Elisabeth Susanna. Godf: Peter Olorenshaw. Godm: mary lLoyd.

Octob: 26, 1735. bapt. a boy by nam Nicolas **adams**. M^rs^ Martha Moore Godm:

9^ber^ 12, 1735. bapt: y^e^ daughter of M^r^ **Rouse** by nam anne. her Cousin standing Godf: dead. [*This entry has a cross through it, and* " dead " *added later.*]

9^ber^ 30, 1735. bapt. young **Whittles** son by nam George. Frances Musselle Godm:

[1736]

aprill 12, 1736. bapt. y^e^ daughter of Don Rodorigo **de Moura Telles** by nam Mary. M^rs^ Mary King Godm: dead. [*This entry has a cross through it, and* " dead " *added later.*]

June 7, 1736. bapt. y^e son of M^r **Gold** by Name Michael. M^rs Theodosia Saunders Godm:

Aug. 15, 1736. bapt: y^e son of M^r **Fletcher** Junior by nam James. a young woman of their acquaintance Godm:

Sept. 8, 1736. bapt: y^e son of James **Plunket** by nam Thomas. M^rs Elisabeth Renolds Godm:

8^ber 13, 1736. bapt. y^e Daughter of M^r **King** by nam Elisabeth. her Aunt Godm:

9^ber 24, 1736: bap: y^e daughter of M^r **Davis** by name Elisabeth. Henry Musselle Godfa:

[1737]

aprill 17, 1737. bapt: y^e daughter of young John **Whittle** by nam Mary. her second brother Godf.

Jully 10, 1737. bapt. y^e son of M^r **Boil** by nam John. his uncle Godf:

Aug: 27, 1737. bapt: y^e son of M^r William Kings Sister in law, by nam William. M^r King and his wife Godf: and Godm: in y^e mint.

Sept: 13, 1737. bapt: a boy by nam Joseph: M^r Barker and his eldest daughter Godf: and Godm: a by blow, [*the rest of this entry is scored out and rendered illegible.*]

[1738]

29 Jan: 1737–8. bapt. y^e daughter of M^r Thomas **Clement** by nam Lucy Anne born y^e 24. Godfather John Lloyd. Godmo: Margaratt Olorenshaw.

the following taken out of my old Register, about 30 that are dead I have left out. Jully y^e 5^th 1726. David y^e son of M^r **Lewis** Bookseller, born y^e 3^rd of this instant. M^r Wanlone Godfa: M^rs anne [?] Godm:

[1730]

March 7, 1730. bap: M^r **Parkinsons** daugh: at y^e 7 dials by nam Brigitta. Peter Turner Godf:

[1731]

Aug: 1, 1731. bap: a boy by nam James. a by blow.

December 26, [1731 *above*]. bapt: a girl in Shorditch.

[1732]

february 13, 1731–2, bap^t a boy by nam Daniel. in y^e mint.

June y^e 8, 1732. bapt. M^rs Shaws grandaughter by nam Catherin. M^r Young Godfather.

June 29, 1732. bap. a Girl by nam Elisabeth y^e mothers brother standing Godf.

[1733]

feb: 4, 1732–3. Bap: a Girl by nam Frances near S^t George's fields. y^e Fathers uncle stood Godf.

March 20, 1733. bap: a boy by nam James. M^r Attmore Godf: a butchers son in Dukes Court, S^t martins.

march 16: 1733. bap: M^r **Fu**[**r** *above*]**nesse** a butchers daughter by nam Elisabeth. M^rs Peters man John stood Godf:

8^ber 15, 1733. bap: a boy by nam John. James Trim his uncle Godf:

8ber 24, 1733. bap: a boy by nam Thomas. Mrs Whogan Godm̃.

[1734]

May 12, 1734 : bap: Mr **Parkinsons** daughter by nam Mary. Peter Turner Godf:

Sept: 15. bap: Mr **Davis** Daughter by nam mary. her Grandfather and Grandmother stood for her.

8ber 27, 1734. bap: Mr **Hardiths** daughter by nam Anne.

10ber 9, 1734. bap: Mr **Dorels** son in ye Mint by nam Edward. his Uncle Mr King Godfa:

[1735]

March 15, 1734–5. Bap: Patrick **Herods** son by nam nicolas. Mr Duran Godf:

June [16 *crossed out*, 30 *above*] 17, 1735. bap: a Girl by nam Mary. Mrs Coniers Godm̃.

[1736]

May 5, 1736. bap: Mr **Hambrocks** son. Mr Furassy (?) Godf: Frances Mussell Godm: by nam [ ].

[*Line drawn here.*]

[1739]

Feb: 11, 1738/9. Bap̃t: Joannes phillipus born ye 30 of Jan: this same year son of Mr John Baptist **Fagnani** [Romæ *partially erased*] Urbis Romæ and phillipa Fagnani his wife. Mr John Stone Sacerdos Godfather, Mrs Sarah Bryarly Godmother.

feb: 11, 1738/9. bap̃t: Sarah Daughter of Bartholomew **Morphye** and Sarah Morfye his wife, born ye 5 of this month. Godfather Patrick Lison, Godmother Mary Conelle.

feb: 16, 1738/9. bap̃t: two Twins Peter and Anne born ye 15 of this, son and daughter of John **Tye** and Mary Tye his wife. Godfather Terence Cavenack, Godm: Anne Moore.

March ye 1, 1738–9. Bapt: Marye Daughter of Samuel **Lomax** and his wife Ann [Lomax *above*]. Mr **Barker** her [F. *crossed out*] own Father Godfather, Sarah Barker her sister Godm: born 28 feb: ye same year.

May 29, 1739. bapt: a boy ten days [old *above*] by nam James being in great danger of death, there was no time to gett Godfa: or Godmo: his father an Irishman Journyman Shoemaker living in wesmister.

June 8, 1739. bapt: ye Daughter of James **Benet** by ye nam Mary, born ye 3rd of this month. Godf: John Porter Esqe. Godm mary Bentley.

[1740]

feb: 19, 1739–40. Bapt: Robert son of [Anthony (?) Armstrong (?) *crossed out*] Francis **Kennet** and Elisabeth his wife born nine days befor. Godfather James Sybsy (?). Godm: Mary Carnan Widow.

March ye first [1739–40 *above*] bap̃t: Mary daughter of Wm **Warom** Lucie Powell sister to Mrs Cob Godmo:

March ye 3d 1739–40. bapt Mary daughter of [ ] Mr **Kings** in ye mint Brõwlow. John Whitemore Godf: Mrs King Godm̃.

April 13, 1740. bapt: James ye Son of Mr **Fletcher** Junior, born ye 6 of this being Easter day. Godfa: Ralph Brewer. Godmo: Elisabeth Hawkins.

Jully 18. baptis: anne **Winsor**, born ye 16 of this. Mrs Bulenger at Richmond Godmother 1740. her uncle Richard Pendrill Godf: dead. [*This entry has a cross through it, and* "dead" *added later.*]

Sept 3d, 1740. bapt: Frances Anne Benet daughter of Mr **Benet** at ye Six Cannes by Graceim [Gray's Inn] gate born ye 22 of Aug: Mr Joseph Patison Godfather, Mrs Anne Patison Godm:

[1741]

feb: 25, 1740/1. bapt ye Daughter of Samuel **Lomax**, Mr Barker [grandfather (?) *crossed out*] standing Godf:

Aug: 5, 1741. Bap: Mary Daughter of Mr John Baptist **Fagnani**. John Stone Sacerdos Godf: Mrs Sarah Bryarly Godm: Dead. [*This entry has a cross through it,* "Dead" *added later.*]

Aug. 27 [1741 *above*]. bap: Anne ye daughter of Mr **Benet** at ye 6 Canns in holburn born ye 19 of this. Godm: t[h *above*]eresa patison.

[1742]

feb: 2, 1741/2. Bapt: Thomass Gab,* born ye first dito, son of Thomas **Gab**: Godfather [ ]. Godmother his own sister, and Mrs Trevirs' (?)

May , 1742. bapted ——— the daughter of John and Mary **Tye** his wife. Godf: a Shoebllak at . Godm: [both *above*] Irish people and did not give their name ye chapell door.

Jully 29, 1742. Bapt. william ye son of John **Meyott** and Elisabeth his wife born ye 21 of this month. Godfa: william Amstrong, Godm: Mary Barlo.

Octob: 15, 1742. bapt: Elisabeth Daughter of Mr **Wallis** in ye Mint, brother in law to Mrs King, who stood Godm.

[1743]

feb: 3d, 174$\frac{2}{3}$. bapt: anne Mary Daughter of a converted Jew at Mr Henies (?) Godfather.

May 11, 1743. baptised Catherine ye Daughter of Mr **Benet** at ye Six canes. Godm. Mrs Marie Servant to Mrs Peters.

June 29, 1743. [bapt: *above*] John Barnewall son of Thomas **Barnewall** and Frances Barnewall his wife. Godfa: John Brinckhurst and Godm: anne Brinckhurst by proxy for Winefrid Curson.†

1743, Aug: 21. bapt: William comberford son of peter **Comberford** and Mary his wife. Godfather Patrick Murray. Godm: Catherine Lynch. born ye 16.

[1744]

March 15, 1743–4. born ye 13 Bap: Mr **Gabs** son by ye name Johny Godfather John Antony Cuenot [*cross and 2 over this name*]. Godm: Lucy Hudson.

Bap: March 28, 1744. Thomas Joshep. Godm: Mrs Roberts. Son of a [Quaker *above*].

* Thomas, son of Thomas Gabb, and his wife Anne Bird of London, born 1 Feb. 1742, became a priest (Gillow, *Dict. Eng. Caths.*, ii, 347).

† The Cursons of Waterperry, Oxon., and Brinkhursts were allied by marriage.

Bapt : June 8, 1744. Joseph y^e^ son of Thomas **Clemens** and Mary Clemens. Godfa : Joseph Still. Godm : Mary Hill.

Sept. 2^d^ 1744. Bapt : Mary y^e^ Daughter of John and Mary **Howard** : Godfa : William Beach. Godm : Elizabeth Elston.

9^ber^ 30. bapt. [Mary y^e^ daughter (?) *crossed out*, Joseph Son *above*] of Joseph and Mary **Bell** born 29 dito. Godf. John Milson. Godm : Marget Mackwell. I forgot y^e^ nam of y^e^ infant, and corrected it.

[*Line drawn here*]

10^ber^ 27, 1744. Bapt : [Frances *over* Mary] Daughter of Tho : **massy** and mary Massy his wife [born about 3 weeks befor *crossed out*]. Godfa : Emond plater. born y^e^ 6 ditto.

[1745]

Jan : 3^d^ 1744/5. bapt. Frances daughter of John and mary **Clarkson** born ditto. Godmother Frances Benet.

[1746]

ap : 5^th^ [1746 *above*]. bapt. [× 3 *above*] M^r^ **Gabs** Daughter born this day by y^e^ name of Mary Elisabeth. Fathers nam Thomas, y^e^ Mothers anne. Godf : M^r^ George Doy. Godm : Anne Mills.

May 4, 1746. bapt : [*ends ; space left for entry*].

5^th^ 8^ber^ 1746 : bapt. Cecilia Fagnani* born y^e^ 19 Sep^t^ last daughter of John Baptist **Fagnani** et philipa ejus uxoris. Godf : Mathew Gilder. Godm : Serah Bryarley.

[1747]

August 7, 1747. bapt : Edward Webbe born y^e^ 6^th^ son of M^r^ Thomas **webbe** Esqre [dead since *above*] and his wife Anne Webbe. Godf : Edward Webbe his Great Uncle, Godm : M^rs^ **Tancard**† mother of M^rs^ anne webbe. [*This entry has a cross through it, and* " dead " *written later.*]

[1748]

Jan : 10, 1747/8. bapt. Francis Antony son of [(born y^e^ 7 hujus). Godf. *crossed out*] Francis Antony **Page**. Godfa : Antony [Page *above*]. Godm : anne morgan. born y^e^ 7 hujus.

March 19 [× 4 *above*] 1747/8. bapt. Mary Gab daughter of M^r^ [Thomas *above*] **Gab**. Godfather Stevens Turner, Surgeon. Godmo : M^rs^ Turner uncle and Aunt to y^e^ child. born y^e^ same day.

10^ber^ 4^th^ 1748. baptized Anna Maria born y^e^ 3^d^. Daughter of M^r^ Thomas **Webbe** & his wife Anne Webbe. Godfather M^r^ Antony wright Banker,‡ and M^rs^ wolf of Queen Square.

* This Cecilia Fagnani is probably the same as the Cecilia Faniani who in 1764 was married by F. P. Baker, O.S.F., to George Cary of Torr Abby, Devon. See Baker's Register in this volume.

† Wife of Thomas Tancred, Esq.

‡ The bank originated in a goldsmith's business carried on by Mr. Wright in 1699, the owner in 1708 being Richard Wright. In 1729 the name of Anthony Wright appears at Great Russell Street, Covent Garden, and in 1754 at "Ye Golden Cup," Common [*sic* Covent Garden]. In 1759 his name first appears as a London banker. In 1775 the firm consisted of Anthony, Francis, and Thomas Wright. Anthony's name dropped out in 1786 ; and in the following year the firm became Wright, Selby and Robinson. In 1816 the style was Wright, Wright and Wright ; and the same names probably remained

[1749]

10ber 25 : Baptised Mary the daughter of John and Mary **Austin**. Godfather Peter Harland. Godm: Prissaler Austin. born three weeks befor. 1749.

[1751]

× March ye 9th 1751. Bapt. Brigitre the Daughter of Thomas **Webbe** Esqr and his wife webbe alias **Tancard** born ye 8th ditto. Godfa. Mr Frefure apotychary. Godmother his sister Chirby, Mrs Tancard Senior her aunt standing for her.

april 17, 1751 [× 5 *above*]. baptis: Teresa daughter of Thomas **Gab**, born ye same day. GodFather John Antony Cuenot. Godm: Mrs Bellelile [widow *crossed out*] her midwife.

april 25, 1751. baptisd Ludovicus born ye 20 ditto son of Jean Jaques **Lecointe** [dead *above, inserted later*] and of his wife Charlotte Lecounte both French. GodF: Lewis Christian Austin Granom Esquire. Godmo: Mariette Manche a Frenchwoman S: V. [*This entry has a cross through, and* " dead " *added later.*]

May ye 20, 1751. Bapt. Hanna daughter of Paul **Rosimon** and his wife Diana, born ye 18 ditto. Godf: and Godmother, Mr Beram and his wife.

June 30, 1751. baptised Joseph John son of Joseph **Rosimond** born ye 24 ditto. Godfather John Hamlin. Godm: Fraces (?) Hamlin widow.

[1752]

June ye 11th 1752 baptisd [Daniel *crossed out*] Emanuel Lima son of Manoel **Rodriges Lima** et Mary **Headland**. Godf: manoel Dias Santos. Godm: Anne Waganer. n.b: that Manoel in potugues Languige signifies ye same as Emanuel. ye boy was born ye 25 of may 1752, old Still. ye 14 new Still. [*i.e. Style.*]

Septber. 17, 1752. Baptised Elisabeth Welch Daughter to Thomas and Hannah **Welch** his wife. Godmother Martha Meighan. Born ye 31th of August ye year as above.

as in 1822, the partners being Thomas Wright senior, Thomas Wright junior, John Wright, Nicholas Tuite Selby, and Henry Robinson. In 1823 it was called Wright, Selby and Robinson, and in 1828 simply Wright & Co. The bank stopped payment in 1840, the liabilities being a million pounds. (*Com. by* Mr. Engelbach from Hilton Price's " Handbook of London Bankers.")

Musgrave's *Obituaries* (vi, 329, quoting *Gentleman's Magazine*, 455) gives the death of Anthony Wright, banker, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, as on 18 Sept., 1782, æt. 79. He may be the elder of two Anthonys; but the Anthony Wright whose retirement is mentioned above, in 1786, would be the same of Wealdside, South Weald, Essex, son of Anthony W. and his wife Anne, daughter of John Biddulph of Biddulph, Staffordshire, and Burton Park, near Petworth, Sussex. He died in that year, as did his wife, Lucy, daughter of Edmund Plowden of Plowden, Shropshire, leaving a son, Anthony George Wright-Biddulph, as he became after inheriting Burton Park in 1835. They were a junior branch of the Wrights of Kelvedon Hatch, Essex, seated there since 1538.

The Selbys were of Biddlestone, Alwinton, Northumberland. Mr. Wilfrid Clavering Robinson, whose father and grandfather (both Henry) were partners, informs me the family came from Kirkby-Ravensworth, Yorkshire. After the bank failure in 1840, the business was taken up by the London Joint Stock Bank, and Henry Robinson junior was appointed manager of the branch in Pall Mall.—J.S.H.

November 19, [1752 *below*]. Bapt. Paul Roseamond born y^e^ 13 ditto son of M^r^ Paul **Roseamond** and his wife Diana. Godfather Anthony Hanford. Godm: Frances Hamlin.

[1753]

May 13, 1753. Bapt: Catharina Augusta daughter of. they promised to send me their names and of y^e^ God Father and Godm. the father was a French actor in (?) common Garden play house.

× July y^e^ 5^th^ 1753. Bapt. John Webbe born y^e^ 4 ditto son of Thomas **Webbe** [Esqre *above*] and his wife Anne. Godf: Antony Wright Esqre and John Wolfe Esqre. Godm: Mary Tanchard y^e^ childs Aunt.

9^ber^ 17 : 1753. bãpt a boy by name Henery son of Edward **Kingdon** and his wife Mary, born y^e^ 11^th^ instant. Godf: John Brumfield. Godmother Elisabeth. y^e^ father never sent me her nam as he promised.

10^ber^ 5^th^ 1752. bapt. Joseph Roseamond born y^e^ 3^d^ ditto son of Paul **Roseamond** and of his wife Diana. Godfa: Joseph Collins. Godmo: Anne Halford.

[1754]

[× 6 *in margin*] Sept. 20, 1754. bap̃t: Robert Gab born 19 dotto, son of Thomas **Gab** [ ]. Godfather Thomas Plunket. Godmo: Margaret Newman.

Augti 29, 1755. Bãpt: James Rosamond born 25^th^ ditto, son of M^r^ Paul **Rosamond** and of his wife Diana. Godfather Richard Richardson. Godm: Chaterin Connell.

## Converts.

[*Here follow two blank pages. On the third page the Rev. author has entered a list of persons whom he has converted to the Catholic Faith. This list of names is arranged in three columns, in the manner here presented.*]

Names of converts: at y^e^ beginning I neglected to putt their names down so y^t^ I have forgott 40 or 50 within these 16 years.

Abram Watson with his two sisters, mother, Brother in law, and three Children.

James Clark and wife. thomas Clement, his wife and three children [feb: 15 *above*] 1732.

michael Cadon.
Henry dubery.
M^rs^ Hitckock.
M^rs^ Tompson and her sister.
w^m^ Banister.
Elisab: Colman.
Mary Enion.
Richard Cuttler.
George Doye a Scoth prebiterian.
anne bonner.

Susanna Sibby.
M^rs^ Lucas.
Elisab: Attmore.
a poor washer woman and another married woman whose names I forgott to putt down.
Sarah Jonson.
Richard Dobison, his wife. 2 children, she a Quaker. I baptised her mary. 6 ap: 1728.

a seamans wife and sister.
another old woman.
Wagenors Maide.
another old womans maid.
June 13. Elisab: Latimore 1747.
Susan Arthor.

Martha Bonerer [?].
mary went.
Helena Monk.
Mr Peters.
Mrs Myers.
Mary Marshall [1731 *above*].
wm Laurence and his wife, 1732.
Mary bonner.
hainworth's daughter and his cosin.
Ingrams wife.
John Combers.
Elisabet: Greham.
Mr Hugans niece.
Mrs Firth and two Daughters leadenhall Strett, at ye Bull.
Mary woodbery.
Roger Church.
Mr John benets wife
42.

Cotenbells wife, and a woman and her Daughter at his house.
Henry Alport and his wife.
Samuel Curtiss, anabaptist. I bapt: him 2 Sept. 1729.
Cotenbells maid.
John wheeler [?], Cuttler.
Francis Horn.
Hanna doudle, 1732.
Mr Boils wife, 1733.
Thomas Tide, 1735.
2 old women whose names I did not putt down, as an old woman recommended by Mr Tankard 1736.
Mr Kings own Sister and Sister in law in Suddrick, 1734.
hainsworths two sons, 1733.
Mr Hide half pay officer and his wife [1738 *below*].
a Butchers wife in Blomsbery, 1736.
Tho: Hewes, 26: Jan: 1737–8.
Sara Hillis, 23 oct: 1734.
Mr [*name not legible*] eldins [?] allarfod [?] Sep: 24, 1741.
Mr Magnirs maide 42.

also a maid of Mr dewsbury, undertaker 1753.

[*Here follows a blank page, after which occur fourteen marriage entries.*]

[Page 16 *in margin*] MARRIAGES.

1740

August 24, 1740. Married John **Cruikshank** and Susanna **Lepidge**, widow. wittnesses, John Bradshaw and George Stedman with 5 other persons.

August 31, 1740. married John **Bradshaw** and Elisabeth **Hill,** widow. wittnesses, william Bowen and John Cruikshank cum aliis.

[1741]

8ber 25, 1741. Maryed Richard **Taylor** and Agnes **Wright.** witnesses, peter Tuner and Susanna Dell.

[1742]

Agust 14. Maryed Patrick **Long** and hannah **Wogan** 1742. Wittnesses, Jeremias Maknire and his wife Mary Maknir.

[1743]

June 12, 1743. Maryed John **Poch** and Anne **Shaw**. Witnesses, George Freemdorffer and Anne Freindorffer.

[1744]

1744 die 14 Jully. Maryed William **Keetin** and Eleenore **wood**. wittnesses, John maire, Robert Suffield, Teresa Petre.

1744 die primâ 10$^{bris}$ maryed Rober[t] **Kyrby** and Henneretta **Tanckred**. wittnesses, M$^{rs}$ Tanckred mother of y$^{e}$ spouse, anne Tanckred her sister and James Alexander.

[1745]

die 14 Julii 1745. Maryed Joseph **Rosiman** and Elisabeth **Loyd**. wittnesses, Thomas Baynham, Paul Rosiman and Anne Loyd.

[1746]

die primo Junii 1746. Maryed Thomas **Webbe** and Anne **Tankard**. wittnesses, Rober Kyrby, Edward Webbe, M$^{rs}$ Monington etc.

[1747]

Jan: 22, 1746–7. marryd Thomas **Daly** and Elisabeth **Barker**. wittnesses, M$^{r}$ Kellaroff, Secratery to y$^{e}$ Duke of Bavarys [?] Embassadore and M$^{rs}$ Maiher, Housekeeper to y$^{e}$ same cum aliis.

[1748]

Jan: 29, 1747/8. Maryd M$^{r}$ Thomas **Harison** and debora **Cauly**. wittnesses, Thomas Meighan* [The Father *above*] and anne frances de mondel.

Jan: 26, [1748 *below*]. Maryed Lewis **Mazy** and Mary **Rowbotham**. wittnesses, James Rowbotham, anne Rowbotham with y$^{e}$ [2 *above*] mothers.

Jan: 6$^{th}$ 1749/50. Maryed John **Grege** and Elisabeth **Pye**. wittnesses, M$^{r}$ Maire, M$^{rs}$ Judith Berkeley cum aliis.

May 9$^{th}$. maryed John **Monkhouse** and anne **Davis** coram Duobus testibus.

[*Here follow* 16 *blank pages to the end of the volume.*

*On the inside of the back cover of the binding and on the page next to it, the Rev. author has entered some statements of accounts. The writing on the cover, however, has been intentionally obliterated by ink smudges, and is almost illegible. The reproduction can only, therefore, be very fragmentary. On the following page the writing is fairly clear.*]

[*Inside cover.*] came to this Lodging 11 of february 1737–8. net 10 sh: per an. began with Bills 9$^{ber}$ 7 . 1736. payd him for 2 new periwigs in June and 8$^{ber}$ 1742. payd constantly every quarter half a crown [?] till may y$^{e}$ 7$^{th}$ 1744 included. payd August 7: payd [*smudge*] 9$^{ber}$. payd feb: 7. item for 4 Shurts 27 shill: item for a guinee: payd mar the 7 . 1745 : payd Aug 7: payd May 7 . 1746 [*line drawn here, and* 1741/5 *in margin*].

Payd Will y$^{e}$ Barber his first quarter 10$^{ber}$ 28 [?] 1746 [?]. began with Barber.

payd winefried our maid what I promissed her till Lady Day 1755. [*On loose page.*]

1746/7. Jan: 24, began for perwigs with Brumford Barber in wild Street, and payd him every quarter including this 24 of aprill 1748. Sept: 16, 1747 began with him for shaving at 10$^{s}$ per an: y$^{e}$ same as for peruwigs and payd him for it every quarter including

* Thomas Meighan was probably the printer and publisher.

y^e 16 of march 1748. [payd for peruwig *crossed out.*] payd him for shaving 16 of June 1748. payd him for perwing [?] 24 Jully. payd for shaving 16 Sept. [ ]. [October *above*] 24 payd for perwigs. 16 10^ber payd for shaving. Jan: 24, 1748–9 payd for perwigs. march 16 payd for shaving. ap: 24 payd for perwigs. June 16 payd for shaving : Jully 24 payd for perwigs. Sept: 16, 1749 payd for shaving. Octb: 24 payd for perwigs. 10^ber 16 payd for shaving, and a guinee for a new peruwig. ditto Jan: 24 payd for [Dressing perwigs *crossed out*] dressing y^e wigs. march 16 payd for shaving [1750 *above*]. ap: 24 payd : June 16 payd for shaving 1750. Jully 24 payd dito. Sept. 16 payd. 8^ber 24 dito. dito payd 10^ber 16. ditto Jan: 24, 1751. ditto march 16 payd. dito April 24. payd June 16. July 24 payd. Sept. 16, 1751 payd. dito 8^ber 24. dito 10^ber [16 *above*]. ditto [24 *above*] Jan: 1752. payd march 16. dito ap. 24. dito June 16. Jully 24 payd. Sept: 16 payd. Octob: 24 payd. dito payd 10^ber 16. payd Jan: 24, 1753. item March 16 payd then [?]. April 24 payd. June 16 payd. Jully 24 payd. August [28 *above*] a new Wige payd. Sept. 16 payd. October 24 payd. 10^ber 16 payd. Jan. 24 [1754 *above*] payd. March 16 payd. April 24 payd. payd June 16. payd July 24. Sept. 16 payd. Oct^b 24 payd. 10^ber 16 payd. Jan. 24 [1755 *above*] payd. march 16 payd. april 24 payd. June 16 payd. July 24 payd. Sept. 16 payd. payd 10^ber 1756. payd february 15. aprill payd. agreed with M^r o brian may y^e 8^th [1746 *above*] at 3 half crowns y^e quarter for shaving and dressing y^e peruwigs.

AMALGAMATED NOTES TO PAGE 162.

Henry Somerset, fifth Earl and first Marquis of Worcester, had a second son, Lord John Somerset of Pauntley Court, co. Gloucester, whose son Charles Somerset was of Canon Pyon, co. Hereford. The last was aged 39 at the Visitation of 1683, and then married to his third wife, Elizabeth daughter of John Goodere of Burghope, co. Hereford. Three of their daughters are included in a pedigree in Colonel J. A. Bradney's *History of Monmouthshire :*

(*a*) Caroline, wife of . . . . Brickenden, ob. 5 Nov. 1770, aged 80, buried at Pauntley. In her will (20 April, 1769, proved 4 Jan. 1771) she bequeaths "to my brother-in-law m^r^ John Southcoat, 10*l.*," who is clearly the John Sosthcott [Southcote] married 31 July, 1731. Again from a pedigree (*Harleian Soc.*, lii, 914) Edmund Southcote Parker assumed the name of Southcote on inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle, Sir John Southcote of Blyborough, co. Lincoln, whose eldest son Edmund married Catherine daughter of William second Lord Widdrington of Blankney. Their son, John, is given as married in August, 1701, to ". . . . dau. of . . . . Somerset."

(*b*) Anne, a spinster, died 4 March, 1764, aged 70, buried at Pauntley, who by will (27 Feb. 1764, proved 4 Feb. 1765 by Caroline Brickenden) left her share in the manor of Pauntley to Gascoigne *Frederick* of the Inner Temple, and another, in trust for her sister Caroline Brickenden, with remainder to her kinsman, Henry, fifth Duke of Beaufort and seventh Marquis of Worcester.

(*c*) Frances, wife of Henry Scudamore of Blackbrook.

So Clare Somerset must have been another sister, and perhaps Henrietta, who appears on page 162.

Their father by his second wife, Catherine daughter of Walter Baskerville of Canon Pyon, co. Hereford, had :

(*a*) Charles Somerset, æt. 13 in 1683. He was a Catholic Nonjuror in 1717, described as of St. Andrew's parish, Holborn, and declared the yearly value of his estate in Acton and Willesden at £657 9*s.* 0*d.*, and at Great Comberton, co. Worcester, at £2 10*s.* 0*d.* In his will (1 Dec. 1720, proved 2 July, 1724) he is described of East Street, Red Lion Square, and names his deceased wife, Frances daughter of Dorothy Hanford of Woollashall; and leaves "his boots, linen, and two best periwigs to his brother Henry." He died 28 July, 1721, æt. 57 (a disparity of about 6 years in his age) ; (*b*) Henry S., æt. 11 [?] in 1683 ; (*c*) Mary Johanna, æt. 17 in 1683 ; (*d*) Elizabeth, æt. 5 in 1683. (Bradney's *Monmouthshire ;* J. Orlebar Payne's *Cath. Nonjurors* and *Records of English Catholics.*)

The Hon. Henry Francis Widdrington was commonly called Lord Widdrington of Blankney after his father's death, a title forfeited by his father, the fourth baron, for his loyalty to the Stuarts in 1715, and died in 1743. The P.C.C. will of Henry Francis W. is printed in Major F. J. A. Skeet's *History of the Skeet Family*, etc., p. 118. The will, dated 19 Nov. 1772, with a codicil of 11 April, 1774, was proved 12 Sept. 1774 by his widow "the Honourable Ann Widdrington, commonly called Lady Widdrington." He was born in 1700, *ob. s. p.* 19 Sept. 1774 at Turnham Green, Chiswick, Middlesex, and buried at St. Pancras.—J.S.H.

No. IV.

# SIX CATHOLIC MARRIAGE REGISTERS KEPT BY THE REV. JOSEPH ALEXIUS SMALLWOOD, O.S.F., IN LONDON (?). 1730–50.

CONTRIBUTED BY MONSIGNOR CLAUD REGINALD LINDSAY.

INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

Researches in the archives of the Franciscan House at Forest Gate have established beyond doubt the fact that the Rev. Joseph Smallwood, who kept the following register, was the same person as Fr. Alexius Smallwood, O.S.F. Fr. Thaddeus, in his work, *The Franciscans in England*, tells us that he was Procurator from 1728 to 1732; Titular Guardian of Canterbury from 1732 to 1735, and of London from 1737 to 1740; Definitor from 1746 to 1749; Titular Guardian of Canterbury again from 1749 to 1752, in which latter year he was appointed Provincial.

The register presents one or two peculiarities. In the first place, the entries, with the exception of the last one, were not written on the paper belonging to the book, but on slips of paper which have been pasted in. Again, the witnesses to the marriages appended their own signatures. In the cases of Cantrill's Register, Baker's Register, and the Lincoln's Inn Fields Registers, which are published in this C.R.S. volume, the names of witnesses and Godparents were generally incorporated in the entries made by the priests who kept them, and were not their signatures. On this account Smallwood's Register is a much more valuable record than the others—certainly from the point of view of legal evidence; and it may be that Smallwood signed himself by his baptismal name instead of by his name in religion (which is another peculiarity for a private register), because of the importance, in this case, of observing legal formalities.

The Forest Gate archives contain a number of letters addressed to Fr. Baker, many of them being written by a Franciscan named Englefield, from Rome and elsewhere. In some of them he ends by sending his "respects to M^r^ Smallwood and other gentlemen with you"; occasionally he mentions Mr. Cantrill as well. From this we may infer that Baker, Smallwood, and Cantrill were working together—possibly living together. One letter, written directly to Smallwood, was addressed: "To M^r^ Smallwood To be left with M^r^ Baker att M^r^ Andertons watchmaker in Little willd Street near Lincolns Inn fields."

Fr. Smallwood died in 1756.

The Catholic Record Society is indebted to His Lordship, the Bishop of Clifton, for so kindly lending this volume.

[*Two blank pages before the first entry.*]

[1730]

June y^e^ 27, 1730 Were then joyn'd in Lawfull Matrimony, according to the Rites of the Holy Roman Catholick Church Rob^t^ **Richardson** & Mary **Harrison** in presence of the underwritten.

The Witness's — p^r^ me Jo^s^ Smallwood

Hugh Kighley

Margarett Carnk

[1737]

May y^e 16^th^ 1737 Were then joyn'd in Lawfull Matrimony according to the Rites of the Holy Roman Catholick Church Nicolas **Stapleton** Esq.* and Winefrid **White**, in the presence of the underwritten.

Witness's pr me Jo^s^ Smallwood

John Stapylton
Edw^d^: Webbe
John White Junior

[1738]

May y^e^ 17^th^ 1738 Were then joyn'd in Lawfull Matrimony according to the Rites of the holy Roman Catholick Church George **Heneage** Esq.† and Mary **Newport** in the presence of the underwritten.

Witness's by me Jo^s^ Smallwood

Tho: Heneage
Cat: Heneage
Anne Newport

[1739]

June y^e^ 4^th^ 1739 Were Then joyn'd in Lawfull Matrimony according to the Rites of the holy Roman Catholick Church Francis **Pemberton** & Mary **Castell** in the presence of the underwritten.

Witness's by me Jo^s^ Smallwood

Cha^s^ Wheeler
Ann Arne

[1745]

November y^e^ 30, 1745 Were Then Joyn'd in Lawfull Matrimony according to the Rites of the Holy Roman Catholick Church, Charles Stuart **Earl of Traquare**‡ Bachelor [*torn*] Tweedale in Scotland, and

* Nicholas, son of Nicholas Errington, who assumed the name of Stapleton from his mother Anne, sister and heir of Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton, near Selby, Yorks. Miles Thomas Stapleton, great-grandson of this marriage with Winefride, daughter of John White, was summoned to the House of Lords as Lord Beaumont, a barony conferred by writ of summons 4 March, 1309, and now held by his granddaughter, the Lady Beaumont.—J.S.H.

† This marriage does not appear in pedigrees of the family of Heneage of Hainton, co. Lincoln. There was a George, eldest son of George Heneage of Hainton (by his first wife Anne, only child of William, fourth Lord Petre), born 30 May, 1698, and buried at Hainton 25 August, 1745, stated to have died *sine prole*, perhaps the one mentioned in the register above. His half-brother, Thomas Henry (by the father's second marriage to Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart., of Wingerworth, co. Derby), married, for his second wife, Katherine, daughter of John Francis Newport of Furneux-Pelham, co. Hertford. There was also, by the second marriage of George Heneage, senior, a daughter Catherine, who with her brother, may have been witnesses of the marriage (J. O. Payne's *Nonjurors*, 83, 162, and *Records of English Catholics*, 22, 30; *Harl. Soc.*, li, 485; *Peerages*).—J.S.H.

‡ This was the 5th Earl, eldest son of the 4th Earl of Traquair and his wife Mary, daughter of Robert, 4th Earl of Nithsdale. He joined in the rebellion in favour of Prince Charles, the young Pretender, in 1745, and was imprisoned in the Tower of London until July or August, 1748, when he was released on bail, but excepted from the Bill of Indemnity of 1747. He died in Edinburgh April 24th, 1764. Theresa, his wife, was the youngest daughter and coheir of Sir Baldwyn Conyers, Bart., of Horden, co. Durham, and Great Staughton, in Huntingdonshire. She shared her husband's imprisonment in the Tower, and died at York 8 May, 1778. There was no issue of this marriage. (*New Scots Peerage*, viii, 408.) (*Com. by* W. A. Lindsay, Windsor Herald.)

Teresia **Conyers** Spinster of Great Stoughton in HuntingdonShire in the presence of the underwritten.

Witnesses By me Jo^s^ Smallwood

Pat. Guthrie
Elizabeth Conyers

[1750]

March y^e^ 28, 1750 Where Then joyn'd in Lawfull Matrimony according to the Rites of the Holy Roman Catholick Church Joseph **Hockley** Bachelor of the Parish of S^t^ George's Hanover Square and Alice **Brumpton** Spinster of the same Parish in the presence of the underwritten. By me

Witnesses Jo^s^ Smallwood

John Whitby
Fra^s^ Harding
her
Eliz^th^ × Whitby
Mark

[*Here follow* 80 *blank pages, to the end of the volume.*]

No. V.

# THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS KEPT BY THE REV. ARTHUR PACIFICUS BAKER, O.S.F., LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON. 1747–73.

CONTRIBUTED BY MONSIGNOR CLAUD REGINALD LINDSAY.

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

The following registers of baptisms and marriages appear to have been kept as a private memorandum by the Rev. Arthur Pacificus Baker, a Franciscan, who was born about the year 1694, and died 1774. Gillow, in his *Dictionary of the English Catholics* (i, 117), tells us that Fr. Baker "seems to have been attached to the Sardinian Chapel, London," but this opinion receives little support from the registers, wherein Fr. Baker distinctly says that he lived, first, in Duke Street (*in Camera mea*, on 21 Feb., 1750, and on 6 March, 1752)—the street in which the chapel stood—and later in Little Wild Street (*in Camera mea*, from 1 April, 1752, until 8 August, 1770), "near Lincoln's Inn Fields." If Fr. Baker was officially attached to the embassy chapel and mission, it is strange that his name is nowhere to be found in the chapel registers, or in any of the other records, still extant, of that period, among such records being the lists of the chaplains who received salaries from the King of Sardinia for serving the chapel and mission. The earliest of these lists now to be found is dated July, 1759. On the last day of November of that year a destructive fire occurred at the Sardinian Chapel, and it is more than probable that all records anterior to this date perished, together with older registers in which Fr. Baker's name may have appeared.

Dr. Kirk (*Biographies*, 9) quotes a tribute to the excellence of Fr. Baker, which also tends to make it certain that (1) he died at the house of Mr. John Anderton, watchmaker, in Little Wild Street, and (2) that he had his private chapel there. The words are those of Mr. Cole, a Protestant gentleman:—"He was my particular friend, and a very worthy, honest man. He had been long ailing, being near four score. He lived in [Little] Wild Street, where he had a very elegant chapel. He was author of many books of devotion, most of which he sent me. Pray God rest his soul, and be merciful to mine on the like necessary occasion. Amen." Fr. Baker draws a clear distinction when he officiated, once only, on 23 May, 1753: *in Camera Capellæ Legati Regis Sardiniæ in Lincoln's Inn Fields.*

In the archives, moreover, of the Franciscan Monastery at Forest Gate, there are a number of letters addressed to Fr. Baker, dated within the period covered by this register. Many of them have been examined by the present writer, and the impression that they conveyed to him was that Fr. Baker, with other Franciscans,* was primarily engaged

* In 1758 there were eleven Franciscans in London: Fathers [Bruno] Cantrill, [Philip] Loraine, [Arthur Pacificus] Baker, [Philip] Andre, [Thomas Andrew] Greswold, [George Joachim] Ingram, [ ] Dixon, [John] Wheeler, [Romanus] Chapman, [James] Rogerson, and [Charles Stuart *alias*] Stevens. For nine of them there were livings, the patrons of which were:

in important business concerning his Order, and occupied a position not altogether compatible with being attached to missionary work to which he would have to devote the whole of his time. Nevertheless, these letters were all sent to addresses in the vicinity of Lincoln's Inn Fields, such as the following: To Mr. Baker at Mr. Wrights a Banker at y^e^ Golden Cup in Heneretta Street, Covent Garden, London; To Mr. Baker at Mrs. Beeles Linnen Draper Duke Street near Lincolns Inn Fields, London; Mr. Baker to be left at Mr. Meighans Stationer In Drury Lane, London; To Mr. Baker at Mr. Andertons Watchmaker in little Wild Street near Lincolns Inn Fields. All these localities were in the neighbourhood of the Sardinian Chapel, and it seems reasonable to conclude that Fr. Baker often appeared there, and assisted the official chaplains in their work, although he himself was not one of them.

Born and educated a Protestant, on his conversion Arthur Baker joined the Franciscans at Douay, taking the name of Pacificus in religion, and must have been a priest in 1725 when approved for hearing confessions. Sent on the mission in 1732, Preses of Hexham 1734–37, titular Guardian of York 1735–38, and again 1740–43; Definitor 1743–46; again titular Guardian of York 1746–52 and of Greenwich 1752–55, being Procurator of the province during both periods; Custos 1755–58; titular Guardian of London 1758–61; Provincial 1761–64 and 1770–73; he died in London 16 March, 1774. (Fr. Thaddeus, *Franciscans in England*, 196; and Kirk, *Biographies*.) Gillow gives nine pious works from his pen, and says he attended Simon Fraser, tenth Lord Lovat, at the scaffold on Tower Hill, 9 April, 1747. He had the reputation of being a good preacher.

The original volume, somehow, found its way into the archives of the diocese of Clifton. This is probably accounted for by the fact that three of the Vicars Apostolic of the Western District were Franciscans, one of whom may have obtained possession of Fr. Baker's effects after his death. It is owing to the kindness of the present Bishop, Rt. Rev. Dr. Burton, that these entries have been able to be transcribed for publication by the Catholic Record Society.

The book is of paper, 7¾ by 6¼ inches, bound in vellum, the pagination being given and blank pages noted below. Its condition is good, the care exercised in recording names and addresses commendable, and the writing distinct, with very few exceptions. C.R.L.

[*Outside cover*] Registrum | Baptismale etc: | 1747—Sept. 1773 | P.B. | O.S.F.

(Page 1) REGISTRUM BAPTISMALE
seu
Nomina omnium Parvulorum quos baptizavi
incipiens Anno Domini 1747.

1747

1. Die 14^a^ Septembris 1747 baptizavi Thomam Fulham Filium Thomæ **Fulham** ac Mariæ uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio, in Platea vulgò Barbican. Parochia S: Ægidii de Cripplegate.
   Patrinus Andræas Boswell.
   Matrina Cæcilia Hayes. Ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

The Portuguese Embassy of three; Lady George Howard of three; the Bavarian Embassy of one; Mrs. Eyre of one; Mr. Bird of one (Fr. Thaddeus, *Franciscans in England*, 165). It will be noted that the Sardinian embassy is not even mentioned.

2. Die 16 Septembris 1747 baptizavi Thomam Dally Filium Thomam **Dally** ac Margaritæ Dally Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Russel Street. Parochia S: Pauli de Convent Garden. Parentes Hiberni.
Patrinus Joannes Dennison.
Matrina Anna Harper.
Ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

1748

3. Die 1ª Januarij 1748 baptizavi Dionysium Shallee Filium Dionysii ac Mariæ **Shallee** Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Platea vulgò Duke Stree[t] propè Lincolns fields Parochia S: Ægidii in Campis. Parentes Hiberni.
Patrinus Hugo Gallagher.
Matrina Birgitta Farrel.
Ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

[*Having given a sample of the first page the rest is condensed.*]

[1749 *in margin*]

(P. 2) 4. Die 19ª Martii 1749 baptizavi Gulielmum Arecrott Filium Gulielmi **Arecrott** et Annæ Arecrott Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Shandois Street.* Parochia S: [Pauli de Covent garden *crossed out,* Martini in Campis *above*]. Pater ex Flandria. Mater vero Angla. Patrinus Joannes Polman. Matrina Flemming. Ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

5. Die 10 Aprilis 1749 baptizavi Mariam Ryley Filiam Jacobi **Ryley** ac Janæ Ryley Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Plateâ vulgò Duke Street propè Lincolns Inn Fields. Parochia S: Ægidii in Campis. Parentes Hiberni. Patrinus Carolus Mollin. Matrina Maria Redwin. Ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

6. Die 9 Julij 1749 baptizavi Mariam Wade Filiam Joannis **Wade** ac Mariæ Wade uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Loco, vulgò White Horse Court in Drury Lane. Parochia S: Clementis Danorum in the Strand. Patrinus Patricius Connel. Matrina Elizabetha Andrews. Ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

7. Die 16 Julij baptizavi Carolum Howard et Robertum Howard Fratres Geminos, ac Filios Roberti **Howard** et Howard Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Loco vulgò the Three Cranes propè Thamesim. Parochia S: Martini de Vintry. Matrina Elizabetha Acklam.

N: B: propter Periculum moriendi baptizati fuere sine Patrino.
Ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

(P. 3) 8. Die 17 Novembris 1749 baptizavi Samuelem Gulielmum Gregory Filium Georgii **Gregory** ac Hannæ Gregory Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Aulâ Salisburiensi in Platea vulgò Fleet Street. Parochia S: Birgittæ, alias S: Brides. Patrinus Gulielmus Guilliame. Matrina Elizabetha Acton. ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

9. Die 20ª Decembris 1749 baptizavi Christinam Tredway Filiam **Tredway** et Joisæ Tredway Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Fleet Street. Parochia S: Dunstani Occidentalis. Patrinus Daniel Gregnion. Matrina Martha Fuller.
Ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

* Chandos Street.

1750

10. Die 10ª Januarij 1750 baptizavi Arthurum Robinson Filium Arthuri **Robinson** ac Robinson Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgo Long Acre. Parochia S. Martini in Campis. Patrinus Josephus Bennet. Matrina Elizabetha Pease. ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

11. Die 21ª ffebruarij 1750 baptizavi Georgium Smith Filium Georgii **Smith** et Elizabethæ Smith uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera mea in Platea vulgò Duke Street* prope Lincolns Fields. Parentes ex Parochia S: Ægidii in Campis. Patrinus Georgius Turner. Matrina Maria Welch. ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

(P. 4) 12. Die 18ª Martij 1750 baptizavi Patritium Igo Filium Joannis **Igo** et Margaritæ Igo Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Duke Street prope Lincolns Inn Fields. Parochia S. Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Jacobus Mahony Hibernus. Matrina Elizabetha Salter Angla. ita testor F: P: Baker O.S.F.

13. Die 8ª Aprilis 1750 baptizavi Thomam Fulham Filium Thomæ **Fulham** et Mariæ Fulham Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Platea vulgò Barbican. Parochia S: Ægidii de CrippleGate. Patrinus Petrus Ince. Matrina Cæcilia Hayes. ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

14. Die 10ª Aprilis 1750 baptizavi Josephum Gulielmum Arecrott Filium Gulielmi **Arecrott** et Annæ Arecrott Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum domo in Platea vulgò Shandois Street. Parochia S: Martini in Campis. Pater ex Flandria, mater vero Angla. Patrinus Joannes Prince. Matrina Anna Clark. ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

15. Die 22ª Julij 1750 baptizavi Elizabetham Olivier Filiam Joannis **Olivier** et Merciæ Olivier uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò . Parochia S: Martini in Campis. Patrinus Thomas Ferronnds [?]. Matrina Elizabetha Depeanne. ita testor F: P: Baker.

(P. 5) 16. Die 12ª Augusti 1750 baptizavi Catharinam Connor Filiam David **Connor** ac Elizabetha Connor Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Loco vulgò Dukes Court Drury Lane. Parochia S: Pauli de Covent Garden. Patrinus Joannes Connor. Matrina Maria Tucker. ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

17. Die 20ª Augusti 1750 baptizavi Henricum Benedictum Creighton Filium Gulielmi **Creighton** et Mariæ Creighton Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Parkers Lane. Parochia S: Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Owenus Macarty Hibernus. Matrina Elizabetha Scousthrop. ita testor F. P. Baker O: S: F:

18. Die 3ª Septembris 1750 baptizavi Elizabetham Brenen Filiam Thomæ **Brenen** ac Catharinæ Brenen Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Great Wild Street. Parochia S: Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Patricius Morphew, Hibernus. Matrina Martha Knolton. ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

19. Die 13ª Octobris 1750 baptizavi Michaelem Fleet Filium Caroli **Fleet** et Janæ Fleet Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Panton Street. Parochia S: Martini in Campis.

* Later called Sardinia Street, where the old chapel stood.

Patrinus Joannes Merchans. Matrina Anna Griffin.
ita testor F. P. Baker O: S: F:

(P. 6) 20. Die 27ª Novembris 1750 baptizavi Mariam Mullum Filiam Caroli **Mullum** et Margaritæ Mullum Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Platea vulgo Duke Street propè Lincolns Fields, in eorum Hospitio. Parochia S: Clementis Danorum. Patrinus Gualterus Lacy. Matrina Catharina Carr. ita testor F: P: Baker O.S.F

1751

21. Die 7º Januarij 1751 baptizavi Gulielmum Jacobum Arecrott Filium Gulielmi **Arecrott** ac Annæ Arecrott Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Shandois Street. Parochia S: Martini in Campis. Pater ex Flandria, Mater verò Angla. Patrinus Jacobus Flemming. Matrina Anna Pord. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

22. Die 16ª ffebruarij 1751 baptizavi Thomam Robinson Filium Arthuri **Robinson** et Janæ Robinson Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Long Acre Parochia Sancti Martini in Campis. Patrinus Thomas Pease. Matrina Anna Grub.
ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

23. Die 7ª Martij 1751 baptizavi Gulielmum Manser Filium Danielis **Manser** et Margaritæ Manser Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Castle Street prope Septem Horologiis. Parochia S: Martini in Campis. Patrinus Jacobus melan. Matrina Hannah Coghan Hiberni. ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

(P. 7) 24. Die 19ª Maij 1751 baptizavi Carolum Carr Filium Joannis **Carr** (paulò [post *crossed out,* anteà *above*] suspendio necatus) ac Catharinæ Uxoris ejus legitimæ, tunc autem viduæ, in ejus Hospitio in Loco vulgò Easter Court in the Strand. Parochia S: Martini in Campis. Patrinus Jacobus Dunfield. Matrina Anna Caroll.
ita testor F: P: Baker O.S.F.

25. Die 3ª Junij 1751 baptizavi Henricum Conelly Filium [Patricii *above*] **Conelly** Hiberni et Marthæ Conelly Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgo Duke Street propè Lincolns Inn Fields. Parentes ex Parochia S. Martini in Campis. Patrinus Joannes Nelson. Matrina Judith Gager.
ita testor F: P: Baker O.S.F.

26. Die 16ª Julij 1751 baptizavi Joannem Lonnergan Filium Nicholai **Lonnergan** et Anna bellæ Lonnergan Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Loco vulgò Monmouth Court propè Septem Horologiis. Parochia S: Ægidii in Campis. Patrinus Gulielmus Barron. Matrina Eleonora Conners.
ita testor F: P: Baker O.S.F.

27. Die 3ª Novembris 1751 baptizavi Margaritam More Filiam Danielis **More** ac Catharinæ Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Blackmoor Street prope Lincolns Inn Fields. Parochia S: Clementis Danorum. Patrinus [Patrinus *above*] Gulielmus Nowlan. Matrina Margarita Doile. [*not signed*]

1752

(P. 8) 28. Die 6ª Martij 1752 baptizavi Joannem Douglas Filium Joannis **Douglas** ac Patientiæ Douglas Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera mea, (Parochia S: Martini in Campis) in Platea vulgò Duke Street

prope Lincolns Inn Fields. Parentes fuere ex Parochia S: Ægidii in Campis. Patrinus Joannes Kearney. Matrina Judith Downey.
ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

29. Die 8ª Martij 1752 baptizavi Stephanum Olivier Filium Joannis **Olivier** et Merciæ Olivier Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo. Parochia S: Martini in Campis. Patrinus Jacobus Butler. Matrina Elizabetha Carpentier. ita testor F: P: Baker O: S: F:

30. Die 8ª Martij 1752 baptizavi Christinam Cassey Filiam Joannis **Cassey** ac Elizabetha Cassey Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Bridges Street. Parochia S: Pauli de Covent Garden. Patrinus Joannes O Neal Hibernus. Matrina Margarita Dolan.
ita testor F: P: Baker O.S: F.

31. Die 1 Aprilis 1752 baptizavi Carolum Howlet Filium Georgii **Howlett** ac Elizabethæ Howlet Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera mea in Platea vulgo Little Wild Street* prope Lincolns Inn Fields. Parochia S. Ægidii in Campis. Patrinus Joannis Penny. Matrina Dorothea Hicks. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 9) 32. Die 3ª Maij 1752 baptizavi Gulielmum Maloy Filium Laurentij **Maloy** et Mariæ Maloy Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio propè Plateam vulgo Hart Street. Parochia S: Pauli de Covent Garden. Patrinus Richardus Maloy. Matrina Maria Maloy.
ita testor F. P: Baker O.S.F.

33. Die 24ª Maij 1752 baptizavi Josephum Gulielmum Arecrott Filium Gulielmi **Arecrott** et Annæ Arecrott Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Plateâ vulgo Shandois Street. Parochia S: Martini in Campis. Pater ex Flandria, mater verò Angla. Patrinus Josephus Lister. Matrina Elizabetha Sip.
ita testor F: P. Baker O.S.F.

34. Die 19ª Junij 1752 baptizavi Joannem et Danielem Gregory Fratres geminos ac Filios Georgii **Gregory** et Hannæ Gregory Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo aula Salisburiensi in Platea vulgo Fleet Street. Parochia S: Birgittæ, alias S. Brides. Patrinus Daniel Blackwell. Matrina Hanna Gregory, Ava.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

35. Die 1ª Octobris 1752 baptizavi Gulielmum Laurentium Brenen Filium Thomæ **Brenen** ac Catharinam Brenen Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera mea in Platea vulgo Little Wild Street. Parochia S. Ægidii in Campis. Parentes autem ex Parochia S. Andreæ in Holborn. Patrinus Gulielmus Dignan. Matrina Anna Kennedy.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

1753

(P. 10) 36. Die 23ª Januarij 1753 baptizavi Franciscam Jelfs Filiam Jacobi **Jelfs** ac Elizabethæ Jelfs Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Drury Lane. Parochia S. Ægidii in Campis. Patrinus Thomas Eccles. Matrina Elizabetha Petronilla Sotero.
ita testor F: P. Baker O.S.F.

* Little Wild Street is now called Keeley Street. It will be noticed from the entries of 6 March and 1 April, 1752 (perhaps about Lady Day quarter ?), that Fr. Baker had removed a little farther from the chapel in Duke Street.

37. Die 8ª Martij 1753 baptizavi Franciscum Bernard Filium Ignatij **Bernard** ac Annæ Bernard Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgo King Street Bloomsbury. Parochia S. Georgij Martyris de Bloomsbury. Patrinus Dominus Franciscus Hutton. Matrina Domina breuse.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

38. Die 20ª Martij 1753 baptizavi Jacobum Purcell Filium Rogerij **Purcell** et Margaritæ Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgo Burleigh Street propè Exeter Change. Parochia S. Martini in Campis. Patrinus Edwardus Charter. Matrina Lætitia Byvien.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

39. Die 10ª Aprilis 1753 baptizavi Patricium Scott Filium Thomæ **Scott** et Elizabethæ Scott Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera mea in Platea vulgò Little Wild Street prope Lincolns Inn Fields. Parochia S. Ægidii in Campis. Patrinus Gulielmus Baker. Matrina Birgitta Moor. ita testor F: P: Baker O: S.F.

(P. 11) 40. Die 27ª Aprilis 1753 baptizavi Josephum Fecan Filium Gulielmi **Fecan** et Judithæ Fecan Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgo Tottenham Court Road. Parochia S. Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Gulielmus Fecan, Avus. Matrina Catharina Waters. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

41. Die 23ª Maij 1753 baptizavi Elizabetham Mariam Connor Filiam Francisci **Connor** ac Margaritæ Connor Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera Capellæ Legati Regis Sardiniæ in Lincolns Inn Fields. Parochia S. Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Hugo Connor. Matrina Maria Jones. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

42. Die 30ª Julij baptizavi in Camera mea in Platea vulgo Little Wild Street, Parochia S. Ægidij in Campis, Annam Armstrong Filiam Patricij **Armstrong** Hiberni et Annæ Armstrong Uxoris ejus legitimæ. Matrina fuit Anna Fitzgerald. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

43. Die 21ª Octobris 1753 baptizavi Isabellam Field Filiam Joannis **Field** ac Esther Field Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Platea vulgò King's Gate Street Holborn. Parochia S. Andreæ in Holborn. Patrinus Gulielmus Gage. Matrina Rebecca Taylor.
ita testor F: P: Baker O.S.F.

1754

(P. 12) 44. Die 16ª Januarij 1754 baptizavi Thomam Lovat Filium Thomæ **Lovat** et Hannæ Uxoris legitimæ in Loco vulgo Cockpit Ally in Great Wild Street in eorum Hospitio ibidem. Parochia S. Ægidii in Campis. Patrinus Joannes Lambino. Matrina Maria Lambino.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

45. Die 23ª Januarij 1754 baptizavi Gulielmum Ireland Filium Joannis **Ireland** Uxoris ejus legitimæ, tunc autem defunctæ, in Loco vulgo White Friars Precinct, prope medium Templum. Pater ex Parochia S: Birgittæ, alias S. Brides in Fleet Street. Patrinus Ricardus Eustace. Matrina Anna Knowles.
ita testor F: P. Baker O: S.F.

46. Die 10ª ffebruarij 1754 baptizavi Mariam Phelps Filiam Joannis **Phelps**, ac Catharinæ Phelps Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum

Hospitio in Platea vulgò Drury Lane. Parochia Sancti Clementis Danorum. Patrinus Ricardus Higgins. Matrina Eunicea Newcomb.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

47. Die 20ª Martij 1754 baptizavi Saram Vienden Filiam Severini **Vienden** natione Germani, et Elizabethæ Vienden Anglæ Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera ipsorum in Platea vulgo Drury Lane. Parochia S. Martini in Campis. Patrinus Nicholaus Kesler, Germanus. Matrina Catharina Evans Angla. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 13) 48. Die 5 Aprilis 1754 baptizavi Catharinam Dwyer Filiam Dionysii **Dwyer** Hiberni ac Catharinæ Dwyer Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera ipsorum in Platea vulgò Princes Street propè Drury Lane. Parochia S: Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Patricius Kelley, Hibernus. Matrina Birgittæ Flanneghan Hiberna.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

49. Die 14ª Julij 1754 baptizavi in Camera mea in Platea dicta Little Wild Street Jacebum Corkan Filium [Thomæ **Corkan** ac *above*] Judithæ Corkan Uxoris ejus legitimæ ex Parochia S. Andreæ in Holborn. Patrinus Philippus Downes. Matrina Birgitta Purcell.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

50. Die 18 Julij 1754 baptizavi Joannem Evangelistam Costero Filium Joannis **Costero** ac Winifridæ Costero Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Loco vulgò Westons Park prope Lincolns Inn fields. Parochia S. Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Hugo Darley. Matrina Catharina Macguille. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

51. Die 10 Septembris 1754 baptizavi Thomam Hopton Filium Thomæ **Hopton** ac Annæ Hopton Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in loco Holborn dicto Parochia S. Georgii Martyris de Bloomsbury. Patrinus Gulielmus Major. Matrina Sarah Major.
ita testor F. P: Baker O.S.F.

(P. 14) 52. Die 15ª Septembris 1754 baptizavi Thomam Jelfs Filium Joannis **Jelfs** ac Elizabethæ Jelfs uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera eorum [in *above*] Platea vulgo Drury Lane. Parochia S: Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Joannes Fletcher, pro Dom: Thomæ Plunket. Matrina Elizabetha Rhodes, pro Domina Margarita Wollascot.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

53. Die 4ª Octobris 1754 baptizavi Gulielmum Robinson Filium Arthuri **Robinson** ac Janæ Robinson Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum. Domo in Platea vulgo Long Acre. Parochia S: Martini in Campis. Patrinus Gulielmus Glover. Matrina Elizabetha Pease.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

54. Die 27ª Octobris 1754 baptizavi Franciscum Bernardum **Merryfield** ac Dorotheæ Merryfield Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Loco vulgò Great Turnstile Holborn. Parochia S. Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Georgius Amas[?]. Matrina Maria Sotero.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

55. Die 3ª Novembris 1754 baptizavi Jacobum Prosser Filium Gulielmi **Prosser** ac Elizabethæ Prosser Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Great Wild Street prope Lincolns Inn Fields. Parochia S: Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Patricius Hanlon. Matrina Sarah Chapman. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

1755

(P. 15) 56. Die 2ª Martij 1755 baptizavi Margaritam Carter Filiam Jacobi et Mariæ **Carter** Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera eorum in Loco Bread Street Hill dicto. Parochia S: Nicholai de Olivis in Civitate Londinensi. Patrinus Edwardus Shields. Matrina Francisca Coleman. ita testor F. P: Baker O.S.F.

57. Die 27ª Aprilis 1755 baptizavi in Camera mea in Platea vulgò Little Wild Street prope Lincolns Inn fields, Mariam Brenan Filiam Thomæ **Brenan** ac Catharinæ Brenan Uxoris ejus legitimæ ex Parochia S: Andreæ in Holborn. Patrinus Jacobus Morphew. Matrina Alicia Le Rowe. ita testor F. P: Baker O.S.F.

58. Die 11ª Maij baptizavi in Camera mea in Platea vulgò Little Wild Street prope Lincolns Inn Fields Robertum Smith Filium Roberti **Smith** et Elizabethæ Smith Uxoris ejus legitimæ ex Parochia S: Lucæ in Old Street. Patrinus Robertus Wells. Matrina Sarah Wells. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

59. Die 22ª Decembris 1755 baptizavi Annam Paget Filiam Antonij **Paget** et Janæ Paget Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgo Duke Street prope Lincolns Inn fields. Parochia S: Clementis Danorum. Patrinus Georgius Reynolds. Matrina Anna Hollins. ita testor F: P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 16) 60. Die 22 Decembris 1755 baptizavi Saram Robinson Filiam Arthuri **Robinson** ac Janæ Robinson Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgo Long Acre. Parochia S: Martini in Campis. Patrinus Jacobus Eyre. Matrina Susanna Woodcock. ita testor F: P. Baker O.S.F.

1756

61. Die 12ª Martij 1756 baptizavi Catharinam Welch Filiam Thomæ **Welch** et Catharinæ Welch Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera ipsorum in Platea vulgò Drury Lane. Parochia S. Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Joannes Medlam. Matrina Elizabetha Jelfs. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

62. Die 25ª Aprilis 1756 baptizavi Josephum Lovat Filium Thomæ **Lovat** ac Hannæ Lovat Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera mea in Platea vulgo Little Wild Street, prope Lincolns Inn fields. Parochia S: Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Jacobus Lambino. Matrina Maria Lambino. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

63. Die 2ª Maij 1756 baptizavi [Josephum *above*] Emerson Filium Moyses **Emerson** ac Mariæ Emerson Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera mea in Platea vulgò Little Wild Street prope Lincolns Inn fields. Parochia S. Ægidij in Campis. Parentes ex Parochia S: Lucæ in Old Street. Patrinus Jacobus Lea. Matrina Maria Perdue. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 17) 64. Die 16ª Maij 1756 baptizavi Thomam Larrett Filium Joannis **Larrett** ac Marthæ Larrett Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Drury Lane. Parochia S. Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Gulielmus Jarrett. Matrina Winifreda Mally. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

65. Die 17ª Maij 1756 baptizavi Janam Westbrook Filiam Joannis **Westbrook** ac Janæ Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea

vulgò Ormond Street. Parochia S. Georgij Martyris, in Bloomsbury. Patrinus Edwardus Redmond. Matrina Anna Gouldon.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

66. Die 13ª Junij 1756 baptizavi Jacobum Molan Filium Jacobi **Molan** ac Annæ Molan Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgo Castle Street. Parochia S: Martini in Campis. Patrinus Joannes Connor. Matrina Jana Connor. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

1757

67. Die 28ª Januarij 1757 baptizavi Joannem Baptistam Monkhouse Filium Thomæ **Monkhouse** ac Annæ Monkhouse Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Duke Street propè Lincolns Inn fields. Parochia S. Clementis Danorum. Patrinus Gulielmus Lee. Matrina Jana Monkhouse. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 18) 68. Die 6ª ffebruarij 1757 baptizavi Mariam Jelfs Filiam Jacobi **Jelfs** ac Elizabethæ Jelfs uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Drury Lane. Parochia S: Martini in Campis. Patrinus Thomas Welch. Matrina Margarita Woollascot.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

69. Die 6ª ffebruarij 1757 baptizavi Joannem Brianum Egan Filium Briani **Egan** ac Margaritæ Egan Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Queen Street Bloomsbury. Parochia Sancti Georgij Martyris in Bloomsbury. Patrinus Georgius Lenard. Matrina Margarita Loyd. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

70. Die 10ª Aprilis 1757 baptizavi Mariam Doudle Filiam Edwardi **Doudle** ac Elizabethæ Doudle Uxoris ejus legitimæ, in Camera mea in Platea vulgo Little Wild Street propè Lincolns Inn fields. Parentes ex Parochia S. Lucæ in Old Street. Patrinus Patricius Matthews. Matrina Birgitta Matthews. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

71. Die 11ª Aprilis 1757 baptizavi Robertum Douglass Filium Roberti **Douglass** et Dorotheæ Douglass Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio, in Platea vulgò Villars Street in the Strand. Parochia S. Martini in Campis. Patrinus Gulielmus Hughes. Matrina Jana Arnold. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[*The following entry is crossed out entirely.*]

(P. 19) [72 *crossed out.*] Die 1ª Maij 1757 baptizavi Joannem Caugh Filium Thomæ **Caugh**, Hiberni, et Margaritæ Caugh uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgo Holborn. Parochia S: Andreæ de Holborn. Patrinus Richardus Palmer. Matrina Maria Palmer. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

per Errorem scriptum vide numero sequenti.

72. Die 1ª Maij 1757 baptizavi Joannem Caugh Filium Thomæ **Caugh**, Hiberni, et Margaritæ Caugh Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera mea in Platea vulgò Little Wild Street propè Lincolns Inn fields. Parochia S: Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Patricius Brenan. Matrina Catharina Fowler. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

73. Die 13 Junij 1757 baptizavi baptizavi [*sic*] in Camera mea in Platea vulgò Little Wild Street propè Lincolns Inn Fields Annam Scully Filiam Bartholomei **Scully** ac Annæ Scully Uxoris ejus legitimæ. Parentes fuere ex Parochia S: Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Dominicus Dwyer. Matrina Margarita Kelly. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

74. Die 31 Augusti 1757 baptizavi Thomam Boons Filium Thomæ **Boons** ac Saræ Boons Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgo Holborn. Parochia S: Andreæ in Holborn. Patrinus Richardus Palmer. Matrina Maria Palmer.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 20) 75. Die 12ª Septembris 1757 baptizavi Josephum May Filium Caroli **May** et Mariæ May Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Lambs Conduit Passage propè Red Lion Square. Parochia S: Georgij Martyris de Bloomsbury. Patrinus Jacobus May. Matrina Helena O'Brian pro Margarita Bulmer.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

76. Die 20ª Septembris 1757 baptizavi Gulielmum Carthy Filium Danielis **Carthy** ac Catharinæ Carthy Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Long Acre. Parochia S: Martini in Campis. Patrinus Joannes Dunn. Matrina Elizabetha Thornton.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

77. Die 6ª Octobris 1757 baptizavi Martham Gregory Filiam Georgij **Gregory** ac Hannæ Gregory Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò the Strand. Parochia S: Clementis Danorum. Patrinus Joannes Hunt. Matrina Hannah Hunt.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

78. Die 27ª Novembris 1757 baptizavi in Camera mea in Platea Little Wild Street prope Lincolns Inn Fields Carolum Kelley Filium Danielis **Kelley** ac Mariæ Kelley Uxoris ejus legitimæ. Parentes venerunt ex Pago vulgò Wansted in comitatu de Essex. Patrinus Michael Dempsey. Matrina Francisca White.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

1758

(P. 21) 79. Die 20ª ffebruarij 1758 baptizavi Bernardum Brianum Dunn Filium Timothei **Dunn** et Birgittæ Dunn Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Drury Lane. Parochia S. Ægidii in Campis. Patrinus Michael Bray. Matrina Sara Frankland.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

80. Die 10ª Augusti 1758 baptizavi Joannem Laurentium Medlam Filium Joannis **Medlam** et Annæ Medlam uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Drury Lane. Parochia S. Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Thomas Welch. Matrina Maria [Marsen Galla *crossed out*] Johnson. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

81. Die 27ª Augusti 1758 baptizavi Mariam Shuttleworth Filiam Thomæ **Shuttleworth** ac Elizabethæ Shuttleworth Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo prope Palatium Mansion House anglicè dictum in Civitate Londinensi. Parochia S: Mariæ de Woolnoth. Patrinus Gulielmus Creuse quem representavit Gulielmum Titchbourne. Matrina Maria Creuse quam representavit Birgitta Moridsley.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

82. Die 23ª Octobris 1758 baptizavi Saram Mallen Filiam Andreæ **Mallen** ac Annæ Mallen Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgo Newtner's [?] Lane. Parochia S. Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Josephus Purcell. Matrina Maria Marsen Galla.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 22) 83. Die 8ª Novembris 1758 baptizavi Thomam Brenen Filium Thomæ **Brenen** ac Catharinæ Brenen Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Saffron Hill. Parochia S: Andreæ de Holborn. Patrinus Andreas Billingdau [?]. Matrina Maria Taylor.
ita testor F. P. Baker.

84. Die 26ª Novembris 1758 baptizavi Mariam Creagh Filiam Andreæ **Creagh** et Margaritæ Creagh Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio propè Lincolns Inn Fields. Parochia S: Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Jacobus Baron. Matrina Margarita Bell.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

85. Die 18ª Decembris 1758 baptizavi Joannem Ellis Filium Ludovici **Ellis** [*omission*] uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Loco White Friers propè amnem Thamesis. Matrina Anna Parrat.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

1759

86. Die 21ª Januarij 1759 baptizavi Gulielmum Larratt Filium Joannis **Larratt** ac Marthæ Larratt Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Drury Lane. Parochia S. Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Gulielmus Parratt. Matrina Elizabetha Hunt.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 23) 87. Die 19ª Aprilis baptizavi Catharinam Walmesley Filiam Thomæ **Walmesley**, Armigeri, ac Elizabethæ Walmesley Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Pago vulgò Hampstead ejusdem Parochia prope Londinum. Patrinus Petre, Armiger. Matrina Prænobilis Domina Catharina Baronissa Stourton.
ita testor F. P: Baker O.S.F.

88. Die 29 Aprilis 1759 baptizavi Jacobum Colley Filium Jacobi **Colley** et Mariæ Colley Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera mea in Platea Little Wild Street prope Lincolns Inn Fields. Parochia S: Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Joannes Crouchley. Matrina Catharina Anderton.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

89. Die quadam Mensis Julij 1759 baptizavi sub conditione Elizabetham Allen Filiam Gulielmi **Allen** ac Margaritæ Allen Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera mea in Platea vulgo Little Wild Street propè Lincolns Inn Fields. Parochia Sancti Ægidij in Campis. Parentes verò ex Parochia S. Andreæ in Holborn. Matrina Elizabetha Hunt.

N.B. Infans illa baptizata fuit in quodam Hospitallo a quodam Ministro Protestante, verum ex magno et vero Dubio de materiâ Sacramenti ritè ac debitè applicata baptizavi illam sub conditione juxta Formam in Rituali Romano præscriptam.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 24) 90. Die 19ª Augusti 1759 baptizavi Catharinam Jelfs Filiam Jacobi **Jelfs** ac Elizabethæ Jelfs Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Drury Lane. Parochia S. Martini in Campis. Patrinus Gulielmus Shimall. Matrina Catharina Nient [?].
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

91. Die 15ª Septembris 1759 baptizavi Mariam Cartoret Filiam Gulielmi **Cartoret** ac Mariæ Cartoret Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum

Hospitio in loco White Friers prope Amnem Thamesis. Patrinus Gulielmus Smith. Matrina Catharina Smith.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

92. Die 31ª Octobris 1759 baptizavi Charlottam Shuttleworth Filiam Thomæ **Shuttleworth** ac Elizabethæ Shuttleworth Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo propè Palatium vulgò Mansion House. Parochia S: Mariæ de Woolnoth. Patrinus Matrina defuerunt.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

93. Die 20 Decembris 1759 baptizavi Gualterum Foley Filium Gualteri **Foley** ac Mariæ Foley Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Loco vulgò Lambs Conduit Passage propè Red Lion Street. Parochia S. Georgii Martyris. Patrinus Barnabas Demson.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 25) 94. Die 21ª Decembris 1759 baptizavi Joannem Newton Filium Gulielmi **Newton** et Elizabethæ **Morphew** in Platea vulgò Princes Street propè Drury Lane. Parochia S: Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Michael Hart. Matrina Judith Hart.
ita testor F. P. Baker.

1760

95. Die 26ª Januarij 1760 baptizavi Annam Nurwint Filiam Joannis Antonij **Nurwint** ac Mariæ Nurwint Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgo Cecil Street in the Strand. Parochia S. Martini in Campis. Patrinus Joannes Martin. Matrina Elizabetha Ratley. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

96. Die 18ª Junij 1760 baptizavi Gulielmum Winter Filium Samuelis **Winter** et Mariæ Winter Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Loco vulgò Little S. Helens. Parochia S: Helenæ Majoris. Patrinus Joannes Bedford. Matrina Maria Jemmison.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

97. Die 25ª Junij 1760 baptizavi Mariam Barrow Filiam Thomæ **Barrow** ac Rebeccæ Barrow Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Loco vulgò Saffron Hill. Parochia Sancti Andreæ in Holborn. Patrinus Thomas Pease. Matrina Maria **Ellis**, Infantis Ava.
ita testor F. P. Baker.

(P. 26) 98. Die 20ª Augusti 1760 baptizavi Mariam Purcell Filiam Richardi **Purcell** ac Annæ Purcell Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Fetter Lane. Parochia S: Dunstani Occidentalis. Patrinus Edwardus Chaloner. Matrina Anna Plunket.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

99. Die 25ª Decembris 1760 baptizavi Josephum Thomas Filium Henrici **Thomas** et Mariæ Thomas Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in platea vulgò Little Wild Street propè Lincolns Inn Fields. Parochia S. Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Bernardus Baron. Matrina Anna Wilmore. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

1761

100. Die 22ª ffebruarij 1761 baptizavi in Camera mea Thomam Colley Filium Jacobi **Colley** ac Mariæ Colley uxoris ejus legitimæ in Platea vulgò Little Wild Street prope Lincolns Inn Fields. Parochia S: Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Robertus Bearscomb. Matrina Sara Boulton. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

101. Die 28ª ffebruarij 1761 baptizavi Mariam Donelly Filium Patricij **Donelly** ac Annæ Donelly Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in loco vulgò Bell yard prope Temple Bar. Parochia S. Dunstani Occidentalis. Patrinus Manuel Deus Sanctus Portugallus. Matrina Elizabetha Loissem. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 27) 102. Die 3ª Aprilis 1761 baptizavi Thomam Shuttleworth Filium Thomæ **Shuttleworth** ac Elizabethæ Shuttleworth Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo prope Palatium Londinense vulgò Mansion House. Parochia S. Mariæ de Woolnoth. Patrinus Nicholaus Bellew. Matrina Gratia Green. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

103. Die 6ª Maij 1761 baptizavi Franciscum Assen Filium Franci **Assen** ac Elizabethæ Assen Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in loco vulgò Pump Court in White Hart Yard Drury Lane. Parochia S. Martini in Campis. Patrinus Joannes Kennedy. Matrina Maria Doude. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

104. Die 6ª Julij 1761 baptizavi Georgium Caffry Filium Patricii **Caffry** et Franciscæ Caffry uxoris ejus legitimæ in Taberna 3 Compasses in Platea Vulgò Little Wild Street prope Lincolns Inn Fields. Parochia S: Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Gulielmus Laurence. Matrina Anna Glover. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

105. Die 19ª Septembris 1761 baptizavi Jacobum Denison Filium Jacobi **Denison** ac Margaritæ Denison Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio prope Temple Bar. Parochia S: Clementis Danorum. Patrinus Martinus Flynn. Matrina Elizabetha Ryan.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 28) 106. Die 27ª Octobris 1761 baptizavi Annam Jelfs Filiam Jacobi **Jelfs** ac Elizabethæ Jelfs Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Loco vulgò Shellons Court Chandois Street. Parochia S: Martini in Campis. Matrina Catharina Teresia Maccadel.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

107. Die 18ª Decembris 1761 baptizavi Joannem Fegan Filium Henrici **Fegan** et Elizabethæ Fegan Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Taberna Insignium Regalium prope Holborn Bridge. Parochia S. Sepulchri. Patrinus Carolus Cuthbert. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

108. Die 27ª Decembris 1761 baptizavi Elizabetham Bolton Filiam Joannis **Bolton** ac Elizabethæ Bolton in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgo Kings Gate Street Holborn. Parochia S: Georgii Martyris prope Bloomsbury. Patrinus Joannis Wade. Matrina Elizabetha Bolton. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

1762

109. Die 2 Januarij 1762 baptizavi Gulielmum Foley Filium Gualteri **Foley** ac Mariæ Foley Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò great New Street propè Fetter Lane. Parochia S. Birgittæ. Patrinus Michael Hudson. Matrina Maria Cox.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 29) 110. Die 4ª Januarij 1762 baptizavi Carolum Hunt Filium Thomæ **Hunt** ac Annæ Hunt Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgo Wood street Cheapside. Parochia S. Petri dicti Cheap. Patrinus Michaell Hunt. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

111. Die 10ª Januarij 1762 baptizavi Annam Barrow Filiam Thomæ **Barrow** ac Rebeccæ Barrow Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Saffron Hill. Parochia S: Andreæ in Holborn. Patrinus Georgius White. Matrina Catharina Libertey.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

112. Die 17 Januarij 1762 baptizavi Elizabetham Gardner Filiam Thomæ **Gardner** ac Margaritæ Gardner Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Liquor Pond Street. Parochia S. Andreæ in Holborn. Patrinus Joannes Butler. Matrina Honora Maccabay.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

113. Die 26ª [ffebruarij *crossed out,* Januarij *above*] 1762 baptizavi Josephum Paulum Donelley Filium Patricij **Donelley** ac Annæ Donelley Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Loco vulgò Bell Yard prope Temple Bar. Parochia S: Dunstani Occidentalis. Patrinus Thomas Hutton. Matrina Jana Daley.

ita testor F. P: Baker O.S.F.

(P. 30) 114. Die 14ª ffebruarij baptizavi Gulielmum Clarkson Filium Thomæ **Clarkson** ac Mariæ Clarkson Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Loco vulgò Newport Market. Parochia S: Anna de Soho. Patrinus Thomas Coudrey. Matrino Elizabetha Whitson.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

115. Die 8ª Martij 1762 baptizavi Mariam Quigley Filiam Bartholomæi **Quigley** et Annæ Quigley Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera mea in Platea vulgo Little Wild Street propè Lincolns Inn Fields. Parochia S: Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Jeremias Sullivan. Matrina Margarita Lucy. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[*The following entry is scored out; the same appears later.*]

116. Die 24ª Aprilis 1762 baptizavi Margaritam Luciam Drummond Filij Domini Roberti **Drummond** ac Winefridæ Drummond Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò New Street Spring Gardens. Parochia S. Martini in Campis. Matrina Maria Lucia Thompson.

per Errorem scriptum. vide Aprilis 24, Pagina 32.

1763

117. Die 13ª Martij 1763 baptizavi Joannem Donelley Filium Patricij **Donelley** ac Annæ Donelley Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Loco vulgò Bell yard propè Temple Bar. Parochia S: Dunstani Occidentalis. Patrinus Joannes Heegan. Matrina Anna Deus. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 31) 118. Die 31 Martij 1763 baptizavi Joannem Gregory Filium [Joannis *crossed out,* Georgii *above*] **Gregory** ac Hannæ Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò The Strand. Parochia Sancti Clementis Danorum. Matrina Martha Gregory.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

119. Die 7ª Novembris 1763 baptizavi in Camera mea in Platea vulgo Little Wild Street prope Lincolns Inn Fields, Georgium Gammond Filium Richardi **Gammond** ac Elizabethæ Gammond Uxoris ejus legitimæ. Parochia S: Ægidii in Campis. Patrinus Thomas Goddard. Matrina Agnes Kemble.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

120. Die 4 Decembris 1763 baptizavi Elizabetham Clarkson Filiam Thomæ **Clarkson** ac Mariæ Clarkson Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in loco vulgò Newport Market. Parochia S. Annæ de Soho. Patrinus Carolus Fleet. Matrina Ursula Cowdrey.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

1764

121. Die 3ª Junij 1764 baptizavi Margaritam Barrow Filiam Thomæ **Barrow** et Rebeccæ Barrow Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Saffron Hill. Parochia S : Andreæ in Holborn. Patrinus Joannes Libertey. Matrina Maria **Ellis**, Infantis Ava.

ita testor F: P: Baker O.S.F.

[1762]

(P. 32) Die 24ª Aprilis 1762 baptizavi Margaritam Luciam Drummond Filiam Domini [Drummond *crossed out*] Roberti **Drummond** ac Winefridæ Drummond Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò New Street Spring Gardens.* Parochia S. Martini in Campis. Matrina Maria Lucia **Thompson**, Infantis Ava.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

1764

122. Die 6ª Junij 1764 baptizavi Annam Donelley Filiam Patricij **Donelley** ac Annæ Donelley Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Loco vulgò Bell yard prope Temple Bar. Parochia S. Dunstani Occidentalis. Patrinus Mauritius Darley. Matrina Francisca Butler.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

123. Die 26ª Augusti 1764 baptizavi Annam Sophiam Winsbury Filiam Jacobi **Winsbury** ac Mariæ Winsbury Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio propè Lincolns Inn Fields. Parochia S. Clementis Danorum. Patrinus Jacobus Laurence. Matrina Jana Bromford.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

124. Die 1ª Septembris 1764 baptizavi Thomam et Edwardum Denison Fratres Geminos ac Filios Jacobi **Denison** et Margaritæ Denison Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio + in Platea vulgò Butcher Row propè Temple Bar. Parochia S. Clementis Danorum. Patrinus Joannes Murtough. Matrina Maria Ryley.

+ Loco Star Court. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 33) 125. Die 1ª Novembris 1764 baptizavi Petrum Hunt Filium Thomæ **Hunt** ac Annæ Hunt Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgo Wood street Cheapside. Parochia S: Michaelis de Wood Street. Patrinus Jacobus Dollerd. Matrina Margarita O'Nie.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.Francisci.

1765

126. Die 3ª ffebruarij 1765 baptizavi Josephum Hunt Filium Josephi **Hunt** ac Judith Hunt Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Loco vulgò Pye Corner. Parochia S. Sepulchri prope Newgate. Patrinus Joannes Woods. Matrina Anna Hunt.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

127. Die 1 Maij 1765 baptizavi Jacobum Donelley Filium Patricij **Donelley** ac Annæ Donelly Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Loco vulgò Bell yard propè Temple Bar. Parochia S. Dunstani

* See Appendix, page 201.

Occidentalis. Patrinus Cajetanus Deus Sanctus Portugallus. Matrina Margarita Brady. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

128. Die 14 Octobris 1765 baptizavi Mariam ac Annam Denison sorores Geminas et Filias Jacobi **Denison** et Margaritæ Denison Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Loco Star Court dicto in Platea vulgo Butcher Row propè Temple Bar. Parochia S. Clementis Danorum. Patrinus Brianus Mackade. Matrina Maria Ryley. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 34) 129. Die 6ª Novembris 1765 baptizavi Jacobum Tobin Filium Thomæ **Tobin** ac Tobin Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio prope Plateam vulgò St. Martins Lane. Parochia S. Clementis Danorum. Patrinus Matthias Hannaway. Matrina Maria Rock. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

1766

130. Die 4ª Maij baptizavi Jacobum Philippum Hunt Filium [Joannis *crossed out,* Thomæ *above*] **Hunt** ac Annæ Hunt Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Loco vulgo Pye Corner. Parochia Sancti Sepulchri prope Newgate. Patrinus Josephus Hunt. Matrina Judith Hunt. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

131. Die 14ª Augusti 1766 baptizavi Jacobum Dunnavan Filium Jacobi **Dunnevan** et Uxoris ejus legitimæ Dunnevan in eorum Hospitio in Loco vulgò Charles Court in the Strand. Parochia S. Martini in Campis. Patrinus Matthias Hannaway. Matrina Maria Hall. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

132. Die 9ª Septembris 1766 baptizavi [Carolum *crossed out,* Mariam *above*] Brough Filiam Caroli **Brough** ac Mariæ Brough Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo sub signo Coronæ in Platea vulgo Broad St. Giles. Parochia S: Ægidij in Campis. Patrinus Joannes Monkhouse. Matrina Annæ Dignum. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 35) 133. Die 13ª Octobris 1766 baptizavi Mariam Purcell Filiam Gulielmi **Purcell** ac Mariæ Purcell Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea sive Loco vulgo New Harley Mews by Cavendish Square. Parochia S: Maria la Bonne. Patrinus Jacobus Brother. Matrina Maria Donnevon. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

134. Die 29ª Octobris 1766 baptizavi Elizabetham Winsbury Filiam Jacobi **Winsbury** ac Mariæ Winsbury Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Henlock Court Serle Street prope Lincolns Inn Fields. Parochia Sancti Clementis Danorum. Patrinus Edwardus Carpue. Matrina Maria Laurence. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

135. Die 6ª Novembris 1766 baptizavi Catharinam Donnelly Filiam Patricii **Donnelly** ac Annæ Donnelly Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Loco vulgo Bell Alley propè Temple Bar. Parochia S: Dunstani Occidentalis. Patrinus Jacobus Brady. Matrina Anna Dais. ita testor F. P: Baker O.S.F.

[1767]

136. Die 22da ffebruarij 1767 baptizavi Margaritam Wharton Filiam Jacobi **Wharton** ac Franciscæ Wharton Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo prope Nausacomium S : Thomæ in Burga de Southwark. Parochia S: Thomæ. Patrinus Carolus Ashmall. Matrina Dorothea Langdale pro Maria Thornborough. ita testor F. P: Baker O.S.F.

(P. 36) 137. Die 26ª ffebruarij [1767 *above*] baptizavi Thomam Mory Filium Danielis **Mory** ac Mariæ Mory Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Duke Street prope Agros Lincolnienses. Parochia S: Clementis Danorum. Patrinus Marmaduke Langdale. Matrina Dorothea Langdale. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

138. Die 15ª Aprilis 1767 baptizavi Rebeccam Gardiner Filiam Thomæ **Gardiner** ac Margaritæ Gardiner Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgo Leather Lane in Holborn. Parochia S: Andreæ in Holborn. Patrinus Jacobus Mimms. Matrina Maria Gardiner. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

139. Die 4ta Octobris 1767 baptizavi [Josephum *crossed out*, Gulielmum *above*] Hunt Filium Josephi **Hunt** ac Judithæ Hunt Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Cock Lane prope Smithfield. Parochia S: Sepulchri. Patrinus Gulielmus Hunt. Matrina Jana Wood. ita testor F. P: Baker O.S.F.

140. Die 20ª Novembris 1767 baptizavi Thomam Donnelly Filium Patricii **Donnelly** ac Annæ Donnelly uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Loco vulgo Bell Ally propè Temple Bar in Parochia S: Dunstani Occidentalis. Patrinus Henricus Fagan. Matrina Anna Diascantos.* ita testor F. P. Baker O. S: F:

1768

(P. 37) 141. Die 15ª Maij 1768 baptizavi Richardum Butler Filium Richardi **Butler** ac Saræ Butler Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Pago de Hamstead ejusdem Parochia. Patrinus Joannes Butler. Matrina Catharina Bryan. ita testor F. P: Baker O.S.F.

142. Die 4ª Junij 1768 baptizavi Saram Litchford Filiam Joannis **Litchford** ac Elizabethæ Litchford uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Loco Struttons Grounds vulgo dicto in Civitate Westmonasteriensi in Parochia S: Margaritæ de Westmonasterio. Patrinus Samuel Leep. Matrina Annæ Hetting per Annam Morphew ipsius loco. ita testor F: P: Baker O.S.F.

143. Die 7ª Augusti 1768 baptizavi Luciam Annam Hunt Filiam Thomæ **Hunt** ac annæ Uxoris ejus legitimæ ex Parochia Sancti Michaelis de Wood street in Camera mea. Patrinus Joannes Woods. Matrina Judith Hunt. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[1769]

144. Die 5ta Januarij 1769 baptizavi Teresiam Winsbury Filiam Jacobi **Winsbury** ac Mariæ Uxoris legitimæ in eorum Hospitio propè Cary Street juxta Agros Lincolnienses in Parochia S: Clementis Danorum. Patrinus Henricus Winsbury. Matrina Maria Laurence. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 38) 145. Die 12 Januarij 1769 baptizavi Elizabetham Donelley Filiam Patricij **Donelly** et Annæ Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Loco vulgò Bell yard propè Temple Bar in Parochiâ S: Dunstani Occidentalis. Patrinus Joannes Egan. Matrina Elizabetha Donelley per Saram Brian. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

146. Die 8ª ffebruarij 1769 baptizavi Mariam Annam Hopkins Filiam Gulielmi **Hopkins** ac Mariæ Hopkins Uxoris ejus legitimæ in

* Query whether this is the real spelling of Deus Sanctus above, the *c* being pronounced soft. *Vide* Santos in Index *C.R.S.*, xii.

eorum Domo in Platea vulgo Ludgate Hill in Parochia S: Martini de Ludgate. Patrinus Gulielmus Shaw. Matrina Anna Hignett.
ita testor F. P: Baker O.S.F.

147. Die 4ª Junij 1769 baptizavi Margaritam Gœnovefam Gardner Filiam Thomæ **Gardner** ac Margaritæ Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Plateâ vulgò Leather Lane in Holborn. Parochia S: Andreæ de Holborn. Patrinus Dering Sharp. Matrina Jana Mimms.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

148. Eeâdem Die sc: 4ª Junij 1769 baptizavi Thomam Hunt Filium Josephi **Hunt** ac Judithæ Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Cock Lane propè Smithfield. Parochia S: Sepulchri juxta Newgate. Patrinus Thomas Hunt. Matrina Jana Wood.
ita testor F. P: Baker O.S.F.

(P. 39) 149. Die 18ª Julij 1769 baptizavi Joannem Latchford Filium Joannis **Lachford** ac Elizabethæ legitimæ Uxoris ejus in eorum Hospitio in Plateâ vulgò Charles Street Long Acre in Parochia Sancti Martini in Campis. Patrinus Joannes Callapaghn per Thomam Hall. Matrina Brigitta Jordan per Agnetem Field.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

150. Die 27ª Augusti [1769 *above*] baptizavi Barrow Fili Thomæ **Barrow** ac Rebeccæ Barrow Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Saffron Hill. Parochia S: Andreæ in Holborn. Patrinus Gulielmus Mansfield. Matrina Maria Ellis pro Maria Barrow.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

151. Die 29 Octobris 1769 baptizavi Mariam Dennison Filiam Joannis **Dennison** ac Margaritæ Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgo Clements Lane prope Clare Market in Parochia Sancti Clementis Danorum. Patronus Thomas Quin. Matrina Maria Quin.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[1770]

152. Die 10ª Maij 1770 baptizavi Mariam Keeffe Filiam Danielis **Keeffe** ac Mariæ Keeffe Uxoris legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Clare Street propè Clare Market in Parochia S: Clementis Danorum. Patrinus Matthæus Reily. Matrina Christiana Sandwich.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 40) 153. Die 8ª Augusti 1770 baptizavi Franciscam Mackarty Filiam Florentij **Mackarty*** ac Margaritæ Uxoris ejus legitimæ in Camera mea in Little Wild Street. Parentes ex Parochia S: Vedasti in Foster Lane Cheapside. Patrinus Laurentius Mackarty. Matrina Elizabetha Mackarty.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

154. Die 17ª Septembris 1770 baptizavi Thomam Barrow Filium Thomæ **Barrow** ac Rebeccæ Barrow uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Platea vulgò Saffron Hill. Parochia S: Andreæ de Holborn. Patrinus Gulielmus Mansfield. Matrina Elizabetha Daniel.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

105 [155†]. Die 10ª Octobris 1770 baptizavi Thomam More

* Florence M'Carthy appears as witness to the marriage of John Mortimer, widower, and Mary Conner, widow, both of St. Vedast's, 4 June, 1771. (*Parish Registers.*)—J.S.H.

† Fr. Baker has obviously begun to lose count and give the wrong numbers, which are corrected.

Filium Joannis **More** ac Annæ More Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgo little Russel Street Covent Garden. Parochia S: Martini in Campis. Patrinus Barnabas Leonard. Matrina Maria French. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

106 [156]. Die 4ª Decembris 1770 baptizavi Sarah Scott Filiam Samuelis **Scott** ac Henriettæ Scott Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Loco vulgò Stewarts Rents Drury Lane in Parochiâ S. Egidii in Campis. Matrina Anna Farrel. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[1771]

107 [157]. Die 17ª ffebruarij 1771 baptizavi Janam Gardner Filiam Thomæ **Gardner** ac Margaritæ Uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Domo in Plateâ vulgò Leather Lane Holborn in Parochia Sancti Andreæ in Holborn. Patrinus Joannes Taylor. Matrina Jana Mims. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[1772]

108 [158]. Die 22 Aprilis 1772 baptizavi Margaritam Keefe Filiam Danielis **Keefe** ac Mariæ Keefe uxoris ejus legitimæ in eorum Hospitio in Platea vulgò Clare Street prope Clare Market in Parochia S: Clementis Danorum. Patrinus Matthæus Ayley. Matrina Jana Barrow. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[*Here follow* 81 *blank pages, after which the following marriages occur.*]

## Registrum Matrimoniale
or
the Names of Persons married by me P. Baker
beginning in the Year 1750

[1750]

(P. 1) 1. June 10 1750 I married Thomas **Clifton**, Esquire, of Letham [Lytham] in the County of Lancashire to Miss Catharine **Eyre** at her mother's House in Clerges Street Piccadilly in the Presence of her Mother, Mr Clifton's Mother*, Doctor Hunt† and several others as Witnesses to the Marriage. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[1751]

2. February 14 1751 I married Mr John **Eccles** to Mrs Ann **Bagnal** both of the Parish of S: Ann Soho in the Presence of William Holland, Henry James Rumley, and Mrs Martha Edmondson as Witnesses to the Marriage. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[May 31 1751 I married Mr Robert [*names illegible*] to Mrs Sarah Bagnal *all crossed out.*]

3. May 21 1751 I married Mr Robert **Glave** of the County of Lancaster to Mrs Catharine **Parrott** of the County of York then living

* The Hon. Mary Molyneux, daughter of Richard, fifth Viscount Molyneux, was then the widow of Thomas Clifton, of Clifton, Westby and Lytham, Lancs. She remarried 8 Feb.1752, William Anderton of Euxton Hall, Lancs. Her son's marriage above to Catherine, daughter of Thomas Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby, and Mary, daughter of George Holman, of Warkworth, was without issue (*Commoners*, ii, 57; *Fam. Min. Gentium*, ii, 562). Mr.W. A. Lindsay, Windsor Herald, points out that this marriage was supposed to have been at Lytham, as it is *registered* there on the same day,—"Thos Clifton, of Lytham & Mis Caterine Ayre of Hassop in Derbyshire" (*Lancs. Par. Reg. Soc.*, xxxiii, 77).—J.S.H.

† Query Rev. Thomas Francis Hunt, D.D. (Kirk, *Biographies*, 133).—J.S.H.

in the Parish of S: Clement Danes London, in the Presence of William Wilkinson and Ann Flake as Witnesses to the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 2) 4. August 5 1751 I married Mr John **Batty**, Carver, and Gilder to Mrs Elizabeth **Crisp** both of the Parish of S: Clement Danes in London in the Presence of Mr Thomas Starzaker, Ruth Batty and Elizabeth Bradshaw as Witnesses to the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

5. August 27 1751 I married Mr Edmund **MacSwiney**, Irish, to Mrs Mary Margaret **Curry** of the County of Kent both then living in the Parish of S: Martins in the Fields in the Presence of Mr Martial Leman and Mrs Mary Verdussen as Witnesses to the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[1752]

6. July 25 1752 I married Mr Isaac **James** to Mrs Ursula **Woolley** both of the City of Warwick in Warwickshire in the Presence of Mr George Lancaster, Nathan Brown and several other Persons as Witnesses to the Marriage. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

7. March 3 1752 I married Mr John Joseph **Lyster** to Elizabeth Mary **Stephens**, Widow, both of the Parish of Saint Andrew Holborn, in the Presence of Mr Roch Jeubars and Thomas Plasser, Germans, and Mrs Susan Anderton as Witnesses to the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

8. November 28 1752 I married Mr Thomas **Harvey** of the Parish of S. Botolps Aldgate London to Miss Margaret **Barrow** then of the Parish of the Parish [*sic*] of S. Martin in the Fields in the Presence of Mrs Margaret White, Mrs Margaret **Ellis** the Brides Mother, Mr Thomas Barrow her Brother, Mr Thomas White, Mr Thomas Pease, Mrs Elizabeth Pease his Wife and several other Persons as Witnesses to the Marriage. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[1754]

(P. 3) 9. March 24 1754 I married Mr William **Manning** to Mrs Ann **Marr** then lodging in Fetter Lane in the Parish of S: Dunstan in the West London in the Presence of Mr John Anderton and Mrs Susan Anderton his Wife, as Witnesses to the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

N.B. All the foregoing Persons were married before the commencement of the Act of Parliament* requiring all Persons to be married in a Parish [Church *above*] unless exempted by a Special Licence. Hence the following Persons went to some Parish Church that their Marriage Contract might be legal and valid.

10. September 29 1754 I married Mr Paul **Booth** to Mrs Margaret **Jolley** of the Parish of S: Luke Old Street in the Presence of several Persons as Witnesses to the Marriage. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

11. October 8th 1754 I married Mr John **March** to Mrs Jane **Harrison** both of the Parish of S. Dunstan in the West in the Presence of Mr John Anderton, and Mrs Susan Anderton his Wife as Witnesses to the Marriage. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

* This Act of Parliament, known as the Hardwicke Act, was passed in 1753, and came into operation on 25 March, 1754, the very day after the above previous entry.

[1756]

12. January 8 1756 I married Mr John **Noal**, Shoemaker, of the Parish of S. Bartholomew the Great near Smithfield to Mrs Esther **Wilkinson** Widow of the Parish of S: Luke in old Street, in the Presence of William Richardson, Margaret Booth, Mr John Anderton and others as Witnesses to the Marriage. [*not signed.*]

13. March 1 1756 I married Mr Thomas **Mannock***, Merchant, to Miss Mary **Doughty** of the Parish of S. George the Martyr by Queen Square, in the Presence of her Mother Mrs Frances Doughty the three Brother and Two Sisters of the Bride, Mr Francis Mannock the Bride Grooms Brother and others as Witnesses to the Marriage.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 4) 14. March 2 1756 I married Charles **Cluff** to Mary **Gutherick** of the Parish of S: James Westminster in the Presence of Mr John Anderton, Mrs Catharine Anderton and others as Witnesses to the same. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[1758]

15. January 30 1758 I married James **Colley** to Mary **Read** of the Parish of S. Giles in the Fields in the Presence of Mr John Anderton and Catharine Anderton as Witnesses [as witnesses *repeated, crossed out*] to the marriage. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

16. ffebruary 14 1758 John **Green** to Lucy **Hunter** both of the Parish of S: Andrew in Holborn in the Presence of the Honble Marmaduke Langdale and Mr John Anderton, as Witnesses to the Marriage. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

17. April 10o 1758 I married Thomas **Walmesley** of Showley in Lancashire Esquire to Miss Elizabeth **Turner** of Hamp[s]tead in the Presence of the Right Honourable Lady Stourton, Mrs Turner Mother to the Bride, Mr James Walmesley, Mrs Walmesley his Wife, and Mr John Anderton, as Witnesses to the marriage.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[1759]

18. ffebruary 2, 1759 I married John **Barker** to Mrs Mary **Robinson** both of the Parish of S: Giles in the Fields in the Presence of Freeman and Mrs Ann Lane. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 5) 19. ffebruary 21 1759 I married Henry **Wells** of Brambridge in the County of Hants Esquire to Miss Frances **Doughty** of the Parish of S. George the Martyr by Queen Square in the Presence of John Maire Esquire and of Mrs Frances Doughty Mother to the Bride as Witnesses to the Marriage. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

20. April 23, 1759 I married Mr Thomas **Barrow**, Distiller, to Miss Rebecca **Ellis** Both of the Parish of S. Andrew in Holborn in the Presence of Mr Thomas Pease, Mrs Ellis Mother to the Bride, and several other Persons as Witnesses to the Marriage.

ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

* Thomas, a younger son of Sir Francis Mannock, of Gifford's Hall, Suffolk, fourth Baronet, eventually succeeded as eighth Baronet. Neither by his first marriage to Mary Doughty (above), of Snarford Hall, co. Lincoln, nor by his second, Anastasia Browne, had he any issue. He was succeeded as ninth Baronet by his brother George, a Jesuit (Foley, *Records S.J.*, v, 546).—J.S.H.

21. November 20 1759 I married Mr Patrick **Donelley,** Barber, etc., to Mrs Ann **Wagoner** both of the Parish of S. Giles in the Fields in the Presence of Wagoner Mother to the Bride and Wagoner her Brother as Witnesses to the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

22. December 1 1759 I married Mr John Hassel **Taylor** to Mrs Ann **Monford** Widow, Both of the Parish of S. Clement Danes in the Presence of John Cochlan as Witness to the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker.

[1760]

23. August 16 1760 I married Mr James **Winsbury** to Mrs Mary **Hunt** both of the Parish of S. Clement Danes in the Presence of William Shionel and Catharine Hunt as Witnesses to the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[1761]

(P. 6) 24. ffebruary 3 1761 I married John **Bolton** to Elizabeth **Wade** Both of the Parish of S. Andrew in Holborn in the Presence of John Wade Brother to the Bride and Mrs Ann Mary Mossedon as Witnesses to the Marriage. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

25. April 1 1761 I married Joseph **Collins** and Ann **Lewis** Both of the Parish of S. Giles in the Fields in the Presence of Edward Johnson and Elizabeth Johnson his Wife as Witnesses to the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[1764]

26. ffebruary 20 1764 I married Sr Robert **Throcmorton** Baronet to Miss Lucy **Heywood** in the presence of Mr John Belson, and Mrs La Roche as Witnesses to the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

27. March 3 1764 I married Mr Eustace **Molinor** Pastry Cook to Mrs Catharine **Morrison** Widow Daughter to Mr John **Anderton** Watchmaker in the Presence in the Presence [*sic*] of the said Mr John Anderton, Mr John Anderton Junior, Mr William Anderton Brothers to the Bride, Mr Cook, Mrs Elizabeth Anderton and Mrs Verdussen as Witnesses to the Marriage. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

28. April 29 1764 I married Mr Joseph **Hunt** Widower, Glazier of the Parish of S. Sepulchre by Newgate to Mrs Judith **Clark** of the Parish of S. Dunstans in the West in the Presence of Mr William Tibley, Mrs Assey Cato, Mr John Cato and Mrs Elizabeth Tibley as Witnesses to the Marriage. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

(P. 7) 29. July 23 1764 I married Mr Robert **Cooper** Widower Shoemaker to Mrs Ann Mary **Mosseder** both of the Parish of St Giles in the Fields in the Presence of Mr John Anderton, Mrs Frances Smith, Mrs Verdussen and Mrs Agnes Kemble as Witnesses to the Marriage. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F

30. October 10 1764 I married George **Cary** of Torr Abby in Devonshire Esquire to Miss Cæcilia **Faniani*** of Gerard Street in the Parish of S. Ann Soho in the Presence of Mr Cary Brother to the Bridegroom, Mr John Anderton, Mrs Faniani Mother to the Bride, Mrs Ann Blount and some others as Witnesses to the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

* In Burke's *Landed Gentry* the name is spelt Fagniani.

[1765]

31. March 2 1765 I married James **Hardman** of Lancashire to Lucy **Jefferies*** of Staffordshire at that time Servant Maid to the Right Honourable Lord Langdale in Golden Square in presence of Lord Langdale, Miss Langdale and several of the Domesticks as Witnesses to the Marriage. ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

32. April 20 1765 I married Mr Thomas **Tracy**, Apothecary, of the Parish of S. Leonard Forster Lane to Elizabeth **Darley** of S. Pauls Covent Garden in the Presence of Darley Brother to the Bride and Mr Maddocks as Witnesses of the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[1766]

(P. 8) 33. November 27th 1766 I married Henry **Oliver** to Winifride **Malpas** both of the Parish of S: Ann Soho in the Presence of Denis De Laney and John Anderton as Witnesses to the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[1769]

34. July 12th 1769 I married Charles **Enery**, Schoolmaster, living near S: Albans in the County of Bucks to Elizabeth **Brown** of the Parish of S: Clement Danes in the Presence of Mr George Dickenson, Mrs Dorothy Dickenson, Mrs Constantia White and Mrs Dickensons Daughter as Witnesses to the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[1772]

35. June 14 1772 I married Richard **Gordon** to Margaret **Booth** Widow both of the Parish of S. Mary White Chapel in the Presence of Ann Gregory as Witness to the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

36. June 25 1772 I married Peter **Adolpho** a native of Russia to Mary **Cameli** of the Parish of S. James Clerkenwell in the Presence of Charles Juliaens and Mary Bird as Witnesses to the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[1773]

37. September 18 1773 I married Joseph **Chounett** to Ann **Booth** both of the Paris[h] of S: Mary Creed Church in the Presence of William Booth Brother to the Bride as Witness to the Marriage.
ita testor F. P. Baker O.S.F.

[*Here follow* 52 *blank pages, to the end of the book.*]

* Daughters of this marriage appear in the Franciscan registers of Birmingham (the friars having then a monastery at Edgbaston) in 1771, 1773 and 1775 (Revv. J. L. Whitfield and P. E. Williams, published by W. P. W. Phillimore in 1904, in *Warwickshire Parish Registers*, ii, iii. *Vide* vol. ii, pp. 64, 65, 70). The son John Hardman (born 3 Aug., 1767, died 10 Aug., 1844) was father of John Hardman, the founder of the great firm of ecclesiastical glass-stainers and metal-workers at Birmingham (Gillow, *Dict. Engl. Caths.*, iii, 128). It may be noted that the above Franciscan registers are the oldest Catholic ones known to be in existence, going back to the Commonwealth. They show the friars to be working over a very considerable tract of country. In 1760 one James Hardman appears as a sponsor at Holme on Spalding Moor, Yorkshire, being in the employ of the Hon. Marmaduke Langdale (*C.R.S.*, iv, 280).—J.S.H.

APPENDIX TO PAGE 192.

The Hon. Robert Drummond of Cadlands, Fawley, Hants, the Charing Cross banker, was a son of William, fourth Strathallan, who was slain at Culloden in 1745, and his name attainted. He married Winifred, daughter of William Thompson of Leicester Square, London, and Ibstone, Oxon., and great-granddaughter of Sir Berkeley Lucy, Bart., on 22 April, 1753, at St. Martin's in the Fields, where three of his sons were baptised, showing that this was a mixed marriage ; whereas a daughter, Charlotte Teresa Drummond, married Peregrine Edward Towneley of Towneley, Lancs. Lucy Thompson (a sister of Mrs. Robert Drummond) married Edmund Plowden of Plowden, at St. Martin's, 20 July, 1755. (*Com. by* Mr. W. A. Lindsay, Windsor Herald ; Mrs. Bryan Stapleton, *Oxfordshire Missions ; Commoners*, iii, 560).—J.S.H.

No. VI.

# THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF THE CHURCH AT LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON. AN INSTALMENT OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES FROM 1759, WITH COLLECTIONS OF PREVIOUS ENTRIES.

CONTRIBUTED BY MONSIGNOR CLAUD REGINALD LINDSAY.

HISTORICAL NOTES BY MISS JOHANNA H. HARTING.

This was the oldest Catholic chapel continuously used as such in London, the building, which was erected in 1649, was the residence of the Countess of Bath, and subsequently became the chapel of the Sardinian Embassy.

Lincoln's Inn Fields is mentioned in connection with the Catholic Faith as early as 1588, during the reign of Elizabeth, when a holy priest, named Robert Morton, a Yorkshireman, and Hugh Moor,* gentleman, born at Grantham in Lincolnshire, were both executed for their Faith within two days of each other, " on a new pair of gallows set up in Lincoln's Inn Fields, and there hanged, Bowelled and quartered " in August of that year. (Challoner's *Missionary Priests*.)

The heavy stone archway, bearing the date 1649, which stood close to the chapel in Duke Street, so named after James, Duke of York, afterwards James II, and now known as Sardinia Street, is said to be the work of Inigo Jones, as was also part of the chapel from the walls of the sanctuary to the pulpit. " Inigo Jones was buried at the age of eighty (as estimated), therefore it would seem strange to read of his death as *hastened* by any cause, yet it is said that he did die prematurely through the anxieties and worries brought on him by his loyal tendencies in politics, and also towards the Roman Catholic religion. On the latter ground he was subjected to a heavy fine in 1651." (Knight's *London*, v, vi, p. 182.)

The following Paper is of interest as showing that many Catholics were living in the neighbourhood of Lincoln's Inn Fields at this period. It is no doubt the work of a spy, and preserved by the Duke of Leeds amongst the Hornby Castle MSS. It was written in 1676 by Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby, who held the office of Lord High Treasurer from 1673 to 1679, and he was one of the active promoters of the Revolution of 1688, being made Marquess of Carmarthen and Duke of Leeds by William III. Amongst his papers a collection of Tower Warrants from 1660–65 and of Roman Catholic priests (with whom are strangely mingled Socinian preachers) are to be found. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Reports*, No. 22. Leeds and other MSS.)

" PAPISTS.

1. A little priest with black hair says mass at Tart Hall, the Lord Staffords.

* Bishop Challoner's description seems to tally with Hugh Moore, only son, by his first wife . . . . daughter of Gabriel Armstrong, of Richard Moore of Grantham, J.P. 1584 and M.P. for Grantham 1585, who died 10 Aug., 1595 (*Harl. Soc.*, li, 687).—J.S.H.

2. At my Lord Bellasis's his steward sayes Mass.

3. At signor Brunetti's factor for her Higness the Duchess of York in York Gardens is Mass sayed.

4. Mr. Rose, a Flemmin, perverted by Father James of Somerset House, has several priests lodge at his house, and lives not far from sig : Brunetti.

5. Signior Simoni, an Italian that serves the King with smush (*sic*) a great factor of Mr. Coleman's lives in the Haymarket.

6. In Duke St., next Lincoln's Inn Fields on the left hand, at a widow's lives Fr. Harcourt, that sayes Mass there every holy-day.

7. In King St., by Long Acre, at the sign of St. Paul, at Salvator Winters, a mountebank, diet a great many renegado friars, that say Mass there, and help him to write a book about monachy.

8. Mr. Coleman lives in Dean's Yard.

9. Mrs. Stutsky, a Polander's wife, whose husband is no wiser than he should be, entertains young Crellius & his wife, and other Socinians, and has meetings there upon set dayes.

10. Price over against the Sun Tavern in Portugal Street lodges several priests.

11. In Warwick Street, 3 doors from the King's Arms, one Betts, an Irishman, keeps a house where lodge priests & monks.

12. At a strong water shop in the Hay Market Mass is sayd every Sunday.

13. In St. Albans Street, it being a joyners, near the sign of the Wheel, lives a Popish bookseller, that prints or setts Popish books.

14. Signior Fabio, who pretends to be banisht from Italy, but is Knightsbridge, trades in raw silk by his servant, and sayes Mass.

15. In Druary Lane, at an apothecary's, over against the White Horse Tavern, lodge several priests & friars.

16. Turner a Popish bookseller, four doors from St. J. Baptist's Head, near Turnstyle, Holborn.

17. Abbot Balletti lived four years in the house with Lord Arlington, and lives now in the City.

18. Signior Taressi, a merchant near the Old Exchange, receives at Mr. Coleman's letters from abroad, and transports converts, & it is he Monsieur Lasany should have been transported by.

19. Signior David, a merchant at Charing X, near the King's Coffee House, transports all the priests & friars.

20. In Coleman St. is a linendrapers, over against the church where the Socinians meet.

21. At Fauxhall lives a rich lady, and others with her, after the manner of nuns, and keep a priest to say mass.

22. At Battersay is such another.

23. At the Red Posts, over against the Spanish ambassador, is a great meeting of priests & friars.

24. In the Hay Market, at the Blew Balconies, two doors from the King's Head, is another meeting.

25. In Bell Alley in Coleman St., a Socinian congregation.

26. Langhorn a Papist, and Counselour of the Temple, is Pen the Quaker's counsel.

27. In smithfield near the White Bare, in Bartholomew Court is a press that prints all sorts of unlicensed books." [*Added by another hand.*]

In this paper it is set out that a certain Father Harcourt lived in Duke Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, and that he there said Mass "every

holy-day." His real name was William Barrow, but he used the name of Harcourt, and sometimes that of Waring, which it is believed was the name of his mother; he was a Jesuit and a martyr, for he was taken at the Old Bailey Sessions June 13, 1679, tried and condemned to death, and suffered at Tyburn on 20–30 June following. (Gillow, *Dict. English Catholics*, i, 148.)

Soon after the accession of James II, Father John Cross *alias* More, Provincial of the Franciscans, took a ten years' lease of "the house near the arches, Lincoln's Inn Fields," and from that date it became a Catholic foundation, and has so continued until July 6th, 1909, when the last Mass was said in the old chapel, the London County Council having decided to demolish it as the site was required for a new thoroughfare.

In the year 1687, the Franciscans took possession of the house which had lately been the property of the Countess of Bath, the Fathers asked contributions of their friends towards the erection of the chapel and necessary buildings, and the foundation began without delay. Father Peter a S. Maria Armstrong was appointed Preses, the others were: F. Alban Ayrey, F. Angelus Bix, F. Francis Hardwick, F. Paul Atkinson, F. Angelus Fortescue, F. William Lockier, Michael Hawarden, cleric, and two lay brothers, Henry Moore and Peter Lalor.

In the following year, 1688, the noviciate was opened with F. Paul Atkinson as novice master and three novices.

The staff was now increased to 19, the names of F. Felhoen, F. Francis Six, four Belgian Fathers (PP. Brabantini), F. John Capistran Frans, three novices; two lay brothers, and Brother Cuthbert tertiary were incorporated. (Thaddeus, *The Franciscans in England.*)

The Franciscans remained for only one year in quiet possession of their new house, for William of Orange landed at Brixham 4th Nov., 1688, and the mob immediately rose. As soon as the intelligence reached London (of the arrival of William of Orange), "even the presence of the King did not prevent the populace from attempting to demolish the Catholic chapels. They made a desperate and continued attack on the residence of the Franciscans in Lincoln's Inn Fields for a day and a night, and were only prevented from carrying out their design by a guard of cavalry and infantry sent by the King. This discomfiture only served to sharpen the mob's appetite for vengeance, and learning that on Nov. 17th the King was to remove the infant Prince of Wales to Portsmouth, and if necessary to convey him to France, as also that His Majesty would proceed on the same day to join the army at Salisbury, the rioters deferred to that day the work of their destruction. But James II consulted the safety of the friars by sending Father Cross an order to retire from the residence with the rest of the community. After first removing their goods, the Franciscans withdrew on the 16th Nov., by which they suffered a loss of upwards of £3,000.

Father Cross was one of the King's chaplains; he was a learned man, and much esteemed. He did not long survive the Revolution. He followed the King to St. Germain, but died at Douay, 13th Oct., 1689, aged 60, in religion forty-two." (Gillow, *Dict. English Catholics*, i, 600.)

Mr. Heckethorn, in his interesting account of *Lincoln's Inn Fields and the Localities Adjacent*, writes of these disturbances as follows: "The favour of the King shown to Roman Catholics, led to great riots in 1688, during which time many of their places of worship were demolished, pulpits, confessionals, breviaries, etc., were heaped up and set on fire. Such a pile was kindled before the ruins of the Franciscan house in Lincoln's Inn Fields."

TWO MEDALS STRUCK TO COMMEMORATE THE DESTRUCTION IN 1688 OF THE CATHOLIC CHAPELS IN LONDON BY PROTESTANT MOBS

THE VIEW OF LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS IS THE REVERSE OF BOTH MEDALS

There are two silver medals in the British Museum which show very clearly the western side of Lincoln's Inn Fields. They were engraved by Bower, and struck to commemorate the destruction of the Catholic chapels in London in 1688. On the obverse of one of them are the busts of William and Mary in fine relief; with the legend: GULIELMUS . ET . MARIA . D.G. ANG . FRA . ET . HIB . REX . ET . REGINA . FIDEI . DEFENSORES. Below are the initials G B . F. (George Bower fecit). On the obverse of the other, on a pedestal, inscribed, ÆRE . PERENNIVS . (More durable than brass.—*Hor. Car.* III, xxx, 1), is a statue of William III, in Roman costume, resting his right hand upon his sword, and holding the model of a church on his left. At the side of the pedestal are figures of Time and History recording his career. Over him are rays from heaven, with the legend, . CÆLO . DELABITUR . ALTO. (He comes down from the lofty heaven. Comp. *Virg. Eclog.*, iv, 7.) On the edge are the words, DUM . MICAT . HOC . GEMINUM . SYOUS . FUGIT . ATRA . TYRANNIS. (While this double constellation shines, dark tyranny flees.) The Protestant author, Mr. Edward Hawkins, in his book, *Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain* (*Vol.* i, *pp.* 659–661. *London.* 1885), from which this description is taken, sees "William here recognised as the restorer of the Church of England (held in his left hand); the position of his sword intimates that the kingdom is at peace, and the rays over his head show him to be an instrument of heaven. The double constellation referred to in the inscription on the edge is William and Mary." The reverse of the two medals is the same in each case, and shows the burning, on 11 December (O.S.), 1688, of the Papal Emblems in Lincoln's Inn Fields, and the Sardinian chapel in ruins. It bears the following inscription, NEC . LEX . EST . IUSTIOR . ULLA . (Nor is any law more just), which Mr. Hawkins says, shows that the medallist thinks the destruction of the chapel "a just act of retribution for papal maladministration." The other buildings shown in these medals are very clearly defined, and it will be noticed that the Ambassador's house (now 54, Lincoln's Inn Fields) and the part above the archway in Duke Street were practically entirely demolished, and only a few jagged pieces of the walls left standing. (*Com. by* Mr. G. F. Engelbach.)

In rebuilding the house, the architect, with an eye no doubt to the not improbable recurrence of danger from the mob, cunningly contrived an outlook for a spy. In the front parlour, looking on the Fields, we find in the oak panelling in the wall, a small door looking like the door of a cupboard, but on closer inspection the discovery is made that it is the opening to a passage, down which a man could easily creep on hands and knees. This passage penetrates the thickness of the wall, and passes through the arch in Duke Street, where a small spy window looks out in the direction of Great Wild Street, then a densely populated neighbourhood.

In the sacristy which was behind the high altar a similar cupboard arrangement was to be found, which enabled the priest to remove unseen from the church the Blessed Sacrament if need arose. Later, in the Lord George Gordon riots, it enabled Mrs. Roberts to save the chalice and the Host from the fury of the rioters.

We have, unfortunately, no record of the house after this for nearly thirty years, when we find it in occupation by the Sardinian Ambassador. The chapel was only half the size that it was when demolished, and as it stood it almost formed part of the house, though the public were allowed in through a separate entrance.

In 1722 a Mr. Franklin, or Frankland, became a convert to the Faith. "He bore the alias of Moyses, and was living at Boulogne in 1719. Being subsequently much affected by a sermon he heard at the Sardinian Chapel in 1722, he became a convert, and was admitted on the Thatcher Fund, Jan. 22nd in the same year, ordained priest, and sent to England, where he is reported to have served this mission. He died in London July 16th, 1752." (*Historical Account of Lisbon College*, Very Rev. Canon Croft.)

M. le Comte de Virey is the first Ambassador whose name occurs in the archives, and it is possible that he may have had no predecessor in England. In 1729 (which is the earliest date in the ledgers) we find the Comte de Virey established in Lincoln's Inn Fields; this was only nine years later than the occupation of Sardinia by the King, prior to which there would have been no Sardinian Embassy.

Father Richard Downs, alias Haskett, son of Stephen and Christina Downs, was born in London 20th Sept., 1694, admitted into the College at Rome 16 Oct., 1714; after having studied in London first, then at Douay for a short time, lastly at St. Omer's. He was ordained priest 8 April, 1719, and on the following April [25, 1720] departed for England. His first place of mission was Eastwell, in Leicestershire. At Midsummer, 1726, he succeeded Mr. Brown at Hathersage, in Derbyshire, and remained there some years [till 15 April, 1730], when he removed to London and died there 22 Aug., 1774, aged 80. (Kirk's *Biographies*, 66.)

Father Henry Peach, whose name figures prominently in the collection of earlier registers, was educated at Douay, where he took the college oath 13 June, 1754, at the age of 22, being described as of Gloucester. He was a very zealous and active missionary in London, where he founded the Charity School. He often sought to meet Mr. James Smith, the apostate Lisbonian priest, but always in vain. Mr. Peach died at St. Omer's 24 Dec., 1781. (*Ibid.*, 178, 212.)

Although it is stated by Kirk that Mr. Peach died at St. Omer's, we find in the Laity's Directory (*C.R.S.*, xii, 21) that his death took place *near* St. Omer's.

Father Peter Browne, born in 1730 at Oporto, in Portugal, of Catholic parents, his father being Irish and his mother English, educated at Douay, and for many years was senior chaplain to the Sardinian Embassy at Lincoln's Inn Fields chapel. In 1770 he succeeded Dr. Walton (Bishop) as agent for the Clergy of the Middle District, of which he was also a Grand Vicar. He received the Rev. George Chamberlayne into the Church, and was much respected by all his brethren. In 1789 he succeeded Mr. Shepherd as Dean of the Chapter, but did not enjoy the dignity long. He died rather suddenly 31 May, 1794. (Kirk's *Biographies*, 37; *First Douay Diary*, 70.)

Nollekins, the sculptor, was baptised in the chapel in the Fields in 1737, and opposite the church lived Benjamin Franklin, when employed as a journeyman printer at Watt's office, in Lincoln's Inn Fields. He paid 2*s*. a week rent. (Cunningham, *Handbook for London*.)

In the same year, the Rev. Joseph Morgan Hansbie, O.P., D.D., served the Sardinian chapel, and was installed Vicar-General of England, and for the third time Provincial of his Order. He died in Lincoln's Inn Fields 5th June, 1750, aged seventy-six, "lamented in death as he had been esteemed in life, as he had made himself all to all, that he might gain all to Christ." Father Hansbie was a hearty Jacobite, and the excited mob was easily induced to credit the absurd report that he had great numbers of men and arms concealed in subterranean passages in Lady Petre's house at Cheam, where he formerly resided.

Thomas Augustus Arne, Doctor of Music, was a member of this congregation ; " he had been brought up a Catholic by his parents, and although it has been stated that he had neglected his religion, he was a constant attendant at the Sardinian and Portuguese Embassies; and composed for the former two Masses, one in four, the other in three parts. He died a devout death, attended by all the rites of religion, 5th March, 1778. The Empire, after 175 years, still owes to him " Rule, Britannia." (Gillow, *Dict. English Catholics*, i, 59.)

We learn from the registers that in 1759 a very serious fire broke out in the sacristies about six o'clock on the afternoon of Nov. 30th. It was attributed to the carelessness of the Sacristan in not properly extinguishing the fire and candles after Vespers. We are told that " it consumed all the linen, sacred vessels, books of plain-chant, and many other things belonging to the chapel." * Nothing is said about the valuable registers, but a careful analysis of those which follow shows that they also must have perished. M. le Comte de Virey, who was the Ambassador then in residence, procured during the re-establishment of the chapel after the fire, a temporary place of worship in a room in Great Queen Street, and later, the damage to the Sardinian House proving so serious, it was found necessary to move into a larger room, *vis-à-vis* to the Bull and Gate Tavern, Holborn. In order to make this place decent and suitable for divine worship, we find from the books that the Comte de Virey spent in that year for the purpose £138 18*s*. 10*d*.

At that time there were seven chaplains at the Embassy Chapel, and it would appear from a short note in the registers that on Sundays and Feast days they were in the habit of dining together in Lincoln's Inn Fields. " In consequence of the fire there were no meals on Sundays and Holidays of Obligation for the chaplains." And later on, in the cash account appears the following item : " For seven Sundays, and three fete days, dinners for the seven chaplains £3 . 13 . 6."

The priests at that time, and for many years afterwards, lived for the most part in the houses of the parishioners, and not in community as is often the case at the present time. As they wore no distinctive dress, it must sometimes have happened that the fact of their being in the ministry would remain unsuspected by those amongst whom they lived.

The money allowed for the support of the Embassy and the chapel was £5,000 per annum, but in the year 1759, on it being represented to the King of Sardinia that this sum was insufficient, it was increased to £10,000. The stipend of the chaplains was as follows : the 1st chaplain received £3 a month, and the six others £2, until the year 1763 ; shortly after this it was raised to £3 3*s*. and £2 2*s*. respectively.

* Monsignor Lindsay kindly supplies the following from the account books : " La Chappelle ayant malheureusment incendié le 30$^{e}$ 9$^{bre}$ dernier jour de S$^{t}$ André, que de feu se manifesta à la Sacristié sur les 6 heures du Soir, apparemment par la negligence du Sacristain [Buttler *crossed out*] à eteindre le feu de la cheminée ou del'incensoir apres les vêpres ei [?] y ayant consummé. Tous les ornemens, Linges, vases sacrez, livres de plain-chants et autre choses appartenant à la Chappelle et n'y a plus eû de grandmesses ni vepres ni dans celle que S. E. Monsieur Le Conte De-Viry etabli d'abard apres L'incendie par *interim* dans la Maison qui la prise à Great Queen Street, Ni dans celle qu'on a etablié *pro tempore* et jusquis à la reedification del' incendieè, dans Holbourn vis a vis dela Taverne où pend L'enseigne *Bull and gate* par consequent point de repas passes aux chapelains Les jours de dimanches et de Fetes."

The rebuilding of the house after the fire would appear to have occupied three years, and during that time the Masses for the congregation were said in the room above referred to, or later in the larger chapel in Holborn.

In 1763 a statement of the expenses of the chapel for the year, signed by the chaplains, "was sent to M. le Comte de Virey to be delivered to the Court at Turin, before his departure from London, he having been recalled by His Majesty." M. le Comte de Marmora became his successor, with the same title of Envoy Extraordinary to His English Majesty, 1763. He was followed by M. le Comte d'Aglie, and later by M. de Cordon, who was in office at the time of the Gordon Riots. The last ambassador in Lincoln's Inn Fields was M. le Comte de Frond or Front (the name is spelt in both ways), who seems to have left at the request of the chaplains. The registers show that he came to London in January, 1788, and died in 1812.

On Nov. 13th of that year we read in the books that a "grand solemn Dirge took place in the chapel, in consequence of the death of the Count St. Martin de Front, the Sardinian Ambassador. At an early hour the church was crowded with persons of distinction, including the Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, and Sicilian Ambassadors. The High Mass was sung by the Rev. R. Broderick, first chaplain to the Sardinian Embassy. The Music was by Mr. Webbe."

The Very Rev. Patrick Bradley, O.P., subsequently Bishop of Londonderry, Ireland, was the first senior chaplain mentioned in the books. He served this mission nineteen years, and died at the end of February, 1760. A dirge was sung for the repose of his soul in the room in Queen Street, which was then the temporary chapel of the mission. Mr. Gillow kindly supplies the following:—Patrick Bradley, *vere* Brullaughan, who was cousin to Michael MacDonogh, bishop of Kilmore, made his profession at the Dominican Convent of Coleraine, commenced his studies at Casale in Monteferrato in Lombardy, and completed them in the College of SS. Sixtus and Clement at Rome. From 1730 to 1751 he resided in London as chaplain to the Sardinian Ambassador. He was then selected to succeed John Brullaughan to the see of Derry, and his brief was dated Jan. 29th, 1751. He was consecrated on the following March 3rd in the chapel of the Sardinian Embassy, London, by James Dunne, bishop of Ossory, then on his return from France, assisted by Benjamin Petre, bishop of Prusa, V.A., L.D., and Richard Challoner, bishop of Debra *in partibus*, coadjutor to Dr. Petre. Dr. Bradley then repaired to his diocese, but finding it impossible from the state of his health to discharge satisfactorily his double duties as bishop in Ireland and chaplain to the Sardinian Ambassador in London, he resigned his see in 1752, and retained his chaplaincy. He died in London in May, 1760, aged 56 (W. Maziere Brady's *Episcopal Succession*, i, 321).

The Rev. Thomas Gabb, a well-known priest, was appointed one of the chaplains at the Sardinian Embassy in 1774, and served this laborious mission nine years. For some years he supplied at Mrs. Langdale's private chapel on Sundays and holidays, and assisted Father Peter Brown on week-days. His spare time was spent in the study of architecture, for which he declared he had more talent than for any other pursuit. He drew up the plans for and erected the Catholic church at Cowes. He died April 17th, 1817, aged 75.

The Rev. Arthur Pacificus Baker, O.S.F., has been stated to be one of the chaplains, but his own registers in this volume deal with the question. There has probably been confusion between his name and that of Bernard Baker, who signs as "Chaplain."

Alexander Geddes, LL.D., was ordained priest in 1764, and for some time served the mission in Lincoln's Inn Fields, but he soon after this abstained from his priestly functions, and gave himself up to a new translation of the scriptures under the patronage of Lord Petre, who during this undertaking allowed him an annuity of £100, which during his lordship's lifetime was doubled. As soon as Dr. Geddes' work appeared it was censured by the Vicars Apostolic, and his own Bishop suspended him.

Regardless of the general displeasure, he published his second volume in 1779, in language still more exceptional. Dr. Milner, who included him in his examples of scandalous and apostate priests, states "that he used to send for the help of the Church when ill, though he derided it when recovered, but God is not mocked, and the priest who went to reconcile him at last, found that he had unexpectedly expired." Charles Butler, who with other Catholics had remained the doctor's friend, says: "The frequent levity of his expressions was certainly very repugnant, not only to the rules of religion, but of good sense; they gave general offence, but those who knew him, though they blamed him, and lamented his aberrations, did justice to his learning, and to his friendly heart and guileless simplicity. The writer has more than once witnessed his lamenting the estrangement of his brethren from him, with great agitation and even with bitter tears."

Besides this regret, there is another reason for trusting to his final repentance, and that is the fact that when search was made for the continuation of his Biblical translation, with which there is reason to believe that he had made great progress, it was found that in view of his approaching dissolution, he had committed it to the flames. (Gillow, *Dict. English Catholics*, ii, 410.)

In 1758, on the death of Dr. Petre, Dr. Challoner succeeded to the Apostolic Vicariate of the London district. He was most zealous in the administration of his diocese; he established several new schools, and was the founder of the Charitable Society. At first he was accustomed to preach every Sunday to this society, composed of poor and middle classes, which assembled in a miserable and ruinous apartment in Clare Market. Thence they removed to a room almost as wretched among the stables of Whetstone Park, Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; and lastly, after the Bishop had preached for a few weeks at the Sardinian chapel there, he was silenced by the Ambassador, at the instance of the Ministry. The Society then moved to a place rather more commodious in Great Turnstile, Holborn.

"Time was," writes Father Price in his *Sick Calls*, "when it was felony to preach the Gospel; when Bishop Talbot was arraigned at a felon's bar for saying Mass, when the saintly Dr. Challoner used to meet a few of his persecuted flock at a public-house in Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, hiring the apartment by the year as a club-room, and on the night of meeting, a sturdy Irishman at the door to admit none but the faithful with the appointed watchword; how the venerable Prelate, thus pitifully bowed down by circumstances under cruel penal laws, came in coloured clothes, and preached a comfortable little exhortation, much like his own series of meditations, and to save appearances, in case the Philistines should break in, with a pint of beer before him, which the good Bishop never tasted, but which was drunk reverently by one or other of the assembly as 'the Bishop's beer.'"

Father Canty has related that an old lady of the name of Allenson, who lived in Wild Street, told him that when she was young she used

to be taken by her father to the Ship Tavern, after the service in the Sardinian Chapel, to be instructed in her religion in an upper room. By many, the members of this community were believed to be Freemasons, and for obvious reasons they found it convenient not to deny it.

When Wild Street, which is so often mentioned in connection with this mission, was pulled down, it drove 1,000 members of the congregation to seek another place of worship, and so they were lost to the mission. It is on part of the site of tenements then demolished that Peabody's Buildings now stand.

In connection with the small mission at the Ship Tavern, we find the name of the celebrated Dr. James Archer, D.D., " born in London 17th Nov., 1751. He was the son of Peter Archer and his wife Bridget Lahey. He was employed at a public-house called the Ship, in Turnstile, Lincoln's Inn Fields, where Catholics were accustomed for many years to meet for Divine service in a large club-room. His devout behaviour and natural abilities coming under the notice of Dr. Challoner, he was sent to Douay College, in Belgium. Here he was ordained priest, and in June, 1780, returned to London to commence his labours on the mission, in the very public-house in which he formerly served. This was the year of the Gordon riots, indeed, the newly-ordained missionary arrived in London only a few days after the furious mob had burned the chapels, and plundered and destroyed the houses of the Catholics. Under these circumstances, it was more than ever necessary to assemble in secrecy for the celebration of Holy Mass, and it is related that when Dr. Archer commenced his preaching in the club-room of the Ship, pots of beer were placed upon the tables as a blind.

" He is described as very short in stature, perhaps not more than five feet one or two ; but he had a magnificent head, his brow was wonderfully ample and intellectual, and his deep grey eyes shone with a flashing brilliancy until his seventieth year and upwards. His voice was silvery in tone, musical, and wonderfully distinct in the pulpit. He was justly considered the most eloquent preacher in England.

" For many years Dr. Archer was Vicar-General of the London district, and the Pope, in recognition of his missionary Labours, his talents as a preacher, and his published works, conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Divinity at the same date with Dr. Lingard, Dr. Fletcher, and Dr. Gradwell. He found a peaceful and happy end in the family of Mr. Booker, the publisher, in whose house he resided for more than twenty-five years. He died 22nd August, 1834, aged eighty-two." (Gillow, *Dict. English Catholics*, i, 55.)

Mr. Joseph Booker, mentioned above, son of Thomas Booker, was a bookseller and publisher in New Bond Street, who founded the firm of that name. He was a member of the Lincoln's Inn congregation, and a great benefactor to the schools in Gate Street attached to the mission. A memorial cross bearing his name still stands in the courtyard fronting the schools. He seems to have given evidence before the Committee of Education, as being secretary to the Associated Catholic Charities, and at a meeting, held shortly after his death on March 31st, 1837, much regret was expressed " on the occasion of the death of Mr. Joseph Booker, of New Bond Street, whose invaluable services as Hon. General Secretary to the Associated Catholic Charities for many years have secured for him the grateful and affectionate memory of his fellow-labourers, the governor and Committee of that Institution."

Another member of the congregation of the chapel in the Fields was Mr. Samson Low, also a bookseller, who is remembered as " being

a striking figure in drab breeches and white stockings, who might often be seen wending his way across the Fields to the Sardinian Chapel."

Mr. Charles Butler, K.C., nephew to the famous Alban Butler, was an active member of the congregation at the Sardinian House. He was Secretary to the Associated Catholic Charities for over forty years—1786–1829—and was presented on his retirement by that body, in gratitude for his services, with a silver urn, and later with £1,000. He lived in Great Ormond Street, and practised as a lawyer in Lincoln's Inn Fields. In 1775 he set up in business for himself, and entered at Lincoln's Inn, but it was not till the year 1791, when the Bar was thrown open to Catholics, that he was duly called. He died Jan. 2nd, 1832, aged 82."

Father Lewis Havard served the Sardinian mission for eight years. According to Mr. Gillow, he came of an influential Catholic family in Wales, whose name appears in the recusant rolls throughout the ages of persecution. He "was sent to Douay College, and passed through all the troubles which the community suffered during the French Revolution. He was liberated with the other imprisoned collegians on Feb. 25th, 1795, and proceeded to the new college at Old Hall Green, Herts., where he was ordained priest in 1800. He spent many years at St. Mary's Chapel, Westminster. He had the reputation of being a good preacher, and he was called upon to deliver the funeral oration at the obsequies of Drs. Douglass and Poynter. He retired to Brecon, and there he died after a long illness, on Good Friday, April 2, 1858, aged 85." (Gillow, *Dict. English Catholics*, iii, 166.)

In 1778 an Act of Parliament had been passed in England which permitted Catholics to take the oath of allegiance to the Crown of Great Britain without taking at the same time the oath of supremacy, or making the declaration against transubstantiation, either of which oaths implied apostacy and renunciation of Catholicity. Lord George Saville had undertaken the task of obtaining the repeal of the particular clauses which were considered unjust and of unnecessary severity against Catholics, and had carried the Bill through Parliament without a division. This was done the more easily as an invasion of England was threatened, and it was absolutely necessary to secure the support of Ireland and of the English Catholics.

The *Gentleman's Magazine* tells us that "the Papists, elated with the favours that had been granted to them, instead of prudently and thankfully enjoying the blessings of their new freedom, began to abuse their new privileges, and to extend them beyond what the law allowed, for although the heavy penalty of perpetual imprisonment was remitted, and they were put upon a common footing with other subjects respecting the right of inheritance, and even in the purchase of lands, they were still subject to heavy persecution for propagating their religion, which they very unjustly disregarded." And it goes on quaintly to remark "they became more than ever earnest in preaching, teaching, visiting the sick, making proselytes, to the no small scandal of many pious divines of the Established Church, whose duties they usurped, and to whose characters they did not always pay due respect."

In the meantime disturbances broke out in Scotland, on the bare rumour that similar indulgences were to be granted to the "Papists" in that country as had been procured for them in England. The Protestant Association in London receiving no reply to their petition for the repeal of these new laws, Lord George Gordon put himself at its head, and having collected a vast number of people, he called a meeting at

St. George's-in-the-Fields, in order to carry the measure by force. On Friday, the 2nd June, 1780, at ten o'clock in the morning, it is said that more than 100,000 persons had collected, and, led by Lord George, marched in companies over the bridges of London, Westminster, and Blackfriars to the Houses of Parliament, which they surrounded. The first who felt the effects of their resentment was the Archbishop of Canterbury, whom they saluted with hisses and groans, and when he got out of his carriage, to avoid greater mischief, he was compelled to cry out (which he did in a feeble voice), "No Popery! No Popery!"

The parchment containing the signatures to the petition was carried on a man's head, and was so weighty that the bearer could scarcely move under it. Part of the mob went to the Sardinian Ambassador's chapel in Duke Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, where they broke open the door of the chapel and pulled down the rails, seats, pews, Communion table, etc., brought them into the street, set them against the doors, and set them on fire. The mob would not suffer anybody to endeavour to extinguish it. About eleven the Guards came; the engines at this time began to play, the Guards took several of the ringleaders, but by the assistance of the mob some made their escape. By twelve o'clock the inside of the chapel was entirely consumed, and the house over the gateway much damaged. The houses of the Sardinian and Bavarian Ambassadors were broken into and much damaged.

On Sunday, June 4th, at five o'clock in the afternoon, the Sardinian chapel was again attacked, the repairs made the day before destroyed, and preparations made to pull down the walls, when the guard from Somerset House arrived and prevented further acts of violence. The Protestant Association gained almost complete mastery of London, which seemed "like a city taken by storm."

"During the sacking of the church in Duke Street, a certain Mrs. Roberts took the sacred plate from the sacristy, and whilst the rioters were trying to burn down the chapel, carried it to a priest who was hiding at the Ship Tavern at the corner of Turnstile, Gate Street, Holborn, and as he was fasting he said Mass in thanksgiving for the preservation of the Blessed Sacrament and the sacred vessels, in a room on the first floor upon an altar-stone laid on a table, with a cloth doubled three times, two candles, and a cross, and a small missal, which the priest took out of his pocket, and Mrs. Roberts served the Mass." This priest was the celebrated James Archer, D.D., who was then living at the Ship Tavern.

"Tidings were brought on the night of Friday, 2nd June, to Dr. Challoner's residence in Castle Street, Holborn, at eleven o'clock, after he had gone to bed, that the rioters intended, after destroying the Sardinian chapel, to visit Bishop Challoner, seize his person, and burn his house. His chaplain thereupon awakened the Bishop out of his sleep, and tried to persuade him to go to the country house of Mr. William Mawhood, situated at Finchley. This gentleman had also a house in London, to which he went daily to ascertain the progress of events, and he found that the rioters on Tuesday, 6th June, had visited his town house, and threatened to return and destroy his country house. He therefore advised the Bishop to set out for the residence of another Catholic friend further off from London. On the next day, after dinner, the Bishop went to his apartment to recommend himself to God before commencing his journey. He continued in prayer for the space of an hour; the coach was waiting at the door, and the family under some uneasiness lest during his delay the rioters should come to seize his person.

IESVS.

MARIA.

This is ye Title that now remains in a Stone over ye Door of said Chapel. in Antient Caracters.

There are Many Sacred Relicks in this Alter.

part of ye Chapell of our Blessed Lady at Glastenbury, built in ye 31 year after ye Passion of our Lord. by Sr Joseph of Arramathea; it was 60 feet Long, & 26 Broad, & was Consecrated by our Lord himselfe, in honour of his Blessed Mother, & was held for many Ages in ye greatest Veneration by all Xians.

"At length the Bishop appeared, but instead of going to the coach he went into the parlour, and told the family that 'he who dwells in the help of the Most High shall abide under the protection of the God of Heaven.' He then said that he had changed his mind, and would not depart, and that the master of the house might lay aside his fears, for he was certain that no harm would come to him either in his country house or his town house."

Next morning news arrived that the military had quelled the riots, and that order was re-established. But although Bishop Challoner had escaped personal violence during the wicked riots he suffered much anxiety. He was ninety years old, and the affliction which he felt when he found his chapel demolished and many Catholics deprived of the means of public worship, and even the place where he himself used to preach burned to the ground, preyed upon his spirits. He did not live long after his return to London. He was seized with paralysis as he sat at table, and expired later at his house in Queen Square 12th Jan., 1781.

His remains were interred in the family vault of Mr. Brian Barrett at Milton, near Abingdon, Berks. The Rector of the parish, the Rev. J. G. Warner, has inserted this record of the event in the register: "Anno Domini 1781, Jan. 22nd, buried the Revd. Richard Challoner, a Popish priest and titular Bishop of London and Salisbury. A very pious and good man, of great learning and extensive abilities."

The marriage of the celebrated Fanny Burney with General d'Arblay took place in the Sardinian chapel. This union was much against the wishes of her father, Charles Burney, M.D., as M. d'Arblay was a refugee at the time of the French Revolution, had lost all his property by confiscation, and Miss Burney herself owned nothing but the small annuity she enjoyed as having been dresser to Queen Charlotte, and which might be discontinued if she married a Catholic. Such a match in any case implied seclusion and loss of position. "The marriage took place in Mickleham Church, July 30th, 1793, and on the following day the ceremony was repeated at the Sardinian chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields, according to the rites of the Romish Church." (*Fanny Burney and her Friends*, ed. by L. B. Seeley, M.A.

In the year 1798 the house and property were sold, and the church was closed. The whole, however, was bought by a Catholic, Mr. Maire, of Lartington, Northumberland, who in turn handed it back to Bishop Douglass; and he, recognising that it had become by that time practically an important mission, determined to make an effort to reopen the chapel; accordingly we find the following entries in his diary:—

"1799, Jan. 2nd. The Chaplains of Lincoln's Inn call upon me. We considered upon and determined that the Ambassador should be written to, and requested to grant the Bishop and Chaplains leave to open the chapel again, for that they knew the congregation would support by subscription and donations amongst themselves. A letter was accordingly delivered to Mr. Boswell of the navy post office, to be forwarded to his Excellency at Bath." (Diary of Dr. Douglass.)

The chapel was thoroughly repaired and reopened for worship on Aug. 13th, 1799. In carrying out the repairs an interesting fact was brought to light, writes Dr. Douglass: "The altar-stone at Lincoln's Inn Fields is that which was on the altar of the B.V. Mary at Glastonbury. Granite surrounded with reliques, and a parchment scroll under the stone announces the above mystery." The parchment was hidden away and forgotten till 1904, when it once more saw the light. The chapel was at this time enlarged westwards, by adding to the ground formerly occupied by the Ambassador's stables.

In 1812 the number of Catholics belonging to the Sardinian Chapel was said to be 7,000, but some years previously it had been much more numerous. When Wild Street was pulled down as many as 1,000 members were scattered, and thus lost to the mission.

Cardinal Wiseman, in the preface to his "Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church," writes: "In the Advent of 1835, I delivered a course of evening lectures in the Royal Sardinian Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields, upon controversial subjects. It was comprised in seven lectures, and was honoured by a very numerous attendance."

During the years 1824 to 1842, when Dr. Baldacconi was Missionary Rector, the Sardinian Chapel possessed a very fine choir, which choir was added to now and again by members of the Italian Opera House, who gave their services gratis on great festivals. On one occasion, when a grand dirge was sung for the sister of the famous singer, Grisi, the church was packed with a fashionable congregation. Amongst the performers were Lablache, Rubini, Tamburini, Persiani, and Grisi herself. The tickets on the occasion were sold for 10*s*. apiece.

It has been related by a former member of the congregation, that at this time, whilst Dr. Baldacconi was entertaining a party of friends to dinner, he suggested that they should open a cask of wine which had for years lain unopened in the cellar; great was their amazement to find, in the place of wine, a collection of the most splendid vestments, which had no doubt been placed there for safety from the mob. It was said that these vestments were the gift of, and some of them were worked by, Anne of Savoy, wife of Charles Felix, and bear on them the arms of Sardinia.

In the year 1836, Mgr. Pecci, afterwards Pope Leo XIII, during the time he was Nuncio at Bruxelles, paid a visit to London, and said Mass at the Sardinian Chapel.

In the year 1848 the Rev. Dr. Faa di Bruno, of Alexandra, Piedmont, was serving the Sardinian mission. He was very active in raising by subscription enough money to erect a small church at Barnet, the foundation stone of which was laid in 1853. The means for the erection of the church and house had been entirely collected by Dr. Faa di Bruno in Belgium, Holland, Prussia, etc. Dr. Faa was obliged to attend the Italians at the Sardinian chapel, and also to give his attention to the erection of an Italian church in the metropolis, but in spite of this he undertook to say Mass at Barnet every Sunday, although he had to say Mass also at 7 o'clock at the Sardinian chapel, and hear the confessions of the Italians till half-past 9 o'clock, and return to preach in Italian at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

He wrote a valuable exposition of Catholic doctrine which has lived long after him, and will live for years to come in that valuable work of his hand, *Catholic Belief*.

Father William O'Connor served this mission for thirty-three years, and from being a boy in the parish schools he became the first missionary rector in 1854. In Father O'Connor's time the church still boasted a Beadle, in gold-laced coat and three-cornered hat, his name was John Bernard. A bill is still extant made out to, and paid for, by Father O'Connor for £5 19*s*. 6*d*. for gold-laced coat, and £2 10*s*. 6*d*. for cocked hat with ditto. This was in 1848; the hat is still to be seen, carefully laid by in a tin box of the same shape as the hat. There is not, however, the slightest trace left of the splendid gold lace.

Father O'Connor was a good musician, and the possessor of a very

fine voice. Mr. Mawhood, in his diary, makes mention of the delight with which he listened to the Rector's musical voice, whilst Anthony le Jeune accompanied him upon the organ. It was to Father O'Connor that the church was indebted for the fine organ, which is said to have cost £1,000. He also made extensive alterations which included the raising of the roof in order to admit the erection of the larger organ.

In 1852 the church was called for the last time the Sardinian Chapel, and in 1853 we find the title of St. Anslem in the books, and later, in the year 1861, Father O'Connor changed the dedication into the double title of St. Anslem and St. Cecilia, which it bore to the year of its destruction.

On becoming paralysed, Father O'Connor retired to Chelsea, and afterwards to Clapham, where he died.

*The Times* newspaper of 3rd December, 1855, states :—

"Victor Emmanuel, King of Sardinia, attended divine service yesterday at the Royal Sardinian Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields, accompanied by his numerous suite and several persons of distinction. His Majesty arrived precisely at eleven o'clock, and was received at the entrance of the chapel by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman and the chaplain of the Embassy. His Eminence delivered an address in Italian. His Majesty returned thanks, and asked several questions about the chapel, its origin, etc. The celebrant was the Rev. Wm. O'Connor, senior chaplain, assisted by the Rev. Edward Price as deacon, and the Rev. John Doherty as subdeacon. The Rev. Dr. Faa di Bruno and the Rev. Sebastian Faenza as assistant priests."

When the King of Sardinia was excommunicated by the Pope, the prayer which had always been said for him at the end of Mass was discontinued, and that for Queen Victoria substituted. The subsidy was in consequence transferred to the Italian Church, Hatton Garden. It was understood that Father John Doherty and Father Sebastian Faenza objected conscientiously to pray for the excommunicated King. The latter left when Sardinia revolted from the Holy See, and the Ambassador of Victor Emmanuel was deprived of the privilege of a chapel and a chaplain. J.H.H.

## The Registers.

[The book of baptisms is in good condition, on sound paper, bound in vellum, and, as a printed label inside the front cover shows, by "John Duffy, Stationer and Bookbinder, No. 12, Cary Street, Chancery Lane." Pages 1 to 638 are 12⅛ inches high by 7⅞ inches broad; but pages 639 to 740 are 12½ inches high, and protrude equally at the top and bottom. Before page 1 there are traces of a leaf, the respond of pp. 5 and 6, on which may have been the title.

The whole may be usefully divided into three sections, as follows :

*First section.*—Pages 1–10, the last being blank; after which is a long hiatus of pp. 11–108. We call these entries "collections."

*Second section.*—Page 109 now follows and faces p. 10, and is blank, as are also pp. 110 and 111. The regular registers, after the fire on 30 November, 1759, commence on p. 112.

*Third section.*—This is on the larger paper, and consists of pp. 639–740. After devoting p. 639 to seven Winter family baptisms, it continues the registers from the second section.

The registers in the first section, pp. 1–10, are clearly collections, sometimes in family groups. For instance, the first one in 1731 is the baptism of Mary Horton, who we find in the marriage registers married Ignatius Cugnoni on 14 November, 1752. Then follow the

baptisms of four of their children, from 1753 to 1758. These are all signed by Mr. William Ponce, and it may be doubtful whether he did more than register the baptisms, attesting them as from information received.

A few lines later come baptisms of two Dodds, three Cobbs, two Flins, two Mangeins, two Palmers (seemingly by different mothers) at intervals of ten years, two Wilmots, two Waytins. There are no less than six Selby baptisms (the whole family of Thomas Selby of Biddleston, Northumberland, and Eleanor Tuite, his wife), shortly after one Tuite and followed by another. These six Selby baptisms appear in print as signed by four different priests, but the registers and seeming signatures are all in the writing of Mahon. It is possible that the baptisms took place elsewhere, and were only recorded at Lincoln's Inn Fields. If William Hardesty, whose name appears in 1757 and 1760, is the Benedictine, he is supposed to have been at Everingham, Yorkshire, at the time (Birt, *Necrology*). The movements of Hermengild Carpenter, S.J., whose name appears in 1753 and 1761, seem very uncertain (*C.R.S.*, ix, 183), but a proxy, Philip Langdale, suggests Houghton or Cliff in Sancton parish in the same district. Mr. Selby's parents resided in Holy Trinity parish, Micklegate, York, in 1735 (*C.R.S.*, iv, 369). Three Forestas and two Brandons follow.

The years are mixed up, and although Mr. William Ponce's name attests most records, other priests' names come in between his entries. Particulars of him are lacking. But fortunately we have evidence that Peter Browne was born in 1730 and died in 1794; yet we find his name appended to a marriage of the year 1747! There are some entries which may probably be accounted for by priests not connected with the mission making use of the book.

Some dates are posterior to the fire, showing either that the wrong section of the book had been used inadvertently, or that the ministrations were not properly those of the chapel. Extraneous evidence may throw more light on the subject.

When the second section commences there is more regularity. Mr. Thomas Mahon really commences the registers after the fire; but Mr. Philip André has interpolated one above them on a blank space left by Mahon, as he does at the bottom of the same and following pages, and in other blanks which he finds later, so upsetting the chronological order. Ponce inserts one of 24 August, 1760, out of order. On 12 September Mahon, Mr. James Rogerson, and Mr. Peter Browne all attest an entry, but the last inserts an earlier baptism at the bottom of the same page, and proceeds on the next two pages (115 and 116) with others in irregular order. Then André finds another opening between them, at the bottom of p. 115.—J.S.H.]

## Baptisms.

Nomina (Page 1)

Horton Die 8ª Septembris Anno Domini 1731 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Jacobi **Horton** & Saræ **Goddard** [Conjugum *above*] nata eadem die: Patrini fuere Franciscus Horton & Philippa Wadding per Gulielmᵐ Ponce presbᵐ

Cugnoni Die 15 Octobris 1753 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Ignatii **Cugnoni** & Mariæ **Horton** Conjugum, natus eadem die: patrini fuere Jacobus Horton & Sara Horton per Gulᵐ Ponce

Cugnoni Die 3ª Mai 1755 Baptizatus fuit Joannes [Benedictus *above*] Filius Ignatii **Cugnoni** & Mariæ **Horton** Conjugum, natus eadem die : patrini fuêre Benedictus Durant & Anna Weeks per Gulielm Ponce

Cugnoni Die 22ª Julii 1756 Baptizata fuit [Maria *over erasure*] filia Ignatii **Cugnoni** & Mariæ **Horton** Conjugum, nata 21ª die ejusdem mensis : patrini fuere Matthæus Reilly & Maria Widdrington per Gulm Ponce

Cugnoni Die 23 Junii 1758 Baptizata fuit Sara [Anna *above*] filia Ignatii **Cugnoni** & Mariæ **Horton** Conjugum nata die 22ª ejusdem Mensis : patrini fuere Joannes Cugnoni & Anna Widdrington per Gulm Ponce

[*From this point the names in margin are omitted.*]

Die 5ta Decembris 1759 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Gulielmi & Annæ **Milward,** natus die tertia ejusdem mensis : patrini fuere Jacobus Quin & Maria Martin per Gulm Ponce

Die 12 Septembris 1759 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Benjamini **Walwyn** & Elizabethæ **Hicks** Conjugum nata 11ª die ejusdem mensis: patrini fuêre Thomas Field & Elizabetha Ballard p Gulm Ponce

Die 22 Aprilis [1756 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Joseph filius Patritii **Dodd** & Elizabeth **Long** natus die 21ª ejusdem Mensis : patrini fuere Patritius Lang & Maria Freak per Gulm Ponce

Die 1ª Novembris 1757 Baptizatus fuit Simon filius Patritii **Dodd** et Elizabeth **Long** Conjugum natus die 31 Octobris proximé elapsi: patrini fuere Patritius Long & Maria Gowin per Gulm Ponce

Die 7ª Novembris 1757 Baptizata fuit Lætitia Elizabetha Charlotta filia Georgii **Kelly** & Letitiæ **Mills** [Conjugū *above*] nata eadem die : patrini fuere Dominus Carolus Stoner & Domina Elizabetha Mannock per Gulm Ponce.

(2) Die 4ta xbris 1747 Baptizatus fuit Carolus filius Jacobi **Cobb** et Bri[gi *above*]dæ **de la Haye** Conjugum, natus die 22ª Novembris proximé elapsi : patrini fuere Jacobus & Maria Cobb p Gulm Ponce.

Die 27 9bris 1748 Baptizata fuit Charlotta filia Jacobi **Cobb** et Brigidæ **De la Haye** Conjugum nata 12 die ejusdem mensis : patrini fuere Jacobus & Maria Cobb per Gulielm Ponce

Die 29 Julii 1755 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Jacobi **Cobb** & Brigidæ **De la Hay** Conjugum nata die 26ta ejusdem mensis : patrini fuere Joannes Smith & Winifrida Cobb per Gulm Ponce

Die 5ta Decembris 1759 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Gulielmi **Milward** et Annæ **Bird** Conjugum, natus die 3ª dicti mensis : patrini fuêre Jacobus Quin & Maria Martin per Gulm Ponce

Die 11 Junii 1759 baptisata fuit Eleanora filia archibaldi et Arabellæ **Hunter** (nata 9 hujus) patrini fuere Stephanus Chambers et Maria Stephens p Thomam Mahon

Die 7ª Octobris 1759 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Bernardi & Margaritæ **Dolan** Conjugum natus 3ª die ejusdem mensis : patrini fuêre Mauritius Daly & Esther Keating per Gulm Ponce

Die 2da Novembris 1754 Baptizatus fuit Edvardus filius Roberti **Wilmot** & Susannæ **Penny** Conjugum natus 23ª die mensis Octobris proximé elapsi. patrini fuere Thomas Wilmot & Sara Wilmot per Gulielmm Ponce

Die 20 oct: 1750 baptisata fuit Maria filia Thomæ et Elisabethæ **flin** (nata heri). patrini fuere Josephus et Maria Graves
p Tho: Mahon

Die 9 Maij 1752 baptisatus fuit Joannes Thomas filius Thomæ et Elisabethæ **flin** (natus heri). patrini fuere Joannes Bristow et N. Warren p Tho: Mahon

Die 17ª Junii 1737 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus filius Francisci **Mengein** [**Mingien** *above*] [Mangein *in margin*] et [Elizabeth Blocus (?) *scored out*] [Magdalenæ **Lavign** *below*] [Lavigne *in margin*] Conjugum, natus eadem die : patrini fuere Benjaminus Le Samblé & Elizabeth Laving [1] per Thomam Moore

Die 22da Octobris 1740 Baptizatus fuit Carolus filius Francisci **Mangein** et [Elizabeth Bevens *scored out*, Magdalenæ **Lavigne** *above*] Conj'm natus eadem die : patrini fuere Michael Molineux et Rosa Dupare [1] per Thomam More

(3) [*The first entry is crossed out, but seems to be corrected under Searle.*]

Die 15ª Aprilis 1753 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia filia Jacobi & Mariæ **Clarke** Conjugum, nata 8ª die ejusdem mensis : patrini fuêre Jacobus Floyd & Maria Shaw per Gulm Ponce

Die 14ª Decembris 1744º Baptizata fuit Maria Unitas, filia Edvardi Exon **Searle** & Unitatis **West,** Conjugum, nata die 30ª Mensis Novembris ejusdem Anni : Patrini fuere Petrus Plowden & Joanna Elliot [1] per Christopherum Morgan Presbyterum

Die 6 Aprilis 1755 baptisatus fuit Petrus Joannes filius Petri Martini Chiron **de Mouriou** et Annæ Renatæ **de Ginnement** Conjugum (natus 16 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Joannes Gabent et Maria Beliard p Tho: Mahon

Die 1ª Augusti 1741 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Francisci **Palmer** et Deboræ **Perfect** nata die 28ª mensis Julii proximé elapsi : patrini fuere Joannes Cox & Sara Palmer per Gulielmm Ponce

Die 24 Junii 1751 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus filius Francisci **Palmer** et Saræ **Margets** Conjugum, natus 31ª die Mensis Julii proxiximе elapsi : patrini fuere Joannes Cox & Maria Hornblower per Gulm Ponce

Die 17ª Septembris 1747 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Josephi **Le Roy** & Elizabethæ **Guest** Conjugũ nata die 16ª ejusdem mensis : patrini fuêre Josephus Morin & Maria Wartel [1] per Patritium Bradley

Die 24 Aprilis 1756 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Bartholomæi **Gisbitzky** et Philippæ **Thomas** nata eadem die : patrini fuêre Gulielmus Richardson et Jamima Pierce [1] per Thomam Mahon

Die 24ª Decembris 1745 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Matthæi **Dullihenty** et Eleanoræ **Cavana** Conjugum natus 21ª die ejusdem mensis : Patrini fuere Patritius Bryan et Maria Hunt [1] per Patritium Bradley Capellanum

(4) Die 4 Januarii 1757 Baptizatus fuit Richardus **Fergus,** natione Africanus cujus parentes ignorantur, natus anno Domini 1731. Patrini fuere Jacobus Murphy & Maria Taafe [1] per Patritium Bradley Capellanum

[1] These entries and signatures are in Ponce's handwriting.

Die 5ta Octobris 1741 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Joannis & Saræ **Leermans,** natus 2da die ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuere Thomas Williams & Lucia Dudley per Gulm Ponce

Die 28 Decembris 1744 Baptizata fuit Maria Unitas Filia Domini Edvardi Exton **Searle** et Dominæ Unitatis **West** Conjugum, nata die 30a Mensis Novembris prædicti : Patrini fuere Petrus Plowden et Joanna Elliot [1] per Christophorum Morgan

Die 28 february 1751 [?] baptisatus fuit Jacobus [Jones *crossed out*] filius Edwardi et Annæ **Jones** (natus 23 ejusdem mensis). patrini fuere Jacobus Butler et Winifrida Jones ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 30a Octobris 1754 Baptizatus fuit, Edvardus filius Roberti **Wilmot** et Susannæ **Penny** Conjugum, natus 23 die ejusdem Mensis : patrini fuêre Thomas et Sara Wilmot per Gulielmū Ponce

Die 4ta Septembris 1757 Baptizatus fuit Carolus filius Roberti **Wilmot** et Susannæ **Penny** Conjugum, natus die 23a mensis Augusti proximé elapsi : patrini fuêre Thomas Wilmot et Maria Wilmot per Gulielmm Ponce

(5) Die 30 Julii 1754 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna Clementina filia Raphaelis **Waytin** et Mariæ **Fontaine** Conjum, nata 27a die ejusdem mensis : Patrini fuere Gulielmus Clifton et Maria Tupigni de Mailli per Gulielmum Ponce

Die 11a Februarii 1756 Baptizata fuit Amelia Anna filia Raphaelis **Waytin** et Mariæ **Fontaine** Conjugum, nata 7a die ejusdem mensis : Patrini fuêre Edmundus Waytin et Amelia Waytin per Gulielmum Ponce

Die 23o Martii 1746 Baptizatus fuit Robertus **Tuite** filius Nicolai & Annæ **Tuite.** Patrini fuere Jacobus Meade & Birdgitta Bradshaw [2] ꝑ Ricardum Downes

Die 12 Augusti [1731 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Franciscus Manby Filius Francisci et ——— **Manby,** Patrini fuere Joannes Wright & Eugenia Wright ꝑ Ricardum Downes

Die 22 Junii 1757 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Dixie Filius Edwardi et Elizabeth **Dixie** suscipientibus Thoma Bowers & Margarita Baskervill qui pridie natus est 21 Junii 1757 [3] ꝑ Steph. Robinson

Die 11 Maii 1759 baptisata fuit Elisabetha Maria filia Joannis et Elisabethæ **Anderton** (nata hodie). patrini fuere Willelmus Anderton et Hanna Cramillion ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 16 Jan. 1753 baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Dī Thomæ et Dæ Eleonoræ **Selbye** (natus hodie). patrini fuere D. Thomas Willelmus Selbye per suum procuratorem D. Philippum Langdale et D Fitzgerald [4] ꝑ Hermenigildum Carpenter

(6) Die 3 Martii 1754 baptisatus fuit Nicolaus Tuit Selbye filius D. Thomæ et Eleonoræ **Selbye** (natus hodie). patrini fuere Dom̄ Nicolaus Tuit et Barbara Selbye ꝑ suos procuratores D. Jacobum Pringle et D. Catharinam Strickland [4] ꝑ franciscum Bryan

[1] This entry and signature is in Ponce's handwriting.

[2] This entry is in Browne's handwriting, and signed by Downes.

[3] This entry and signature is in Downe's handwriting.

[4] These entries and signatures are in Mahon's handwriting.

Die 24 Oct. 1755 baptisatus fuit Carolus Josephus filius D. Thomæ et D. Eleanoræ **Selbye** (natus hodie). patrini fuere D. Petrus Scerrit et D. Catharina Selbye [1] ℔ Tho: Mahon

Die 20 april 1757 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius D. Thomæ et Eleonoræ **Selbye** (natus hodie). patrini fuere D. Joannes Kerwan et D Tuit [1] ℔ Willelmum Hardisty

Die 21 aug: 1760 baptisatus fuit Robertus filius Thomæ et Eleonoræ **Selbye** (natus hodie). patrini fuere D. Robertus Tuit et D. Brigida Bradshaw [1] ℔ Willelmum Hardisty

Die 11 Oct: 1761 baptisata fuit Anna Maria filia D. Thomæ et Eleonoræ **Selbey** [**Selbye** *in margin*] (nata hodie). patrini fuere D. Robertus Skerrit et D. Anna Tuit [1] ℔ Hermengildum Carpentor

Die 12° Sept^ris 1747 Baptizata fuit Maria Winefrida Filia Nicolai et Annæ **Tuite** Nata v 10 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Thaddeus O'Flaherty et Maria Nugent ℔ Pat. Bradley

Die 12° Aprilis 1735 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Filipus Prænobilis Domini Domini Edwardi **Aston** Baronis de Forfer et Magnæ Britanniæ Paris, et Annæ Bayly Conjugum [qui *scored out*] vitæ moribus æquè ac presagiâ illustrium [*word scored out*]. Natus vero 11° die ejusdem anni et mensis. Patrini fuêre Dominus Joannes Anderton et Elizabetha Anderton ℔ Jacobum Brown

(7) Anno 1741 Die 30° Oct^ris Baptizatus fuit Ignatius Foresta filius Julii **Foresta** & Luciæ Weekes Foresta Conjugum (natus die 27° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Ignatius Cugnoni & Anna Weekes [2] ℔ Patricium Bradley Capellæ Sardin : Capellanum

Anno 1750 Die 1° [Decembris *scored out*, Januarii *above*] Baptizata fuit Louisa **Foresta** filia Julii Foresta & Luciæ Weekes Foresta (nata Londin die 22° Dec^ris 1749). Sponsor fuit D^a Anna Weekes [2] ℔ Patricium Bradley Capellæ Sardin : Capellanum

Anno Dni 1751 Die 28^vo Sept^ris Baptizatus fuit Carolus Bernardus **Foresta** filius [Ignatii *scored out*, Julii *above*] Foresta & Luciæ Weekes Foresta Conjugum (natus die 22° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere D^nus Josephus Bernardus Righini & ———— [2] ℔ Patricium Bradley Capellæ Sardin : Capellanum

An 1753 Die 7° Aug^ti Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Thomæ & Annæ **Halford** Conjugum (natus die 5° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Carolus Carpue & Dorothea Dickenson [2] ℔ Bernardum Baker

(8) Die 13^a Maii Anno Domini 1743 Baptizatus fuit Philippus filius Joannis Saræ **Leermans** natus die 10^a ejusdem Mensis : Patrini fuêre Geraldus Hoffi [?] & Christiana Costello per Gulielm^m Ponce

Die 9 Maii 1759 baptisata fuit Maria Josepha Victoria filia Joannis [**Compagnon** *above*] et Mariæ [Victoria *scored out*] Josephi Angelicæ Caroline [Compagnon *scored out*] **Parquez** Conjugum (nata 1 hujus). patrini fuere Michael Peranne et Maria Pawer ℔ Thom: Mahon

Die 13 Aug. 1749 baptisatus fuit Fredericus Carolus filius Caroli Willelmi et Ceciliæ **Wagner** Conjugum (natus 11 ejusdem mensis et anni). patrini fuere Fredericus Wagner et Maria Hoyle ℔ Tho: Mahon

1 These entries and signatures are in Mahon's handwriting.

2 These entries and signatures are in Browne's handwriting.

Baptizata fuit die 4ta Mensis Januarii Anno Dni 1767 Elizabetha Cues Josephi Orso alias **Leoni,** et Joannæ Liberæ **Rubini** Conjugum : Nata [duo *scored out*] decima die Decembris Anni Dni Supioris 1766 : Patrini Franciscus Pleudus Bussa et Elizabetha Dessingt
℔ me Lau: Dunn

Die 14to Aprilis 1755 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Elizabeth **Anderton** (natus eadem die). Patrini fuere Joannes Anderton Avus & Sara Horn [1] ℔ Bernardum Baker

Die 1 Januarii 1758 Baptizata fuit Francisca Filia Thomæ et Annæ **Halford**, nata fuit 28 Decembris 1757. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Hignett et Constantia White [2] ℔ Bern: Baker

(9) Die 20 July 1758 baptisatus fuit Barnabas filius Barnabæ et Elisabethæ **Mac Intier** (natus 22 mensis proximè elapsi). patrini fuere Bernardus Brady et Rosa Turner ℔ Tho: Mahon

Die [14 *scored out*, 12 *above*] Octobris 1758 Baptizata fuit Maria Theresia, Filia Christophori et Annæ [Mariæ *above*] **Haedy**, Nata fuit 10 hujus. Patrini fuere Josephus King et Christophorus Lauricus
℔ Dominicum Delany

Die 5to Septris 1774 Baptizatus fuit Josephus Fourobert filius Georgii **Fourobert** & Michaelis **Boisolette** Conjugum. Patrinis Dno & Dna Lanthem [1] ℔ Alexandra Clinton

(10 *blank*)

[*Page* 109, *the next one is so numbered. It is blank. But as far as the paper is concerned nothing is torn out between pages* 10 *and* 109.]

(110) Die 5 Februarii 1769 baptizata fuit Magdalena Ursula filia Gulielmi [**Deforge** *above*] et Ursulæ **Petit** [Conjugum *above*] nata 19 Januarii 1769, patrinis Johanne Franchette, Margarita Restian
[3] ℔ Hen. Peach

Die 4to Octris 1767 Nata est Joanna Ursula filia Gulielmi [**Deforge** *above*] & Ursulæ [Deforge *scored out*, **Petit**, Conjugum, *above*] quæ ob imminens mortis periculum a Nicols [baptizata *scored out*, Laico *above*] Domi baptizata est ut testantur Patrini Hubertus Mortiné & Joanna Servin. Die 17o Septris 1771 ad Capellam Sardiniensem portata est Infans prædicta ipsique sacræ Cæremoniæ & preces adhibitæ sunt ℔ P. Browne

Die 15 Junii 1766, baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Bernardus filius Johannis et Annæ **Brandon** (natus 10 Junii). Patrino Gilberto Mackenzie [3] ℔ Jenkins

Die 16 Octbrs [1768 *above*] baptizata fuit filia Johannis et Annæ **Brandon**, [nata 10 Octbrs 1768]. Patrinâ Helena Mathis
℔ Jenkins

Die 14 Junii 1757 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Hugonis et Mariæ **Keho**, natus eodem die, Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Lyons et Margarita White [4] ℔ Thomam Mahon

In Mense Maii 1760 Baptizata fuit Isabella filia Gulielmi & Saræ

1 These entries and signatures are in Browne's handwriting.

2 This entry and signature is in Julians' handwriting.

3 These entries and signatures are in Rice's handwriting.

4 This entry is in Julians' handwriting, signed by Mahon.

**Butt**, Patrini fuere Joannes Pugh & Maria Hutton [1] ꝑ Bern: Baker
(111) Die 9ª Novembris 1759. Baptizata fuit Maria Magdalena Filia Petri **Giorgi** & Annæ **Lucchi** Conjugum, nata 30ª Octobris ejusdem anni : Patrini fuere Matthæus Gall & Winifrida Winter
per Gulielmum Ponce

Die 17ª Novembris 1752 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Georgii **Galley** & Margaritæ **Brereton** Conjugum nata 10ª die ejusdem Mensis : Patrini fuêre Jacobus Bre[re *above*]ton & Maria Brereton
per Gulᵐ Ponce

Die [14 *or* 19ª] Novembris 1760 [?] Baptizata fuit Antonia Angela Filia Petri **Georgi** et Annæ **Lucchi** Conjugum, nata 31ª die mensis Octobris proximé elapsi : Patrini fuêre Matthæus Gall et Margarita Gall per Gulielmᵐ Ponce

Die 15 Aprilis 1763 Baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Francisci et Mariæ **Palmer,** Natus 13 : hujus, Patrini fuêre Georgius Hancock et Catharina Thompson ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 14 Novembris 1764 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Thomas filius Josephi & Mariæ **Kymberly,** [**Kemberley** *in margin*] natus die 9nâ hujus mensis : Patrini fuêre Thomas Goddard et Rosa Kymberly
ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

(112) 1759 1760

Die 27 Decbris 1759 Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Edwardi et Johanna **Connor** nata 18vâ. Patrini fuêre Jões Mansfield et Maria Bryan
ꝑ me Phit: André

Die 6 Dec: 1759 baptisatus fuit Petrus filius Petri francisci et Elisabethæ **Dennis** (natus 10 : mensis proxime elapsi) susceptrix fuit Elisabetha Duglas ꝑ Thomam mahon

Die 7 Dec: 1759 baptisatus fuit Dermitius filius Timothei et mariæ **Murphy** (natus 3 hujus). patrini fuere [Eugenius et Elisabetha Nash *crossed out*] Thomas Gray et Debora Harrison
ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 16 Dec. 1759 baptisatus fuit Edmundus filius Georgii et alisiæ **Nash** (natus 8 hujus). patrini fuere Eugenius et Letitia Nash
ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 30 : Dec. 1759 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia Christophori et Christinæ **Byrne** (nata 26 : hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Dillon et Anna Byrne ꝑ Tho: mahon

[1760]

Die 7 Jan: 1760 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia Jacobi et Mariæ **Chaplin** (nata 3 hujus). patrini fuere Gasparus van Stokom et Elisabetha Liesam ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 7 Jan: 1760 baptisata fuit Anna filia Samuelis et Elisabethæ **Swayn** (nata heri) [patrini *crossed out*, susceptrix *above*] fuit Joanna Swarbrick ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 13 Jan: 1760 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius alexandri et Elisabethæ **Handersan** (natus 6 hujus). patrini fuere Jacobus Raddin et Eleonora Bayley ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 28 Jan: 1760 baptisata fuit maria filia Joannis et Mariæ

[1] This entry and signature is not in Baker's handwriting.

**Reynolds** (nata 14 Octobris anni proxime elapsi). matrina fuit anna Stony ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 10 : febr. 1760 baptisata fuit Catharina filia arthuri et Mariæ **Keaf** (nata 16 : mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Edmundus Kean et Maria Newman ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 1 Martii 1760 baptisata fuit anna filia Thomæ et Elisabethæ **Burk** (nata 18 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Josephus warington et anna Neile ꝑ T: mahon

Die 1 Martii 1760 baptisatus fuit Robertus Joannes Jacobus filius Roberti et mariæ **Cooper** (natus 28 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Joannes Bradshaw et Elisabetha Cave ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 16 Martii 1760 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis et Luciæ **Green** (natus 14 hujus). patrini fuere Rogerius Henley et Elisabetha Hunter ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 24 : Martii 1760 baptisatus fuit Carolus filius Thomæ et mariæ **Mitchel** (natus 29 mensis proxime elapsi) susceptrix fuit Brigida Dillon ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 27 Martii 1760 baptisatus fuit Patritius filius Joannis et alliciæ **fini** (natus 25 hujus) Susceptrix fuit Catharina Brown ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 22 Junii 1760 Baptizatus fuit Edwardus Henricus Filius Patricii et Elizabethæ **Bery** [**Berry** *in margin*] Natus 31 Maij. Patrini fuêre [*blank*] ꝑ me Phił: André (113) Die 13 Apr: 1760 baptisata fuit maria filia Joannis et Annæ **Mansden** (nata 4 hujus). patrini fuere Thomas Thornton et maria Barker ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 27 Apr. 1760 baptisatus fuit franciscus filius Bernardi et mariæ **Dignam** (natus 13 hujus). patrini fuere Thomas Mullony et maria Geochagan ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 27 Apr: 1760 baptisata fuit Brigida filia Edwardi et Saræ **field** (nata 18 hujus). patrini fuere Thomas field et Juda Britt ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 30 Apr. 1760 baptisata fuit margarita filia florentii et Mariæ **Hensey** [**Hensy** *in margin*] (nata 30 Apr: anni proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Corbatius et margarita Neeves ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 30 Apr: 1760 baptisata fuit anna filia Christophori et annæ **Kelly** (nata 27 hujus). patrini fuere Julius Smith et Elisabetha Jackson

Die 4 Maij 1760 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Petri et Catharinæ **Kennedy** (natus 28 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Jacobus Beath et Joanna flanagan ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 4 Maij 1760 baptisata fuit Susanna filia Thomæ et Saræ **field** (nata 1 hujus). patrini fuere patritius Doran et maria hering ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 7 Maij 1760 baptisata fuit maria anna filia Rogerii et Elisabethæ **Henley** (nata 24 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Joannes Green et Joanna Henley ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 11 Maij 1760 baptisata fuit Catharina filia marci et Catharinæ **Curtis** (nata 8 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes et maria Butler ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 11 Maij 1760 baptisata fuit maria filia Christophori et Annæ **Mitchel** (nata 5 hujus). patrini fuere terentius Keine et maria Geochagan ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 22 Maij 1760 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia edwardi et Elisabethæ **Dinmore** (nata 24 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere henricus Dinmore et Sara francisca Elsdon ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 2 Julij 1760 baptisata fuit martha filia Petri et Catharinæ **wall** (nata 17 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Ricardus Janes et anna mead ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 16 Julij 1760 baptisatus fuit Jacobus Philipus filius Nicolai et Elisabethæ **Rosey** Conjugum (natus 19 mensis proxime elapsi) Susceptores fuere Jacobus Philipus la marche et Debora Hubar ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 11 Aug: 1760 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Patritii et Elisabethæ **Doyle** (natus 15 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere michael Elliot et Eleonora woodrow ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 17 aug: 1760 baptisata fuit anna filia Thomæ et Eleonoræ **Doyle** (nata 13 hujus) Susceptores fuere Gerardus Burn et Elisabetha fullam ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 31 aug: 1760 baptisata fuit Elonora filia Rowlani et Eleonoræ **walseed** [*in margin* **Welstaed**] (nata 7 hujus). patrini fuere willelmus whelen et Esther Erington ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 30 Julii 1760 Baptizata fuit Joanna Teresia, Filia Roberti et Helenæ **Maxwell** Conjugum, nata eodem die : Susceptrix fuit Maria Teresa Demoura p' me Phit : André (114) Die 31 aug: 1760 baptisatus fuit willelmus filius Nicolai et Catharinæ **Murphy** (natus 27 hujus). patrini fuere Patritius Rochfort et margarita Carter ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 2 Sep: 1760 baptisata fuit Sara filia alexandri et Margaritæ **Gorman** (nata 1 hujus). patrini fuere Patritius Parsons et anna Donoly ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 18 Sep. 1760 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis et Elisabethæ **Bryan** [*in margin* **Brian**] (natus 30 : mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Jacobus Janson et maria Reiley ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 24ª Augusti 1760 Baptizatus fuit Lucas Filius Nobilis & Esther ô **Keith** [*in margin* **ô Keath**] natus [*blank*] die ejusdem mensis: patrini fuere Petrus Kennedy & Christiana Parriot per Gulm Ponce

Die 12 Sept. 1760 baptisata fuit anna filia Edwardi et Saræ **Smith** (nata 10 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Carney et winifrida Stephens ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 12 Septembris 1760 Baptisata fuit Sarah filia Edwardi et Saræ **Smith** nata 10 Hujus. Matrina fuit Francisca Clarkson ꝑ Jaĉ : Rogerson

Die 12 Septris 1760 Baptizata fuit Susanna Heath filia Ricardi & Mariæ **Heath** nata 20 Augusti 1760. Matrina fuit Birgitta Ingram ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 14 Septris 1760 Baptizata fuit Alicia filia Thomæ & Abigal **Farrel** [*in margin* **Farrell**] nata 4ta die ejusdem mensis : patrini fuere Terentius et Maria Mulloy per Gulm Ponce

Die 17 Sep: 1760 baptisata fuit Brigida filia Patritii et Luciæ **Sacill**

patrini fuere Edmundus Donely et Brigida mcKenally ꝑ Tho: mahon

An 1760 die 8° Febrii Baptizatus est Joannes Henricus **Sedgier** filius Henrici & Charlottæ **Sedgier** de Parochia S. Clementis, natus eodem die. Patrini fuere Joannes Firth & Lætitia Thomas.

ꝑ Petrum Browne

(115) An 1760 die 20° Januarii Baptizatus est Josephus **Talboys** filius Gulielmi & Eliz: **Talboys** natus die 12° [hujus *crossed out*] ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuere Edoardus Perkins & Martha Kendrick

ꝑ Petrum Browne

An 1760 die 15° Maii Baptizata est Maria Cammell [*in margin* **Cammel**] filia Edoardi & Cæciliæ **Cammell** nata die [*blank*] ejusdem mensis. Susceptrix fuit Maria Boyle ꝑ Petrum Browne

An 1760 Junii die 9° Baptizatus est Jacobus Conner filius Francisci & Margaritæ **Conner** natus die 18° Maii 1760. Patrini fuere Gulielmus Welden & Birgitta Ryley ꝑ Petrum Browne

An 1760 die 28 Maii nata est Joanna Agnes Benston filia Josephi & Dorotheæ **Benston** quam ob imminens mortis periculum rite baptizavit [*blank*] obstetrix probata, ut mihi retulit & die 9° Junii 1760 prædictæ infanti cæremoniæ sacræ & preces adhibitæ sunt. Susceptrix fuit Catharina Werring ꝑ Petrum Browne

An: 1760 die 15° Junii Baptizatus fuit Stephanus Dadley filius Stepani & Teresæ **Dadley** natus die 10 ejusdem mensis: Patrini fuere Johannes Harrison & Maria Kannon ꝑ Petrum Browne

An. 1760 die 29° Junii Baptizata fuit Alicia Nugent filia Gulielmi & Mariæ **Nugent** nata 23 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuere Jacobus Russell & Maria Vernon ꝑ Petrum Browne

An. 1760 die 30 Junii Baptizatus fuit Georgius Cliff, filius Thomæ & Mariæ **Cliff**, natus 22 hujus. Patrini fuere Robertus Sear & Maria Anna Robinson ꝑ Petrum Browne

An. 1760 die 11° augusti Baptizata fuit Helena Welch filia Jacobi & Annæ **Welch** nata 28 Julii 1760. Patrini fuere Christophorus Crum & Maria Frith ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 29 Julii 1760 Baptizatus fuit Jões Bāpt. Filius Francisci Xāv: et Joannæ Mariæ **Costa** Conjugum natus 24 Junii: Patrini fuêre Joannes Ingleby Baronett, et Ermillina Costa p' me Phił: André

(116) An. 1760 die 13° Augti Baptizata fuit Maria Dillon filia Arthuri & Margaritæ **Dillon** nata die 10a ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuere Patricius Brian & Eleanora Doran ꝑ Petrum Browne

An. 1760 die 14° Septris Baptizatus fuit Joannes Stephanus Song filius Joānis & Eliz. **Song** natus die 6° hujus. Patrini fuere Stephanus Larchè & Maria Gehagan ꝑ Petrum Browne

Anno: 1760: die 22: Septembris Baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Francisci et Margaritæ [*illegible name crossed out*] **Cannon** Natus: 16: Hujus: susceptrix fuit Judith Plunked

ꝑ me Jacobum Rogerson

Anno 1760 die 30 Septembris baptizata fuit Maria Filia Caroli et Magdalenæ **Pentoney** nata 27 ejusdem mensis, Patrini fuere Maritinus Carty et Brigitta Sheridan ꝑ Richardum Downes

Die 14 Oct. 1760 Baptizata fuit Margareta Filia Hugonis [Reily

*crossed out*] et Margaretæ **Reily**, nata 13. Patrini fuêre Patricius Weldon & Alicia Henry p' me Phil: André

Die 4° Septembr. 1760 Baptizata fuit Sara Filia Gulielmi & Saræ **Anderton** nata hodie. Patrini fuere Joan^s Anderton Senior & Elizabetha Anderton p Bern^d: Baker

Die 29 Sept. An. 1760. Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Thomæ & Annæ **Halford** nata 23° hujus mensis. Patrini Henricus Carpue, Catharin Richardson p B: Baker

Die 12° Octobr. 1760. Baptizata fuit Sara Filia Mosis & Mariæ **Richardson** Nata 10° hujus. Patrini Guliel. Richardson D. Sara Harlee p Bern: Baker

Die 14° Octobr. 1760. Baptizatus fuit Joan^s: Michael Filius Joannis & Mariæ **Boyd** Natus 10 hujus. Patrini fuere Arthurus Connolly & Brigitta Harper p Bern: Baker

(117) Die 16: Oct. 1760 baptisatus fuit Edwardus Joannes filius Joannis et Honoræ **Stringfellow** (natus 3 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Brascomb et Maria Doale p Tho: mahon

Die 19° Octobris 1760. Baptizata fuit Henrietta Lilia Filia D. Isidori & D. Judith **Lynch** nata 14° hujus. Patrini fuere D. D. Dominicus Farell Dominicus Meade, & D. Lilia Farell per suam Procuratricem D. Mariam Meade p Bern: Baker

Die 20 Oct. 1760 baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Edwardi et Brigittæ **Dugin** nata 18 hujus. Patrini fuere Laurentius Macarty et Catharina Paxton p Ricardum Downes

Die 22 Oct: 1760 baptisata fuit Anna filia Thomæ & Annæ **Showel**. Patrini fuere Michael Hussey et Maria Nelson p Tho: mahon

Die 21 Oct: 1760 baptizata fuit Sara filia Patricii & Mariæ **Mulling** nata 28 Sept^ris 1760. Patrini fuere Thomas Bird & anna Guy p Petrum Browne

Die 24 Oct: 1760 baptisata fuit anna filia Thomæ et Joannæ **Dowlin** (nata 19: hujus). patrini fuere Petrus Lenard et Catharina Donely p Tho: mahon

Die 26 Oct. 1760 Baptizata fuit Helena Filia Jacobi & Saræ **Knowles** Nata 23° : hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Joannes Crouchley p Procuratorem Joan^m Bennett & Isabella Nixon p Bern: Baker

Die 26 Octobris [1760 *above*] Baptisata fuit Maria Filia Bryani **Douras** & Catharinæ Douras Nata 13 Hujus mensis. Patrini fuêre Joannes Fullam & Catharina Macry p Jacobum Rogerson

(118) Die 26 Octobris 1760 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Josephi **Martin** et Mariæ Petronillæ **Hautefenille** [*or* Hautefeuille] Conjugum nata die 11^a ejusdem mensis: patrini fuere Antonius Rigoli & Elizabeth Homan per Gul^m Ponce

Die 26 Octobris 1760 Baptizatus fuit Josephus filius Josephi **King** [King *above*] et Elizabeth [King *crossed out;* **Silvester** Conjugum *above*] natus die 10^a ejusdem mensis: patrini fuere Ferdinandus Sanders & Anna Laurence per Gulielm^m Ponce

Die 1 Nov: 1760 baptisata fuit margarita filia Caroli et Brigidæ **Coningham** [**Cuningam** *in margin*] (nata 30: mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Josephus Nariss et anna morgan p Tho: Mahon

Die 2 Nov: 1760 baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Joannis et Isabellæ

**Stringfellow** (natus 30 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Willelmus Downs et Margarita Marsham ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 3 : Nov. 1760 Baptisatus fuit Daniel filius Milesii **Martin** et Eleonoræ **Tool** Conjugum Natus 1 : Hujus. Patrini fuere Terentius Maguire et Maria Donnelly per Jacobum Rogerson

Die 2° Novembris 1760 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Patricii & Alexiæ **Mooney** Nata 21° Die Octobris. Patrini fuere Bernardus Leonard & Catharina Carter ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 9 Nov. 1760 baptisata fuit Margarita filia Timothei et Brigidæ **Dunn** (nata 3 hujus). patrini fuere Christophorus Byrne et Margarita Cope ꝑ Tho: Mahon

(119) *Die 9 Novembris 1760. Baptizata fuit Anna filia Anthonii & Mariæ Magdalene **Belodi** nata 1ª ejusdem. Patrini fuere [Ludovicus Belodi *above*] & Theresa Courtney [& Ludovicus Belodi *crossed out*] per me Gulielᵐ Ponce

Die 16 Nov: 1760 baptisata fuit Sara filia willelmi et annæ **Brien** (nata 27 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Joannes Trox et Catharina Barry ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 14° Nov. 1760. Baptizata fuit Antonia Angela filia Petri **Giorgi** et Annæ **Lucchi** Conjugum nata 31° mensis Octobris proximé elapsi : patrini fuere Matthæus & Margarita Gall per Gulielᵐ Ponce

Die 23 Nov. 1760 baptisatus fuit Georgius filius Ricardi et [Saræ *crossed out*] Mariæ **Inkersley** (natus 4 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes et Sara Hunt ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 4ª Decembris 1760 Baptizata fuit Lætitia–Dorothea–Martha filia Caroli & Dorotheæ **Conelly** Conjum Nata die 4ª Mensis Novembris proxime elapsi; patrini fuere Theodorus Welscher et Lætitia Thomas per Gulielᵐ Ponce

Die 6° Decembris 1760. Baptizata fuit Cæcilia [*blank*] Filia D. Dominici & Annæ **Duaney** nata hodie. Patrini fuere D. Odoenus Duaney & D. Francisca Duaney ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 7° Decembris 1760. Baptizatus fuit [*blank*] Filius D. Richardi & Joannæ **Elliott** natus heri. Patrini fuere [*ends*] ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 14° Decembris 1760. Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Jacobi & Catharinæ **Evans**, natus 4° hujus. Patrini fuere Thomas Halford, Dorothea Dickenson ꝑ Bern. Baker

Die 14° Decembris 1760. Baptizatus fuit Andreas Filius Bernardi & Margaritæ **Egan** Natus 30° Die Novembris. Patrini fuere Patricius Heys & Elizabetha Tisdale ꝑ Bern. Baker

Die 24 Dec. 1760 baptisata fuit Elisabetha Filia Thomæ et Joannæ **Squire** (nata 18 hujus). patrini fuere Timotheus Divine et anna Squire ꝑ Tho. mahon

(120) Die 28 Dec. 1760 baptisatus fuit Stephanus filius Gerardi et Annæ **Byrne** (natus 24 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Kelly et Jmey [?] Kearns ꝑ Tho. Mahon

Die 29 Dec. 1760 baptisata fuit Rosa filia Joannis et Rosæ **Gray** (nata 22 hujus). patrini fuere Manus McGuerk et anna mcGuerk ꝑ Tho: Mahon

* This entry is not in Ponce's writing, but the signature and corrections are written by him.

Die 7 Dec. 1760 baptisatus fuit Andreas filius Patritii et Elisabethæ **flin** (natus 19 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Georgius Goddead et Maria Ludlan [*or* Ludlaw (?)] ꝑ Tho: Mahon

[1761]

Die 1 Januarii 1761 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Jacobi **Dooley** et Joanna **Tindergrabe** Conjugum nata 10ª die mensis Decembris proxime elapsi: Patrini fuere Edwardus Dooley & Eliz. Bleanor Gulielmᵐ Ponce

Die 4 Jan. 1761 baptisata fuit Lucia filia [*name crossed out*] Caroli et Mariæ Magdalæ **Maxwell** (nata 29 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Robertus Maxwell et Maria Destrade ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 12 Jan. 1761 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Petri et Elizabethæ **Green** Nata 2° hujus. Patrini fuere Robertus Branscomb & Charlotta Buxton ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 29° Decembris 1760 Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Petri & Alexiæ **Petit**, nata 18 die hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Eleanora Lincoln & Gualterus Stratford per Procuratorem Joseph Pendergast ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 12 Jan: 1761 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia wilelmi et mariæ **Reily** (nata 23 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Hugo Gunning et Elisabetha Davis ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 14 Januarii 1761: Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Christophori et Annæ **Clark** Natus 21 Decembris p̃me Elapsi Susceptrix fuit Catharina Welch Per Jacobum Rogerson

Die 18° Januarii 1761 Baptizata fuit Charlotta Filia Joannis & Hannæ **Steward** nata 9° Die hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Joannes Daly & Elizabetha Beahn ꝑ Bern: Baker

(121) Die 17 Jan. 1761 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Ricardi et Eleanoræ **Byrne** (natus eodem die). patrini fuere Timotheus Mealey et Cecilia o Neil ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 18 Jan: 1761 baptisatus fuit Patritius filius Patritii et Elisabethæ **Danly** (natus 9 hujus). patrini fuere David Kelly et maria halfpenny ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 25 Januarii 1761 Baptisata fuit Maria filia Gulielmi ed Elisabeth **Prosser** nata 17 Hujus. Patrini fuêre Thomas Gardiner ed Elizabeth May ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 25 Januarii Baptisata fuit Maria filia Bryani **Lacky** & Eleonoræ **Plunked** [**Plunket** *in margin*] Conjugum Nata 21 Hujus. Patrini fuere Thomas Pallis et Maria Mooney ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 27° Januarii 1761 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Filius Gulielmi & Saræ **Anglin**, natus 22° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Thomas Cullen & Elizabetha Anglin ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 3 febr: 1761 Baptisata fuit Maria Fogarti [Fogarty *in margin*] filia Patricii **Fogarti** & Mariæ **White** nata 31 Jan: Hujus. Patrinus Rob: Branscond. Patrina Rosa Swiny ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 5° Febr: 1761. Baptizata fuit Susanna Filia Francisci & Susannæ **Jenkins** Nata 28° Januarii. Patrini Michael Whelan & Eleonora Murphy ꝑ Bern. Baker

Febr: 8, 1761 Baptisatus fuit Richardus Jacobus Couzens filius Richardi & Annæ **Couzens.** Patrini Petrus & Sara Wise Min: D. Peach

Die 1ª Februarii 1761, Batizatus fuit Carolus filius Currin & Aliciæ **Trainer** Natus die 27ª Januarii proxime elapsi: patrini fuêre Jacobus Mac Canna et Margarita Philips per Gulielmum Ponce

(122) Die 8 feb: 1761 baptisati fuere Eleonora et Thomas partus gemelli Jacobi et Eleonoræ **Kean** (nati heri vesperi). patrini Eleonoræ fuere Edwardus Bradshaw et Sara Suttan, Thomæ vero Joannes Cochlan et Elisabeth Bradshaw ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 9 feb: 1761 baptisati fuere Thomas et Joannes partus gemelli Gerardi et Dorotheæ **Byrne** (nati 7 hujus). patrini utriusque fuere Patritius Regan et Teresia Courtney ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 13 Februarii 1761 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Annæ **Mulford** natus die [*blank*] ejusdem mensis: patrini fuere Joannes et Elizabeth Greenham per Gulm Ponce

Die 15 feb: 1761 baptisatus fuit willelmus filius Bartholomæi et Annæ **Scully** (natus heri). patrini fuere Jacobus Broathers ꝑ Suum procuratorem Balthaserum Nabot et Anna Halford ꝑ Tho. mahon

Die 20: feb: 1761 baptisata fuit Marcella filia Thomæ et Mariæ **Michel** (nata 7 hujus). matrina fuit Armenta Kenny Tho: mahon

Die 22 feb. 1761 Baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia Joannis et Martha **Deacon** [(nata 22) *crossed out*]. patrini fuere Johannes mcCabe et Catharina Reily ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 24°: Februarii 1761 Baptizatus fuit Edwardus Harlæus Filius Gulielmi & Catharinæ **Richardson** Natus 22° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Moses Richardson & D. Sara Harlèe ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 8 Martii 1761 Baptisata fuit Brigida filia Joannis & Rosæ **Tiernan** nata 30 Januarii pẍme elapsi. Susceptrix fuit Catharina Hogan ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 8°: Martii 1761 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna Filia Henrici & Margaritæ **Blackwell** Nata 28 Februarii. Patrini fuere Patricius Clinton & Joanna Field ꝑ Bern: Baker

(123) Die 9no Martii 1761 Baptizata fuit Joanna filia Joannis & Mariæ **Blunder** Nata 4ta Hujus, Susceptrix fuit Sara Owens Per Jacobum Rogerson

Die 13ª Martii 1761 Baptizatus fuit Horatius filius Matthæi **Redmond-Hoare** et Annæ **Simson**, natus die 22ª Mensis Februarii ejusdem anni: Patrini fuere Gulielmus Dowlan & Elizabeth Hutchinson per Gulielmm Ponce

Die 15 Martii 1761 baptisatus fuit Raphael filius Raphaelis et Joannæ **Smith** (natus 1 hujus). patrini fuere Mauritius Daly et Maria Dyer ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 16: Martii 1761 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Nicolai et Mariæ **Sweeney** (natus 10: hujus). patrini fuere Patritius Renels et Sara Thomson ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 15° Martii 1761 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Smith filius Patricii & Mariæ **Smith,** natus eodem die. Patrini fuere Hugo Macdonnald et Catharina Martin ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 15° Martii 1761 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Melli filius Edi & Judith **Melli** natus 4° hujus. Patrini fuere Maria Melli & Joannes Dennison pr Petrum Browne

Die 19° Martii 1761 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Hodgson filius

Gulielmi & Christinæ **Hodgson** natus 18° Febr^ii 1761. Patrini fuere Rogerus Parker & Maria Nickson p^r Petrum Browne

Die 22 Martii 1761 Baptizatus fuit Andreas Blake filius Lucæ & Mariæ **Blake** natus 16 Martii 1761. Patrini fuere Ignatius Barry & Judith Lacy p^r Petrum Browne

*Die 23 Martij 1761, Bapt. Gulielmus filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Butler**. patrini Joanes Hunt et Martha Archdeacon per Hen. Peach

(124) Die 1 Aprilis 1761 baptisatus fuit Patritius filius Nicolai et Margaritæ **Rock** (natus 17 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Patrick fitzPatrick et Sara Connely ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 5° : Aprilis 1761. Baptizatus fuit Gualterus Filius Gualteri & Catharinæ **Aston** natus 2° hujus. Patrini fuere Robertus Maxwell & Elizabetha Anderton ꝑ: Bern: Baker

Die 5° Aprilis 1761 baptisatus fuit Ricardus filius Joannis et annæ **finy** (natus 28 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Michael Logan et Elisabeth winfield ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 12 Aprilis 1761 baptisata fuit Maria filia Cornelij et Ester **Collins** (nata 5 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Jays [?] et Maria Carpenter ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 12 Aprilis 1761 baptisata fuit maria filia Jacobi et mariæ **Nowlan** (nata 2 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Lawler et Elisabetha Tucker ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 12 Aprilis 1761. baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Jacobi et mariæ **Mullins** (natus 3 hujus). patrini fuere Patritius Gorman, et Maria Sheehy ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 26 Aprilis 1761 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Henrici **Rapue** & Maria Annæ **Pilotié** conjum nata die 13^a ejusdem Mensis, patrini fuêre Jacobus Emanuel & Maria jermin per Gulielmum Ponce

Die 28 Aprilis 1761. baptisata fuit Joanna Maria filia Josephi **Mobard** et Mariæ **Wellendon** (nata 18 : hujus). patrini fuere Joanes Reshbrook et Margarita Killam ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 6 Maii 1761 baptisata fuit anna filia Joannis et Annæ **Medlam** (nata 1 hujus). patrini fuere Benjamin Palmer et Dorothea Benett ꝑ Thomam Mahon

Maij 14. Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Terentij et Rebeccæ **Lawless** nata 31 Martij. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Cannon & Catharina Lally ꝑ me Phil: André

Die 15° Maii 1761. Baptizatus fuit Georgius–Helena Filius D. Claudii & D. Barbare **Laval** Natus 11° Die Aprilis. Patrini fuere D. Georgius Bryan ꝑ Procuratorem D. Joannem Butler & Dom^a Helena Butler ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 1° Aprilis 1761 Batizatus fuit Joseph filius Josephi & Margaritæ **Nicholson** (23° Martii natus). Patrini fuere R. D. Joannes Fuller & Anna Nicholson ꝑ Petrum Browne

(125) 1761 Die 17 Maij Baptizatus fuit David filius Mauritij & Joannæ **Hurley** natus die 27^a Mensis Aprilis proxime elapsi : patrini fuere Gulielmus Gravy et Maria Kelly per Gulielmum Ponce

* This entry, with its signature, is in Ponce's handwriting.

Maii 3 Bãtã fuit Eleonora Murphey filia Guliel: & Annæ **Murphey**. Sponsoribus Jac: Collins & Eliz: Phitzpatrick Min: Dno Peach

Maii 5 Bãptus fuit Jacobus filius Georg: & Eliz: **Eggleton** Sponsoribus Emmanuele & Anna Pointer Min: D. Peach

Die 24 Maij 1761. Baptizata fuit Eleanora filia Barnabæ & Mariæ **Nary** nata 13ª die ejusdem Mensis: Susceptrix fuit Maria Neal per Gulielmm Ponce

Die 24 Maij 1761 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Thomæ et Brigittæ **Kiernan**, natus die 19ª ejusdem mensis: Patrini fuêre Thomas Kiernan & Catharina Reilly per Gulielmm Ponce

Die 24ª: Maii 1761 Baptizata fuit Joanna Filia Thomæ et Eleonoræ **Tobyn**, Nata hodie. Patrini Gulielm. Henley Elizabetha Blumer ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 26 Maii 1761. Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Joannis & Annæ **Barker** Nata 23º hujus. Patrini fuere Guliel. Fyfield & Anna Clough ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 31 Maij 1761 Baptisatus fuit Robertus filius Roberti et Eleonoræ **Bowes** natus 28 Hujus Mensis. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Cullen & Maria Bourne ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 1 Junii 1761 Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Thomæ & Elizabeth **Burk** nata 26ta Mensis proxime elapsi. patrini fuere Matthæus Kennedy & Margarita Keenan per Jacobum Rogerson

Die 14 Junii 1761 Baptizata fuit Rosa Mullen filia Michaelis & Elizabethæ **Mullen** (nata die 9º ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Jacobus Fitzgerald & Eleonora Fenning ꝑ Petrum Browne

(126) Die 21 Junii 1761 Baptisatus fuit Henricus filius Lucæ ed Mariæ **Kinchelough** Natus 15to Hujus Mensis. Patrini fuêre Neal McNeal et Maria Cassedy ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 23tia Junii 1761: Baptisata fuit Anastasia filia Michaelis & Luciæ **Quigley** Nata 28va Mensis proxime elapsi. Patrini fuêre Joannes Andrews & Maria O'Bryan ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 30 Junii 1761 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Joannis et Saræ **Macdonaugh** Conjugum Natus 24. Patrini fuêre Patricius Kelly et Sara Thompson ꝑ me Phil: André

Die 5º Julii 1761. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Thomæ & Eleonoræ **Dennis**. Natus 26º: Junii. Patrini Joans Wingfield & Maria Lally ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 5 July 1761 baptisata fuit anna filia francisci et annæ **farell** (nata 24 mensis Maii proximè elapsi). patrini fuere Georgius et Anna Lynden ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 8º Julii 1761. Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Francisci & Annæ **Proudfoot** natus 2º Die hujus mensis. Patrina Anna Gray sola ꝑ Ber: Baker

Die 13 July 1761 baptisata fuit Catharina filia Joannis et Catharinæ **owens** (nata 28 Junii proximè elapsi). patrini fuere Josephus Bell et Margarita Robinson ꝑ T: Mahon

(127) Die 11ª Junii baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius [*blank*] & Saræ **Cotterall,** natus Prima Die hujus mensis: Patrini fuêre Robertus Smalley & Maria Peyne per Gulm Ponce

Die Quinta Julii baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Patritii & Patientiæ **O brion** natus 10 Die ejusdem Mensis. Patrini fuêre Bernabas O brion & Maria Swift per Gul^m Ponce

Die 22^da Julii baptizata fuit Elizabeth Wingfield filia Johannis & Eliz: **Wingfield** nata 21^a ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuere Carolus Murphy & Anna Sanger ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 4^ta Aug^ti baptizatus fuit Joannes Duff Filius Christophori et Rosæ **Duff** natus 3 die ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuêre Joannes et Catharina Hoey ꝑ Ricardum Downes

Die 31 Augusti. Baptizatus fuit Antonius filius Antonij & Annæ **Morala,** natus die 24^ta ejusdem mensis: patrini fuere Antonius Balodi & Elizabetha Caroll per Gul^m Ponce

Die 7^a Octobris 1760. Baptizata fuit Margarita Filia Thomæ & Joannæ **Portaneri**, nata 2°: Die hujus mensis: Patrini fuere Joan: Franciscus Salio & Hanna M^cDonald ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 12 Julij 1761 baptizatus fuit Hugo Filius Caroli **Mulvey** & Joannæ **Wilkins**, natus 6 die ejusdem mensis. patrini fuere Felix MacDonald & Judith Sullivan ꝑ Gul^m Ponce

(128) die 13 Julij 1761 baptisata fuit anna filia Georgij et Mariæ **Hodgson** (nata 9. hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Qqainet et Maria Hodgson ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 15 Julij 1761 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Patritij et Elisabethæ **Brenan** (natus 18 Junij proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Jacobus Brenan et Maria Driskel ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 2^dâ Augusti 1761. Baptizata fuit Eleonora Filia Davidis & Catharinæ **Coulan** nata 25 Julii. Patrini David Kelly, Elizabetha Dooley ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 2^dâ Augusti 1761 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Hughonis & Aliciæ **Quin** Natus 28 Julii. Patrini fuere Jacobus Hughes & Maria Kelly ꝑ me Phil^t: André

Die 4° Augusti 1761 Baptizata fuit Mabela–Maria Filia Joannis et Mabelæ **Lush** nata 2° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Terentius Costelo & Maria Costelo per Procuratricem Elizabeth Costelo ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 7^mâ Augusti 1761. Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Jacobi et Birgittæ **Riddle** natus 3^tiâ Augusti. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Macdonald, et Honora Sullivan ꝑ me Phil^t: André

Die 8^vâ Augusti 1761. Baptizatus fuit Petrus Hieronimus Filius Bartholomæi et Mariæ **Valle** Conjugum, natus die 3^tia ejusdem: Patrini fuêre Petrus D'Errecarte, et Elizabetha Prujean ꝑ me Phil^t: André

Die 23°: Augusti 1761 Baptizatus fuit Christophorus–Joannes Filius Richardi & Annæ **Ebden** natus 13° hujus. Patrini fuere Joannes Lambeth [*ends*] ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 13 Augusti 1761 Baptizatus fuit [Joannes filius *above*] Joannis et Saræ **Flin** Conjugum natus 11^a hujus. Patrini fuêre Robertus Branscomb & Joanna Leonard ꝑ Gul^m Ponce

Die 13 Augusti 1761 Baptizatus fuit Laurentius filius Joannis et Saræ **Flin** Conjugum natus die 11^a ejusdem. Patrini fuere Gulielmus Cary et Maria Hagarty per Gul^m Ponce

Die 26 Augusti: Baptizata fuit Margareta Isabella Filia Francisci

Xaverii & Joannæ Mariæ **Costa** Conjugum nata 17. Patrini fuêre Joannes Ingleby & Ermillina Costa p me Phil: André

(129) Die 24 aug: 1761 baptisatus fuit Josephus filius Ricardi et annæ **Puveel** (natus 14 hujus). patrini fuere Hugo Donely et Maria McCabe p Tho: Mahon

Die 30 Aug: 1761 baptisata fuit Joanna filia Juliani [Denis *above*] et Mariæ **Burn** (nata 25ª mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Lucas flood et Maria Burn p Tho: Mahon

Die 30: Augusti 1761. Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Josephi & Mariæ **Dowglass** Nata 16° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Petrus Beucler & Anna Dowglass p Bern: Baker

Die 30 Augusti 1761 Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Dionisii & Catharinæ **Lynch** nata die 25ª ejusdem Mensis: Patrini fuere Edmundus Burk et Anna Lynch per Gulm Ponce

Die 2° Sept. 1761 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Allen filius Gulielmi & Margaritæ **Allen** (natus 1° die ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Patricius Murphy & Martha Hellena Booth p Petrum Browne

Die 24° Maii 1761 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Owen & Dianæ **Kym**. Patrini fuere Edoardus Kirck & Anna Kym p Petrum Browne

Die 1 Septbris. Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Francisci et Annæ **Hill** natus 17 Augusti. Patrini fuêre Robertus Branscomb et Anna Lacey p me Phil: André

Die 2 Sep: 1761 baptisata fuit anna filia willelmi et Joannæ **Manin** (nata 24 aug: proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Simon Stradfor et Anna King p Tho: Mahon

Die 3 Septembris 1761. Baptizatus fuit Robertus filius Roberti **Curson** et Catharinæ **Coney** Conjugum natus die 4ta mensis Maii proxime elapsi: Patrini fuêre Dominus Jacobus Trent et Alicia Williams per proxin pro Sara Curson p Gulm Ponce

Die 6° Septembris 1761 Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Joannis & Mariæ **Bird** Nata 4to hujus Mensis: Patrini fuere Jacobus Petre p Procur. D. Henricum Corbie & Margarita Brice p Bern: Baker

(130) Die 13: [1761 *above*] Sept. Baptisatus fuit Georgius filius Jacobi **Shannon** & Hannah **Jones**, Conjugum natus 6ta Hujus. Patrini fuêre Franciscus Chauvin et Maria Chaubin p Jacobum Rogerson

Die 13 Septris anno 1761. Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Timothei **Mahony** et Annæ **Hudson** Conjugum natus 15ª die mensis Augusti proxime elapsi; Patrini fuere Joannes Fitzpatrick & Catharina Mullen per Gulm Ponce

Die 13 7bris 1761. Baptizatus fuit Arthurus filius Terentij & Elizabeth **Valleli** conjugum natus 9ª die mensis Augusti proxime elapsi: patrini fuere Patritius Collins & Maria Hammon per Gulielm Ponce

Die 13 Septbris 1761. Baptizatus fuit Carolus, Filius Roberti et Helenæ **Maxwell** Conjugum, natus eodem die: Patrini fuêre Edwardus Jones et Maria Teresa Demoura p me Phil: André

Die 12 Sep: 1761 baptisatus fuit Georgius filius francisci et Marthæ **Quin** (natus 8 hujus). patrini fuere Terentius Ivers et Elisabetha Rian p Tho: Mahon

Die 20 Sept. 1761. Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Jacobi et Majoræ **Cavanagh** Natus 14 hujus. Patrini Joannes Gorman & Joanna Harley ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 20 Sept: 1761 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Joanna Rastell filia Joannis & Luciæ **Rastell** (nata die 7° hujus). Patrini fuere Andreas & Francisca Rastell ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 25° Septembr. 1761. Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Joannis & Elizab. **Anderton** natus hodie. Patrini fuere Joannes Broomfield et Elizab. Taylor ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 26 Septembris 1761. Baptizata fuit Joanna filia Godfridii **Merigin** et Lætitiæ **Deane** Conjugum, nata 17ª die ejusdem mensis ; Patrini fuere Gualterus & Joanna Butler per Gulm Ponce

(131) Die 27 Septembris 1761. Baptizata fuit Martha filia Jacobi et Marthæ **Reily** [**Reilly** *in margin*] Nata 18 Hujus. Patrini fuere Martin Bourne et Esther Bourne ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 27 Sept: 1761. Baptisata fuit Eleonora filia Cornelii & Judith **Hurly** [**Harly** *in margin*] Nata 4ta Hujus. Patrini fuêre Jeremias McCarty & Sarah Degan ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 28 Septembris 1761. Baptizata fuit Alicia filia Benjamini **Heather** et Annæ **Williams** Conjugum, nata 26 die ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuere Joannes Geary & Alicia Heather per Gulm Ponce

Die 29 7bris 1761. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Joannis & Luciæ **Kenny** Conjugum, natus 4ta die ejusdem mensis : patrini fuere Joannes et Elizabeth Greenham per Gulielmum Ponce

Die 3° Octobris 1761. Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia D. Thomæ & D. Dorotheæ **Langdale** Nata heri. Patrini fuere D. Gualterus Vavassor Eques, per Procuratorem Joannem Mootham & D. Maria Kempson ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 4 Octobris 1761. Baptisatus fuit Matthæus filius Michaelis et Margaritæ **Leonard**, natus die 1° hujus mensis. patrini fuere Thomas fitzgerald et marguarita Cavanagh Patricius Neylan

(132) Die 4ta Octobris 1761 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Bartholomæi **Gisbitzky** & Philippæ **Thomas** Conjugum nata eadem die : Patrini fuere Thomas Thorpe et Margarita Wingate per Gulielmum Ponce

Die 7 Octobris 1761. Baptizata fuit Charlotta filia Annæ [*blank*] nata 27 Semptem: Patrina fuit Eliz: Horle per Edoardu' White

Die 18 Octobris 1761. Baptizatus fuit Franciscus filius Patritii et Annæ **Welsh** natus de 10ª ejusdem Mensis : patrini fuere Robertus Branscom et Margarita Meighan per Gulm Ponce

Die 18 Oct: 1761. Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Filius Edwardi et Marthæ **Perkins**, natus 27 Septbris. Patrini fuêre Gulielmus Telboys et Elizabetha Telboys p' me Phil: André

Die 19° octobris 1761. Baptizatus fuit Petrus Filius D. Isidori & D. Judith **Lynch** natus 13ª: hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere D. Odoenus Fergus, D. Petrus [ *crossed out*, Meade *above*] ꝑ Procurat. D. Jacobum Fanning & D. Eleonora Adams ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 21° : octobris 1761. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Gulielmi & Saræ **Butt**, natus 17° Die hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Josephus

Bennett & Philippa Butt per suam Procuratricem & Filiam Mariam Butt ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 21 oct: 1761 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Thomæ et Winifridæ **Renn** (natus 19 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Burk & Anna Neil Tho: Mahon

Die 18ª Octobris 1761 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Joannis **Clements** et Margaritæ **Rogers** Conjugum natus eadem die : Patrini fuere Rogerius Bracket & Joanna Mac Carroll per Gulielmᵐ Ponce

Die 3ᵗⁱª Novbris. Baptizata fuit Ludovica Maria, Filia [*ends*]

Die 11° Novʳⁱˢ 1761 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Philippi & Annæ **Humphries** (natus die 7°). Patrini fuere Martinus Flin [?] & Francisca Lacy ꝑ P. Browne

(133) Die 6 Novʳⁱˢ 1761. Baptizatus fuit Simon Doyle filius Philippi & Rosæ **Doyle** (natus die 5ᵗᵒ ejusdem mensis) Susceptrix fuit Anna Downs ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 6ᵗª Novembris 1761 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Michaelis **Quin** & Margaritæ Quin, nata 3ª die ejusdem Mensis : patrini fuêre Robertus White & Margarita Briton per Gulᵐ Ponce

Die 25° Octobris 1761. Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia D. Stephani & D. Elizabethæ **Dillon** nata 17° hujus. Patrini fuere D. Ambrosius Ferall & D. Catharina Macnemarra ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 8° Novembris 1761, Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Jacobi & Honoræ **Egan** Nata 5° hujus. Patrin. Thom. Geary & Cathar. Dooley ꝑ Bern. Baker

Die 9° Novembris 1761 Baptizatus fuit Daniel Filius Danielis & Mariæ **Mahar** Natus heri. Patrini fuere Joanˢ McMahon ꝑ Procuratorem Gualterum Fitzgerald & Francisca Quin ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 16 Novembris 1761 Baptizatus fuit Edvardus filius Patritij & Catharinæ **Murphy** natus 30ª die mensis Octobris proxime elapsi: patrini fuere Patritius Trenor et Maria Brannan ꝑ Gulᵐ Ponce

Die 14 Novembris 1761 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Timothæi **Murphy** et Annæ **Rogers** Conjugum, nata 11ª die ejusdem mensis : patrini fuere Jacobus Ayres [?] et Elizabeth Rogers per Gul. Ponce

Die 15° Novembris Baptizat. fuit [*blank*] Filius Joannis & Elizabethæ **Burke**, Nat. Die 1° hujus mensis, Patrini fuere Michael Hudson & Elizabetha Brown ꝑ Bern. Baker

Nov. 17, 1761 Hugo filius Dugal & [*blank*] **Macchensy** Batus fuit Spons: Hugone Lawry Susan: Messenger Min. D. Peach

(134) Joannes filius Rolandi & Rosæ **Woodcock** natus Aug: 1 & Batus Aug: 6, 1761. Spons: Antonio Monks et Sara Anderson Min: D: Peach

Edoardus filius Jacobi & Hannæ **Fowly** [Fowley *in margin*] [Natus 29 Oct. *crossed out*] Batus Oct: 29, 1761, sponsore Ester Anderson Min. D. Peach

Baptizatus fuit Maria Abigail filia Joannis susannæ **Stevens** nata 9 Novembris baptizata 26 ejus Mensis. patrini fuere Robertus Branscomb, Maria Baptist Samuel Hodgson

Die 29 Nov. 1761 baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Joannis et Hellenæ **Bannan** [**Brenan** *in margin*] (natus 23 hujus). patrini fuere Thomas Scot et Maria Quin [?] ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 29 Nov. 1761 baptisatus fuit willelmus andreas filius Patritij et Margaritæ **Regan** (natus 22 hujus). patrini fuere Michael Scot et Elisabeth Kelly ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 6 Dec. 1761 baptisata fuit Eleonora filia Joannis et Joannæ Husey (nata 30 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Jacobus McCrohan et Catharina Maddin ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 6 Decembris 1761 Baptizata fuit Maria Elizabeth filia [*blank*] **Loyd** [et Annæ **Winter** *above*] Conjugum, nata eodem die: patrini fuere Gulielmus Winter et Winifrida Winter per Gulm Ponce

Die 13a Decembris 1761 Baptizata fuit Margarita Anna Filia Michaelis & Saræ **White** nata 5o hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Joseph Millar & Anna Tootel ꝑ Bern. Baker

Die 15 Dec: 1761 baptisata fuit maria filia Joannis et Margaritæ **Wells** (nata 7 hujus). patrini fuere Jacobus Bartly et Rosa Elwad ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 20 Decembris 1761 Baptizatus fuit Edwardus filius Edwardi & Cœciliæ **Cammell** natus die 11: Hujus. Patrini fuêre Hugo Waters & Catharina Boyle ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

(135) Die 20 Decembris 1761 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Patritij & Mariæ **Corkeran**, nata die 15a ejusdem mensis: Patrini fuêre Patritius Doyne & Elizabeth Doyne per Gulm Ponce

Die 21a Decembris 1761. Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Odeni **Dunn** et Brigidæ **Calahan** Conjugum, nata die 18a die ejusdem Mensis: Patrini fuere Michael Leonard et Anna Leonard per Gulielmum Ponce

Anno Dñi 1761 die 27 mensis Decembris Baptizatus est Thomas natus [die 18 Novem: *above*] ex Mathæo & Anna **Murphy** conjugibus Patrinus fuit Henricus Murphy per Eduardum White

Die 27 Dec: 1761 baptisata fuit maria filia Amosi et Mariæ Annæ **Chaplin** (Nata 21 hujus). patrini fuere Gasparus vanstokum et Elisabetha Meven ꝑ Tho: mahon

[1762]

Die 3a Janii 1762. baptizata fuit Anna filia Thomæ et Mariæ **Laugheron** conjugum; patrini fuere Jacobus Murphy & Maria Bentley ꝑ Henricum Horne

Die 7o Januarii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Edwardus Filius D: Antonii & D. Annæ **Wright** Natus hodiemane. Patrini fuere D. Joannes Wright de Keldon [Kelvedon] Armiger ꝑ Procuratorem D. Robertum Dormer: & Illustrma D. Maria Comitissa de Arundell ꝑ Procuratr. D. Mariam Plowden ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 12 Jan: 1762 baptisatus fuit Thomas Samuel filius Samuelis et Elisabethæ **Swaine** (nata 10 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes anstead et margarita Johnson ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 11ma Januarii Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Thomæ et Elizabetha Reily [*entry scored out*]

(136) Die 17 Januarij 1762 baptisata fuit Rosa filii Terentij et Brigidæ **Heart** (nata heri). patrini fuere Edwardus Heart & Margarita McDermut ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 17 Januarii 1762 Baptisata fuit Helena filia Matthæi & Elisabethæ **Cullen**; Nata 2dâ hujus hujus; susceptrix fuit Eleonora Mullins ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 17ª Januarii 1762. Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Georgii & Mariæ **Westby** Nata 5° hujus. Patrini fuere Carolus Fletcher & Alexia Whitty ꝑ Bern. Baker

*Die 18 Januarius 1762 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Edwardi & Mariæ **Gascoyn** Nata 11 hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Joannes Talbot & Maria Farrell ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 21: Janu: 1762 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia Philipi et Elisabethæ **Hunt** (nata 18 hujus). patrini fuere Thomas Clemens et Rachel Heartly ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 31 Januarii 1762 Baptizatus est Joannes Filius Antonii & Annæ **Morell** Natus 10° hujus. Patrini fuere Joannes Mackrae & Maria Bellaudi ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 31 Januarii 1762. Baptizatus est Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Mariæ **Bonnett,** natus 30ª hujus; patrini fuere Jacobus Dorrel et Elizabeth Mackay ꝑ me Henricum Horne

Die 31: Januarii 1762. Baptisatus fuit Michael filius Roberti et Elisabethæ **White** natus 27 Hujus. Patrini fuêre Michael Quinn & Elisabeth Bourne ꝑ Jacobu' Rogerson

(137) Die 4ta Febll 1762. Baptizata fuit Francisca-Maria filia Joannis et Franciscæ **Foothead** conjugum; nata 1ma hujus; patrini fuere Richardus Collins et Anna Marindaux ꝑ Hen: Horne

Die 8va Februarii 1762. Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Joannis & Dorotheeæ **Glassby** Natus Hodie. Patrini fuêre Daniel Lane & Joanna Oakman ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die decima Februarii 1762. Baptizatus fuit Robertus filius Roberti & Elizabethæ **Dale** conjugum, natus die decima Decris, patrina fuit Rebecca Dale ꝑ me Henricum Horne

Die 10ª Febr. 1762. Baptizatus fuit Josephus Filius Henrici & Elizabethæ **Smallwood** conjugum Natus Die 28 Januarii. Patrini fuere Robertus de la Motte & D. Anna Graham ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 12 feb: 1762 baptisata fuit maria filia Hugonis et Catharinæ **Mouny** (nata 3 hujus). patrini fuere Robertus Branscomb et Abigail Lobiè ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 14° Februarii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Mathias Filius Thomæ & Brigittæ **Carney** Natus 10° hujus. Patrini fuere Edwardus Coyle & Brigittã Kearnan ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 8va Februarii 1762. Baptizata fuit Elizabetha, Filia Thomæ et Elizabethæ **Reily** nata Januarii 11ma, Susceptrix fuit Birgitta Downs ꝑ me Phit: André

Die 2dâ [*changed to* 4] Februarii 1762. Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Thomæ et Annæ **Palmer** nata 1ma Hujus. Patrini fuêre Franciscus Palmer et Catharina Thompson ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

(138) Die 21 feb: 1762 baptizatus fuit Josephus Petrus filius Bartholomei et Annæ **Scully** (natus 14 hujus). patrini fuere Balthasa Nabot et Sara White ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 26 feb: 1762 baptisata fuit Maria filia Joannis et Mariæ **Hogan** (nata 30 Dec: anni 1760). patrini fuere Robertus Branscomb et Elisabetha greenham ꝑ Tho: mahon

* This entry is not written by Mahon, though signed by him.

Die 27ª Februarii 1762. Baptizatus fuit Robertus filius Thomæ **Fisher** et Luciæ **Middlemore** Conjugum, natus 21ª die ejusdem mensis: Patrini fuere [*blank*] et Joannes Horn per proxin pro [*blank*] per Gulielmum Ponce

Die 3 Martij 1762 baptisata fuit Sara filia Georgij et Mariæ **Conelly** [*in margin* **Connelly**] (nata 22 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Patritius Murphy et Pheba frisby ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 9ª Martij 1762. Baptizatus fuit Joseph filius Benjamini **Walwyn** & Elizabethæ **Hicks** Conjugum, natus pridie : patrini fuere Thomas Field et Sara Ballard per Gulielmᵐ Ponce

Die 11º Martii 1762. Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Filia Augustini & Elizabethæ **Hoyland** Conjugum nata heri. Patrini fuere Joannes Sison ꝑ Procuratorem Robertum Archdeacon & Maria Smith ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 13 Martij 1762. Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Hall Gulielmi et Honoriæ **Hall** Conjugum filia : nata 4 [?] die hujus mensis ; Patrini fuere Cornelius Henrick, Mary Henrick p: Richardum Ingram

(139) Die 14 Martij 1762 baptisata fuit anna filia Timothei et Brigidæ **Dunn** (nata 21 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Eugenius Martin et Elisabetha Byrne ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 14 Martij 1762 baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Thomæ et Elisabethæ **Dooling** (natus 4 hujus). patrini fuere Matheus Reily et Catharina Loyd ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 13 Martii 1762 natus Mathæus Maccanelly filius Laurentii & Mariæ **Maccanelly** Batus fuit die 15 ditto Sponsoribus Joanne Neal, Margarita Garland Min: D. Peach

Die 16 Martij 1762 baptisata fuit Maria filia Christophori et Christinæ **Byrne** (nata heri). patrini fuere Edmundus Birmingham et Maria Redmond ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 8º Martii 1762 Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Thomæ & Elizabethæ **Game**, Nata 8º hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Carolus Ashmall ꝑ Procuratorem Baltasarem Nabot et Elizabetha Peat ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 19 Martij 1762. Baptizatus fuit Florianus filius Josephi **King** et Elizabethæ **Silvester** Conjugum natus eadem die : patrini fuêre Hieronijmus Hogel et Anna Maria Heyde per Gulielmᵐ Ponce

*Die 16 Martij 1762 Baptizati fuêre Matthæus & Petrus filij Jacobi & Elizabethæ **Wryent** nati [*blank*]. Patrini fuere Petrus Wryent & Catharina Wryent per Henricu' Peach

Die 30 Martij 1762 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia Ricardi et Mariæ **Moran** conjugum (nata 15 hujus). patrini fuere Danil King et Rosa Conely Tho: mahon

Die 16 natus, 19 Bãtus fuit Gulielmus filius Edoardi & Catharinæ **Brown**. Sponsoribus Joann: [Dal *crossed out*] & Margarita Daley Hen: Peach

(140) 1º Die Aprilis natus fuit & 12 ejusdem Batus Gulielmus filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Halfpenny**. Sponsoribus Gulielmo & Anna Maddox Min. D. Peach

* This entry is in Ponce's writing ; signed by Peach.

Die 5° Aprilis 1762 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Filius Thomæ & Annæ **Phillips** natus 27° Die Februarii. Patrini fuere Gulielmus Meredith Eques per Procurat. D. Joseph Hunter, & D. Anna Knolles per Procuratricem Annam Clough ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 15 aprilis 1762 baptisatus fuit Samuel filius Henrici et Mariæ **Kelly** (natus 15 mensis proximè elapsi). patrini fuere Timotheus Kelly et Dorothea Mongou [?] ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 17mâ Aprilis 1762 Baptizatus fuit Petrus Filius Arthuris & Mariæ **Kelley** Natus 3tiâ. Patrini fuere Terentius Hagan et Anna Herring p' me Phił: André

Die 22ª Aprilis 1762. Baptizata fuit Martha filia Josephi et Marthæ **Harrison** nata die 27ª Mensis Decembris Anni 1761: Susceptrix fuit Elizabetha Howard per me Gulielmm Ponce

Die 22 aprilis 1762 baptisatus fuit Samuel filius Joannis et Saræ **mcCabe** (natus 31 mensis proximè elapsi). patrini fuere Samuel mcCabe et Anna Simpson ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 19 Aprilis 1762 Baptizatus fuit Fridericus Filius Simonis et Margaritæ **Murray** (Die 12 ejusdem Mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Wearing et Catharina Wearing Per me Josephum Hatterskey

Die 30mâ Aprilis 1762 Baptizata fuit Anna Filia [*ends;* Grace *in margin*]

Die 30mâ Aprilis 1762 Baptizata fuit Sara Filia Archibaldi et Elizabethæ **Stone**, Nata 22 Ejusdem Mensis. Patrini fuêre Petrus Leonard et Sara Burk p' me Phił: André

Die 2 Maij baptisata fuit anna filia Joannis et Joannæ **mcGra** (nata heri) patrini fuere Philipus Cambel et Joanna Cambel ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 2 Maij baptizata fuit Elizabetha Davies Filia [nata 28 eju *below*] Joannis et [El. *crossed out*] Mariæ **Davies**. patrini fuere Cosimo Maranesi Brigitta Mackdonnel per Richardum Downes (141) Die 2 Maij [? *owing to smudge*] 1762 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius willelmi et Elisabethæ **Russell** (natus heri). patrini fuere Ricardus Smith et Judith Reinolds ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 2 Maij 1762 baptisata fuit anna filia Lucæ et Brigidæ **McGuin** (nata 25 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Patritius Smith et Catharina Brady ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 2da Maij Batizatus fuit Carolus Filius Caroli et Mariæ **Brough** Conjugum, Nata die 29 Aprilis. Patrini fuêre Joannes Edwards et Catharina Whitham ꝑ me Phił: André

Die 10 : May 1762 baptisata fuit Hester filia Patritii & Elisabethæ **Doyl** (nata 23 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Willelmus Halfpenny et Margarita Griffis ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 9 Maij [1762 *above*] baptizata fuit Maria Anna Filia Timothei et Mariæ **Obrien** (nata 4 ejusdem Mensis). Patrini fuere Danielis Flanagan et Elizabetha Singclears ꝑ Richardum Downes

Baptizatus fuit [Maij 9, 1762 *above*] Franciscus Filius Thomæ et Sarah **Danil** (natus 6 Aprilis). Patrini fuere Johannes Danil & Maria Webb ꝑ Richardum Downes

Philippus Dunn filius Philippi Brigittæ **Dunn** natus 13 & Batus

16° Die Maii [1762 *above*]. Spons: micaele leonard, Margareta Carril
Min: [B *crossed out*] Peach

Jacobus atten filius Joannis & Mariæ **atten** natus 12 & Batus 16 Die Maii 1762. Sponsoribus Jacobo Gierson & Maria Gorerson
Min: Peach

Die 16 maij baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Bernardi et Eleonoræ **fegan** (natus 11 hujus). patrini fuere Josephus mcDonnell et Elisabetha Farrell [?]
℔ Tho: Mahon

Die 23 Maij 1762 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia [Danielis *crossed out;* Dionisii *above*] et Saræ **Durisk** (nata 9 hujus). patrini fuere Patritius Gorman et Winifrida finigan
℔ Tho: mahon

Die 28 Maii 1762. Baptizatus fuit Mathæus–Henricus, Filius Michaelis & Catharinæ **Fagan** Natus heri. Patrini fuere Henricus Moylan & Elizabetha Whitson
℔ Bern: Baker

(142) Maii 16°, 1762 nata fuit & Junii 1mo bãta, Elizabetha filia Randel & Mariæ **Macdonald**. Spons: Gulielmo Kelly, Brigitta Waldon
Min: Peach

Janrii 3° 1762 Baptizata fuit Eleonora More filia Patricii & Rosæ **More**: Patrini fuere Thomas & Alicia Hephernan (nata die 18vo Decris 1761)
℔ Petrum Browne

Die 10° Janrii 1762 Baptizatus fuit [Patricius *crossed out,* Jacobus *written above*] **Kennedy** filius [Jacobi *crossed out,* Patricii *above*] & Mariæ Kennedy (natus die 4° Janrii). Patrini fuere Georgius White & Maria Rice
℔ Petru' Browne

Die 26° Janrii [1762 *above*] Baptizata fuit Birgitta Richardson filia Gulielmi & Rachelis **Richardson** (nata eodem die). Patrini fuere Thomas Hatton & Esther Errington
℔ Petrum Browne

Die 4to Febrii [1762 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Conner filius Laurentii & Margaritæ **Conner** (natus die 21° Janrii). Patrini fuere Joannes Bray & Judith English
℔ Petru' Browne

Die 8vo Febrii [1762 *above*] Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Riely filia Thomæ & Eliz: **Riely** (nata die 11° Janrii) Susceptrix fuit Birgitta Downs
℔ Petrum Browne

Die 14to [Febrii 1762 *above*] Baptizata fuit Eliz: Kelly filia David & Mariæ **Kelly** (nata die 6to ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Thomas Meredith & Elizabeth Scot
℔ Petru' Browne

Die 14to Febrii 1762 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna Jones filia Morgani & Catharinæ **Jones** (nata die 11mo ejusdem). Patrini fuere sebastianus German & Maria Anna Repuke
℔ Petrum Browne

Die 14to Febrii 1762 Baptizata fuit Catharina Dughan filia Patricii & Catharinæ **Dughan** (nata 28vo Janrii). Patrini fuere Carolus Murphy & Maria Smith
℔ Petrum Browne

Die 24to Febrii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Franciscus Fleetwood filius Roberti & Annæ **Fleetwood** (natus die 20° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere D. Cajetanus Dios Santos & D. Eliz: Blondell
℔ Petrum Browne

Die 28vo Febrii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Michael Cope filius Thomæ & Eliz. **Cope** (natus 26° ejusdem). Patrinus fuit Ricardus Jones
℔ Petrum Browne

(143) Die 1° Martii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Henricus Welch filius

Jacobi & Annæ **Welch** (natus die 18$^{vo}$ Feb$^{rii}$ 1762). Patrini fuere Joannes Goulding & Maria Dugghan ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 7$^{o}$ Martii 1762. Baptizata fuit Maria Elizabeth Sedgier filia Henrici & Charlottæ **Sedgier** (nata 2$^{o}$ hujus mensis). Patrini fuere Joseph Sedgier p$^{r}$ procuratorem [*blank*] Thomas & Elizabeth Thomas p$^{r}$ Petrum Browne

Die 14$^{to}$ Martii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Petrus Pons filius Petri Antonii & Susannæ **Pons** (natus die 7$^{o}$ ejsdem mensis). Patrini fuere Patricius Riegin & Maria Anna Repuke ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 17$^{o}$ Martii 1762 Baptizata fuit Sara Dunn filia Jacobi & Eliz: **Dunn** (nata die 13$^{o}$ ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Michael Kearnon et Anna Kearnon ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 18$^{vo}$ Martii 1762 Baptizata fuit Teresia Anna Platford filia Johannis & Christinæ Lucretiæ **Platford** (nata 13$^{o}$ ejusdem). Patrini fuere [Johannes Wingfield & Margarita Shields *crossed out*] Thomas Kearnon & Maria Jackson ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 27$^{o}$ Martii [1762 *above*] Baptizata fuit Maria Lucia Anna Macgillery filia Johannis & Henriettæ **Macgillery** (nata die 18$^{vo}$ hujus). Patrini fuere Walterus Hunt & Sara Ince ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 28$^{vo}$ Martii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Andreas Mathews filius Barnabæ & Catharinæ **Mathews** (natus die 15$^{to}$ Feb$^{rii}$ 1762). Patrini fuere Jacobus Heylin & Eleonora Lacky ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 20$^{ma}$ Aprilis Baptizatus fuit Patricius Finey filius Johannes & Annæ **Finey** (natus die 18$^{vo}$ hujus). Patrini fuere Johannes Wingfield & Margarita Shields ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 23$^{o}$ Aprilis 1762 Baptizatus fuit Georgius Beale filius Georgii & Saræ **Beale** (natus die 3$^{io}$ Oct$^{ris}$ 1761) Susceptrix fuit Maria Caher ꝑ Petrum Browne

(144) Maii die 2$^{o}$, 1762 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Frain filius Nicolai & Rosæ **Frain** (natus die 27$^{o}$ aprilis). Patrini fuere Joannes Brian & Rosa Dempsey ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 2$^{o}$ Maii 1762 Baptizata fuit Maria Chaunaughs [Chaunaugh *in margin*] filia Edoardi & Annæ **Chaunaugh** (nata die 30$^{o}$ aprilis). Patrini fuere Conno Neale & Catharina Gouding ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 18$^{vo}$ Maii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Alexander Gulielmus King filius Alexandri & Curtesiæ **King** (natus die 2$^{do}$ Aprilis). Patrini fuere Walterus Hunt & Anna Bull ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 16 Maii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Patricius Sheridan filius Patricii & Joannæ **Sheridan** (natus die 10$^{a}$ ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Sullivan & Margarita Macdonnald ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 21$^{o}$ Maii 1762 Baptizata fuit Francisca Sara Ingersly filia Ricardi & Mariæ **Ingersly** (nata 15$^{o}$ ejusdem). Patrini fuere Franciscus Hunt p$^{r}$ procuratorem Petrum Bulens & Sara Hunt ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 23$^{io}$ Maii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Johannes Jacobus Finney filius Johannis & Aliciæ **Finney** (natus 18$^{vo}$ Maii). Patrini fuere Jacobus Grey & Elizabeth Greenham p$^{r}$ Petrum Browne

Die 31$^{o}$ Maii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Georgius Philips [Phillips *in margin*] filius Jacobi & Catharinæ **Philips** (natus 17$^{o}$ ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Archdeacon & Maria Farroll p$^{r}$ Petrum Browne

Die 1° Junii 1762 Baptizata fuit Judith Kelly filia Gulielmi & Judith **Kelly** (nata 29° Maii). Patrinus fuit Jacobus Khuff
pr Petrum Browne

Die 6to Junii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Johannes Macdonnagh filius Nicolai & Annæ **Macdonnagh** (natus 31 Maii). Patrini fuere Patricius Rourk & Johanna Broders pr Petru' Browne

Maii Die 30a 1762 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Michaelis & Lætitiæ **Welsh** nata die 24a ejusdem ejusdem Mensis : patrini Barnabas Farel & Joanna Barry pr Gulm Ponce

Die 6ta Junij 1762 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis **Chambers** & Annæ **Shaw** Conjugum, nata 4a die hujus. Patrini Gulielmus Morgan et Elizabeth Roe per Gulielmm Ponce

(145) Die 5 Maij 1762 baptisatus fuit Thomas franciscus filius Petri francisci et Elisabethæ **Denis** (natus 5 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Thomas Quin et et Maria wirrat ꝑ Tho. Mahon

Die 6ta Maij 1762 Baptizatus Thomas filius Patritij et Margaritæ **Mahon** nata die primâ ejusdem Mensis : patrini fuere Patritius Neal & Cæcilia Brapson pr Gulm Ponce

Die 7a Junij 1762. Baptizata fuit Teresa filia Joannis Michaelis **Weksmith** et Mariæ **Salter** Nata 4ta die ejusdem Mensis : patrini fuere Antonius Hyman et Anna Skilham per Gulielmm Ponce

Die 6° Junii 1762 Baptizata fuit Maria–Magdalena Filia Laurentii & Mariæ **Valace** [**Valase** *in margin*] Nata 4° hujus. Patrini fuere Andreas Valace & Maria Magdalena Beloudy ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 6° Junii 1762. Baptizatus fuit Franciscus Filius Matthæi & Annæ **Dempsey** Natus 28° Die Maii. Patrini fuere Simon Lynch & Anna Gale ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die [22 maii *crossed out*] 7 Junij 1762 baptisata fuit Sara filia Michaelis et Margaritæ **Lutherel** [**Lutherall** *in margin*] (nata 22 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Georgius Murphy et Eleonora Rowlan ꝑ Tho: mahon

28 maii nata fuit & 13 Junii Bata Elizabetha Francisca filia Gulielmi & Mariæ **wooldridge**. Spons. Laurentio white, Saŕa Griffiss Min: Peach

Die 14 Junij 1762 baptisatus fuit Petrus filius Bernardi et Margaritæ **Eagan** (natus 5 hujus). patrini fuere Patritius Hanlan et Judith welh [?] ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 17ma Junii Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Edwardi et Mariæ **Connelly** Nata Maij 14. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Jones et Margareta Connelly ꝑ me Phił: André

(146) Die 18 Junii Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Thomæ et Catharinæ **Daly,** Nata die 2 Junii. Patrini fuêre Joannes et Maria Hickey ꝑ me Phił: André

Die 20 : Junii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Joannis et Mariæ **Knowles** Natus 3° Die Mensis Maii. Patrini fuere Joseph Case & Sara Pearson ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 25 Junij 1762. Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia [*blank*] & Elizabeth **Donelly**, nata 23a die ejusdem mensis : Patrini fuêre Michael Edwards & Sara O Brien per Gulielmm Ponce

Die 4 Julii 1762. Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Joannis &

Mariæ **Griffiths** Natus heri. Patrini fuere Thomas Griffiths Infantis Patruus per Procuratorem Petrum Beauclerc et Dorothea Banstone
p Bern: Baker

Die 4tâ Julii Baptizatus fuit Philippus Filius Andreæ et Margaretæ **Morton**, Natus 28 Junii. Patrini fuêre Robertus Hopkins et Margareta Morton p me Phil: André

Die 7 Julii 1762 baptisata fuit Catharina filia Michaelis et Mariæ **Landy** (nata 1 hujus). patrini fuere Petrus Staton et Teresia Robertson p Tho: mahon

Die 7 Junii 1762. Baptisatus fuit Gulielmus filius Joannis & Elisabeth **Tompson** [Hope *in margin; see end of entry*] natus 11a Mensis Maii prx̃me elapsi ; Susceptrix fuit Joanna Hope
p Jacobum Rogerson

Die 7o Julii 1762. Baptizatus fuit Georgius Filius Danielis & Joannæ **Bailey** Natus heri. Patrini fuêre Thomas Barra & Anna Bailey per Procuratricem Catharinam Crofts p Bern: Baker

Die 8 Julii Baptizatus fuit Robertus Filius Roberti et Annabellæ **Walker** natus 6 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuêre Edwardus Kingdon et Elizabetha Hankinson p me Phil: André

(147) Die 12 Julii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Patricii & Annæ **Crilly** Natus 2o Die hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Joannes Coyne & D. Anna Maria Kelly p Bern: Baker

Die 13 Julii 1762 baptisatus fuit Binjamin Ruben filius Benjamin et Margaritæ **Rew** (natus 11 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Collis et Maria Cave p Thomam mahon

Die 17 Julii 1762. Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius D. Joannis & D. Mariæ **Tancred** Natus heri. Patrini fuere D. Thomas Webbe & D. [*blank*] Bodenham per Procuratricem D. Annam Webbe
p Bern: Baker

Julii 12o natus 23 Ditto Bãtus Hugo filius Hugonis & Elizabethæ **Cavino**[s *crossed out*] sponsoribus Jacobo Branscombe & Anna Davis
Min. Peach

*Julij 17 [1762 *above*] natus 20a Bãtus fuit Jacobus filius Timothei & Mariæ **Dunavan** Guliel$^{o}$ Phitzgerald & Anna Sculley sponsbus
Min. G. Ponce

Die 25 Julij 17. 1762 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Josephi **Rich** et Saræ **Fielding** Conjugum nata 22a die ejusdem mensis : patrini fuere Thomas Dolan & Annæ Bourke p Gulm Ponce

Die 26 : Julij 1762 baptisatus fuit willelmus Joannes filius Thomæ et Elisabethæ **Lewis** (natus 12 hujus) Susceptrix fuit francisca Butler
p Tho: Mahon

Die 16 aug. 1762 baptisata fuit Eleonora filia Joannis & Margaritæ **Carter** (nata 4 hujus) susceptores fuere Matheus Butler et Eleonora farall p Tho: mahon

(148) 1762 Die 11mâ Augusti Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Richardi et Annæ **Doyle**, Natus 23 Junii. [Patrini fuere *crossed out*] Susceptrix Sara Trip p me Phil: André

Die 12 aug. 1762 baptisata fuit anna filia Joannis et Mariæ **ô Neil** (nata heri) Susceptrix fuit Maria ô Neil avia prolis p Tho: Mahon

* This entry and the signature is written in Peach's handwriting.

Die 10 Augusti nata fuit Maria filia Patricii & Elizabeth **Doile** & 15 Bata Joanne Bagnell et Maria Corkoran Sponsoribus Min: Peach

Die 15° Augusti 1762 Baptizatus fuit Joseph Filius Matthæi & Mariæ **Boyd** : Natus 11° die hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Petrus Lennard & Catharina Collins p Bern: Baker

Die 27° Junii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Laurentius Flood filius Patricii & Judith **Flood** (natus die 18vo ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Patricius Neile & Catharina Heavey p Petru' Browne

Die 27° Junii 1762 Baptizati fuerunt Joannes & Anna Higgins gemini filius & filia Patricii & Catharinæ **Higgins** (nati die 21° ejusdem mensis). Patrini [Johannis *above*] fuere Jacobus Russel & Catharina Mackanelly, & Patrini Annæ fuere Owen Martin & Maria Hagerty p Petru' Browne

Julii die 4to 1762 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Field filius Thomæ & Mariæ **Field** (natus eodem die). Patrini fuere Josephus Field & Maria Todd pr Petru' Browne

Die 19no Julii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Johannes Reynolds filius Thomæ & Mariæ **Reynolds** (natus die 10° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Miles Riley & Catharina Finney p Petrum Browne

Die 25° Julii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Josephus Franciscus Jones filius Ricardi & Johannæ **Jones** (natus die 19° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Joseph Jones & Anna Tingry pr procuratrice' Judith Tingry p Petru' Browne

Die 1° Augti 1762 Baptizata fuit Anna Nason filia Noe & Emeriæ [Mason *changed to* **Nason**] (nata die 28vo Julii) Susceptrix fuit Noemi Nason pr Pet'. Browne

(149) Die 8vo Augti 1762 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Waters filius Hugonis & Mariæ **Waters** (natus die 31° Julii). Patrini fuere Patricius Doran & Eliz: Tisdale p Petrum Browne

Die 14to Augti 1762 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Memory filius Georgii & Mariæ **Memory** (natus die 8vo ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Georgius Lesly & Eleonora Smith p Petru' Browne

Baptizata fuit Die 22 Augusti Violeta Maria Filia Henrici & Mariæ **Lynch**, Nata 13. Patrini fuêre Henricus Philips et Violeta Boyland p me Phil: André

Die 29 Augusti 1762 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Michaelis & Mariæ **Mullen** Natus 23 hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Michael Keating & Elizabeth Smith p Bern: Baker

23 Aug: nata fuit & 29 Ditto Bata Anna filia Dionisii & Catharinæ **Hughes** ; Joanne Melier & Maria Melier Spons: Min: Peach

28 Julii natus fuit & 29 Aug: bãtus Joannes filius Jacobi Isabellæ **Thomlinson** Sponsoribus vero Matheo Callahan & Sara MacCaumahuck Min: Hen: Peach

21 Aug: nata fuit & 29 Bata Anna filia Josephi & [*blank*] **Bradshaw** sponsoribus Hugone Falwgy, Rosa Macaway Min: Hen: Peach

14 Julii nata fuit & 16 Bata Charlotta Maria filia Thomæ & Annæ **Dugan**. Sponsoribus Jacobo Bennet & Charlotta Bond Min: Peach

Die 17° Junii 1762 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Gulmus Jarret filius Gulmi & Mariæ **Jarret** (natus 15to). Patrini fuere alexander Corlton & Maria Jarret p P. Browne

(150) Die 30° Augusti 1762. Baptizata fuit Maddalena [*correction,* Magdalena] Filia D. Joannis & D. Annæ **Barker** Nata 20° Die hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere D. Thomas Pease & D. Magdalena Wallis
p Bern: Baker

Die 31° Augusti 1762. Baptizata fuit Sara–Agatha Filia Joannis & Annæ **Newint**; nata 29° hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Franciscus Elderinck & Sara Egan p Bern: Baker

Augusti 22 nata fuit & 31 baptizata Elizabetha filia Rogerii & Elizabethæ **Handley.** Thoã Bradshaw & Elizabetha Hunter Sponsoribus; Ministro vero Henrico Peach

Die 2 [29 Augusti *crossed out;* Septembris *above*] 1762 Baptizata fuit Birgitta Filia Joannis et Catherinæ **Dunn** Nata 29 Augusti. Patrini fuêre Henricus Catmur et Maria Sibbels p me Phil: André

Julii 10, 1760 nata fuit Maria filia [Mariæ *crossed out*] Gulielmi & Mariæ **Scot**, et Septem: 2 : 1762 Bãta, Sponsoribus Gulielmo & Elizabetha O Brien Min Hen: Peach

Die 4ta Septbris. Baptizatus fuit Robertus Dunbar Filius Roberti et Helenæ **Maxwell**, Natus 2â Ejusdem : Patrini fuêre Georgius Lacy et Lucia Mille p me Phil: André

Die 5° Sept. 1762. Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Filius Gulielmi & Saræ **Anderton**, Natus hodie. Patrini Joannes Anderton Junr & Catharina Morrison p Bern: Baker

[Die 5° Sept: 1762 *above*] Baptizata fuit Maria Garret Filia Christophori et Brigittæ **Garret** nata 4 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuere Terentius Winter et Maria Ward p Richardum Downes

8° Septem: 1762 natus fuit & 9° Ditto Baptizatus Michael filius Thomæ & Mariæ **Brown**. Patrini fuere Gulielmus field & anna Neal. Min: Peach

Die 12° Septris 1762 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Dionysii & Mariæ **May** (natus die 30° Augti). Patrini fuere Joannes Gaul & Anna Temple p Petrum Browne

(151) Die 19 Sep: 1762 baptisata fuit anna maria filia Joannis et Luciæ **Green** (nata 7, hujus) Susceptores fuere Josephus Hunter et Elisabetha Hunter p Tho: mahon

[Die 19 Sep: 1762 baptisatus fuit *crossed out*]. Die 19 Septembris 1762 baptisatus fuit Carolus filius Caroli et Magdalenæ **Maxwell** (natus 16 : hujus) Susceptores fuere Jacobus Green et Lucia Morin
p Tho: mahon

Die 19 Septbris 1762. Baptizata fuit Judith Filia Patricii & Elizabethæ **Flynn**, nata 27 Augusti. Patrini fuêre Martinus Byrne & Rosa Sheldrick p me Phil: André

Die 29° Septembris 1762 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Georgii & Mariæ **Winter**, Natus heri. Patrini fuere D. Thomas Lynch per Procuratorem Thomam Winter & D. Eleonora Mc Dermot
p Bern: Baker

Die 1° Octobris 1762. Baptizata fuit Francisca Filia Jacobi & Franciscæ **Wharton** Natus 26° Septembris præcedentis. Patrini fuere D. Francs Thornburgh & D. Dorothea Langdale p Bern: Baker

Die 5ta 8bris 1762. Baptizata fuit Maria filia Jacobi **Richardson**

et Mariæ **Pomfret** Conjugum, nata 4ta die ejusdem mensis : Patrini fuere Jacobus Evant et Sara Creighton per Gulm Ponce

Die 17 oct. 1762 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia Raphaelis et Joannæ **Smith** (nata 25 mensis proximæ elapsi). patrini fuere Georgius et Elisabetha Poll ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 17 Octobris 1762. Baptizata fuit Maria filia Jacobi **MacGlu** et Elizabethæ **Driver** Conjugum nata 30a die mensis 7bris proxime elapsi : patrini fuere Patritius Donelly et Brigitta Carroll per Gulm Poncé

Die 17 Octris 1762 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Rogerij **Vallyly** & Mariæ **Purser** nata 13a die dicti mensis patrini fuere Joannes Goodin & Sara Donelly per Gulielm Ponce

Die 17o Septris Baptizatus fuit Robertus filius Samuelis & Franciscæ **Angier** (natus 10o) susceptrix fuit Catharina Cowley ꝑ Petrum Browne

(152) Die 3 oct. 1762 baptisata fuit maria filia Joannis et Rosæ **Erwin**. patrini fuere Philipus & Catharina Reily ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 10 Oct: 1762 baptisatus fuit Michael filius Michælis et Mariæ **Myler**. patrini fuere Robertus Boilon [?] et et Anna Turner ꝑ Tho: mahon

[*Following entry interlined*]

Die 29 Octris 1762 Baptizatus fuit Petrus filius Gulmi & Eliz. **Talboys**. Patrini fuere P. Browne & [Sara *crossed out*] Martha Callis ꝑ P. Browne

Die 27 Octobris 1762. Baptisatus fuit Gulielmus filius Thomæ et Eleonoræ **Tobin** natus 7mâ Hujus : Patrini fuêre Nicolaus Keeting & Catharina Keeting ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 31 oct: 1762 baptisatus fuit [Thomas *crossed out*] Michael filius Thomæ et Eleonoræ **Boyle** (natus 24 hujus). patrini fuere Marianthus Doyle et Maria fullam ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 4 Nov. 1762 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Filius Andreæ et Elizabethæ **Cameron** natus 30 Oct. Patrini fuere Philippus Reily et Elizabetha Sinclær ꝑ Richardum Downes

Die 6 Nov: 1762 baptisata fuit Eleonora filia Thomæ et Joannæ **Ely** [**Coyle** *in margin*] (nata 13 mensis proxime elapsi). matrina fuit Eleanora Burn ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 9a Novembris 1762 Baptizatus fuit Michael Filius Terentii **Kiernan** & Catharinæ **Keating** Conjugū natus die 5ta Mensis Octobris proxime elapsi : Patrini fuere Petrus Leonard & Maria Stuart per Gulm Ponce

Die 8vâ Novembris 1762 Baptizata fuit Eleonora, Filia Bartholomæi et Mariæ **Valle** Conjugum ; nata die 18 Octobris : Patrini fuêre Franciscus D'Ageno et Eleonora Lynch ꝑ me Phil: André

[*The following entry is not in Baker's handwriting.*] Die 11 : Novembris 1762 Baptizata fuit Sara Filia Gulielmi & Catherinæ **Richardson** Nata 7o hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Carolus Waters & Sara Molard Per Bern: Baker

(153) Die 21a Novembris 1762. Baptizatus fuit Michael filius Patritii **Dodd** & Elizabeth **Long** Conjugum natus die 19a hujus mensis : patrini fuere Gulielmus Browne et Maria Monk per Gulm Ponce

Die 26–9$^{bris}$ 1762. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Jacobi & Elizabethæ **Lord** natus 21 Novb̄ris. Patrini fuêre Thomas Flynn et Catherina Fitz Summers ꝑ me Phil: André

Die 26 [Novb̄ris *above*] Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Henrici et Elizabethæ **Byard** nata 25 9bris. Patrini fuere Jacobus Farell et Winefrida Lock ꝑ me Phil: André

Die 28 Novembris 1762. Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Samuelis & Elizabethæ **Shatt** Nata 22° hujus Mensis: Patrini fuere Jacobus Tasker & Elizabeth Wightman ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 28° Novembris 1762. Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Filia Francisci & Susannæ **Jenkins** Nata 23° hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Timotheus Dun & Elizabeth Byrne ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 29 Novb̄ris 1762. Baptizata fuit Maria Eugenia, Filia Georgii, et Eugeniæ Mariæ **Bishop**: nata 28$^{vâ}$ Ejusdem: Patrini fuêre Joannes Wright, et Maria Paston ꝑ me Phil: André

2 Decem: 1762 natus fuit & 5 Batus Daniel filius Terentii & Brigittæ **Vallely**. Spon: Alexandro Gormivell [*blank*] Swiney Spons: Min: Peach

Die Octava Decb̄ris [1762 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Josephus Filius Nicolai et Annæ **Guilliot** Conjugum natus 27 Novb̄ris Patrini fuere Claudius Guilliot et Genoveva La Roche ꝑ me Phil: André

Die 11$^{a}$ Decembris 1762. Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Bernardi **Reilly** & Brigidæ **Moteler** Conjugum, nata die 9$^{a}$ ejusdem Mensis: patrini fuere Joannes Sutton et Anna Lyons per me Gulielm Ponce

Die 18 Dec. 1762 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis et Alliciæ **Lee** (natus eodem die). patrini fuere Joannes et Catharina Carpue ꝑ Tho: mahon

(154) Die 19° Decembris 1762 Baptizata fuit Margarita Filia Bern$^{di}$ & Mariæ **Garland** [**Gailand** *in margin*] Nata 13° hujus. Patrini fuere Patricius adams & Margarita Garland ꝑ Bern$^{dus}$ Baker

Die 25 Decembris Baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Petri & Mariæ [Co *crossed out*] **Kavenaugh** [**Kavenagh** *in margin*] Natus 21: Hujus Patrini fuêre Joannes Stone & Gratia Robson ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

[1 Januarii 1763 *crossed out*] Decem: 27, 1762 nata fuit & Januarii 1° 1763 baptizata Maria Magdalena MacLaurin [Laurin *in margin*] filia felicis & Mariæ **MacLaurin.** Spons: Thõa Portanerii, Maria Magdalena Clarie Spons: Min: Peach

17 Nov: 1762 nata fuit & 22 ejusdem mensis Baptizata Maria filia Franscisci et Elizabethæ **Tiernan** Sponsoribus Tullio Golohard & Brigitta Byrne Min: M. Peach

[*Following entry interlined*]

Die 22° [oct$^{ris}$ *above*] Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Georgius filius Timothei & Sossannæ **Williamson.** Patrini fuere Jacobus & Maria Tweedale ꝑ Petrum Browne

18 Novem: 1762 nata fuit & 22 ejusdem bãta Aloyisia filia Odoeni & Sussanæ **Hoy** Neal Camell & Catharina Moloon Sponsoribus Min. Peach

[1763]

Die 19 Jan. 1763. Baptizatus fuit Franciscus Filius D. Joannis & Elizabeth **Anderton** Natus 17: hujus. Patrini fuere D. Joannis Anderton Senior & Sara Anderton ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 5ª Januarij 1763 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Bernardi et Margaritæ **Brady** natus die 24ª Decembris 1762. Patrini fuêre Odenus Brady & Margarita MacCarty per Gulielmm Ponce

1762 Die 27º Octris Baptizatus fuit Samuel filius Gulielmi & Elizabeth **Marshall** (natus 18vo). Patrini [fuere *above*] Jacobus Broders & Eliz: Greenham ꝑ Petrum Browne

(155) Junii 23—1762 natus fuit & 29 ejusdem Baptizatus Petrus Paulus Bolney filius Joannis & Mariæ **Bolney**, Georgio Dickinson Sponsore Ministro Peach

Nov: 21 nata fuit & 24 ejusdem mensis 1762 Baptizata Maria filia Joannis & Mariæ **Dorman**. Sponsoribus Jacobo Braine & Eleonora Farral Minis: Peach

4 nov: 1762 nata fuit & 28 Baptizata Catherna filia Patritii & Mariæ **Frayne** [**Fraine** *in margin*] Patritio Douner & Anna Neal Sponsoribus Min: Peach

Die 30 Januarij 1763 baptisata fuit Brigida filia willelmi et annæ **Blake** (nata 12 hujus). patrini fuere Samuel Bauman et Eleonora Barry ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 29 Januarii 1763, Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Filius D. Thomæ & D. Dorotheæ **Langdale** natus heri. Patrini fuere D. Thomas Gorman & D. [*blank*] Fermour* per Procuratricem D. [*blank*] Rackett ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 31 : Jan: 1763. Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Jeremiæ et Birgittæ **Larey**† natus 24tâ Hujus. Susceptrix fuit Anna Downes ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 14ta Decem: 1762. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Gualteri & Mariæ **Foley** natus die 11 Decembris pẍme Elapsi Susceptrix fuit Maria Hogdson ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

(156) Die 3tia Februarii 1763. Baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis et Mariæ **Henley** [**Henly** *in margin*] Nata 13 mensis pẍme Elapsi Susceptrix fuit Maria Barred ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

22 Jan: 1763 nata fuit & Feb: 6 baptizata Maria filia Henrici & Elphegæ **Short** Spons: Matheo Eagan & Maria Bourke Ministro Peach

Die 15to [13 *crossed out*] Janrii Baptizatus fuit Philippus filius Patricii & Margaritæ **Shields** (natus eodem die). Patrini fuere Joannes Wingfield & Anna Finney ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 13 Februarii 1763. Baptizatus fuit Joseph filius Joannis Stephani **Boucquet** et Susannæ **Maggs** Conjugum natus 1ma hujus mensis. Patrini fuêre Georgius Mellis et Joanna Turner per Jacobu' Rogerson

Die 14º Febr. 1763. Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Jacobi & Catharinæ **Evans** Conjugum : Nata 8º hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Joannes Mooney & Maria Hampson ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 12 feb: 1763 baptisatus fuit Ricardus filius Dionisij et Annæ **Linch** (natus 9 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes et Elisabetha Graenen [?] ꝑ Tho: mahon

* Query Fermor of Tusmore, Oxon.

† Written over another name—probably *Downes* scored out.

Die 12 feb: 1763 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Henrici et Brigidæ **Tod** (natus heri). patrini fuere Joannes Greenan et Eleonora mᶜCarty ꝑ Tho: mahon

1762 Novʳⁱˢ die 24ᵗᵒ Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Petri & Rosæ **Steward** (nata die 14° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Petrus Hardy & Elizabeth Bryan ꝑ Petrum Browne

(157) Die 20ᵐâ Februarii. Baptizata fuit Elisabetha filia Mauritii & Annæ **M'Gan** [**M'Gann** *in margin*] Nata 12ᵐâ Hujus. Patrini fuere Milesius Cook & Maria Shuttle ꝑ J. Rogerson

22 Feb. 1763 natus fuit & 27 baptizatus Joannes Laurentius Knowles filius Jacobi & Saræ **Knowles.** Sponsoribus Jacobo Yates & Sara williamson Peach, Ministro

Die 27ᵐᵃ Februarii 1763. Baptisatus fuit Matthæus filius Andreæ et Mariæ **Carrol** natus 23 Hujus mensis : Patrini fuere Petrus Mooney et Eleonora Finan ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 27ᵐâ Februarii 1763. Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Matthias filius Jacobi & Eleonoræ **Atwood** natus 24ᵗᵃ Hujus Mensis. Patrini fuêre Georgius Ball & Elizabeth Field ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

1762 Decʳⁱˢ die 13° Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Stephani & Teresæ **Dadley** (natus 11° ejusde' mensis). Patrini fuere Dñus Joannes Cugnoni & Dna [*blank*] Doxey ꝑ Petrum Browne

1763 Febʳⁱⁱ 25° Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Thomæ & Mariæ **Nixon** (natus 23° Decʳⁱˢ 1762). Patrini fuere Joannes Gey & Maria Brandell ꝑ Petrum Browne

(158) Die 2 martij 1763 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Patritij et Patientiæ **Brian** (natus 26 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Willelmus Rian et Elisabetha Louis ꝑ Thomam Mahon

Die 27° Februarii 1763 Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Gulielmi & Saræ **Anglin** Nata 16° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Timotheus Anglin & anna Anglin ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die Sextâ Martii Baptizatus fuit Carolus Filius Terentii et Elizabethæ **Eagan**, natus 1ª. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Kelley et Maria Donelly ꝑ me Phil: André

Die 20 martij 1763 baptisatus fuit Josephus filius willelmi et Elisabethæ **Prossor** [**Prosser** *in margin*] (natus 14 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Beaty anna mᶜCarty ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 20 Martii 1763. Baptisatus fuit Georgius filius Georgii et Mariæ **Gardiner** natus Hodie. Patrini fuêre Antonius Callahan et Martha Styrrup per Jacobum Rogerson

Die 23 Martii Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Filius Petri et Saræ **Mullwey** Natus 13 hujus. Patrini fuere Petrus Cavernach et Gratia Robson ꝑ me Phil: André

Die 28 Martii 1763. Baptizata fuit Maria filia Georgii & Joannæ **Oakman** nata 5ᵗâ Hujus. Patrini fuêre Laurentius Welch et Maria Doling per Jacobum Rogerson

27 Martii natus & 28 Baptizatus Jacobus filius Jacobi & Saræ **Barnett.** Sponsoribus Hen: Peach & Elizabetha Reeding Min: Peach

Die 31° Janʳˡⁱ 1763 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus filius Henrici &

Annæ **Hegan** (natus die 27ª hujus). Patrini fuere Daniel Dary & Catharina Hegan ꝑ Petrum Browne

(159) Die 28 Martij 1763 baptisata fuit Catharina filia Joannis et Catharinæ **Dunn** (nata 10, hujus). patrini fuere Eugenius Martin et Maria Boden ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 14 martij 1763 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Timothei et Brigidæ **Dunn** (natus 7 hujus). patrini fuere Robertus Balentin et margarita Simpson ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 12ª Aprilis 1763. Baptizata fuit Rosa filia Josephi **Norris** et Mariæ **Fox** Conjugum, nata die 10ª ejusdem mensis: patrini fuêre Patritius Fox & Margarita Lawless per Gulm Ponce

Die 14 Aprilis 1763. Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Alexandri Elizabethæ **Cockburn** nata die 2da hujus Mensis. patrini Patritius Murry & Maria Donovan per Gulm Ponce

Die 17 Aprilis 1763. Maria Filia Edwardi et Annæ **Murphy** Bapizata fuit, Nata 24 Martii, Patrini fuêre Barnabas McJie [?] et Birgitta Reilly ꝑ me Phił: André

Die 19 aprilis 1763 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Jacobi et Juliæ **Haylin** (natus 12 hujus). patrini fuere Josephus Boswal et maria Canny ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 24to Aprilis, 1763. Baptizatus fuit Joannes, Filius Patritii et Elizabethæ **Byrn.** Patrini fuêre Jacobus Caven et Maria Centurey. Natus fuit 22da ꝑ me Phił: André

Die 28 Aprilis 1763. Baptizata fuit Anna filia Joannis & Franciscæ **Evans**; Nata 25ta mensis proximé Elapsi. Patrini fuere Andreas Rook & Anna Rook ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 20 Aprilis 1763. Baptizatus fuit Joseph Franciscus filius legitimus Francisci et Mariæ **Doud** natus die 17ª ejusdem Mensis: patrini fuêre Joseph Little et Maria Doud per Gulm Ponce

Die 13° Febrii 1763 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Patricii & Elizabeth **Lanney** natus 23° Janrii. Patrini fuere Laurentius Duff & Lucia Fowler ꝑ Petrum Browne

(160) [*The following entry is not in Mahon's writing, but the signature is his.*] Die 1 Maij 1763 Baptizata fuit Margaret filia Patricius & Birdgettæ **Finnagan** Nata 25 Aprilis. Patrini fuere Timotheus Reynolds & Judith Brady ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 1: Maij 1763. Baptizata fuit Sara filia Caroli & Aliciæ **Curren** nata 21mâ mensis pẽme Elapsi. Patrini fuêre Arthur Vallaly & Judith Ravarty ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

[*Following entry interlined*]

Die 20° Febrii 1763 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Gilfoy filius Cornelii & Eliz: **Gilfoy** (natus 15to). Patrini fuere Carolus Nolan & Maria Waters ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 2 Maij 1763. Baptizata fuit Maria filia Jacobi & Arabellæ **Leonard** nata 30: martii pẽme Elapsi, Susceptrix fuit Maria Connor per Jacobum Rogerson

Die 1 Maij 1763 baptisatus fuit Thomas filius andreæ et mariæ **flood** (natus 20 aprilis). patrini fuere Dionisius Linch et Elizabetha Greenham ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 14 maij 1763 baptisata fuit Eleonora filia alexandri et mar-

garitæ **Garmill** (nata 11 hujus). patrini fuere Thomas et Juditha Tauer ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 16° Maii 1763 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Jacobi & Elizabethæ **McEnnis** natus 1° Die hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Dionysius McGuire & Brigitta McEnnis Procuratrix Judith McGuire per Bern: Baker

Die 18° Maii 1763. Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Joannis & [*blank*] **Allen** natus 16° hujus. Patrini fuere D. Anna Wright & D. [*blank*] Caroll per Procuratorem [*blank*] Blyde ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 27° Febrii 1763 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus Petrus Wilmot filius Joannis & Winfridæ **Wilmot** (natus pridie). Patrini fuere Petrus Ince & Eliz: Meghan ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 13° Baptizatus fuit [*blank*] **Keating** filius [*ends*]

(161) Die 22 maij 1763 baptisatus fuit Petrus filius Petri et Mariæ **mcLochlin** (natus 4 hujus). patrini fuere willemus m'Lochlin et Sara Deigan ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 24 Maij Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Caroli et Mariæ **Brough** Conjugum Natus 21 hujus. Patrini fuere Georgius Tompson, et Catharina Whitham ꝑ me Phił: André

Die 27 Maij 1763 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Nicolai et Mariæ **Sweeny** (natus 21 hujus). patrini fuere Bernardus Linch et Sara Thompson ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 29 Maij Baptizata fuit Isabella Filia Francisci Xaverii et Joannæ **Costa**, Nata Die 1 Maij. Patrini fuêre Gaspar Moretti et Ermillina Costa ꝑ me Phił: André

Die 2 Junij Baptisatus fuit Joannes filius michaelis et Elisabethæ **Granham** (natus 10 : mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Jacobus ayre et Elisabetha Rogers ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 14° Junii Baptizatus fuit Edwardus Filius D. Stephani & Elizabethæ **Dillon** Natus 2° Die hujus mensis. Patrini fuere D. Judith Lynch & D. Dominicus Mead per Procurat, Edwardum Swimburn Baronettm ꝑ B: Baker

Die 17a Julij 1763. Baptizata fuit Joanna filia Nicolai **Brigham** et Joannæ **Nocolas** Conjugum, nata die 15a ejusdem Mensis : Patrini fuere per proxin., Joannes Bennet pro Gulielmo Brigham et Margarita Maria Bowman pro Francisca Christian per Gul. Ponce

[*Portion of an entry crossed out here ; not legible.*]

Die 19 Junij 1763. Baptizata fuit Louisa Francisca filia Henrici **Rapue** et Mariæ Annæ **Sebotiere** [?] Conjugum. Nata die 4ta ejusdem mensis. patrini fuêre Joannes Baptista Barbier et Maria Sarmonti [?] per Gulm Ponce

Die 19 Junij 1763. Baptizata fuit Eleonora (cujus parentes ignorantur)* nata mense proxime elapso : patrini fuere Gerardus Burn & Judith Burn ꝑ Gulielm Ponce

Die 15to Martii 1763. Baptizata fuit Maria Anna Lane filia Henrici & Mariæ **Lane** (nata 13° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere R. D. Joannes Fuller & Dna Sara Stroud ꝑ Petrum Browne

* The parents being unknown, a cross appears in the margin in place of the name.

(162) Die 19° Junii 1763. Baptizata fuit Henrietta Clementina Filia [*blank*] Nata hodie. Patrini fuere Gulielm. Tuite et Anna Burgeſs ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 27 Junij 1763 baptisata fuit Lucia filia Joannis et Mariæ **Carr** (nata 13 hujus). patrini fuere Laurentius Quin et N [*blank*] Jay ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 26 Junij 1763. Baptizati fuêre Lucas et Joannes filii Lucæ **Flanagan** et Margaritæ **Hill** Conjugum, nati 19ª die ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuêre Patritius Flanagan et Elizabeth Brown per Gulielmm Ponce

[*The following entry is written over a scored out entry. Close examination leaves but little doubt but that it is the same as the one coming after, signed by Downes.*]

Die 11° [Julius *crossed out,* Aprilis *above*] 1763 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Marshall [Marshel *in margin*] filius Joannis & [*blank*] **Marshall** Conjugum. Patrini fuere Assmerus Vanhuff & Eliz: Sympson ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 7 Julij 1763. Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Patritij et Annæ **Jacobs** Conjugum nata 5 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuere Petrus Lennard et Maria Mcnamara ꝑ Richardum Downes

Die 10 Julii 1763. Baptizata fuit Sara Filia Herberti & Joanne **Pugh** Nata 22° die Junii. Patrini Sara Pugh avia et [*blank*] ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 12 Julii 1763. Baptizatus fuit Joannis Filius Joanˢ & [*blank*] **Griffiths** Natus 7° hujus. Patrini fuere Matthæus Griffiths, Catharina Reading ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 3ⁱᵒ Aprilis 1763. Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Gulielmi & Mariæ **Bryan** [**Bryen** *in margin*] (nata 25ᵗᵒ Martii). Patrini fuere Gulielmus & Elizabeth Bryan ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 3° Aprilis 1763. Baptizata fuit Maria filia Michaelis & Mariæ **More** (nata 23° Martii). Patrini fuere David Muldoon & Maria Ryley ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 15ᵗᵒ Aprilis 1763. Baptizata fuit Anna Jones filia Samuelis & Annæ **Jones** (nata die 16ᵗᵒ Martii). Patrini fuere Ricardus Hawkshaw & Avis Airsome ꝑ Petrum Browne

(163) Die 17 Julij 1763 baptisatus fuit Hugo filius Gerardi et annæ **Burn** (natus 11 hujus). patrini fuere Edwardus Donachou [?] et Maria Higgins ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 18 Julii 1763. Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Thomæ & Mariæ **Overey**, Nata die 4ᵗᵃ hujus. Patrini fuêre [*blank*] et Maria Thornton ꝑ me Phil: André

Die 17ª Julij 1763. Baptizata fuit Brigda filia Caroli **Pentony** & Magdalenæ **Hatch** Conjum., nata die 13ª ejusdem mensis: patrini fuêre Patritius Rochford et Maria Caryll per Gulielmm Ponce

Die 24ª Julij 1763. Baptizatus fuit Richardus filius Benjamini **Walwyn** et Elizabethæ **Hicks** Conjugum natus die 23 ejusdem mensis: patrini fuere Richardus Warennes per procuratorem Thomam Softly et Sara Ballard per Gulm Ponce

Julii 5, 1762 natus fuit & 28 ejusdem baptizatus Joannes filius

Patricii & Mariæ **Camble**. Sponsoribus Patricio Degin & Maria Degin
Min : Peach

Die 28 Julij 1763 baptisata fuit Brigida filia Caroli et Brigidæ **Cunningham** (nata 26 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Chantrel [?] et Elizabetha Greenham ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 31 Julij 1763 baptisata fuit anna filia michaelis et Mariæ **whelan** (nata 14 hujus). patrini fuere Zophar adams et anna Kelly
ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 31 Julij 1763 baptisata fuit anna filia Bartholomei et Annæ **Scully** (nata 25 hujus). patrini fuere Thomas Halford et Maria Milner ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 31ª Julij 1763. Baptizata fuit Francisca Teresia filia Gulielmi **Burke** et Honoræ **Power** Conjugum, nata 30ª die ejusdem Mensis : patrini fuêre Richardus Shea et Francisca Cugan ꝑ Gulᵐ Ponce

Die 7º Augusti 1763. Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Thomæ et Mariæ **Game**, Natus Die 14º Julii. Patrini fuere D. Thomas Kearnan & Maria Smith ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 15ᵗᵒ Maii 1763 Baptizatus fuit Edoardus Platford filius Joannis & Christinæ **Platford**. Patrini fuere Joannes Hunt & Clara Bulans (natus 9º ejusdem) ꝑ Petrum Browne

(164) Die 16 aug : 1763 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia Martini et Saræ **Crosswait** (nata 7, hujus). patrini fuere Dermitus Keohoe et Catharina walsh ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 15ª Augusti 1763. Baptizatus fuit Daniel filius Gulielmi & Marthæ **Stuart** [**Steuard** *in margin*] natus die 16ª Julij proxime elapsi : patrini fuêre Daniel Canavan et Sara Holden ꝑ Gulᵐ Ponce

[Die 14ª Augusti 1763 *in signatory's writing; the rest in a strange writing.*] Baptizata fuit Lucas filius Lucæ et Mariæ **Kinchela** Natus die 10. patrini fuere Jacobus McCardel et Rosa Carney per Gu. Ponce

Die 25 Aug. 1763. Baptª fuit Anna filia Jacobi & Mariæ **Farley** Conjugu' : nata 19º Augᵗⁱ. Patrini fuêre Thoˢ Goddard & Anna Ashbrook ꝑ me Jacᵐ Horne

Die 29 Augusti 1763. Baptizatus fui [*sic*] Thomas filius Roberti **Curson** et Catharinæ **Mᶜ Cormick** Conjugum, natus die 2ᵈᵃ ejusdem mensis : Patrini fuêre Patritius Conniff per proxim pro Dño Bryano Killikelly et Dña Sara Bourke per Gulᵐ Ponce

Die 28 augusti 1763 baptisata fuit [Joan *crossed out*] Susanna filia Joannis et Elisabethæ **Burk** (nata 12, hujus). patrini fuere Joannes et maria Sheridan ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 4 Septembris 1763 baptisata fuit Catharina filia Joannis et Joannæ **Hussey** [**Husey** *in margin*] (nata 31 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere michael Crean et Elisabetha Browne ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Aug : 20, 1763 natus fuit et Sep : 7 Baptizatus Daniel Filius Danielis et Catharinæ **Duggon**. Spon : Barnaba Carr & eliz : Calahan
Min : Peach

Die 19º Maii 1763. Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Robᵗᵘˢ Pursell filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Pursell** (natus die 14ᵗᵒ). Patrini fuere Dñus [*blank*] Edwards & Dna Butler ꝑ Petrum Browne

(165) Die 14 Sep : 1763 baptisata fuit anastasia filia Joannis et Elisabethæ **Leckfold** [**Lickfold** *in margin*] (nata heri). patrini fuere

Maria Bateman ꝑ suam procuratricem annam Smith [*ends here*]
Tho: Mahon

Die 18 Septembris 1763. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Reily** [**Reilly** *in margin*] natus die 31$^{mâ}$ Mensis p̃me elapsi : Patrini fuêre Jacobus Magennis & Elisabetha Magennis
ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 30 [7bris *above*] 1763. Baptizata fuit Lucia filia Thomæ **Fisher** et Luciæ **Middlemore** Conjugum nata die 26 ejusdem mensis : Patrini fuere Jacobus Michie et Anna Fairbrother
per Gulielmum Ponce

Die 2$^{a}$ Octobris 1763. Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis **Wade** et Mariæ **Price** conjugum, natus die 18$^{a}$ ejusdem mensis : patrini fuêre Edwardus Reilley & Maria Brown per Gul$^{m}$ Ponce

Die 9$^{a}$ Octobris 1763. Baptizata fuit Maria [fuit Maria *repeated*] Elizabeth filia Josephi **King** et Elizabethæ **Silvester** [conjugum *above*] nata die 5$^{ta}$ ejusdem Mensis : patrini fuere Heronymus Hogel et Anna Maria Heyde per Gul$^{m}$ Ponce

Die 2 oct: 1763 baptisata fuit Sara filia michaelis et Saræ **white** (nata 23 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Jacobus [et anna *crossed out*] Tookal et anna Scully ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 26 8bris 1763. Baptizata Maria Agnes filia Roberti **Watson** et Saræ **Murray** nata die 21$^{a}$ ejusdem Mensis : Susceptrix Murray [*blank*] ꝑ Gul$^{mus}$ Ponce

Die 24$^{to}$ [Maii 1763 *above*]. Baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Patricii & Mariæ **Kennedy** (natus pridie). Patrini fuere Tobias Rourk & Margarita Jones ꝑ P. Browne

Die 5$^{to}$ Junii 1763. Baptizata fuit Teresa Benston filia Joseph & Dorotheæ **Benston** (nata 31$^{a}$ Maii). Patrini fuere Joannes Lambeth & Teresa Byrne ꝑ Petrum Browne

(166) Die 30 oct. 1763 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Thomæ et annæ **Cayle** (natus 25 hujus). patrini fuere Laurentius Kelly & Catharina Næwlan ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 30 oct. 1763 baptisata fuit Sophia filia Amos et Annæ **Chaplin** (nata 27 hujus). patrini fuere Casparus vonstokom et Alisia Lee
ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 13 Nov. 1763 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Samuelis et Elisabethæ **Swaine** (natus 4 hujus). patrini fuere Georgius Westby et Anna Palmer ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 19 Nov: 1763 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Thomæ et annæ **Philips** (natus 24 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Bernardus Brady et anna Crilly ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 27 Nov. 1763 baptisata fuit Catharina filia Jacobi et mariæ **Nowlan** (nata 15 hujus). patrini fuere Edwardus Donely et Anna Browne ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 30 Nov. 1763 baptisata fuit Rosa filia Pauli et Eleonoræ **Hely** (nat. 28 hujus). patrini fuere Willelmus Dondal et Catharina Murphy ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 5$^{to}$ Junii 1763 Baptizatus fuit Edoardus filius Joannis & [*blank*] **Dogharty** (natus 30$^{o}$ Maii). Patrini fuere Joannes Connor & Catharina Macdonnald ꝑ Petrum Browne

[*The following entry is in Browne's writing.*] Die 5$^{to}$ Junii 1763. Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Andreæ & Eliz : **Carter** (natus 24$^{to}$ Maii). Patrini fuere Timotheus Mahoney & Catharina Mullens
℔ Gulielmu' Blevin

Die 17$^{o}$ Junii [1763 *above*]. Baptizata fuit Maria filia Gulielmi & Mariæ **Dangerfield** (nata die 2$^{o}$ Maii). Patrini fuere Petrus Lennard & Anna Jefferson ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 26$^{o}$ Junii [1763 *above*]. Baptizata fuit Maria Lawla filia Joannis & Mariæ **Lawla** (nata 16$^{o}$). Patrini fuere Laurentius Marro & Alicie Sepherson ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 26$^{o}$ Junii [1763 *above*]. Baptizata fuit Helena filia Joannis & Judith **Hartnet** [**Hartnett** *in margin*] (nata 15 hujus). Patrini fuere Maritius Herley & Anna Geary ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 3$^{o}$ Julii 1763 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Dionysii & Margaritæ **Obrien** (natus Junii die 26$^{to}$). Patrini fuere Joannes Donnely & Judith Low ℔ Petru' Browne

Die 3$^{o}$ Julii 1763 Baptizata fuit Charlotta filia Francisci & Birgittæ **Munhall** (nata 28$^{vo}$ Junii). Patrini fuere Jacobus [*name crossed out*] Obrian & Gratia Robson ℔ Petrum Browne

(167) Die 12$^{o}$ Julii 1763 Baptizata fuit Maria Plunket filia Edoardi & Elizabeth **Plunket** (nata 6$^{to}$ ejusdem) Susceptrix fuit Anna Mulloday ℔ Petru' Browne

Die 12$^{o}$ Julii 1763 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Connoly filia Patricii & Rosæ **Connoly** (nata 9$^{o}$ hujus). Patrini fuere Joannes Querc & Rosa Connoly ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 14$^{to}$ [Julii 1763 *above*] Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Jacobi & Margaritæ **Creagh** (nata 8$^{vo}$ ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes [Hogan *crossed out,* Finney *above*] & Lucia Hogan ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 17$^{o}$ Julii [1763 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Ricardi & Mariæ **Cochlan** [**Cocklan** *in margin*] (natus 24$^{to}$ Junii). Patrini fuere Thomas Obrian & Christina Weldon ℔ Henricu' Nicols

Die 22$^{o}$ [Julii 1763 *above*] Baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis & Mariæ **Macartney** [**Byrne** *in margin*] (nata eode' die). Patrini fuere Bernardus & Catharina Byrne ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 14$^{to}$ Augusti [1763 *above*] Baptizata fuit Martha [Anna *above*] West filia Jacobi & Marthae **West** (nata die 30$^{o}$ Julii). Patrini fuere Joannes Hunt & Anna Brookman ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 21$^{o}$ Augusti 1763 Baptizata fuit Sara Elizabeth Bradley filia Joannis & Saræ **Bradley** (nata die 7$^{o}$ ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Jacobus Hunt & Sara Hunt ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 21$^{o}$ Aug$^{tl}$ 1763 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Franciscus Corish filius Edmundi & Annæ **Corish** (natus die 1$^{o}$ Aug$^{tl}$). Patrini fuere Joannes Love & Anna Macdonnald ℔ Petru' Browne

Die 24$^{to}$ Aug$^{tl}$ 1763 Baptizata fuit Maria More filia Patricii & Rosæ **More** (nata die 14$^{to}$ hujus) Susceptrix fuit Alicia Hephernon
℔ Petrum Browne

Die 21$^{o}$ Sept$^{rls}$ 1763 Baptizata fuit Anna Cook filia Joannis & Annæ **Cook** (nata die 5$^{to}$ ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Jacobus Brothers & Elizabeth Bolton ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 29$^{o}$ Sept$^{rls}$ 1763 Baptizatus fuit Michael [filius *crossed out*]

Joannes filius Joannis & Marthæ **Oakley** (natus 21° hujus). Patrini fuere [Jacobus & Sara *crossed out*, Edoardus *above*] Perkins & Anna Ax ℔ Petrum Browne

(168) Die 29° Septris 1763 Baptizatus fuit Michael Regan filius Patricii & Mariæ **Regan** (natus 27° ejusde' mensis). Patrini fuere Jacobus Brothers & Elizabeth Bowes ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 9° Octris 1763 Baptizatus fuit Patricius Ryley filius Christophori & Eleonoræ **Ryley** (natus die 3° hujus). Patrini fuere Laurentius Monk & Elizabeth Doyle ℔ Petru' Browne

Die 9° Octris 1763 Baptizatus fuit Barnabas Darly [Darley *in margin*] filius Edoardi & Saræ **Darly** (natus die 8vo ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere R. D. Jacobus Horn & Dna Elizabeth Darly ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 23 Octris 1763 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus Morella filius Antonii & Annæ **Morella** (natus die 7° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Franciscus Binda & Maria Anna Repuke ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 17 Novris 1763 Baptizatus fuit Josephus Hunt filius Walteri & Dianæ **Hunt** (natus die 16° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Thomas Palmer & Anna Ennis ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 25to Novris Baptizata fuit Margarita Norris filia Joannis & Joannæ **Norris** (nata die 15to Octris). Patrini fuere Michael Clark & Anna Lynch ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 11° Decris 1763 Baptizatus fuit Philippus Hunt filius Philippi [Hunt *crossed out*] & Eleonoræ **Hunt** (natus die 8vo hujus). Patrini fuere Timotheus Dunn & Rosa Spencer ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 12° Decris 1763 Baptizata fuit Margarita Anna Carpue filia Caroli & Mariæ **Carpue** (nata die 11° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Dnus Joannes Dippienne & Dna Anna Carpue ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 11 Dec: 1763 baptisata fuit winifrida filia Georgij et annæ **Hodgson** (nata 9, hujus). patrini fuere Jacobus Drisdell et Elisabetha Hurst ℔ Tho: Mahon

Die 18° Decembris 1763 Baptizatus fuit Rogerius Filius Rogerii & Franciscæ **Conway** Natus 9° hujus. Patrini Edm: Neale, Martha Bov[w *above*]en ℔ Bern: Baker

Die 18° Decembr. 1763 Baptizata fuit Phœbe Filia Georgii & Annæ **Gammon** nata 9° hujus. Patrini fuere Edmundus Neale & Esther Hudson ℔ Bern: Baker

(169) Die 18: Dec. 1763 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Thomæ et Elisabethæ **Dulin** (natus 14 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Dollard et Henrietta Maria Moss ℔ Tho: mahon

Die [16° *crossed out*] 27° Novris 1763 Baptizata fuit Eleonora filia Martini & Mariæ **Haydon** (nata die 8vo ejusdem). Patrini fuere Dionysius Ryan & Anna Scanlan ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 16° Decris 1763 Baptizata fuit Saria Maria Mayes filia Saræ & Joannis **Mayes** (nata 11° hujus). Patrina fuit Anna Nicholson ℔ Pet. Browne

Die 26° Decris Baptizata fuit Anna Hephernon filia Thomæ & Aliciæ **Hephernon** (nata 27° Novris). Patrini fuere Franciscus Murray & Margarita Martin ℔ Petrum Browne

Die 26 Joanna Eliz: Vide paginâ 170 [*ends, in Ponce's writing*] [Galley *in margin*]

Die 27° Dec^ris Baptizatus fuit Joannes Gibbons filius Radulphi & Catharinæ **Gibbons** (natus 10 hujus). [Patrini fuere *crossed out*] Susceptrix fuit Sophia Brush

ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 25 Dec: 1763 baptisata fuit maria filia Christophori et Mariæ **Moore**. Patrini fuere Thomas Collier et Margarita Panton

ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 28^vo [Dec^ris *above*] Baptizatus fuit Joannes Derbe **Nowlan** (natus die 15^to hujus). Patrini fuere Joannes Elward & Maria Thompson

ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 29 [Sept^ris Oct^ris *crossed out;* Sept^ris 1763 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Gul^mus filius Gul^mi & Catharinæ **Godby** (natus 24^to Aug^ti). Patrini fuere E^dus Cane & Maria Wingfield

ꝑ P. Browne

(170) Die 26 xbris 1763. Baptizata fuit Joanna Elizabeth filia Georgij **Galley** et Margaritæ **Brereton** Conjugum nata die [*blank*] ejusdem mensis: Patrini fuere Jacobus Brereton et [*blank*]

per Gulielm^m Ponce

Die 1 Jan: 1764 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis et Luciæ **Restell** (natus heri). patrini fuere Joannes Restell avus infantis ꝑ suum procuratorem Thomam Swan et francisca Restell

ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 1 Jan: 1764 baptisatus fuit Willelmus filius francisci et marthæ **Quin** (natus 20: mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Terentius Ivers et Eleonora Ivers

ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 26 oct: 1763 baptisatus fuit Ricardus Green filius Joannis et Luciæ **Green** (natus 24 hujus). patrini fuere Josephus Hunter et Elisabetha Hindley

ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 26 Decembris 1763 Baptizata fuit Joanna Elizabeth filia Georgij **Galley** [**Gallay** *in margin*] et Margaritæ **Brereton**, nata die 21^a ejusdem Mensis: Patrini fuere Jacobus Brereton et Christina Trumbal

ꝑ Gulielm^m Ponce

Die 25 Decembris 1763 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Filia Thomæ et Mariæ **FitzGerald**, nata die 21^a ejusdem mensis: patrini fuere Jacobus Kelly et Brigida Brady

ꝑ Gulielm Ponce

10 Jan: 1764 natus fuit et 22 baptizatus Thomas filius Joannis & Annæ **Divine** [**Devine** *in margin*]. Sponsoribus Thoma Carty & Anna Carty

Per me D. Peach

Die 22 Jan: 1764 baptisatus fuit Laurentius filius francisci et mariæ **Dillon** (natus 14: hujus) Susceptor fuit Jacobus Dillon

ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 8^vo Jan^rii 1764 Baptizatus fuit Stephanus filius Georgii & Mariæ **Senit** (natus 24° Dec^ris 1763). Patrini fuere Patricius Gough & Maria Watts

ꝑ Petrum Browne

(171) Die 8^vo Jan^rii 1764 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Georgii & Mariæ **Senit** (nata die 24° Dec^ris 1763). Patrini fuere Gulielmus & Margarita Daley

ꝑ Petrum Browne

[*Following entry interlined.*] Die [*blank*] Januarii. Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Gulielmi et Catharinæ **Tuite** Conjugum nata die

27 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuêre Jôes Griffiths & Birgitta Sighar
ꝑ me Phil: André

Die 29° Januarii 1764. Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Joannis & Mariæ **Mackenzie** nata 27° hujus. Patrini fuere Jacobus Murphy & Honora Lynch
ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 29° Januar. 1764. Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Jacobi & Honoræ **Egan** Nata 27° hujus. Patrini fuere Dominicˢ Connor & Catharina Evans
per Bern: Baker

Die 26 Jan: 1764 baptisatus fuit Josephus [Rogerius *above*] filius Rogerii et Elisabethæ **Hindley** (natus 25, hujus). patrini fuere Josephus [f *crossed out*] ꝑ suum procuratorem Henricum Hindly et Lucia Green
ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 24 Jun: 1764 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Thomæ et Lidiæ **Collins**. Susceptor fuit Henricus mᶜGennis
ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 29 Jan: 1764 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Michaelis et Mariæ **Myler** [**Meyler** *in margin*] (natus 18: hujus). patrini fuere willelmus Connely et Sara Dwyer
ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 18 Januarii 1764. Baptizata fuit Maria Anastasia Josephina Filia Bartholomæi et Mariæ **Valle** Conjugum, nata 25 Decbris 1763. Patrini fuêre Josephus Sciaccaluga et Francisca Caffarina
ꝑ me Phil: André

Die 22° Baptizati fuerunt Nicolaus & Anna Donnaugh filius & filia Nicolai & Annæ **Donnaugh** (nati 14° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Petrus & Anna Condus
ꝑ Petrum Browne

Dec: 10th 1763. Nata fuit et 26 ejusdem mensis baptizata Maria Isabella filia Sebastiani et Mariæ **German** sponsores fuêrunt Josephus Cornish et Maria Anna Repuke
Minister D. Peach

Dec: 3, 1763 natus fuit et 26 baptizatus Edoardus filius Edoardi et Elizabethæ **Macguire**. Spons: Jacobo Cavanagh et Anna Jones
Min: D. Peach

(172) Nov: 3° 1763 Natus fuit et 5° baptizatus Patricius filius Davidis et Mariæ **Kelley**. Sponsoribus Patricio Hart & Francisca Kelley
Min: D. Peach

Nov: 9, 1763 Nata fuit et 13 baptizata Catharina filia Richardi et Elizabethæ **Caddle**. Sponsᵇˢ Joanne Bryan et Maria Brookson
Min. D. Peach

Dec: 7, 1763 nata fuit et Jan: 8, 1764 baptizata Catharina filia Dominici et Catharinæ **John** [*ends, Peach's writing*].

Jan: 3, 1764 natus fuit et 8° Baptizatus Pratricius filius Michaelis et Aloysiæ **Rorke**. Spons: Patricius Macfarland et Eleonora Hackett
Min: D. Peach

Dec: 28, 1762 Nata fuit et feb: 2, 1764 baptizata [Innocentia *above*] Elizabetha filia Roberti et Elizabethæ **Roberts**. Spons: Edoardo Peach et Sara Griffiths. [*No signature, but Peach's writing.*]

Dec: 10th 1763 Nata fuit et Jan: 7 [1764 *above*] baptizata Anna filia Joannis et Annæ **Saxby**. Spons: Guliel: Ashenden et Anna Reynolds
Min: D. Peach

Feb: [28° *crossed out*] 17° 1762 Nata fuit et 28 baptizata Maria filia Thoæ & Annæ **Swan**. Spons: Joanne Welch et Anna Cooke.
Min: D. Peach

Oct: 10, 1761 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Michaelis et Judith **Duggan**. Spons: Patricio Gessop et Maria Duggan (Nata 6°). [*No signature, Peach's writing.*]

Dec: 24, 1762 Natus fuit et 26 baptizatus Christopherus filius Patricii et Eleonoræ **Holland**. Spons: Gulielº Lawless et Eleonora Feinan Min: D. Peach

(173) Jan: 13, 1764 Nati fuere et 15 baptizati Gulielmus et Michael filii Gulielmi et Margaritæ **Leigh**. Sponsor pro 1° Timotheus Donovan Pro 2° Cornelius Hurley Pro utrisque Patrina Hanna Macdonald Min: D. Peach

Sep: 14, 1763 Natus fuit et 19 baptizatus Thomas filius Michaelis et Janæ **Mannin**. Spons: Marea Mannin et Sara Dwyre Min: D. Peach

Dec: 23, 1762 nata fuit et Jan: 4, 1763 Baptizata anna filia Joannis et Susannæ **Holditch**. Spons: Joanne Smith et Margarita Smith Min: D. Peach

Mart: 5° 1763 Nata fuit et 6° Baptizata Elizabetha filia Gulielmi et Mariæ **Scott**. Spons: Joanne Howard Maria Masters Min: D. Peach

Ap: 9th 1763 Natus fuit et 21 baptizatus Bartholomeus filius Felicis et Elizabethæ **Macdonald**. Spons: Philippo et Margarita McKeon Min: D. Peach

Jan: 23, 1763 natus fuit et Jul: 14 baptizatus Joannes filius Gulielmi et Rosæ **Harman**. Spons: Daniele Sulavan et Anna Farrell Min: D. Peach

oct: 6, 1763 Natus fuit et 10 Baptizatus Michael filius Nicolai et Janæ **whelan**. Spon: Joanne O Neal et winifreda Malone Min: D. Peach

(174) 29 Jul: 1763 Nata fuit et 31 baptizata Maria filia Cornelii et Margaritæ **Murrey**. Spons: Nicolaus et Catharina Murphy Min: D. Peach

Julii 3 [1763 *above*] Nata fuit et Aug: 17 baptizata Maria filia Joannis **Cane** et Xnæ [Christinæ] **Harris**. Spons: Georg: Keeffe & Maria Cane Min: D. Peach

Sep: 6, 1763 natus fuit et Baptizatus Thomas filius Patricii et Saræ **Connelley**. Spons: Joanne Foster Min: D. Peach

Mar: 31, 1763 Natus fuit et April: 10 Baptizatus Jacobus filius Jacobi et Brigittæ **Ridle**. Spons: Gulielmo Lyons et Magdelena Mackinsey Min: D. Peach

Ap: 6, 1763 Nata fuit et Baptizata Aloysia filia Jacobi et Annæ **Macdonald**. Sponsbus Joanne Daley et Jana Rice Min: D. Peach

Mart: 26, 1763 Natus fuit et Apr: 10 baptizatus Henricus filius Joannis et Mariæ **Owens**. Spons: Henrico Johnson et Margarita watsons p Hen. Peach

Mart: 18, 1763 Nata fuit et April: 3 baptizata Catherina filia Laurentii et Eleonoræ **Mahan**. Spons: Mathia Magan et Catherina Clark Min: D. Peach

Sep: 2, 1763 nata fuit et 4 baptizata Eleonora filia Edoardi et Cæciliæ **Camell**. Spons: Jacobo Farrell et Anna Rock Min: D. Peach

(175) Decem: 28, 1762 nata fuit et Jan: 9, 1763 baptizata maria Filia Gulielmi et Mariæ **Taylor**. Spons: Joanne Peach
[1764] Min: D. Peach

Die 8vo Febrii 1764 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Gisbitzky filius Bartholomæi & Phillippæ **Gisbitzky** (natus eodem die). Patrini fuere Joannes Reyly & Francisca Webb ꝑ Petrum Browne

Febr. 12, 1764 Baptizatus fuit Petrus Filius Nicolai **Rock** et Margaritæ **Rock** Natus 8o hujus. Patrini fuere Petri McVeagh & Sara Connelly ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 12 Febr. 1764 Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Patricii & Elizabeth **Divine** Nata 30o Januarii. Patrini fuere Edwardus Murphy & Anna Grant ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 12 Febr. 1764 Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Patricii & Judith **Flood**, nata 5o hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Joannes Cassidy & Margarita Berry ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 12 Febrii 1764 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Roberti & Catharinæ **Williamson** (natus 5to hujus mensis). Patrini fuere Gulielmus Cary & Maria Connor ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 18vâ Februarii 1764 Baptizata fuit Erminilla, Filia Francisci et Joannæ **Brogi** nata die 12mâ: Patrini fuêre Franciscus Xaverius Costa et Ermillina Costa ꝑ me Phił: André

Die 22o Febrii 1764 Baptizatus fuit Edmundus Daniel Kelly filius Gulielmi & Judith **Kelly** (natus die 6to ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere [Joanna *crossed out*] Ricardus Coffy & Joanna Glascow ꝑ Pet: Browne

(176) Jan: 22, 1764 nata fuit et Febr: 20 baptizata Francisca filia Patricii et Hesteræ **Coyle** sponsoribus Carolo Tool et Francisca Bradshaw ꝑ D. Henricum Peach

Die 20 februarij 1764 baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Christophori et Christinæ **Burnva** [**Burn** *in margin*] (natus 17, hujus). patrini fuere Robertus Shorteis et Elisabetha Martin ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Feb: 21, 1764 nata fuit et martii 4 baptizata Maria Filia Richardi et Mariæ **Lawless**. Sponsbus Gulielmo Bourke et Maria Lawless
Min: D. Hen: Peach

Feb: 13, 1764 natus fuit et Mar: 4 baptizatus Andreas filius Patricii et [*blank*] **Reyley**. Spons: Andrea Neal & Catherina Brown
Per D. Peach

Jan: 20, 1764 natus fuit et Mart: 4 baptizatus Gulielmus filius Thõæ & Margaritæ **Fitzgerald**. Spons: Hieronimo & Margerita Boyce
per D. Peach

Jan: 10, 1764 nata fuit et Mar: 4 baptizata Maria Jannis & Margaritæ **Horton**. Spon: Thoma Gary & Maria gardner
Per D. Peach

Mar: 10, 1764 nata fuit et 12 baptizata Brigitta filia Mathæi & Margaritæ **Cavanhaugh** [**Cavenagh** *in margin*]. Sponsbs Philippo Dunn & Eliz. Macguire
per D. Peach

Die 4 martij 1764 baptisatus fuit Josephus filius Jacobi et annæ **Dixen** [**Dixon** *in margin*] (natus 22 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Josephus Payne et anna Barbier ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 4 martij 1764 baptisatus fuit Thomas filius milesij et Joannæ

**Reily** [**Reilly** *in margin*] (natus 2 hujus). patrini fuere Patritius Gerald et Elisia fitz Gerald p Tho : mahon

Die 4tâ Martii 1764 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus filius Thomæ & Annæ **Palmer** natus 1mâ Hujus mensis. Patrini fuêre Georgius Hancock et Maria Palmer p Jacobum Rogerson

(177) Die 13tia Martii Baptizatus fuit Maria Francisca, Filia Joannis et Franciscæ **Edwards** nata [*blank*]. Patrini fuere Matthæus Hart et Maria Boland p me Phit: André

Die 4to Martii 1764 Baptizata fuit Eliz: Margarita Maria Pons filia Petri Antonii & Susannæ **Pons** (nata 23o Febrii). Patrini fuere Martinus Coghan & Maria German p Petrum Browne

Die 5to Martii 1764 Baptizatus fuit Edmundus Lawless [Lawles *in margin*] filius Terentii & Mariæ **Lawles** (natus 28vo Febrii). Patrini fuere Edmundus Neale & Birgitta Hughs p Petrum Browne

Mar: 5, 1764 nata fuit et 18 baptizata Elizabetha filia Thomæ & Saræ **Daniel**. Spons: Gulielmo Fuller & Maria Massy p D. Peach

Mar: 4, 1764 natus fuit et 18 baptizatus Josephus Filius Thoæ & Annæ **Geldom**. Spons: Georgio Michel Sussanna Blanchard pr D. Henricum Peach

Die 21 Martii Baptizatus fuit Robertus Joannes Filius Joannis & Elizabethæ **Garret** Natus die 13tiâ ejusdem mensis : Susceptrix fuit Anna Querby p' me Phit: André

Jan: 13, 1764 nati fuere et 15 ejusdem mensis Baptizati Gulielmus et Michael filii Gulielmi et Margaritæ **Leigh** vel **Lee**. Sponsore pro primo Timotheo Donavan pro 2o Cornelio Hurley—pro utrisque Hanna Macdonald per D: H: Peach

Die 23tiâ Martii Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Dominici et Elizabethæ **Madden** nata eodem die. Patrini fuêre Joannes Bryan & Margareta Bryan p' me Phit: André

(178) Dec: 10, 1763 nata fuit et Jan: 7, 1764 baptizata Anna filia Joannis et Annæ **Saxby**. Spons: Gulielmo Ashenden & Anna Reonolds pr D. H. Peach

Oct: 6, 1761 [nata & 10 *above*] Baptizata fuit maria filia Michaelis & Judith **Duggan**. Spons: Patricio Gessop & Maria Duggan pr D. Peach

Feb: 14 nata fuit et 28 baptizata Maria filia Thoæ & Annæ **Swan**. Spons: Joanne Welch & Anna Cooke pr D. Peach

Martii Die 23o 1764 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Hazel filia Jacobi & Eliz: **Hazel** (nata die 21o ejusdem mensis). [Patrini fuere *crossed out*] Susceptrix fuit Elizabeth Carroll p Petrum Browne

Mar: 24, 1764 natus fuit et 25 baptizatus Carolus filius Caroli et Mariæ **O Neal**. Spons: Jacobo MacDearmott et Eliz: Divine pr D. Peach

Die 30 martij baptisatus fuit Patritius filius Joannis et Joannæ **Bell** [**Ball** *in margin*] (natus 23 hujus). patrini fuere Daniel Moran et Anna Daly p Tho: mahon

Die 25to Martii 1764 Baptizatus fuit Jeremias Retely filius Petri & Elizabeth **Retely** (natus 15to ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Underholt & Sara Hagan pr procuratricem Anna' Nuwent p Petrum Browne

Die 2° Aprilis 1764 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Petri Francisci [& Joannæ *above*] **Vandunbant** (nata die 19° Martii). Patrini fuere Joannes Philippus de la Garde & Anna Meade ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 29 Januarii 1764 Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Gulielmi et Catharina **Tuite** Conjugum Nata die 27. Patrini fuêre Joannes Griffiths et Judith Fitzgerald p' me Phił: André

(179) Die 1 aprilis 1764 baptisatus fuit Jonathos filius Dionisij et Saræ **Durisk** (natus 14 mensis proxime elapsi) patrini fuere Dionisius Brian et Anna Byrne ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 4tâ Aprilis Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Petri & Margaretæ **Lacy** Natus 21 Martii. Patrini fuêre Thomas Hall & Elizabetha Sanson p' me Phił: André

Die 3 april: 1764 baptisata fuit francisca maria filia Jacobi et Mariæ **Richardson** (nata 22 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Thomas Hattan et Maria Hunt ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 3° Aprilis [1764 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Robertus Flin filius Patricii & Elizabeth **Flin** (natus die 7° Martii). Patrini fuere Barnabas Baxter & Elizabeth Davies ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 5to Aprilis 1764 Baptizata fuit Maria Davis filia Henrici & Dorotheæ **Davis** (nata die [*blank*] Martii) susceptrix fuit Anna Withrington ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 6to Aprilis 1764 Baptizatus fuit Samuel Richardson filius Samuelis & Eleonoræ **Richardson** (natus 28vo Martii). Patrini fuere Carolus Coleman & Anna Bradshaw ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 8vo Aprilis 1764 Baptizatus fuit Josephus Carolus filius Josephi & Elizabethæ **Taberna** (natus die 1° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Edoardus Wyndham & Elizabeth Tyrrell ꝑ Petrum Browne

28 Mar: 1764 natus fuit et Ap: 8 baptizatus Joannes filius Petri et Mariæ **Murphy**. Spons: Joanne Macguire et Brigitta Bell Per D. Hen: Peach

(180) Mar: 25, 1764 nata fuit et Apr: 8 ejusdem anni Baptizata Maria filia Guelmi et Catharinæ **Creswell**. Spons: Cornelio Brian et Eliz: Simple pr D. Hen: Peach

Die 8 apr: 1764 baptisatus fuit Michael filius Thomæ et Eleonoræ **Doyle** (natus 1 hujus). patrini fuere Edmundus Donely et anna Brown ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 8 apr: 1764 baptisatus fuit michael filius Joannis et alliciæ **Cochran** (natus 10: mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere willelmus Hussey et Elizabetha Bawk [*or* Bunk] ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 8 apr: 1764 baptisatus fuit Ludovicus Nicolaus filius Nicolai et Elisabethæ **Rosey** (natus 8 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Ludovicus et Maria Le Noir ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 10 apr: 1764 baptisatus fuit Henricus filius Edwardi et Annæ **Murphy** (natus 23 mensis proximè elapsi). patrini fuere Dermitrius Kehoe et Maria Wilkesan ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 13to Aprilis 1764 Baptizata fuit Eleonora Duffy filia Philippi & Mariæ **Duffy** (nata die 12° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Edoardus Plunkett & Maria [Connen *crossed out*] Connen ꝑ Petrum Browne

Apr: 14, 1764 nata fuit et 15 baptizata Elizabetha Anna filia

Jacobi et Marthæ **Burt**. Spon: Joanne Restall et Anna Carty
per D. Hen: Peach

Aprilis die 15to [1764 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Michael filius Gulielmi & Margaritæ **Graham** (natus die 13o hujus). Patrini fuere Henricus Wood & Judith Chuder
p P. Browne

(181) Die 15to Aprilis 1764 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Joannis & Margaritæ **Kelly** (nata die 8vo hujus). Patrini fuere Jacobus Byrn & Maria Watts
p Petrum Browne

16 Feb: 1764 natus fuit et 18 baptizatus Edoardus filius Thomæ et Elizabethæ **Bray**. Spons: Matheo Hutchison Chatherina Hutchison
pr D. Hen. Peach

Die 18 apr: 1764 baptisata fuit Maria filia Joannis et alliciæ **Lee** (nata 15 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Carpue et Elisabetha wita
p Tho: mahon

Die 22 aprilis 1764 baptisata fuit Esther filia Simonis et Mariæ **Lenard** [**Lonard** *in margin*] (nata 20 : hujus). patrini fuere Johannes Moore et anna Regan
p Tho: mahon

Die 22 april: 1764 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia Patritij et Mariæ **mc Donnall** [**mc Donel** *in margin*] (nata 18 hujus). patrini fuere Robertus Lalor et Elisabetha Bunk
p Tho: mahon

Die 22 Aprilis Baptizata fuit Anna Maria filia legima [*sic*] Gasparis **Skeffetelli** [**Sheffedelli** *in margin*] & Annæ [*blank*] Conjugum, nata 16a die ejusdem mensis. patrini fuere Carolus Bernescony & Maria Saltar
per Gu: Ponce

Die 24 Aprilis 1764 [Baptizata fuit *crossed out*] Baptizata fuit Brigitta, filia Dionisij **Lynch** & Catharinæ Maly [?] nata die 4ta ejusdem mensis. patrini fuere Dionisius Lynch Joanna Brown
p Gulm Ponce

Ap: 5, 1764 natus fuit et et 26 baptizatus Joannes Richardi & Mariæ **Funstal** [*possibly* Tunstal]. Spons: Gulielmo Sloyd [?] & Maria Brown
pr D. Peach

Mar: 17 [1764 *above*] natus fuit & 26 Ap: Baptizatus Hugo filius Hugonis et Catherinæ **Mooney** [**Morney** *in margin*]. Spons: David Denison et Sussanna Leigh. [*No signature, but Peach's writing.*]

(182) Ap: 19, 1764 nata fuit et 27 baptizata Maria Anna filia Michaelis et Mariæ **Landers**. Spons: Daniele Ryan et Anna Hillyard
pr D. Hen: Peach

Die 29o Aprilis 1764 Baptizatus fuit Carolus Filius Patricii & Judith **Carthy** natus 19o hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Hugo McCormach & Jana Hurley
p Bern: Baker

Die 29o Aprilis 1764 Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Danielis & Annæ **Mc Carter** nata 23o hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Michael Cummins & Honora Lynch
p Bern: Baker

Die 29 Aprilis Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Joannis et Mariæ **Whealy**. Natus die 6tâ. Patrini fuêre Joannes Creig, et Alicia Dunn
p me Phil: André

Ap: 6 [1764 *above*] nata fuit et 30 Baptizata Eleonora filia Oedeni et Joannæ **Sulavan**. Patrinis Jeremia Sulavan & Anna White
Pr. D. H. Peach

Ap: 16, 1764 natus fuit et 30 baptizatus Gulielmus filius Thomæ

& Annæ **Smith**. Patrinis Oedeno Sulavan & Maria Low
p^r D. Hen : Peach

oct : 27—1763 natus fuit et 30 Baptizatus edmundus filius Edmundi et Annæ **welch**. Spon : Gulielmo Flannedy et Maria Martin
p D. Hen : Peach

oct : 22, 1763 nata fuit et 30 Baptizata Margarita filia Edoardi et Saræ **Murphy**. Spons : Joanne Evey et Elizabetha Kelley
p D. Hen : Peach

Die 19° aprilis 1764 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Miles Byrne filius Miles & Lydiæ **Byrne** (nata die 6^to aprilis). Patrini fuere Henricus Kelly & Maria Kelly p Petru' Browne

(183) Die 6 Maij 1764 baptisata fuit anna filia Bernardi & Catharinæ **mahews** (nata 1 mensis proximè elapsi). Susceptrix fuit maria Kelly
p Tho : mahon

Die 6 maij baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Ricardi & Mariæ **Jones** (natus 26 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Thomas Carney et maria Ramsbottom p Tho : Mahon

21 Ap : 1764 natus fuit et maii 6 Baptizatus Joannes filius Cornelii & Mariæ **Murry**. Spons^bus Richardo Murphy & Sarâ Murphy
p D. Hen : Peach

25 April : natus fuit et 6 maii 1764 baptizatus Joannes Filius Joannis & Mariæ **Donlevy**. Spons : Richardo Macgennis & Maria Reyley p R. D. Hen : Peach

Die 13 Maij 1764 baptisatus fuit Edmundus filius Timothei et Brigidæ **Dunn** (natus 13 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Gerardus Byrne et maria Brown p Tho : mahon

Die 21 Maij 1764 baptisata fuit Joanna filia Raphaelis et Joannæ **Smith** (nata 11 hujus). patrini fuere willelmus Smith et Anna Smith
p Tho : mahon

Die 19° Aprilis [1764 *above*] Baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis & Mariæ **Sullivan** (nata die 17° Martii). Patrini fuere Edoardus Cane & Alicia Allen p Petrum Browne

Die [6 *crossed out*] 1° Maii 1764 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus filius Randall & Mariæ **Mcdonnald** (natus die 4^to aprilis). Patrini fuere Ricardus Coffy & [*blank*] p Petru' Browne

Die 6^to Maii [1764 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Gulielmi & Annæ **Marr** (natus die 11° Aprilis). Patrini fuere Joannes Goulding & Maria Gould p Petrum Browne

(184) Die 13° Maii 1764 Baptizata fuit Anna Tingry filia Francisci & Annæ **Tingry** (nata die 9° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Bagnion & Catharina Boland p Petrum Browne

Die 14^to Maii [1764 *above*] Baptizata fuit Margarita Angier filia Samuelis & Franciscæ **Angier** (nata die 9° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Jeremias Norris & Elizabeth Angier per procuratricem Catharina' Angier p Petrum Browne

Die 15^to Maii 1764 Baptizata fuit Henrietta Maria Jarrett filia Gulielmi & Mariæ **Jarrett** (nata die [*blank*] ejsdm mensis). Patrini fuere R. D. Henricus Peach & Maria Pinney p Petrum Browne

1764 maii 16 nata fuit et Junii 3 baptizata Francisca Filia Jacobi

& Marthæ **Ryen**. Spons: Joanne Edward & Maria Thompson
p D. Hen: Peach

1764 maii 20ª nata fuit et Junii 3 baptizata Juditha filia Gerardi & Mariæ **Fitzgerald**. Spons: Joanne White & Margarita Deice
pr D. Hen: Peach

Die 1â Junii 1764. Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Gulielmi & Annæ **Murphy**. Nata 11 Aprilis. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Callen & Dorothea Rowlinson p' me Phit: André

Die 27 maij 1764 baptisata fuit Brigida filia Jerardi et Judithæ **Bryrne** (nata 17 hujus). patrini fuere Jacobus et Elisabeth Byrne
p Tho: mahon

1764 Maii 17 nata fuit et Junii 12 baptizata Margareta filia Patricii et Mariæ **Frayne**. Spons: Patricio O Hara & Maria Armstrong
p D. Henr: Peach

1764 Maii 21 nata fuit et Junii 13 baptizata Anna Filia Georgii & Agnetis **Granwell**. Spons: Josepho Davies & Maria Haines
p D. Hen: Peach

Die 10° Maii 1764 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi & Eliz: **Clarkson** (natus die 4to ejsdm) susceptrix fuit Cecilia Stykman
p Petrum Browne

(185) Die 4° Maij 1764 baptizatus fuit Josephus Constantinus Carpue Filius Henrici & Catharinæ **Carpue** natus eodem die. Patrini fuere Thomas Lewis et Dorothea Lewis p me Jac. Lewis

1764 Maii 7 baptizatus fuit Thoma Swan Filius Thomæ et Hannah **Swan** natus 5 ejusdem mensis. Spons. Joannes et Lucia Restall
p me Richardum Downes

1764 Junii 7 natus fuit et 10 baptizatus Joannes filius Jacobi et Margaritæ **Cavanaugh**. Spons: Thõa Meredith & Eliz: Wall
p D. Hen: Peach

Die 17 Junii 1764 baptisatus fuit alexander filius Patritii & Elisabethæ **Doyle** (natus 3 [hujus *crossed out*, mensis proxime elapsi *above*]). patrini fuere Ludovicus Dempsy et Catharina Mulona p Tho: mahon

Die 17 Junii 1764 baptisata fuit Joanna filia Thomæ et Saræ **field** (nata 14 hujus). patrini fuere Thoma Byrne et anna field
p Tho: mahon

Die 19 Junii 1764 Baptizata fuit Maria Hancock filia Henrici & Mariæ **Hancock** (nata die 2° Maii). Patrini fuere Edmundus Neal & Joanna Macahan p Petru' Browne

Die 20 Junii baptisata fuit Sara filia francisci et mariæ **Reynolds** (nata 28 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Edmundus Scudamore et Elisabetha Jipson p Tho: mahon

Ap: 27, 1764 nata fuit et Junii 22 baptizata Anna [filia] Rogeri **Gibson** & Annæ **Finucan**. Sponsore Edmundo Neal p D. Peach

Junii 16, 1764 natus fuit et 22 ejusdem mensis Baptizatus Joannes filius Thomæ & Margaritæ **Morgan**. Spons: Carburio Murphy & Maria LLoid p D. Hen: Peach

Junii die 22° Junii [*sic*] Baptizatus fuit Ricardus Edoardus Bishop filius Ricardi & Elizabeth **Bishop** (natus die 10 ejusdem mensis) Patrini fuere Ludovicus Edwardus & Francisca Thompson
p Petru' Browne

(186) Die 27ª Junij 1764. Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Bernardi et Margaritæ **Brady**, nata 18ª die ejusdem Mensis : patrini fuêre Edmundus Barry et Anna Brady per Gulielm Ponce

Die 26º Junii 1764 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Josephi & Margaritæ **Nicholson** (natus die 18vo Junii). Susceptrix fuit Margarita Leybourn ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 22 Junii nata fuit & 1ª Die Julii 1764 baptizata Rosa Anna filia Josephi & Mariæ **Pullin**. Sponsores fuere Paulus O Brien & Maria Short ꝑ D. Hen : Peach

Die 4º Junii nata fuit et 1 Julii 1764 Baptizata Heleonora filia Francisci & Saræ **Winstanley**. Spon : Maria Bowland ꝑ D. Hen : Peach

Die 30 Junii [1764 *above*] baptisata fuit Charlotta filia Joannis et Joannæ **Turner** (nata 2 hujus). patrini fuere Petrus Dennis et maria Smith ꝑ Tho : mahon

Junii Die 10 nata fuit et 1º Julii Baptizata Anna filia Thomæ & Mariæ **Reddy**. Sponsores fuere Rogerus Fyans, Heleonora Macglew ꝑ D. Hen : Peach

Die 2 Julij 1764 baptisata fuit anna filia Ricardi et annæ **Baalfe** [**Balfe** *in margin*] (nata 26 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Joannes et maria Patsall ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 22 Julii 1764 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Patrizii & anastasiæ [**Burk** *in margin*] Natus heri. Patrini fuere Thomas Butterley & Maria Moran ꝑ Bern : Baker

(187) [Julii 13 *crossed out*] Junii 30º nata fuit et 4 Julii baptizata Sara Eadon filia Philippi & Mariæ Annæ **Lamly**. Spon : Thomâ Miles, Mary Dobson ꝑ D. Hen : Peach

Junii 28, 1764 natus fuit & Julii 10 baptizatus Patricius filius Patricii & Catherinæ **Sheridan**. Spon : Petro Bready & Margarita Eagan ꝑ D. Hen : Peach

Die 16 July 1764 baptisata fuit allicia filia Joannis et Elisabethæ **Burk** (nata 23 mensis proxime elapsi) [patrini fuere *crossed out*]. Susceptrix fuit Maria Pierce ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 22º Julii 1764 Baptizata fuit Susanna Maria Anderton Filia Joannis & Elizabethæ **anderton** Nata hodie mane. Patrini fuere Eustacius Molyner & Elizabetha Taylor ꝑ Bern : Baker

Eodem Die baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Danielis & [*blank*] **Moran** ; Natus 3º hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Stephanus Buquet & [*blank*] ꝑ Bern : Baker

Julii 5, 1764 nata fuit et 26 baptizata Aloysia filia Bernardi et & Margaritæ **Raferdy** [**Ravordy** *in margin*]. patrina Aloysia Lee ꝑ D. Hen : Peach

Julii [22 *above*, 16to *crossed out*] 1764 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Donnell filius Michaelis & Mariæ **Donnel** (natus die 16to ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Mathæus Tanner & Anna Winter ꝑ Petrum Browne

Julii 26to die 1764 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Tuite filius Thomæ & Rachelis **Tuite** (natus die 24to ejusdem). Patrini fuere Thomas Swan & Anna Davis ꝑ Petru' Browne

(188) Die 29 [aug. *crossed out*, Julii *above*] 1764 baptisata fuit

Margarita Maria filia Thomæ et Elisabethæ **Cambell** (nata 11, hujus). patrini fuere Patritius Connvay et francisca Burch ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 29 [aug. *crossed out*, Julii *above*] 1764 baptisatus fuit Timotheus filius Timothei et Mariæ **Murphy** (natus 16 hujus). patrini fuere Jacobus Gieres et Mariæ Anna Hide ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 27° Julii : 1764 [Baptizati *crossed out*] Adhibitæ fuerunt Cæremoniæ sacræ & preces Gulielmo Handstanley filio Gulielmi & Annæ **Handstanley** qui ob imminens mortis periculum domi a Laico baptizatus fuerat die 22° Aprilis 1764 Ita testor

[ꝑ *crossed out*] Petrus Browne

Die 30 Julii 17 [*sic*] Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Hymer filia Joannis & Catharinæ **Hymer** (nata die 24^to^ Julii). [Patrini f *crossed out*] Susceptrix fuit quædam [*ends*] ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 30 Julii 1764 Baptizatus fuit Edoardus Welch filius Andreæ & Catharinæ **Welch** (natus 22° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Mathæus Welch & Maria Welch ꝑ Petrum Browne

Julii 4, 1764 nata fuit et Aug. 1 baptiata Anna filia Patricii & Brigittæ **Rock**. patrino Davide Naulan patrina Anna Goodwin ꝑ D. Hen : Peach

Julii 3° 1764 natus fuit et 15° ejusdem mensis Baptizatus Josephus filius Joannis et Elizabethæ **Harrison**. Sponsores fuere Radolphus Astley & Teresia Dudley ꝑ Hen^u'^ Peach

Julii 10° 1764 nata fuit et 15° ejusdem mensis baptizata Margarita filia Joannis et Saræ **Flanagan**. Patrino Thoma Keho, Matrina Anna Dolan ꝑ Hen : Peach

(189) Junii 4—1764 nata fuit et 9° ejusdem mensis baptizata Anna filia Thomæ & Saræ **Dewer**. Sponsoribus Michaeli et Maria Myllar ꝑ D. Hen : Peach

Julii 14, 1764 natus fuit et 18° ejusdem mensis baptizatus Joannes filius Petri et Brigittæ **Bryan**. Sponsores fuere Matheus Fibbs & Catharina Connor ꝑ D. Hen : Peach

Die 5° Augusti 1764 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia [Mari *crossed out*] Jacobi & Catharinæ **M^c^Cormack** Nata heri. Patrini fuere Timotheus Doyle, Maria M^c^Kearnan ꝑ Bern : Baker

Aug : 2—1764 nata fuit et 5° ejusdem mensis Baptizata Margarita filia Petri & Eleonoræ **Mathews**. Sponsores fuere Franciscus Owen & Margarita MacKeel ꝑ D. Hen : Peach

Julii 31 nata fuit et Aug : 5, 1764 Baptizata Anna filia Danielis & Catharinæ **Hughes**. Sponsores fuere Philippus Dunn & Brigitta Breadey ꝑ D. Hen : Peach

Die 5ª Augusti 1764 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Joannis **Deacon** et Thomasinæ **Russell** Conjugum, nata die 15ª mensis Julij proxime elapsi : patrini fuere Joannes Deacon et Catharina White per Gulielm. Ponce

(190) Die 5 aug : 1764 baptisata fuit Joanna filia michaelis & Elisabethæ **Greenham** (nata 10 : mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Josuè Linch et Joanna Nugent ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 7 aug. 1764 baptizatus fuit Edvardus [Dernsy *above*] filius Jacobi et margaritæ **Dernsy** : patrinus Patritius Regan patrina maria Keilin [*in right margin* natus July 31] a me Jo : Sudell

Die 6 Augusti 1764 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Jacobi **Bradney** & Annæ **Bird** Conjugum, natus 1ª die hujus mensis : Patrini fuere Jacobus Quin et Brigitta Byrne per Gulielmm Ponce

Die 6ta Augusti 1764. Baptizatus fuit Georgius Jacobus filius Simeonis Francisci **Coppin** et Margaritæ **Willoughby** natus 2dâ die hujus Mensis : Patrini fuere Ludovicus Bendictus Brunau et Joanna Dickson per Gulielmm Ponce

Die 6º augusti 1764. Baptizatus fuit Joseph Filius Michaelis & Catharinæ **Fagan** Natus heri. Patrini fuere Rev. Dñus Josephus Moylen & Catharina Moylen Infantis Avia ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 12 Augti 1764 Baptizata fuit Sara Carney filia Thomæ & Elizabeth **Carney** (nata die 20º Julii 1764). Patrini fuere Gulielmus Proudfoot & Sara [Elston [?] *crossed out,* Samuell *in different handwriting*] pr Petrum Browne

Die 15 Augti 1764 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Caroli et Catharinæ **Mullins** nata die 31 Julij elapsi : Susceptrix fuit Catharina Mullins ꝑ Gu. Ponce

Aug : 3, 1764 natus fuit & 19 ejusdem mensis Baptizatus Jacobus filius Patricii & Mariæ **Spruhen.** Sponsores fuere Henricus Macgennis & Maria Wood ꝑ D. Hen : Peach

(191) Aug : 13, 1764 natus fuit et 19 baptizatus Jacobus filius Jacobi & Eleonoræ [Whahan *changed to* **Waughan**, *as in margin*]. Spons : Thoma Kennedy & Juditha flood ꝑ D. Hen : Peach

Aug : 10, 1764 nata fuit et 24 ejusdem mensis baptzata Margarita Joannis & Eleonoræ **Osborne**. Patrino Georgio Beckett ꝑ D. Hen : Peach

Augti die 26º Baptizata fuit Joanna Rice filia Joannis & Catharinæ **Rice** (nata die 13º hujus). Patrini fuere Bernardus Kerr & Joanna Rice pr Petrum Browne

Die 26 aug. 1764 baptisata fuit anna filia Thomæ et Annæ **Smith** (nata 19 : hujus). patrini fuere Patritius et Joanna Smith ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 28 Augusti 1764 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Thomæ et Franciscæ **Kelly** ; natus 9nâ Hujus : Patrini fuêre Jacobus Lea & Theresia Martin ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 28 Augusti 1764 Baptizatus fuit Henricus filius Alexandri et Joannæ **Watts** natus 24 mensis Julii proxime elapsi. Patrini fuere Michael Hudson et Anna Powe ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

(192) Die 23 Julij 1764 baptisatus fuit willelmus filius willelmi et Bredgidæ **Lodge** (natus hodie). patrini fuere Edwardus et Elisabetha Keane [?] ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 30 aug : 1764 baptisata fuit Elizabetha filia Hugonis et mariæ **finigan** (nata 20 hujus). patrini fuere andreas Byrne et Maria Thompson ꝑ Tho : mahon

Aug : 23, 1764 nata fuit et Sept : 2 baptizata Maria Patricii & Margaritæ **Lewis**. Spons : Mauritio Byrne & Jana Reyley ꝑ D. Hen : Peach

Aug : 26, 1764 natus fuit et 2º Sept : baptizatus Jacobus filius Jacobi & Marthæ **Witfield**. Spons : Edoardo Lucas & Maria [Eads, *changed from* Gads] ꝑ D. Hen : Peach

Die 19° Augusti 1764 Baptizata fuit Margarita Filia Matthæi & annæ **Dempsey** Nata 12° hujus. Patrini fuerunt Patricius Connor & Anna Towers ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 3° Septembris 1764. Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Thomæ **Lynch** & Rosæ **Winter** (conjugum, Nata 29° augusti). Patrini fuere Georgius Winter & Maria Byrne ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 4 Septembris 1764 Baptizata fuit Sara-Maria Filia Gulielmi & Saræ **Anglin** Nata 27 augusti : Patrini fuere Richardus Simeon Brigitta Callen ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 6 Septembris 1764 Baptizatus fuit Carolus Filius Thomæ & Annæ **Dugan** Natus 4° hujus. Patrini fuere Jacobus Butcher & Catharina Bennett ꝑ Bern : Baker

[*The following entry and signature is not in Baker's writing.*] Die 9° Septembris 1764 Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Patricii & Elizabethæ **Bacon** Nata 5° hujus. Patrini fuere Joannes Magee per Procuratorem Paulum Soenen & Elizabetha Soenen ꝑ Bern : Baker

(193) Die 6° Septembris 1764 Baptizatus fuit Ludovicus Augustinus filius Joannis Ludovici Alexii & Elizabethæ **Olivier** natus Die 28° Augusti. Patrini fuere Ludovicus Carpentier Infantis Avus & Angelica Charlier per Procuratricem Angelicam Ursulam Navarre ꝑ Bern : Baker

Aug : 31, 1764 nata fuit et Sept : 8 baptizata Maria Elizabetha filia Jacobi & Mariæ **Farrell**. Sponsores fuere Franciscus Hidey & Lucia Fowley ꝑ Hen : Peach

Sep : 4, 1764 natus fuit et 9° baptizatus Joannes filius Michaelis & Mariæ **Reiley**. Spons : Mattheo Foy & Maria Dearing ꝑ Hen : Peach

Sep : 8, 1764 nata fuit & 12 baptizata Rosa filia Thomæ & Mariæ **Carney**. Spons : Joannes Ryan & Honora Lewis ꝑ Hen : Peach

Sep : 13, 1764 nata fuit et 16 Baptizata Maria filia Cornelii & Margaritæ **Brian**. Spons : Joannes Smith & Maria Donnelly ꝑ Hen : Peach

Sep : 2, 1764 nata fuit et 16 baptizata Maria Filia Patricii & Mariæ **Aneal**. Spons : Joannes Quigley & Eleonora Lally ꝑ Hen : Peach

Die 16ta Septembris 1764 Baptizatus fuit Mattheus filius Nicholai **Duffy** [**Duffey** *in margin*] Et Mariæ **Nicholls** [*erasure illegible*] Natus 22dâ Augusti pxmé Elapsi. Patrini fuêre Joannes Flinn & Anna Murphy ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

(194) Die 16 Septbris, 1764. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Morison** Conjugum, natus die 14tâ. Patrini fuêre Owen öKeefe & Catharina Sharp ꝑ me Phit : André

Die 19 Sep : 1764 baptisata fuit maria filia micælis et annæ **Byrne** (nata 12 hujus). patrini fuere Edmundus Reily et margarita Leeson ꝑ Tho : mahon

[*Illegible erasure here.*]

[*Following entry not written by Mahon, but only signed by him.*] Die 3 Septembris 1764 Baptizata fuit Alice Filia Thoma & Elenora **Tobin** Nata 29 Augustus hujus patrini fuere Bartholome McKenzie & Alice Gibbons ꝑ Thom : mahon

[*Following entry in same writing as last, but signed by Baker.*] Die

9° Sept. 1764 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Joannis & Catharina **Dunn** Nata 25 Augusti. Patrini fuere Hugo McMahon & Catharina McMahon p Bern: Baker

Die 20 Sep: 1764 baptisatus fuit Daniel filius Danielis et mariæ **Marr** [*corrected*] (natus hodie). patrini fuere Edwardus whitfield et Catharina watkins [?] pro Catharina Langstaff p Tho: mahon

Sept: 22 nata fuit & 23, 1764 baptizata Rosa filia Jacobi & Elizabethæ **Connaway**. Spons: SEquire [?] Pugli & Maria Rogers p Hen: Peach

Sep: 22, 1764 natus fuit et 23 baptizatus Joannes filius Joannis & Mariæ **Daley**. Spons: Rogerus Farrell & Margarita Mathew p Hen: Peach

Die 23 Sep: 1764 baptisata fuit Catharina filia Petri [?] martini **Chiran de Montriou** [?] et annæ Renè **de Guynemont** (nata 20 hujus). patrini fuere Josephus Loubrè et Catharina Keirnan p Tho: mahon

Sept: 21, 1764 natus fuit et 25 baptizatus Matheus filius [Basilii *crossed out*] Ludovici & Mariæ **Masy**. Patrini Cæcilia Rowbothn [*ends*] p Hen: Peach

(195) Sept: 18, 1764 Nata fuit & 30 [*corrected from* 29] baptizata Elizabetha filia Edoardi **Brian** [**Bryan** *in margin*] & Margaritæ **Hoare** Conjugum. Patrino Jacobo Ratchford Patrina Elizabetha Mulhall p D. Hen. Peach

Die 27ª Septembris 1764 Baptizata fuit Maria Elizabeth filia Joannis **LLoyde** et Annæ **Winter** Conjugum, nata die [*blank*] ejusdem mensis: Susceptrix fuit Elisabeth Parr per Gulielmum Ponce

Die 28ª Septembris 1764. Baptizatæ fuere Anna et Elizabeth filiæ Thomæ **Fisher** et Luciæ **Middlemore** Conjugum, natæ die 27ª ejusdem mensis: Quibus Patrini fuere Jacobus Mickie et Anna Betham per Gulielmm Ponce

Die 29° Septris 1764 Baptizatus fuit Michael Halford filius Francisci & Elizabeth **Halford** (natus eodem die). Patrini fuere Thomas Halford pr procuratorem Jacobum Lee & Maria Warford p Petrum Browne

Die 30° Septris 1764 Baptizatus fuit Michael Lewis filius Henrici & Mariæ **Lewis** (natus 27° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Jacobus Fisher & Joanna Lee p Petrum Browne

Sept: 19, 1764 natus fuit et 30 baptizatus Gulielmus filius Petri **Low** & Sussanæ **Morgan** Conjugum. Spons: Joanne Phillips & Anna Bull p Hen: Peach

(196) Die 30 Sep: 1764 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius francisci et Susannæ **Jinkins** (natus 26 hujus). patrini fuere Dionisius Commins et Maria Smallwood p Tho: mahon

Die 1ª Octobris 1764. Baptizatus fuit Michael filius Edmundi **MacGinnis** [**McGinnis** *in margin*] et Esther **Delany** Conjugum natus die 29ª mensis Septembris proxime elapsi: patrini fuêre Bernardus Brady et Sara Connelly per Gulielmum Ponce

Die 4ta Octobris 1764. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Josephi **Hursthouse** et Maria **Tough** Conjugum, natus 30ª die mensis Septembris proxime elapsi: Susceptrix fuit Joanna Tough per Gulielm Ponce

Die 7° Oct^ris 1764 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Glover filius Radulphi & Saræ **Glover** (natus die 3° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Gulielmus Glover p^r procuratorem Thomam Palmer & Maria Palmer
p Petrum Browne

Die 7 Oct^bris 1764 baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Thomæ et Margaritæ **Cartey** (nata 1 Sept.). Patrini fuere Terentius Brady et Isabella Casruck p Richardum Downes

Die 5° octobris 1764 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius D. Thomæ & Dorotheæ **Langdale** natus 3° hujus. Patrini fuere D. Thomas Webbe & D. Anna Tonstal p Procuratr D. Mariam Rostock p Bern : Baker

Die 6° Octobris 1764. Baptizata fuit Anna Filia D. Petri & D. Mariæ **White** Nata 3° hujus mensis : Patrini fuere D. Thomas Lynch, Georgius White & D. Anna White per Procuratr. D. Rebeccam Mariam Doran p Bern : Baker

Die 8° octobris 1764. Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Joannis & Mariæ **Allen** Nata 6° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere D. Thomas Pease & D. Margarita Douglass p Bern : Baker

(197) Die 8^a Octobris 1764. Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Edwardi **Phillpot** et Penelopes **Williams** [Conjugum *above*] Nata die 7^a ejusdem Mensis. Patrini fuêre Franciscus Morley et Anna Ruff
per Gulielmum Ponce

Oct. 7, 1764 natus fuit & 14 baptizatus Edoardus filius Thomæ **Reynolds** & Aloysiæ **Conelly** Conjugum. Sponsoribus Joanne Hanlen & Catharina Conelley p D. Hen. Peach

Sept : 18, 1764 natus fuit & oct : 14 baptizatus Franciscus filius Gulielmi **Peppen** & Saræ **Rixon** Conjugum p Hen : Peach

Oct : 6, 1764 natus fuit et 14 baptizatus Jacobus filius Arthuri **Mathews** & Eleonoræ **Pierie** Conjugum. Patrina Maria Savage
p Hen : Peach

Die 14 oct : 1764 baptisata fuit Charlotta filia Caroli et mariæ magdalenæ **maxwell** [**maxwal** *in margin*] (nata 9 hujus). patrini fuere anthonius Morin et margarita Edwards p Tho : mahon

Die 19^a Octobris 1764. Baptizatus fuit Lucas filius Benjamini **Walwyn** et Elizabethæ **Hicks** : natus eadem die : Patrini fuêre Benjaminus Walwyn & Sara Ballard per Gulielm^m Ponce

Die 20 oct. 1764 nata fuit 21 baptizata Maria filia Jacobi **Dunn** & Catherinæ **Bradey** Conjugum. Patrina Maria Carty p Hen : Peach

Die 22 oct. 1764 baptisata fuit margarita filia Thomæ et Elisabethæ **Shields** (nata : 16 : hujus). patrini fuere Christophoru' divine, mary Cook p Tho : mahon

(198) Oct : 23, 1764 natus fuit et 28 ejusdem mensis Baptizatus Abel filius Joannis **Gahagan** & Elizabethæ **Homes** Conjugum. Sponsoribus Jacobo Heylan & Juditha Bourke p Henricum Peach

Die 31 oct : 1764 baptisatus fuit franciscus filius Jacobi et Susannæ **Lavenan** (natus 26 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Castelow et martha othweight p Tho : mahon

Die 4° Novembris 1764. Baptizata fuit Anna [Filia *above*] Jacobi & Mariæ **Robinson**, Nata 24 octobris. Patrini fuere Michael Ryan & Sara Donelly p Bern : Baker

Die 4° Novembr. 1764 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus Filius Francisci & Winifridæ **O Neil**, Nata 25° octobris. Patrini fuere Joannes & Anna Harris ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 6° Novem: 1764 natus fuit et Die 7° ejusdem Mensis Baptizatus Joannes filius Joannis **Sullavan** [**Sullivan** *in margin*] & Hestere **Connolley** Conjugum. Patrinâ Margaritâ Fitzgerald ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 8° Novembris 1764 Baptizata fuit Anna Filia D. Stephani & Elizabethæ **Dillon** Nata 1° hujus. Patrini fuere D. Justinus Mc-Carthy per Procuratorem Reverdum D. D. Jacobum Dillon & D. Jemima McCarthy ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 21° Octbris [1764 *above*] Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Mathæi & Catharinæ **Hutchinson** (nata die 4to ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere D. Joannes Lennard & Teresa Netherfield ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 8vo Novris 1764 Baptizatus fuit Carolus filius Roberti & Saræ **Bagnell** (natus eodem die). Patrini fuere D. Carolus Carpue pr procuratorem Jacobum Eyres & Catharina Carpue Pr Petru' Browne (199) Die 26 octobris [nata *crossed out*] 1764 nata fuit et 11° Novembris Baptizata Elizabetha filia Joannis **Page** & Mariæ **Rourke** Conjugum. Patrina Thoma Burgess, Patrina Maria Quin ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 11° Novris 1764 Baptizatus fuit Josephus filius Josephi & Elizabeth **Jeery** [**Jury** *in margin*] (natus die 21 Septris 1764). Patrini fuere Jacobus White & Catharina Wakeman pr proxim Elizabeth White pr Petrum Browne

Die 16 Novembr. 1764 Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Jacobi & Franciscæ **Wharton** Nata 13° hujus. Patrini fuere Revdus D. Robertus Johnson per Procuratorem Joseph-Dent Wingfield & D. Catharina Thornborough per Procuratricem Catharinam Langstaff ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 15to Novris 1764 Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Gulielmi & Joannæ **Manning** (nata die 10° hujus). Patrini fuere D. Simon Stratford & Birgitta Manning ꝑ Petrum Browne

Diê 18vo Novris 1764 Baptizata fuit Maria Catharina filia Edoardi & Franciscæ **Field** (nata die 20° Octris). Patrini fuere Edoardus Murphy & Maria Constant ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 18 Novemb. 1764. Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Joannis & Mariæ **Ward** Natus 13° hujus. Patrini fuere Petrus Drake & Dorothea Eaton ꝑ Bern. Baker

Die 22 Novemb. 1764 Baptizatus fuit Richardus filius Thomæ et Elizabethæ **Shuttleworth** Natus 14° hujus. Patrini fuere Joannes Pinckney, Anna Fitzgerard ꝑ me Joan: Poynts [?]

(200) Die 14to Novbris Baptizatus fuit Thomas Field filius Josephi & [*blank*] **Field** [*ends*] pr P. Browne

Die 30° Novris Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi & Catharinæ **Cheney** (natus die 14to Novris). Patrini fuere Robertus Travers & Judith Low ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 4to Decris Baptizata fuit Maria filia Gulielmi & Joannæ **Mole** (nata die 2° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Joannes Griffiths & Catharina Reading ꝑ Petrum Browne

Novem: 28, 1764 nata fuit et Decem: 16 baptizata Maria filia Caroli **Miley** et Elizabethæ [*blank*] Conjugum Micaeli Miley & Elizabetha Steward Sponsoribus ꝑ D. Hen: Peach

Nov: 15, 1764 nata fuit & decem: 17 baptizata Hannah filia Patricii **MacDonnah** & Mariæ **O Hara** Conjugum. Patrinis Mariâ Bemford & Sarâ Shaw ꝑ D. Hen: Peach

Die 16 : Novemb. 1764 Baptizata fuit Sarah Filia Edwardi & Brigittæ **Duggan** Nat: 6° hujus. Patrini fuere Richardus Divine & Anna Wimbold ꝑ Bern: Baker

Decem: 27, 1764 natus fuit et 28 baptizatus Gulielmus Henricus filius Henrici **Hindley** & Margaritæ **Runton** Conjugum Patrino Joanne Green, Patrina Maria Margarita Hindley ꝑ Henricum Peach (201) Die 29 Dec: 1764 baptisatus fuit Jacobus Thomas filius Thomæ et Elisabethæ **Lewis** (natus hodie). patrini fuere Jacobus Lewis et anna Jefferson ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 26 Dec. baptisata fuit maria [et *crossed out*] filia willelmi et mariæ **farril** [**farral** *in margin*] (nata hodie). patrini fuere Patritius Burk [*or* Bunk] et Eleonora Lally ꝑ Tho: mahon

Januarii die 1° 1765 natus fuit et die 4° Baptizatus Philippus filius Patricii **Regan** et Mariæ **Field** Conjugum. Patrino Patricio Hanlan Patrina Maria Reiley ꝑ Henricum Peach

Dec: 15° 1764 nata fuit et Janu: 2° 1765 baptizata Maria Filia Francisci **McKearnon** et Elizabethæ **Heylan** Conjugum. Patrina Anna Murry ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 23° Dec^ris 1764 Baptizatus fuit Daniel filius Cornelli & Helenæ **Coleman** (natus die 15^to ejusdem). Patrini fuere Ricardus Tobin & Maria Kelleher ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 27° Dec^ris 1764 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Ricardi & Joannæ **Knowles** (nata die 20° ejusde'). Patrini fuere Ricardus Barry & Dna [*blank*] Smith ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 30° Dec^ris Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Hugonis & Aliciæ **Quin** (natus die 1° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Edoardus Reed & Margarita Cross ꝑ Petru' Browne

[1765]

Decem: 27, 1764 natus fuit et Januarii 6° 1765 Baptizatus Joannes Sebastianus filius Henrici **Repuke** & Mariæ Annæ **Baccan** Conjugum. Patrinis Sebastiano German & Joanna Maria Valers ꝑ Henr. Peach

(202) Januarii die 10^a 1765 nata fuit et 13 Baptizata Maria filia Jacobi **Mooran** & Saræ [**T** *over* **S**]**oner*** Conjugum. Patrinis Michaele Crosby & Maria Boile ꝑ Henricum Peach

Jan: die 13^tiâ 1765 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Hugonis & Elisabethæ **M'Cormick** natus 6^tâ Hujus. Patrini fuere Christophorus Garraty & Susanna Brown ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Jan: 13 Baptisatus fuit Daniel filius Jacobi & Catharinæ **Sheridan** natus 4^ta Hujus. Patrini fuêre Bernardus FitzPatrick & Margareta Sheridan ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

* There is doubt concerning the first letter of this word, and the name is probably intended for Stoner.

Die 13° Jan^rii 1765 Baptizata fuit Maria Catharina Charlotta [Andernach *crossed out, also in margin,* Lutz *above*] filia Petri & Mariæ [Andernach *crossed out,* **Lutz** *above*] (nata die 29° Dec^ris 1764) Susceptrix fuit Maria Todd ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 14 Jan: 1765 baptisata fuit Catharina filia Laurentij et allitiæ **Corty** (nata 23 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Petrus et Maria Murphy ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Januarii Die 17° 1764 natus fuit et 20° baptizatus Joannes filius Patricii **Troy** et Elizabethæ **Cheebers** Conjugum. Patrino Jacobo Muldoon et Patrina Margarita Rork ꝑ Henricum Peach

(203) Die 26 Jan: 1765 baptisatus fuit Petrus filius Petri et alliciæ **Petit** (natus hodie). patrini fuere Patritius Gibson et Brigida Colan ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 15^to Jan^rii 1765 Baptizata fuit Helena filia Edoardi & Catharinæ **Holmes** (nata die 13°). Patrini fuere Carolus Grickson & Elizabeth Farroll ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 17 Jan^rii 1765 Baptizata fuit Sara filia Henrici & Mariæ **Lane** (nata eodem die) [Patrini fue *crossed out*] Susceptrix fuit Maria Pullens ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 20° Jan^rii 1765 Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Jacobi & Rosæ **Curtis** (nata die 8^vo ejusdem). Patrinus fuit Jacobus Branscomb ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 29 Jan. 1765 baptisatus fuit Dionisus filius Danielis et Eleonoræ **Larey** [**Lary** *in margin*] (natus 22 hujus). Susceptrix fuit Teresia Courtiney ꝑ Tho: mahon

Januarii die 30, 1765 natus fuit et Feb: 1 baptizatus Henricus Benedictus filius Ebeneesor **Heley** & Janæ **Pierce** Conjugum. Patrinis Henrico Benedicto Creighton & Maria Taylor ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 3° Feb^rii 1765 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus filius Christophori & Rosæ **Duff** (nata die 29° Dec^ris 1764). Patrini fuere Jacobus Doyle & Elizabeth Dunn ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 3° Feb^rii 1765 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Georgii & Mariæ **Gardner** (natus die 27° Jan^rii). Patrini fuere Joannes Bell & Maria Stirrop P' Pet: Browne

(204) Die 3 feb. 1765 baptisata fuit anna filia Ginasi [?] et annæ mariæ **Chaplin** (nata 24 anni proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Castor wanstokem et Eleanora Lee ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 3 feb: 1765 baptisatus fuit Nicolaus filius filius nicolai et Mariæ **Sweeny** (natus 23 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Matheus fibbs et Catharina Reinolds ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 4 feb. 1765 baptisata fuit Sara filia Henrici et Esther **Catmur** (nata 14 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Henricus Masco et Elizabetha handy ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 5^ta Februarii 1765 Baptizata fuit Joanna filia Joannis & Elizabethæ **Bryan** nata 28^vâ Januarii prx̃mé elapsi. Patrini fuere Andreas Lynney & Martha Kelly ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 7° Feb^rii Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Patricii & Franciscæ **Flood** (natus die 1° hujus). Patrini fuere Thomas Cassorly & Margarita Sennett ꝑ Petru' Browne

Feb: 7, 1765 nata fuit et 10° Baptizata Hester filia Patricii **Jacob**

& Annæ **Jackson** Conjugum. Patrinis Bernardo Leonard & Anna Jobson ꝑ D. Henricum Peach

Feb: 5 : 1765 nata fuit et 10° Baptizata Sara filia Thomæ **Fitzgerald** & Mariæ **Caughan** Conjugum. Patrinis Joanne Carol & Brigitta Sherelock ꝑ D. Henricum Peach

(205) Die 10 feb: 1765 baptisata fuit Brigida filia Gerardi et annæ **Byrne** (nata 1, hujus). patrini fuere Patritius Bryan et Eleonora Doyle ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 11 feb. 1765 baptisatus fuit Jacobus willelmus filius Patritii et Joannæ **Rafferty** [**Raferty** *in margin*] (natus 28 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Timotheus Conner et Margarita Hoy ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 10° Febrii 1765 Baptizata fuit Anna Richards filia Gulielmi & Marthæ **Richards** (nata die 7° ejsdem mensis). Patrini fuere Robertus Anderson & Maria Magdalena André ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 8ª Februarij 1765 [?] Bapta fuit Brigitta filia Patritij et Mariæ **Hughs**, nata die 6 ejusdem mensis : patrini fuêre Joannes Stone et Joanna Redmond per Gulm Ponce

Die 10ª Februarij 1765 Baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Michaelis et Annæ **Power** natus die 5ta ejusdem mensis : patrini fuêre Joseph Sweetman et Elonora MacCarty per Gulm Ponce

Die 11 Februarij 1765 Baptizata fuit Francisca filia Joannis **Casher** et Annæ **Moreton** Conjum, nata 3ª die ejusdem Mensis: patrini fuêre Edvardus Bradshaw et Elizabetha King per Gulielm Ponce

Die 18 Februarii 1765 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Josephi et Elisabethæ **Pressly** natus 15 hujus mensis. Patrini fuêre Alexander M'Donnel et Eleonora Lalley ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

(206) Die 24 feb. 1765 baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Thomæ et annæ **Coyle** (natus 15 hujus). patrini fuere Phillipus Carol et Elisabetha Martin ꝑ Tho: mahon

Feb: 8° 1765 nata fuit et Martii 2° baptizata Anna filia Alexandri **Talon** & Aloyisiæ **Lord** Conjugum. Patrina Elizabetha Lord ꝑ Henricum Peach

Feb: 25, 1765 natus fuit et Martii 3° Baptizatus Jacobus filius Jacobi **Sheridan** & Annæ **Berne** Conjugum. Patrinis Jacobo & Maria Sheridan ꝑ Henricum Peach

Martii die 3° 1765 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Connell filius Thomæ & Annæ **Connell** (natus die 23° Febrii 1765). Patrini fuere Clemens Ryan & Maria Connell ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 13 Mar: 1765 baptisatus fuit Carolus filius Henrici et Annæ **Daniel** [**Danial** *in margin*] (natus 7 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Daniel et maria Daniel ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 15tâ Martii Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus, Filius Gulielmi & annæ **Gilbert** Natus 27 Januarii. Susceptor fuit Edmundus Neale ꝑ me Phił: André

Die 17 martij 1765 baptisatus fuit Patritius filius Joannis et Joannæ **Hussey** [**Husey** *in margin*] (natus 11, hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Darby et Anna Cannon ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 24 martij 1765 baptisatus fuit Edwardus filius Miletii et Joannæ **Reily** (natus 18 hujus). patrini fuere Edwardus et Elisabetha Reily ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 24, 1765 [*sic*] baptisatus fuit Patritius filius Patritij et Brigidæ **Smith** (natus 14, hujus). patrini fuere Patritius Murphy et Anna Smith ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 10 Martii Baptizatus fuit Joannes Antonius Newent filius Joannis Antonii & Annæ **Newent** (nata die 2° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Underholt & Anna Smith P' Petrum Browne

(207) [1765 *in margin*] Die 24 Martii Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Mauritii & Annæ **McGan** Natus 16 Martii. Patrini fuêre Joannes Haydon et Margareta Mitchell p' me Phil: André

Die 19° Martii 1765 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Josephus filius Joannis & Elizabeth **Shrimpton** (natus pridie). Patrini fuere Thomas Emery & Maria Banks pr Petru' Browne

Die 24to Martii 1764 Baptizata fuit Angelica Anna filia Andreæ & Annæ **Lorillard** (nata die 2° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Benedictus Brunau & Maria Margarita Copin p' Petrum Browne

Feb: 26, 1765 nata fuit et 31 Martii Baptizata Anna Maria Joannis **Blackiston** & Mariæ **Boswell** Conjugum. Patrina Maria Blackiston ꝑ D. Henricum Peach

Die 7 aprilis 1765 baptisatus fuit Michael filius Patritij et mariæ **Smith** (natus heri). patrini fuere alexander Gorman et maria Mullins ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 9° Aprilis 1765. Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Jacobi & Catharinæ **Evans** natus 3° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Thomas-Benjamin Chevalier per Procuratorem Richard Kirby et Maria Richardson ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 8° Aprilis 1765 nata fuit et Die 12 baptizata Rosa filia Joannis **Carrill** [**Cavill** *in margin*] & Mariæ **Clarke** Conjugum. Patrinis Richardo Carill & Brigitta Delvin ꝑ D. Henricum Peach

Die 16° Aprilis 1765. Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Filia Thomæ & Winefridæ **Ring** Nata 8° hujus. Patrini fuere Joans Camell & anna Harrison ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 19 aprilis [1765 *above*] baptisata fuit francisca filia Joannis et Mariæ **Powell** [**Powel** *in margin*] (nata heri). patrina fuit francisca Philips ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 8to Aprilis 1765 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Danielis & Catharinæ **Dughan** (nata 4to hujus). Patrini Thoma & Margarita Welch P' Petrum Browne

(208) Die 16 aprilis 1765 batisata fuit Brigida filia Petri et Joannæ **Reily** (nata 12 hujus). patrinus fuit Joannes Reily ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 20 aprilis 1765 baptisata fuit Maria Joanna filia Ricardi et Saræ **Hudleston** (nata: 18 hujus). patrini fuere Carolus Moloy per suum procuratorem Carolum Handford et Joanna Hudleston ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 8° Aprilis 1765 natus fuit et 24 baptizatus Daniel filius Jacobi **Tool** & Joannæ **Dunavan** Conjugum. Patrinis Matheo Brian & Elizabetha Kelley ꝑ D. Henricum Peach

Die 23 Aprilis 1765 nata fuit et 24 baptizata Maria Anna filia

Antonii **Schelski** & Margaritæ **Thomas** Conjugum, Hestera Fogel Patrina ꝑ D. Henricum Peach

Die 28 Aprilis 1765 Baptizata fuit Maria Francisca filia Antonii & Annæ **Morella** Nata 17 Hujus Mensis. Patrini fuêre Henricus Rapeuk et Maria German ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 28 Aprilis 1765 Baptizata fuit Elisabeth filia Philippi et Margaritæ **Cratty** Nata 26ta Hujus mensis. Patrini fuêre Eduardus Quirk et Maria Barry pr Jacobum Rogerson

Die 27o Aprilis 1765 Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Joannis & Elizabeth **Partridge** (nata die 23o). Patrini fuere Joannes Webber & [Francisca Johnson *crossed out*] Margarita Smith pr procuratricem Franciscam Johnson ꝑ Petrum Browne

(209) Die 28 aprilis 1765 baptisata fuit Maria filia Joannis et Margaritæ **Reily** (nata 23, hujus). Patrini fuere Edwardus Reily et maria Knowls ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 30 aprilis 1765 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Jacobi et Elisabethæ **mc Glu** (natus 16 hujus). patrini fuere Bernardus Brady et Maria Thorn ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 30 Aprilis 1765. Baptizatus fuit Henricus Jacobus filius Gulielmi **Burke** et Honoræ **Power** Conjugum natus 26a die ejusdem Mensis : patrini fuêre [R *above*] Dominus Petrus Brown et Dña Maria Anna Flanagan per Gulielmum Ponce

Die 10 Januarij 1765 Baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Michaelis et Annæ **Power** natus 5a die ejusdem mensis : patrini fuêre Georgius Swethman & Eleanora Carty per Gulielm Ponce

Die 26 Aprilis 1765 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna Richardson filia Moysis & Mariæ **Richardson** nata 23 hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Henricus Shatley et Anna Lockeley ꝑ Thomam More

Die 5to Maii 1765 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Bernardi & Margaritæ **Marshall** (nata 29o aprilis). Patrini fuere Mathæus Dockry & Elizabeth Kelly ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 7 Maii 1765 bp'tus fuit Jacobus Filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Gahagan** nata 29 Aprl: patrini fuere Jacobus Carol & Marg: Clark pr Jos: Syers

Die 6tâ Maji 1765 Baptizata fuit Maria Joseph Filia Josephi & Saræ **Dumotte** nata 21 Aprilis. Patrini fuêre Terentius Molloy et Maria Joseph Desorre p' me Phit: André

Die 8vâ Maij 1765 Baptizata fuit Elisabeth filia Eduardi & Judith **O Mealy**, nata 23 Aprilis proxime elapsi : Patrini fuêre Carolus M'Donnaugh & Elisabeth Mooney pr Jacobum Rogerson

(210) Die 11mâ Maji 1765 Baptizata fuit Angela Maria Francisca Filia Leonardi & Benedictæ **Cadolino Pontiggio** Conjugum Nata die 8vâ Ejusdem mensis. Patrinus fuit Franciscus Xaverius Costa p' me Phit: André

Die 15 Maij 1765 baptisata fuit Maria filia Jacobi et Judith **Hetherton** [**hotherton** *in margin*] (nata 10 : hujus) Susceptrix fuit Catharina Devin ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 15tâ Maij 1765 Baptisatus fuit Gulielmus filius Joannis et Mariæ **White**, natus 20mâ mensis Aprilis pẍmé Elapsi. Patrini fuêre Thomas Corkeran et Maria Moran ꝑ Jacobum Rogerson

Die 19 Maij batisata fuit anna filia Terentij et Mariæ **Baalf** (natâ 2, hujus). Patrini fuere Barnabas Smith et Rosa m^c^mahon
p Tho: mahon

Novem: 4, 1764 nata fuit & maij 19, 1765 baptizata Anna Maria filia Patricii **Hart** & Mariæ **Roe** Conjugum. Patrinis Bartholomæo & Anna Mitchel p Henricum Peach

Die 12° Maii Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Petri & Elizabeth **Lynch** (natus die 27° aprilis). Patrini fuere Gabriel Farmer & Margarita Cartey p Petrum Browne

Die 15° Maii Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Henrici & Annæ **Hegan** (nata die 9° Maii). Patrini fuere Phillipus Crone & Gratia Kelly p Petrum Browne

Die 23ª Maij, Baptizatus fuit Augustinus filius Jabez & Elizabethæ **Tinch**; natus die 18: Patrini fuere Andreas Mallem & Maria Kiho p me Henricum Horne

(211) Die 24^to^ Maii Baptizata fuit Maria filia Jacobi & Annæ **Carr** (nata 22° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Joannes Chandler & Maria Norris
p Petrum Browne

Die 26^to^ Maii 1765 Baptizata fuit Joanna filia Joannes & Judith **Harnett** (nata die 14^to^). Patrini [fuit *crossed out*, fuere *above*] Mauritius Harley & Avis Boyle p Petrum Browne

Die 1° Junii 1765 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Joseph filius Gualteri & Mariæ **Glyn** (natus die 15° Maii). Patrini fuere Daniel Garrety & Winefrida Horton p Petrum Browne

Die 2° Junii 1765 Baptizata fuit Joanna filia Thomæ & Elizabeth **Lynch** (nata die 20 Maii). Patrini fuere Piercius Hegan & Maria Nugent p Petrum Browne

Die 25 Novembris 1764 bapt. Maria Magdalena filia Laurentij & Annæ **Walis** [**Wallis** *in margin*] nata 31ª die: patrini Antonius Belloudi & Maria Magdalena Clare per Gul^m^ Ponce

Die 18 9bris 1764 Bapt. Andreas filius Patritii & Brigidæ **Hanagin** natus 18ª die, patrini fuere Bernardus Higgins & Joanna Reilly
per Gul^m^ Ponce

Die 3ª Junij 1765 Baptizatus fuit Dominicus filius Caroli **Pomi** et Joannæ **Cotelli** Conju^m^ natus die 27ª Mensis Maij proximé elapsi: patrini fuere Dominicus Negri et Marianna Duffour
per Gul^m^ Ponce

Die 7ª Junij 1765 Baptizatus fuit [*blank*] Filius [*blank*] & [*blank*] Conjugum natus die [*ends*] per Guliel^m^ Ponce

(212) Die 9° 1765. Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Joannis & Annæ **Jacob** (nata 5° Maii); Patrini fuere Patricius Caroll & Maria Dempsy
p me Henricum Horne

Maii 21, 1765 nata fuit et Junii 9° baptizata Maria Anna filia Michaelis **Welch** & Lætitiæ **Johnson**. Patrinis Jacobo M^c^Owen & Cæcilia Roe p Henricum Peach

Die 9° Junii 1765 Baptizatus fuit Petrus Filius Edwardi & Mariæ **Cane** Natus 28° Die Maii. Patrini fuere Patricius Devett & Maria Baxter p Bern: Baker

Die 6° Junii 1765 natus fuit et 10 Baptizatus Henricus filius

Gulielmi **Sharp** & Elizabethæ **Burntley** Conjugum. Patrinis Patricio Troy & Sara Connelley ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 11° Junii Baptizatus fuit Franciscus filius Joannis & Annæ **Smith** (natus die 17 Maii). Patrini fuere Michael Bray & Catharina Rowland ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 11 Junii 1765 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Patritij [**Neal** *above*] et Catharinæ **Doile** [**Doyle** *in margin*] (natus 28 mensis proxime elapsi) matrina fuit Brigidæ Delany ꝑ Tho: mahon

Maii 26° 1765 natus fuit et 13 Junii baptizatus Gulielmus filius Gulielmi **Smith** & Catherinæ **Connor** Conjugum. Patrinis Carolo & Eleonora Macanelly ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 2° Junii Baptizata fuit Charlotta filia Francisci & Mariæ **Elderinck** (nata die 17° Maii). Patrini fuere Georgius Wycart & Maria Cornish ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 2° Junii 1765 Baptizata fuit Eleonora filia Philippi & Birgittæ **Dunn** (nata die 9° Maii). Patrini fuere Jacobus Kelly & Eleonora Courtney ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 5 Junii Baptizata fuit Margareta Filia Thomæ et Eleonoræ **Farrell** nata 5 Maji. Patrini fuere Gulielmus Boyd & Maria Rieley ꝑ' me Phit: André

(213) Junii 11° 1765 natus fuit et 16 baptizatus Michael filius Thomæ **Rochfort** & Margaritæ **Linch** Conjugum. Patrinis Timotheo Flin & Margarita Phillips ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 16° Junii 1765. Baptizata fuit Catherina Filia Thomæ & Mariæ **Geary** Nata 10° hujus. Patrini fuere Henric. Killern & Lætitia Morris ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 16° Junii 1765 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Fil. Jacobi et Elizabeth **Mᶜguire** (**Ryan**) Natus 9° hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Bryan Nowland, Elizabeth Nowland ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 16° Junii 1765. Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Filia Josephi [*illegible name crossed out*] **Leti** & Margaritæ **Stephenson** Nata 10° hujus. Patrini fuere Edwardus Cane & allexia Allen ꝑ Bern: Baker

Junii Die 13 [1765 *above*] nata fuit et 18 Baptizata Brigitta filia Joannis **Garatty** & Elizabethæ **Fitzgerald** Conjugum. Patrino Edmundo O Neal ꝑ Henricum Peach

Junii 9° 1765 baptizatus Edoardus Minors filius Edoardi **Minors** & Elizabethæ **Meredith** (natus Maii 13° ejusdem Anni). Patrinis Joanne Christophoro Kasleir & Margarita Sancs. ꝑ Henricum Peach

Junii 20° 1765 nata fuit et 23° baptizata Anna filia Joannis **Dempsey** & Joannæ **Digman** Conjugum. Patrinis Thoma Tiney & Anna Sᵗ George ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 16 Junii 1765 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Maria Bradley filia Joannis & Saræ **Bradley** (nata die 3° hujus). Patrini fuere Jacobus Hunt & Maria Caton ꝑ P. Browne

Die 23° Junii 1765 Baptizatus fuit Edoardus filius Edoardi & Annæ **Newman** (natus die 13° hujus mensis). Patrini fuere Gulielmus Atkins & Maria Atkins ꝑ P. Browne

(214) Junii die 22° 1765 nata fuit et 26° ejusdem mensis Baptizata

Maria filia Dyonisii **Coursey** & Annæ **Spinners** Conjugu'. Patrinis Joanne Macdonald & Maria O Brian ꝑ Henricum Peach

Junii 29° 1765 natus fuit et 30° baptizatus Petrus filius Dyonisii **Hoy** & Mariæ Hoy Conjugum. Patrinis Timotheo Doile & Anna Murry ꝑ Henricum Peach

Junii 6, 1765 natus fuit 2 Julii bp'atus [*name of child omitted*] filius Thomæ & Catharinæ **Brown**. patrini Patricius Mathews & Eleonor Eliot Josep: Syers

Die 29 Junij 1765 baptisatus fuit Willelmus filius Willelmi et Elisabethæ **mansfield** (natus heri). patrini fuere franciscus funwill et Maria Byrne ꝑ Tho: mahon

(July 7ma 1765.) Junii 10th natus fuit Thos **Coyle** filius Patricii Saræ. Patrini fuere Martinus Quin et Catharina Maxville ꝑ M. Payne

Julii 8 natus fuit Josephus Riley filius Joais **Reily** & Annæ: baptizatus 12 Julii. patrini Michael Kelley & Eliz: Kelley ꝑ me M. Payne

Die 21° Julii 1765 Baptizata fuit Maria Margarita Filia Felicis & Mariæ **Mc Clarnan** [**Mc Clarran** *in margin*] nata 10° Die hujus. Patrini fuere Joans Baptista Del Porte, Maria Anna Repuke ꝑ Bern: Baker (215) Die 12 Julij 1765 baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Caroli & Brigidæ **Cuningham** (natus 10: hujus). patrini fuere Jacobus mcGennis et maria Cunigam ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 14 Julij 1765 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Laurentij & Eleonoræ **mahan** (natus 20 menis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Henricus Philips et Margarita Neil ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 7° Julii: [1765 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Joannis & Elizabeth **Cornwall** (natus die 25° Junii). Patrini fuere Joannes & Alicia Grickson ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 28vo Julii 1765 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Hugonis & Helenæ **Laghi** (nata die 21° Julii). Patrini fuere Joannes Ryan & Maria Holmes ꝑ P. Browne

Augusti Die 2do 1765 nata fuit et 7° ejusdem mensis Baptizata Margarita filia Bernardi **Kiern** [**Kien** *in margin*] & Margaritæ **Sherdan** Conjugum. Patrinis Thoma Burne & Eleonora Riley ꝑ Henricum Peach

Julii die 7a 1765 Baptizatus fuit filius Jacobi et Catharinæ **Darby** Eduardus; Patrini Milo M'huen, Catharina Donelly ꝑ me A. Clinton

Die 5 augusti 1765 baptisata fuit anna filia Joannis et Elisabethæ **Hudcheson** (nata 29 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Thomas et Elisabetha Gothard [?] ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 14 aug: 1765 baptisata fuit anna filia Patritij et annæ **welsh** (nata 23 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Jacobus fegan et margarita meighan ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 15 Augusti [1765 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Philippus filius Joannis et Margaritæ **Halton**, natus autem 3° Augusti ejusdem anni. Patrini fuere Hens [?] Berne, Maria Gardiner ꝑ me A. Clinton (216) Die 15 Augi natus est Gulielmus filius Danielis **Mc lean** et Eleonoræ Maclean [fitsimons *crossed out*, Maclean *above*] et Baptiza-

tus die 18 ejusdem Mensis et anni nempe 1765. Patrini Jacobus Claton & Maria Fernandez ꝑ me A. Clinton

Die 18° Aug^ti [1765 *above*] Baptizata fuit Sara filia Andreæ & Elizabeth **Carter** (nata die 4^ta ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Edmundus Neale & Joanna Lennard ꝑ Pet. Browne

Die 25° Augusti 1765. Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Caryll** natus 22° Hujus. Patrini fuere Joannes Sullivan & Alexia M^cGrenor ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 26 aug : 1765 baptisata fuit Eleonora filia Jacobi et mariæ **Hendrick** (nata 20 : hujus). patrini fuere Patritius Carol et Sara Collins ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 27 aug : 1765 baptisata fuit maria filia Petri **Blaine** et Annæ **Blaine** (nata 18 hujus). patrini fuere Jacobus Hodges et Maria Hyme ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 28 augusti 1765. Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Joannis & Mariæ **Griffiths** Nata heri. Patrini fuere Thomas Griffiths & Joanna Mole ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 30 augusti 1765 Baptizata fuit Margarita Filia Pauli et Judith **Burk** Nata heri. Patrini fuere derbasius Shihen et Elizabeth Gargan ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 1° Sept^ris 1765 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius [Bernardi & Minæ *crossed out*, Barnabæ & Gulielminæ *above*] **Gurney** (natus die 9° Aug^ti 1765). Patrini fuere Robertus & Anna Harris ꝑ P. Browne

[*The following entry is not in signatory's handwriting.*] Die 4 Septembris 1765 Baptizata fuit Henericus filius Barnaby & Sara **Harrison** [**harison** *in margin*] Natus 3 Augusti ꝑ Tho : Mahon

(217) [*The following entry is on a loose bit of paper pasted in margin.*] Die 28° Augusti 1765 Baptizatus fuit Josephus Filius Joannis et Aliciæ **Lee**. Pat. Franciscus Greenwell Mat. Eliz. Hurst ꝑ me Alex^drum Clinton Miss^m Apost^cum Londini

Die 4° Septembris 1765. Baptizatus fuit Joseph Filius Joannis & Annæ **Barker** natus Die 10° augusti. Patrini fuere Joannes Taylor & Francisca Christian ꝑ Bern : Baker

Aug : 23, 1765 nata et Sept : 6 baptizata Anna Filia Joannis **Finy** & Joannæ **Fyny** Conjugum. Patrinis Petro Leonard & Rosa Bradey ꝑ Hen : Peach

Die 8 7bris 1765 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Bartholomæi **Brufford** & Annæ **Burn** nata die 7 hujus mensis : patrini fuêre Thomas Connells & Catharina Farrell per Gul^m Ponce

Die 11° Septembr. 1765 Baptizatus fuit Petrus Filius D. Thomæ & Mariæ **Kearnan** natus 4° hujus. Patrini fuere D. Petrus Kearnan per Procuratorem Petrum-Jacobum Eustace & D. Maria [Arabella French *crossed out*] Fitzsimon per Procuratricem D. Mariam Arabellam French ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 4 Setemb : 1765 [Baptizatus *crossed out*] natus fuit et 12 baptizatus Joannes Filius Jacobi Elenæ **Nauland**. Patrinis Patricius Smith et Maria Grape ꝑ Am : Payne

Die 15^to Sept^ris 1765 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Caroli & Annæ **Gullivan** (nata die 12° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Joannes Dowlan & Judith Dunn ꝑ Pet. Browne

Die 16° Septembr. 1765 Baptizata fuit Maria-Anna Filia [*blank*] & Annæ **Miles** Nata 7° hujus. Patrini fuere Philippus Lembley & anna Boylan ꝑ Bern : Baker

(218) Die 22° Septris 1765 Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Patricii **Neale** & Judith **Lappins** (nata die 5to Septris). Patrini fuere [Matheus [?] *crossed out*] Mathæus Hughes & Maria Wally ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 22° Septemb. 1765 Baptizata fuit Catharina Maria Filia Filia Petri & Catharinæ **Kennedy** Nata 16° hujus. Patrini fuere Hugo Hatton & Maria Burnham ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 22° Septembris 1765 Baptizata fuit Clementina filia Gulielmi & Margaritæ **Allen** nata 20 hujus. Patrinus [Jacobus *corrected to* Jabez] Tench Matrina Joanna Bleak ꝑ M. Payne

Die 22 Sep : 1765 baptisatus fuit Henricus Edwardus filius Henrici **Key** et Phebæ **fentham** (natus 11 hujus). patrini fuere Jacobus ansell et Esther Bird per suam procuratricem Elisabetham Driver [?] ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 24 Septem : 1765 natus fuit et 29 ejusdem Mensis Baptizatus Gulielmus Filius Joannis **Collins** & Mariæ **Camell** Conjugum. Patrina Anna Haley ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 29 Sep : 1765 baptisata fuit anna **Lucas** & maria **Sherlock** (nata 26 hujus). patrini fuere Patritius Dalton et Rosa Elwood ꝑ Tho : mahon

Sept : 28 [1765 *above*] nata fuit et 29th baptizata Brigitta filia Joannis **Macguire** [**Maguire** *in margin*] & Margaritæ **Gaul** Conjugum. Patrinis Edoardo MacCave & Aloysia MacCave ꝑ Henr. Peach

Die 5ta Octobris 1765 baptizatus fuit et natus 27 Septemb Joannes filius Joannis **Larret** et Mariæ **Macdonnell**. Patrini Hugo Kiyo & Eliz : Johnson p. Matth. Payne

Die 18vo Septris Baptizata fuit Maria [Anna *above*] Filia Gulielmi & Mariæ **Stanley** (nata die 1° [?] Julii). Patrini fuere Joannes & Maria Johnson ꝑ P. Browne

(219) Die 13 Septembris 1765. Baptizata fuit Helena Alexander Filia Georgii & Mariæ **Alexander** Nata die 10 ejusdem mensis. patrini fuere Jacobus Alexander et Hester Bird P. Romanum Chapman

Die 2do Octris 1765 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Gualterus filius Petri & Mariæ **Macloin** [**Mcloin** *in margin*] (nata die 30° Augti 1765). Patrini fuere Gualterus Byrne & Armenta Kenny ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 6to Octris 1765 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Petri & Birgittæ **Bryan** (natus die 23° Septris). Patrini fuere Jacobus Orell & Sara Graham ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 6to Octris 1765 Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Joannis & Lidiæ **Macdonnald** [**Mcdonnald** *in margin*] (nata die 5to Septris). Patrini fuere Michael Mac-Evoy & Anna Maccarty ꝑ Petru' Browne

Octris 13, 1765 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Jacobi & Annæ **Askins** (nata die 10° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Phillippus Conway & Maria Browne ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 17 oct : 1765 baptisatus fuit michael filius Edwardi et Elisabethæ **Conway**. patrini fuere Patritius Conner et Elisabetha maloy ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 18 8bris 1765 Baptizatus Jacobus filius Samuelis et Elizabeth

**Swaine** natus die 24ª mensis 7bris proxime elapsi. patrini fuere Rogerius Parker et Elizabeth Salter ꝑ Gulᵐ Ponce

Die 28 Septembris Baptizata fuit anastasia Laurence filia Thomæ & phœbe **Laurence**. Patrini fuere Matthæus Roantree & maria Laurence p: Rom: Chapman

(220) Die 8ᵛᵒ Octʳⁱˢ 1765 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Ricardi & Mariæ **Ingersley** (nata die 5ᵗᵒ ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Oakley & Maria Calton per proxim Sara Bradley pʳ P. Browne

Die 10º Octʳⁱˢ [1765 *above*] Baptizata fuit Rachel filia Joannis & Mariæ **Bredy** (nata die 2º hujus). Susceptrix fuit Elizabeth Greenham ꝑ Pet. Browne

Die 16º Octʳⁱˢ 1765 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Francisci & Elizabeth **Halford** (nata eodem die). Patrini fuere Thomas Hatton & Margarita Booth ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 11 Octobris [1765 *above*] natus fuit Joannis filius Michaelis **Lenahan** [**Lenhahan** *in margin*] et Cathariæ et baptizatus 23 ejusdem mensis. patrini fuere Joan: Wood et hannah Daughfida ꝑ Matth: Payne

Die [29 *crossed out*] 22 [Octob *above*] Baptizata fuit Catharina, filia Joãis et Catharinæ **Rice**, et nata 19ⁿᵃ hujus. Patrini fuêre Bernardus Koar & Isabella Smith per M: Payne

Die 20 oct: 1765 baptisata fuit margarita filia Timothei et Brigidæ **Dun** (nata 3 hujus). patrini fuere Michael whelan Martha Barmingham ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 27 oct. 1765 Baptizatus fuit Simon filius Michaelis et Judith **MacAvoy** [**McAvoy** *in margin*] et natus 25. Patrini fuere Andreas Hare et Anna Conovay ꝑ me A. Clinton

Die 27 Octob: 1765 baptizata fuit Maria filia Rogerii [brackin *crossed out*] et Mariæ **Brackin** (nata 16 ejusdem). Patrini fuere Robertus Harris et Maria Brackin p. M: Payne

Die 27º Octʳⁱˢ 1765 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Thomæ & Rebeccæ **Barrow** (natâ die 20º). Patrini fuere Philippus Dumfy & Elizabeth Glover ꝑ Petru' Browne

(221) Die 27 oct. 1765 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Jacobi et Mariæ **Richardson** (natus 14 hujus). patrini fuere Bernardus Brady et Maria Keiffe [?] ꝑ Tho: mahon

Oct: 30, 1765 natus fuit et 31º baptizatus Bernardus filius Bernardi **Hart** & Brigittæ Hart Conjugum. Patrinis Luca Heley & Maria Connor ꝑ Henricu' Peach

1765. Die 25º octobris. Baptizatus fuit Joannes Edwardus Filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Shehan** Natus 13º hujus. Patrini fuere Thomas Trott & D. Margarita Newman ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 30º octobris 1765. Baptizatus fuit Gabriel-Thomas Filius Danielis & Joannæ **Bayliff** Natus 28º hujus. Patrini fuere Gabriel Smith & Sara Donelly ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 3ª Novembris 1765. Baptizata fuit Honora Filia Thomæ & Mariæ **Meritty** Nata 16º octobris. Patrini fuere Claudius Du Flos & Maria Keating ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die [29: octobris *crossed out*, 10º Novembr: *above*] 1765 Baptizata

fuit Margarita Filia Joannis & Mariæ **Hart** Nata 29° octobris. Patrini fuere Arthurus Vatenny & Margarita Cavenagh ꝑ Bern: Baker

Nov: 10, 1765 natus fuit et 17 ejusdem Mensis baptus Jacobus filius Hugonis **Murphy** & Saræ **Osborn** Conjugum. Patrinis Dyonisio Brian & Margarita [Kelley *crossed out*] Devenport
Pr Henricum Peach

Nov: 9, 1765 natus fuit et 17° ejusdem Mensis baptus Edoardus filius Edoardi **Hoy** & Elizabethæ **Riviuy** [?] Conjugum. Patrinis Gulielmo Ham & Joanna Luckman ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die [4to *crossed out*, 10° *above*] Novris 1765 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Thomæ & Phebe **Sculley** (nata die 4to ejusdem). Patrini fuere Laurentius Dignan & Margarita Higgins ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 17° Novris [1765 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Ricardus filius Joannis & Eliz: **Harrison** (nata die 31° Octris 1765). Patrinus fuit Thomas Winstanley ꝑ Petru' Browne

(222) Nov: 17, 1765 nata fuit et 21° ejusdem mensis baptizata Elizabetha filia Thomæ **Lancaster** et Aliciæ [*blank*] Conjugum. Patrinis Carolo Gregson & alicia Gregson ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 24 nov. 1765 baptisatus fuit willelmus filius Willelmi et Saræ **Hall** (natus 22 hujus). patrini fuere Thomas Donnel et Margarita Hindley ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Oct: 16, 1765 nata fuit et et 24 baptizata Elizabetha filia Patricii **Halfpenny** & Mariæ [Conj. [?] *above*] **Linch.** Patrina Maria Kelley
ꝑ D. Henricum [*blank*]

Die 25tâ Novbris 1765 Baptizata fuit Alicia Filia Lucæ & Joannæ **Hoy** nata die 14tâ. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Branscomb et Elizabetha Doyle p' me Phił: André

Die 30: Nov: 1765 baptisata fuit Catharina filia Andreæ et Mariæ **Welsh** (nata 10 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Clark et Elisabetha Harison ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 3° Decembris 1765 Baptizata fuit Eleonora Filia Hugonis & Elizabeth **Curry** Nata 24° Novembris. Patrini fuere Richardus Hughes & Anna Geary ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 8 dec. 1765 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Caroli et Elisabethæ **Eagan** (natus 3 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Quin et anna Goodin
ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 1° Decris 1765 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Gulielmi & Eliz: **Worsley** (nata die 17° Novris 1765). Patrini fuere Gulielmus Tyrrell & Anna Wade ꝑ P. Browne

Die 8vo Decris [1765 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Samuelis & Franciscæ **Angier** (nata die 4to ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Jacobus & Maria Hatton ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 8vo Decris 1765 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Joannis & Mariæ **Chroney** [**Croney** *in margin*] (nata die 17° Novris). Patrini fuere Joannes Chroney Avunculus & Christina Lynch P' P. Browne

(223) Die 12a [?] Decembris 1765 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Bernardi et Margaritæ **Brady** nata die 2da ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuere [*blank*] et Maria Champion per Gulielmum Ponce

Die octava Decembris 1765. Baptizata fuit Maria Anna Filia Christophori et annæ **Bird** Conjugum nata die 7ma. Patrini fuere

Edoardus Chapman Bird et Anna Webbe
Per me Romanum Chapman

Decem. 15° 1765 nata fuit et 22° ejusdem mensis Baptizata Margarita Filia Jacobi **Barrett** [**Barret** *in margin*] & Annæ **Powell** Conjugum. Patrinis Patricio Crawford & Catharina Ryan
p D. Henricum Peach

Dec : 26, 1765 baptizata fuit FFrancisca filia Patricii **Caffry** & Franciscæ **Holmes** Conjugum (nata 28 Novem :). Patrinis Joanne Caffry & Maria Laurence
Per Hen : Peach

Decem : 30° 1765 baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Patricii **Welch** [*blank*] C [*blank*] (natus Die 5°). Patrinis Dyonisio Cronen & Eleonora Dwyer
p Hen. Peach

Die 29 Dec : 1765 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Gerardi et Judita **Byrn** (nata 10 : hujus). patrini fuere Edmundus m^cdonaugh et Eleonora Goff
p Tho : mahon

*[Die 3^tiâ Januarii [1766 *in margin*] Baptizata fuit Margareta Filia Michaelis et Mariæ **Redmonds** nata 31 Decbris 1765. Patrini fuêre Gulielmus Hussey et Maria Hart p' me Phił : André. *Entry crossed out.*]

Die 11° Dec^ris 1765 Baptizatus fuit Bernardus filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Jarrett** (natus die 8^vo ejusdem). Patrini fuere R. D. Jacobus Barnard & Maria Jarrett Avia
P' Pet : Browne

(224) Die 13° Dec^ris 1765 Baptizatus fuit Damasus Deering Sharp filius Deeimingi & Catharinæ **Sharp** (natus die 11° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Josephus Little & Maria O Keeff
P' Pet : Browne

Die 22° Dec^ris 1765 Baptizata fuit Maria Allam filia Roberti & Henriettæ **Allam** (nata die 19° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Thomas Allam & Winefrida Needham
p Petru' Browne

Die 19° Dec^ris 1765 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Joannis & Catharinæ **Hill** (nata die 18^vo Nov^ris). Patrini fuere Thomas Shields & Anna Browne
p Pet : Browne

Die 20° Dec^ris 1765 Baptizata fuit Sara filia Joannis & Margaritæ **Pantoney** (nata die 18^vo). Patrini fuere Joannes Lep & Anna Rosa [Isabella *crossed out*] Elizabetha Sinclear
p Pet : Browne

Die 27° Dec^ris Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Gulielmi & Elizabeth **Clarkson** (natus die 1°). Patrini fuere Vandenhouten & Anna Flemming
p Pet : Browne

Die 17 Dec^ris Baptizatæ fuerunt Martha & Margarita Clementina geminæ filiæ Gulielmi & Elizabeth **Talboys** (natæ die 15^to ejusdem mensis). Patrina fuit Margarita Poynter
p Petrum Browne

Die 18 Ocbris. 1765. Baptiz^ta Rosa filia Germani & Mariæ **Sebastian** nata 25 die dicti mensis : patrini Ludovicus Martin & Maria Joanna Valors
per Gulielm Ponce

[1766]

*Die 3^tiâ Januarii Baptizata fuit Margareta Filia Michaelis et Mariæ **Redmonds** nata 31 10bris 1765. Patrini fuêre Gulielmus Hussey et Maria Hart
p' me Phił: André

Die 12 Januarii 1766. Baptizata fuit Joanna Filia Josephi et Ester S. **Laurence** [**Lawrence** *in margin*] nata 18° Decembris. Patrini fuere Joannes Porter & Catharina Porter
p Bern : Baker

* These entries are duplicated, the first misplaced.

(225) Die 19° Januarii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Antonius Filius D. Joannis & D. Elizabethæ **Anderton** Nata 17° Die hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Joannes Bromfield & Sara Anderton ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 5^to^ Jan^rii^ 1766 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Helenæ **Mitchiner** (natus die 23° Dec^ris^ 1765). Patrini fuere Jacobus Smith & Maria Bosley ꝑ Pet : Browne

Die 15^to^ Jan^rii^ Baptizata fuit Anna Maria filia Thomæ & Elizabeth **Tracey** (nata die 12° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Barnabas Darby & Anna Millar ꝑ Pet : Browne

Die 19° Jan^rii^ Baptizatus fuit Carolus filius Andreæ & Marthæ **Carrol** (nata die 6° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Gulielmus Stanley & Birgitta Cunningham ꝑ P. Browne

Die 19° Jan^rii^ Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Edoardi & Elizabeth **Maguire** (nata die 9°). Patrini fuere Robertus Mcmahon & Eleonora Lally ꝑ P. Browne

Die 20 : Jan : 1766 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Patritij et Margaritæ **Ross** (natus 15, hujus). patrini fuere Petrus Kelly et Elisabetha Dewdley ꝑ : Tho : mahon

Die 9^na^ Januarii Baptizatus fuit Joannes Booth Filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Booth** [conjugum *above*] (natus die octava hujus mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Parkison et Anna Chappel ꝑ Romanum Chapman

Jan : 4, 1766 natus fuit Franciscus Filius Hugonis **Sheilds** & Mariæ **Scowing** Conjugum. Patrinis Roberto Harris Anna Harris ꝑ Henricum Peach

Jan^rii^ 26° 1766 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis & Birgittæ **Farrell** (nata die 13° ejusde' mensis). Patrini fuere Patricius Hely & Rosa Savage ꝑ Pet. Browne

(226) Die 31° Jan^rii^ 1766 Baptizata fuit Rosa filia Philippi & Mariæ **Gray** [**Grey** *in margin*] (nata die 23°). Patrini fuere Thomas Raffety & Maria Smith ꝑ Pet : Browne

Baptizatus est Gulielmus Filius Davidis et Mariæ **Kelly** Die 1^a^ Sep^bris^ (et natus die 19 Aug^i^ anni 1765). Patrini Patr. Corcheran et Elizab. Doyle ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 1^a^ 7^bris^ anni 1765 Baptizatus est Jacobus filius Danielis et Saræ **Collins** (natus 12 aug^i^ 1765). Patrini fuere Carolus Collins, et Eliz. Marsen ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 14 Jan. 1766 [Baptizata *crossed out*, Nata *above*] est lucia filia Jacobi et Margaritæ **Wood** et Baptizata 2^da^ Feb. 1766. Patrini fuere Daniel Doud Anna Fuilding ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 19^a^ Jan. 1766 Baptizatus est Franciscus Filius Bartholomæi et Joannæ **Brogi**. Patrini fuêre Barthol. la Mars et M. Magdalena Le Doine ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 9 Feb. [1766 *above*] Baptizata est Anna filia Joannis et Deboræ **Manning** (nata 4 Feb. 1766). Patrini fuere Thomas Rice, Maria Stone ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 9 Feb. 1766 Baptizatus est Thomas filius Martini et Mariæ **Haydon** (Natus 19 Jan. 1766). Patrini fuêre Jacobus Kerns, Brigitta Flood ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 11 Feb : 1766 baptisata fuit maria filia Joannis et mariæ

**Ryan** (Nata 7, hujus). patrini fuere Thomas Shealds [?] et maria Trainer
Tho: mahon

Feb: 9, 1766 natus fuit et 14 baptizatus Patricius filius Thomæ **Reiley** & Catherinæ Conjugum. Patrinis Patricio Reiley & Hanna Humphries
ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 16° Febrii 1766 Baptizata fuit Clara filia Gulielmi & Birgittæ **Anderson** (nata die 9° Febrii). Patrini fuere Petrus Wade & Rebecca Gordon
ꝑ Pet: Browne

(227) Feb: 12, 1766 natus fuit et 16 baptizatus Jacobus filius Joannis **Grimes** Elizabethæ **Synclair** Conjugum. Patrini Joanne Kelley & Anna Field
ꝑ Henricum Peach

Febr. 15, 1766 nati fuere [& 16° Baptizati *above*] Thomas & Anna Gemini Filius & filia Thomæ **Salmon** & Annæ **Ducoyn** [?] Conjugum. Patrinis pro Thoma, Josepho Ivors & Juditha Macavoy; Pro Anna Michaeli MacAvoy & Anna Bayley
ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 18 Februarii Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Jacobi et Mariæ **Farley** nata die 9ª hujus. Patrini fuêre Georgius Davidson & Sara Farley
p' me Phił: André

Die 19na Februarii Baptizatus fuit Antonius Bartholomæus Filius Bartholomæi & Mariæ **Valle** Conjugum natus die 5ta hujus. Patrini fuêre Antonius de Aransolo, et Dorothea Carrier
p' me Phił: André

Die 16ta Februarii 1766. Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Augusta filia Nicolai **Olivier** et Mariæ **Page** Conjugum nata 3ª die ejusdem Mensis: patrini fuere Ludovicus Darlot et [*blank*] Brown
per me Gulielmm Ponce

Die 24° Febrii 1766 Baptizata fuit Rebecca filia Henrici & Mariæ **Maginnis** (nata die 5to ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Georgius Mason & Joanna Mahon
ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 24° Febrii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Francisci & Mariæ **Reynolds** (natus die 3° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Jacobus Powell & Maria Wright
ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 24° Febrii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Ricardus filius Edoardi & Saræ **Burk** (natus die 26° Janrii 1766). Patrini fuere Joannes Gooding & Elizabeth Flemming
P' Pet: Browne

(228) Die 25to Febrii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Birgittæ **Walker** (natus die 24to ejusdem). Patrini fuere Rogerus Mortose & Lucia Chapon
ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 17° Febrii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Petrus filius Nicolai & Marthæ **Sharky** (natus die 29° Janrii 1766). Patrini fuere Thomas Buskall & Christina Lowry
ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 23° Febr. 1766 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Henrici & Elizabeth **Smallwood** Natus 6° hujus. Patrini fuere Henricus Carpue & Anna Fitzgerald
ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 25° Febr. 1766 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius D D: Richardi & Saræ **Butler** Natus 11° hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere D. Joannes Butler & D. Maria Butler Gaditani per suos Procuratores D. Joannem Freemantel & D. Brigitta Fremantel
ꝑ Bern: Baker

Feb: 23, 1766 natus fuit et Mar: 2° baptizatus Jacobus filius

Jacobi **Egan** Honoræ **Rearden** Conj'um. Patrinis Thõa Geary & Dorothea Burke ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 27ª Februarij 1766, Baptizata fuit Maria filia Mauritij **Power** et Joañæ **Budby** nata die 17 ejusdem Mensis. Patrini fuere Christophorus Boylen et Sara Hart per Gulielmᵐ Ponce

Die 2dâ Martii, Baptizatus fuit Matthias Filius Patricii, et Elizabethæ **Byrne** natus 18 Februarii. Patrini fuêre Michael Keating et Elizabetha Mullen p' me Phit: André

Die 2ª Martii 1766. Baptizatus fuit Carolus Filius Joannis-Jonathæ & Franciscæ **Foothead** Natus 25º Febr. Patrini fuere Joannes Foothead Infantis Patruus, per Procuratorem Robertum Bagnal, et Anna Overton ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 2º Martii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Richardus filius Joannis & Mariæ **Vaughan** (natus die 21º Febrii). Patrini fuere Joannes Rowny & Catharina Coleman ꝑ Pet : Browne

(229) Die 6 martii 1766 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia Jacobi et Joannæ **Sheridan** (nata 25 mensis proxime elapsi). Patrini fuere Carolus et Brigida Cuningham ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 16º Martii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Joanna Filia Joannis & Mariæ **Boyd**, nata 13º hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Gulielmus Barry, Margarita Barry & Catharina Collins ꝑ Bern : Baker

Mar : 18, 1766 nata fuit et 20º baptizata Sara filia [*blank*] **Green** & Marthæ Green. Patrina Francisca Philips ꝑ Henricum Peach

Mar : 15, 1766 nata & 23º baptiata Maria filia Gulielmi **Holland** & Mariæ **Tool** Conjugum. Patrinis Bernardo Rourke, Elizabetha Hanshaw ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 30º Martii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Antonius-Jacobus Filius Joannis-Ludovici & Elizabeth **Olivier** Natus heri. Patrini fuere Antonius Molard & Francisca Metivier Per Bern : Baker

Die 10º Martii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Ricardus filius Ricardi & Annæ **Bolton** (natus pridie). Patrini fuere Joannes & Eliz : Wingfield ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 15to Martii 1766 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Joannis & Elizabeth **Doulan** [**Dowlan** *in margin*] (nata die 27º Febrii). Patrini fuere Jacobus Hylan & & Margarita Riley ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 15to Martii 1766 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Thomæ & Catharinæ **Byrne** (nata die 13º ejusdem mensis). Patrina [fuere *crossed out*] fuit Margarita Shields ꝑ Pet. Browne

Die 16to Martii 1766 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Michaelis & Elizabeth **Garrett** (nata pridie). Patrini fuere Thomas Commerford & Alicia Mockler ꝑ Petru' Browne

(230) Die 23º Martii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Jacobi & Annæ **Diddy** (natus die 11º). Patrini fuere Barry Marshall & Mariæ Dowlan pr procuratricem Rosa Bryan ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 30º Martii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Fleetwood filius Roberti & Annæ **Fleetwood** (natus 22º ejusdem). Patrini fuere Emmanuel Diossantos & Maria Hunt ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 5º Aprilis 1766. Baptizata fuit Brigitta Filia D. Thomæ & D. Dorotheæ **Langdale** ; nata 3º hujus mensis. Patrini fuere D. Richardus Butler & D. Brigitta Silvertop ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 10 aprilis 1766 baptisatus fuit Ricardus filius Ricardi et Annæ **Balfe** [**Baalf** *in margin*] (natus 19 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Joannes CrookShank et margarita Brady
ꝑ Tho: mahon

Mar: 20° 1766 nata fuit et 13 Aprilis Bãpta Hanna filia Stephani **Flood** & Elizabethæ **Murphy** Conjugum. Patrinis Mathæo Henley & Eleonora Harley ꝑ Henricum Peach

Aprilis die 12, 1766 natus fuit et 13° Baptizatus Joannes filius Thomæ **Stones** [**Stone** *in margin*] & Mariæ **Fitzsimons** Conjugum. Patrinis Patricio Conor & Hana Denniston ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 13° Aprilis Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Thomæ et Eleonoræ **Tobin** Natus 3° hujus Mensis. Patrini Edward. Murphy & Margarita Murphy ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 14 Aprilis 1766 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius willelmi et Mariæ **Mason**. patrini fuere Laurentius Martin et Margarita Martiall ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Aprilis die 17° 1766 natus fuit et 18° Baptizatus Daniel filius Gulielmi **Graham** & Margaritæ **Hewin** Conjugum. Patrinis Joanne Wingfield & Brigitta Butler ꝑ Henricum Peach

(231) Die 21 apr: 1766 baptisatus fuit Petrus filius Petri et N. **Moony**. patrini fuere Thomas Dunn et Maria mᶜkernan
ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Aprilis die 21° 1766 natus fuit et 22° ejusdem Mensis Baptizatus Franciscus Filius Francisci **Lord** & Elizabethæ **Heiland** Conjugum: Patrina Margarita Larking ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 27 april: 1766 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Thomæ et Catharinæ **Johnson** (natus 29 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Bernardus Casell et Maria Cavenaagh ꝑ Tho: mahon

Aprilis 22ᵈᵒ 1766 nata fuit et 27 baptizata Elizabetha filia Mauritii **Lamb** & Annæ, Patrina Elizabetha Stephens ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 1° Maii 1766 natus fuit et 4° baptizatus Richardus filius Jacobi **Waughan** & Eleonoræ **Dovan** Conjugum. Patrinis Thoma Ward & Maria Chollingworth ꝑ Henricum Peach

Febr: 3, 1766 nata fuit et 20 baptizata Sara filia Joannis et Elizabethæ **Gillet**. Patrinis Jacobo & Elizabetha Fleming ꝑ Hen: Peach

Aprilis die 13, 1766 natus fuit et Maii die 4° Baptizatus Joannes filius Josephi **Sherwood** & Mariæ **Gallant** Conjugum. Patrino Joanne Gallant ꝑ Henricum Peach

Aprilis die 30, 1766 nata fuit et Maii 11° baptizata Anna filia Henrici **Mullahon** & Elizabethæ **Bergin** Conjugum. Patrinis Edoardo Bryan & Maria Bray ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 12 Maji Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Caroli & Rosæ **Dillens** Natus Maji 5. Patrini fuêre Edmundus Scudamore et Anna Nicholson p' me Phił: André

Die 13 [Maii *crossed out*, Aprilis *above*] 1766 Baptizata fuit Winefrida filia Thomæ & Saræ **Reed** (nata die 6ᵗᵒ ejusdem). Patrini fuere Edmundus Reed & Carolina Cain ꝑ Petru' Browne

(232) Die 11 Maij 1766 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Petri et Dorotheæ **Connor** [**Conner** *in margin*] (natus 9, hujus). patrini fuere Thomas Connell et Rosa wrinkle [?] ꝑ Tho: mahon

Maii die 15, 1766 natus & 18 baptus Richardus filius Joannis **Butler** & Eleonoræ **Crowley** Conjugū. Patrinis Patricio King & Margarita Gardner ꝑ Henricum Peach

Aprilis die 27° nata & maii 1° 1766 baptizata Maria Filia Edmundi **Quirk** & Mariæ **Haden** Conjugu'. Patrinis Jacobo Foy & Maria White [*no signature*]

Maii die 22° 1766 Baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Radulphi & Saræ **Glover** (natus die 8ᵛᵒ ejusdem). Patrini fuere Georgius Barton & Elizabeth Glover pʳ proxim Anna' Palmer ꝑ Petru' Browne

Aprilis die 29° [Martii *crossed out*, 1766 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Patricius filius Patricii & Joannæ **Macgee** [**Mcgee** *in margin*] (natus die 28 Martii). Patrini fuere Patricius Smith & Maria Fitzpatrick ꝑ Petru' Browne

Maii 25ᵃᵉ 1766 natus fuit et eodem die baptizatus Jacobus filius Gulielmi **Foy** & Margaritæ **White** Conjugum. Patrinis Thoma Teer & Brigitta Delany ꝑ Henricum Peach

Maii 20° die 1766 natus fuit & 26° baptizatus Edmundus Filius Francisci **Parker** & Rebeccæ **Lye** Conjugum. Patrinis Edmundo Southcote & Maria Byrne Per Henricum Peach

Die 25 Maii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Filius michaelis & Annæ **Byrne** natus 21° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Bernardus Leonard & Maria Murphy per Bern: Baker

Die Octavâ Junii Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Philippi et Eleonoræ **Hunt** natus 6tâ. Patrini fuere Richardus Johnson & Maria Sullivan p' me Phil: André

(233) Die 8° Junii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Arthurus Filius Philippi & Mariæ **Murphy** Natus 4° hujus. Patrini fuere Joan. Doneillan & Rosa Stoner ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 15° Junii 1766. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Laurentii & Eleonoræ **Franey** Natus 25° Maii. Patrini fuere Jacob: Kennedy & Maria Kennedy ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 22° Junii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Christophori et Brigittæ **Garroty**, natus 19° ejusdem Mensis. Patrini fuêre Joannes Maddin & Anna Moran ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 16: Junii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Joannis et franciscæ **watson** : Patrini fuere Gul. Mootham Elizab. Clarke ꝑ A. Clinton

Junii 20° 1766 Nata fuit et 22 baptizata Sara filia Jacobi **Grierson** & Margaritæ **Lesley** Conjugum. Patrinis Andrea Bellingall & Eleonora Devill. [*No signature, but Peach's handwriting.*]

Die 24° Junii [1766 *above*] Baptizata est Maria filia Michaelis et Aliciæ **Rwork**. Patrini fuêre Joan. Branden et Maria Burke ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 15 Julij 1766 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Thomæ et Eleonoræ **Doyle** (natus 9 hujus). patrini fuere Patritius Leugen et Maria Lawles ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 23 Junii 1766. Baptizatus fuit Edwardus Chapman Willoughby Filius Edwardi & Saræ **Willoughby** natus 21 hujus. Patrini fuere Edwardus Chapman Bird et Hester Bird Per Romanum Chapman

Die 26° Junii 1766 Baptizata fuit Margarita Filia Thomæ & Mariæ **Game** nata 10° hujus. Patrini fuere Carolus & Birgitta Kiernan ꝑ Procuratores Thom. Kiernan & Margarita Redmond
ꝑ Bern : Baker

(234) [1766 *in margin*] Die 27° Maii Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Stanley** (natus die 23° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Nathanael Boldwin & Sara Stanley ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 22° Junii Baptizatus fuit Joannes Benston filius Josephi & Dorotheæ **Benston** (natus die 20° ejusdem). Susceptrix fuit Teresa Byrne ꝑ Petru' Browne

Junii Die 19° 1766 nata fuit et 29° baptizata Eleonora Filia Georgii **Heas** & Margaritæ **Collins** Conjugum. Patrinis Stephano Macguire & Maria Keeling ꝑ Henricum Peach

Maii die 22° 1766 nata fuit & die 6° Julii baptizata Margarita filia Joannis **white** & Eliza[beth *above*]. Patrinis Joanne Flood & Anna Murry [*no signature*]

Junii 25 natus et Julii 6, 1766 baptizatus Jacobus Joannis **Lambeth** & Margaritæ **Elliot** Conjugum. Patrinis Thoma Southgate & Maria Southgate ꝑ Henricum Peach

Julii 11° 1766 natus est Thomas filius Edmundi et Saræ **Kinchelow** [**Kinchlow** *in margin*] & Baptizatus fuit 20° ejusdem mensis. Patrini Jacob. Keating et Catharin. Connely ꝑ A. Clinton

Julii die 19° 1766 nata fuit et 20 baptizata Isabella Margarita Filia Ludovici **Martin** [&] Annæ **Chemin** Conjugum. Patrinis Joanne Martin & Isabella Martin ꝑ Henricum Peach

Julii 13, 1766 nata fuit et 20° baptizata Judith filia Bartholomæi **Mahoney** & Brigittæ **Fladen** [?] Conjugum. Patrinis Francisco Sherrard & Elizabetha McLoughlin Per Henricum Peach

Julii die 9° 1766 Baptizatus fuit Josephus Franciscus Carpue filius Caroli & Mariæ **Carpue** (natus pridie). Patrini fuere Edwardus Carpue [Infantis *above*] avunculus & Anna Carpue avia
ꝑ Petru' Browne

(235) Die 20 Julii 1766 Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Gulielmi et Saræ **Anglin** nata die 27 Junii. Patrini fuêre Joannes Plunkett et Anna Anglin p' me Phił: Andrê

Die 25 Julij 1766 baptisata fuit Catharina filia Joannis et Judæ **Sulavan** [**Sulivan** *in margin*] [nata *crossed out*] susceptrix fuit Elisabetha King ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 6° Julii 1766 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Anna Bradley filia Joannis & Saræ **Bradley** (nata die 27° Junii). Patrini fuere Jacobus Hunt pr proxim Henricu' Hunt & Catharina Sallust
ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 7° Julii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Patricii Petri & Franciscæ **Weldon** (natus die 30° Junii). Patrini fuere Gerardus Munro & Maria Maddan ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 13° Julii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Carolus filius Caroli & Catharinæ **Moullin** (natus 29° Junii). Patrini fuere Gulielmus Jarrett & Emilia Garmon p' Petru' Browne

Die 17° Julii Baptizata fuit Arabella filia Jacobi & Arabellæ

**Fisher** (nata die 16° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Georgius Becket & Maria Fisher ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 27° Julii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Joannes filius Gulielmi & Marthæ **Richards** (nata 23° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Moutier [*or* Montier ?] & Elizabeth Morgan ꝑ Petru' Brown

Die 27° Julii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Patricii & Mariæ **Coffy** (natus die 13° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Gulielmus Bryan & Margarita Coffy ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 9° Julii [1766 *above*] Baptizata fuit Anna filia Roberti et Annæ **Wilson**. Patrini fuêre Gulielmus Hamel, Margarita Cuisick ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 12° Martii 1766 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Michaelis et Annæ **Cox**. Patrini fuere N. et Maria Colglough ꝑ A. Clinton

(236) Die 15 Julii 1766 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Edmundi et Annæ **Onwen**. Patrini fuere Lucas Stephens et Anna Petre ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 27 Julii 1766 Baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Joannis et Rosæ **Brien**. Patrini fuere David Kelly et Sara Graham ꝑ A. Clinton

Julii die 16, 1766 nata fuit et 28 baptizata Anna filia Bernardi **Fagan** & Eleonora **Johnan** Conjugum. Patrinis Joanne Haden & Anna Lynch Per Henricum Peach

Maii 19, 1766 nata fuit et Junii 1 baptizata Margarita filia Edmundi & Brigittæ **Delahunt** [**Dilahunt** *in margin*]. Patrinis Joanne Long & Judith Doudel ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 29° Julii 1766 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus-Josephus-Maria-Henricus Filius Illustr^mi^ Dñi D. Josephi-Mariæ **De Viry Baronis De la Perriere**, & Nobiliss^mæ^ Dñæ D. Henriettæ-Joannæ Baronissæ De la Perriere : Natus 27° hujus. Patrini fuere Illustr^s^ Dñns D. Franciscus-Josephus Comes De Viry & D. Francisca Deville Comitissa De la Croix : per Procuratores Hyacinthum Jaquier & Catharinæ De Portemont ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 4° Augusti 1766. Baptizata fuit Monica Filia Alexandri & Elizabethæ **Duxbury** Nata heri. Patrini fuere Robertus Palethorp & Constantia White ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 6° Augusti 1766. Baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Georgii & Elizabethæ **Hutchinson** Nata 23° die Julii. Patrini fuere Arnoldus Fichard & Anna Hutchinson ꝑ Bern : Baker

(237) Die 14 aug : 1766 baptisata fuit Maria filia patritij et Eleonoræ **Gibson** (nata 31 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Joannes Divier [*or* Devier] et Maria Dugan ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 20 Augusti 1766 Baptizata fuit Maria Joseph filia Stephani et Luisæ **viallet**. Patrini fuêre Joseph Bonin et Petronilla Martini ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 17° Julii 1766 Bap^ta^ fuit Maria Ther^a^ Callas Filia Ludovici et Mariæ **Callas** Nata v 14 ejusdem. Patrini Gul^s^ Mitan et M. Ther^a^ L'anglois ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 26 Augusti 1766. Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Filius Gulielmi & Elizabeth **Pearce** [natus *above*] 9° hujus. Patrini Georgius . J . Becket & Maria Monk ꝑ B : Baker

Die 25 Augusti Baptizata fuit Anna, Filia Simonis et Mariæ **Leonard** nata 24ta ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuêre Patricius Moor et Anna Salmon p' me Phil: André

Die 28 augusti 1766. Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Joannis & Mariæ **Allan** Natus 25o die hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Jacobus Allan & Maria Hunter per Procuratrm Franciscam Blyde p Bern: Baker

Die 30o Aug. 1766 Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Patricii & Mariæ **Kelly** Nata 24o hujus. Patrini Robert Harris & Maria Byrne p Bern: Baker

Die 7o Augti 1766 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Arthuri & Mariæ **Byrne** (nata die 5to). Patrini fuere Terentius Lawless & Eleonora Doyle p Petru' Browne

Die [*blank*] Augti 1766 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Joannis & Annæ **Green** (nata die [*blank*]) susceptrix fuit Maria Squire p Petru' Browne

Die 17o Augti 1766 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Jacobi & Catharinæ **Phillipps** [**Philipps** *in margin*] (nata die [*blank*] Junii). Patrina fuit Birgitta Divine p Petru' Browne

(238) Die 20o Augti 1766 Baptizata fuit Teresa filia Roberti & Saræ **Bagnell** (nata die 18vo). Patrini fuere Joannes Foothead & Helena Baily p Petru' Browne

Die 24to Augti 1766 Baptizata fuit Susanna filia Ricardi & Mariæ **Funstan** (nata die 13o). Patrini fuere Valentinianus Ryder & Anna Flemming p Petru' Browne

Augusti die 2, 1766 natus fuit et die 31 baptizatus Joannes filius Joannis **Bourke** [**Bourk** *in margin*] & Rosanna **Pierce** Conjugum. Patrinis Michaele Leonard & Maria Pierce p Henricum

Die 31 aug: 1766 baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Thomæ et Elisabethæ **Geochagan**. patrini fuere Dionisius Hoy et Maria Thompson p Tho: mahon

Die 31o Augusti 1766. Baptizatus fuit Joannes Baptista Filius Michaelis & Saræ **White** natus 24o die hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Stephanus Bourne & Margarita Clint p Bern: Baker

Die 31 aug: 1766 baptisatus fuit willelmus filius willelmi et franciscæ **Cave** (natus 22 hujus). patrini fuere Thomas et margarita Priest p Tho: mahon

Die 31 aug: 1766 baptisatus fuit Josephus filius Josephi et annæ **Koonard** (natus 15 hujus). patrini fuere David Hiday et Elisabeth Mayle p Tho: mahon

Die 4 augusti 1766 natus fuit et Septembris die 3o baptus Jacobus Noblettus filius Nobletti **Ô Keeffe** [**O Keefe** *in margin*] & Hester **Kennedy** Conjugum. Patrinis Jacobo Collins & Brigitta Bourke p Henricum Peach

Septembris die 1o 1766 natus fuit et 3o bãptus Laurentius filius Thomæ **Carty** Marthæ **Green** Conjugu'. Patrinis Petro Murphy & Anna Grace p Henricum Peach

(239) Die 8o Septembris 1766 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Herberti et Joannæ **Pugh** (nata 13 augti ejusdem anni). Patrini fuêre Georgius Fulleret, Susanna Catherina Maillot [?] p me A. Clinton

Die 1o Septris 1766 Baptizata fuit Geneveva filia Mathæi & Mariæ

**Foy** (nata die 18$^{vo}$ Aug$^{ti}$). Patrini fuere Gulielmus [Poreè *crossed out*] Berry & Geneveva Poreè ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 3$^{o}$ Sept$^{ris}$ 1766 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus Ivel Tingry filius Francisci & Annæ **Tingry** (natus die 31 Aug$^{ti}$). Patrini fuere Stephanus Chambers & Margarita Dunn ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 6$^{to}$ Sept$^{ris}$ 1766 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Elizabeth **Partridge** (natus die 22$^{o}$ Aug$^{ti}$). Patrini fuere Joannes Webber & Anna Rowe ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 7$^{o}$ Sept$^{ris}$ [1766 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Bartholomæus filius Davidis & Mariæ **Kelly** (natus die 30$^{o}$ Aug$^{ti}$). Patrini fuere Brianus Nowlan & Maria Cockeran ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 17$^{o}$ augusti 1766 natus fuit et 11$^{o}$ baꝑtus Bernardus filius Terentii **Brady** & Annæ **Winter** Conjugum. Patrinis Thoma Hatton & Sara Ken'edy ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 12 Sep: 1766. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Dunphay filius Michaelis & Barbaræ **Dunphey** [**Dumphy** *in margin*] conjugum. Patrini [fuere *crossed out*] fuerunt Thomas English & Anna English p$^{r}$ me Joan. Lindon

Die 8$^{o}$ Septembris natus fuit & 14$^{o}$ baptizatus Michael Filius Thomæ & Winifridæ **Wren**. Patrinis Jacobo Edwards & Maria Parks ꝑ Henricum Peach

(240) Die 8$^{o}$ Sept. 1766 nata fuit et 14$^{th}$ baptizata Maria filia Patricii & Annæ **Jacob**. Patrinis Jacobo Brennem & Maria Neale ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 22 Septb̄ris 1766 Baptizatus fuit Petrus Filius Laurentii & Annæ **Valors** natus 16 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuêre Petrus Chapelle et Anna Bernard p' me Phil$^{t}$: André

Die 24 Sēpt: Baptizatus fuit Richardus Antonius Filius Georgii & Eugeniæ Mariæ **Bishop** Conjugum. natus die 23. Patrini fuere (per Procuratores Robertum Doughty et Charlottam Bond) Antonius Wright et Taresa Peters p' me Phil$^{t}$: André

Die 12 Octobris. Baptizatus fuit Joannes Michael Filius Richardi et Mariæ **Boyce**, natus pridie: Patrini fuêre Joannes et Margareta Parkinson p' me Phil$^{t}$: André

Die 5$^{to}$ Oct$^{ris}$ 1766 Baptizatus fuit Edoardus filius Patricii & Mariæ **Kelley** [**Kelly** *in margin*] (natus die 22$^{o}$ Sept$^{ris}$ 1766). Patrini fuere Jacobus Murphy & Margarita Fitzgerald ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 5$^{to}$ Oct$^{ris}$ 1766 Baptizatus fuit Michael filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Connoly** [**Connolly** *in margin*] (natus die 3$^{tia}$ ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Michael & Elizabeth Henney ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 5$^{to}$ Oct$^{ris}$ [1766 *above*] Baptizata fuit Maria Francisca filia Phillippi & Mariæ **Dumphy** (nata pridie). Patrini fuere Gulielmus Burke & Elizabeth Morris p$^{r}$ proxim [proxim *crossed out*] Maria Power ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 13$^{o}$ Oct$^{ris}$ 1766 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Edoardi **Holmes** & Catharinæ Holmes (nata die 7$^{o}$ ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Ricardus Walton & Elizabeth Douglass ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 12 oct: 1766 baptisata fuit Juliana filia Petri francisci et Elisabethæ **Denis** (nata 26 augusti proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Joannes et anna Elisabetha Hinley ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 14 : oct. 1766 baptisatus fuit Michael Flin filius Joannis et Mariæ **Flin** [**Flinn** *in margin*] natus die 9 octobris : patrinus Thomas Raphaty et patrina Barbera West ꝑ Joan Smyth

(241) Die 26° octobris 1766 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Dominici [& Elizabeth *above*] **Madden** natus 23° hujus. Patrini fuere Felix mᶜGuire & Brigitta Duggan ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 26ᵗᵒ Octʳⁱˢ 1766 Batizatus fuit Ludovicus filius Roberti & Mariæ **De la Motte** (natus die 25ᵗᵒ ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Alexander Duflo & Maria Quinet ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 26 oct : 1766 baptisata fuit Catharina filia Joannis et Joannæ **Sheridan** (nata 13 hujus mensis). patrini fuere Michael Morgan et maria Barry ꝑ Tho : mahon

Di 26 Oct : 1766 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia Joannis et Catharinæ **avey** (nata 23 hujus). patrini fuere Patritius mᶜCan et anna Brian ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 5 Novˢ 1766. Baptizata fuit Juliana Keting filia [Julianæ *crossed out*, Morris *above*] **Keting** & Julianæ Keting [**Keating** *in margin*]. Patrinus Joannes Brown, Patrina Mariæ Stone Per me Guli : Anstead

Die 13° Novʳⁱˢ 1766 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Thomæ & Catharinæ **Tucky** (nata eode' die). Patrini fuere Hugo Donnelly & Winefrida Farmer ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 16 Nov. [1766 *above*] Baptizatus est Rogerius filius Rogerii et Mariæ **Brackon** [*or* **Brachon**] ; Patrini fuêre Joannes Holland et Maria Tompson ꝑ me A. Clinton

Die 27 Septᵇʳⁱˢ 1766 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Joannis et Dorotheæ **Turnis** [?] [**Turner** *in margin*]. Patrini fuere Joannes et Maria Crown ꝑ A. Clinton

1766 Die nov. 15 natus est Joannes Jacobus [Ryly *crossed out*] Riley & baptizatus est Die nov : 18, 1766 filius Thomæ & Elizabethæ **Riley** Conjugum. Patrini fuerunt Francisus Durham & Terasa Power a me Joan : Lindon

(242) Die 17 Novbris [1766 *in margin*]. Baptizatus fuit Joannes, Filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Morrison** Conjugum, natus 12 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuêre, Owen ô Keeffe & Maria Morris p' me Phil: André

Die 18° Novembris 1766. Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Josephi & Annæ **Winter** nata 5° Die hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Georgius Winter & Maria Douglass ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 17° Novʳⁱˢ 1766 Baptizata fuit Anna Elizabeth filia Caroli & Elizabeth **Lewis** (nata die 12° Octʳⁱˢ). Patrini fuere Joannes & Maria Crow ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 23° Novemb. 1766 Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Patricii & Elizabeth **Marshal** [**Marshall** *in margin*] nata die 17° hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Christophorus Russell & Catharina Maddin ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 23° Nov. 1766 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Jacobi et Brigittæ **Doyle** nata di 18° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Gul. FitzPatrick et Brigitta Dunn ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 23° Novembris 1766 Baptizatus fuit Robertus Filius Jacobi & Joannæ **Tool** Natus 6° hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Georgius Beamish & Joanna Beamish ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 16ª Novembris 1766 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Eduardi et Mariæ **Cane** natus 14ª hujus Mensis : patrini Joañes Parker et Eliz. Ash per Gulm Ponce

Die 16ª Novembris 1766 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Roberti et Mariæ **Free** natus 9ª die ejusdem Mensis : Patrini Jacobus Manning et Lucia Garland per Gum Ponce

Die 4to Decris 1766 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Jacobi & Saræ **Moran** (natus die 1o). Patrini fuere Michael Tonor & Margarita Mahony ꝑ Petrum Browne

(243) Die 21 Novembris 1766 Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Maria filia Joannis **Vevers** et Mariæ **Gahagan** Conjugum, nata 19ª die 8bris proxime elapsi. Patrini fuere Cajetanus Telzir [?] et Joanna Daly per Gum Ponce

Die 27o Novembr. 1766. Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Georgii & Constantiæ **White** nata heri. Patrini fuere Georgius Dickenson & Joanna White ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 23o Novris 1766 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Thomæ & Elizabeth **Kain** (nata die 3o ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Henricus & Elizabeth Gant ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 23o Novris Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Gulielmi & Mariæ **Rodwell** (nata die 31o Octris). Patrini fuere Joannes Wade & Elizabeth Johnson ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 30o [Octris 17 *crossed out*] Novris 1766 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Patricii & Annæ **Ward** (natus die 25to). Patrini fuere Joannes & Elizabeth Wingfield ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 7o Decbris 1766 Baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Henrici et Elizabethæ **Lewis** (Nata die 5ta). Patrini fuêre Jacobus Kennedy et Joanna Jones ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 28 Nov. 1766 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Andreæ et Mariæ annæ **Kelley** (Nata 12o ejusd.). Patrini fuere Bartlett Mitchel et Anna Gordon ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 9o Decembris 1766 Baptizatus fuit Daniel filius Edmundi et Susannæ **Murphy** Natus 9o Nov. ejusd. anni. Patrini fuere Joannes Dowland et Brigitta Conelly ꝑ A. Clinton

(244) [*The following entry is not in Mahon's writing although signed by him.*] Die 9 December Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Samuellis et Elizabethæ **Swain** Natus 3 Novembris hujus [mensis *crossed out*, anni *above*]. Patrini [*corrected to* Patrina] fuere Elizabetha Clark ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 7 Dec : 1766 baptisatus fuit [Daniel *crossed out*, Joannes *above*] filius Danielis et Mariæ **Keeffe** (natus 3 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Sheevers et francisca waterhouse ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 10 10ŏris. Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Danielis Josephi et Mariæ **De Rocquigny** Conjugum : Nata die nonâ. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Ewen et Catharina Mollyner p' me Phit : André

Die 15o Decbris [1766 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Richardus filius Richardi et Rachaelis **Meritan**. Patrini fuêre Thoms Fitzgerald et Maria Downe ꝑ me A. Clinton

Die 17 10ŏris. Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Johannis & Mariæ

**Rourk** nata 23 9bris. Patrini fuêre Joannes Graham & Maria Stapleton p' me Phil: André

Nov: 24, 1766 natus fuit & Decem: 22 baptus Joannes filius Joannis **Corbett** & Mariæ **Brown** Conjugu'. Patrinis Thoma Goddard & Anna Lacey p Hen: Peach

Die 21° Decembris 1766. Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Josephi [*blank*] & Franciscæ [*blank*] Nata 17° hujus. Patrini fuere Jacobus Evans & Catharina Evans p Bern: Baker

Die 21° Decris 1766 Baptizata fuit Francisca filia Joannis & Catharinæ **Hill** (nata die 19° ejsdm mensis). Patrinus fuit Jacobus Dent p Petru' Browne

Die 24to Decris 1766 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Ricardi & Annæ **Sale** (nata die 21° ejsdem mensis). Patrini fuere Jacobus & Anna Yates p Petrum Browne

Decem: 12, 1766 natus fuit et 28 ejusdem mensis Baptus Anna filia Joannis **Maccave** & Mariæ **Hayes** Conjugum. Patrinis Edoardo Maccave & Catherna Hayes Per Henricum Peach

(245) Aug: 10, 1766 nata fuit Maria Honay filia Gulielmi & Catherinæ **Honay** & 17 ejusdem mensis bapta. Patrina Brigitta Scott p Henricum Peach

Aug: 8, 1766 Natus fuit Joannis filius Joannis & Eleonoræ **Sullivan** et 17 ejusdem Mensis baptus, Thoma Caseman & Catharina Boyle Patrinis p Hen: Peach

Decem. 29, 1766 natus fuit et Jan: 1° baptus Michael Filius Michaelis **Neal** & Saræ **Dunavan** Conjugum. Patrinis Joanne Neal & Brigitta Moran pr Henricum Peach

Decem: 20, 1766 nata fuit Anna filia Francisci & Saræ **winstanly** & 31 baptzata. Patrina Anna Willis p Henricum Peach

[1767]

Die 4ta Januarij 1767 Baptisata fuit Anna filia Filia Georgii et Mariæ **Byrn**, nata die 17a Xbris proxime elapsi. Patrini fuere Daniel Brenan et Maria FitzGerald per Gulielmm Ponce

Die 6ta Januarij 1767 : Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Michaelis **Power** et Mariæ **Newbery** Conjugum, natus die 3a, ejusdem mensis: Patrini fuere Timotheus Power [per *above*] procuratorem Joannem Power, et Joanna Macnemara per procuratricem Mariam Skerret p Gulielmum Ponce

Die 11° Janrii 1767 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Anna filia Ricardi & Joannæ **Jones** (nata die 7° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Thomas Halford & Maria Boland p Petru' Browne

Die 12° Janrii 1767 Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Jacobi & Birgittæ **Riddle** (nata die 27° Decris 1766). Patrini fuere Andreas Fox & Honora Sullivan p Petrum Brown

[N.B.—*Pages* 246 *and* 247 *omitted;* 245 *and* 248 *are on one sheet.*]

(248) Die 17° Janrii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Robertus filius Joannis & Mariæ **Walpole** (natus 11° Decris 1766). Patrini Joannes Kirkham & Elizabeth Gibbins p Petru' Browne

Die 18 Jan: 1767 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Walteri et Mariæ **Kelly** (natus 17 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Jacobus **Kelly** et Susanna **Britt** p Tho: Mahon

Die 19° Januar. 1767. Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Petri & Catharinæ **Petit**, Nata 12° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Alexander McDonnell & Brigitta Callen p̄ Bern : Baker

Die 8ª Februarij 1767 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Christopheri **Moore** et Mariæ **Broders**, nata 5ª die ejusdem mensis : Patrini fuere Gulielmus Hayden et et Margarita Woods per Gulielm Ponce

Die 8ª Februarij 1767 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Nicolaus filius Nicolai **Olivier** et Mariæ **Page**, natus die 27ª mensis Januarij proximé elapsi. Patrini fuêre Joannes D'aubin et Elizabeth Whitehead per Gulielm Ponce

Jan : 11, 1767 natus fuit et Feb : 11 bap̄tus Jacobus Filius Joannis **Bennett** & elizabethæ Bennett [Bennet *in margin*] Conjugum. Patrinis Thoma Fleetwood Baronetto & Anna Burkett Pr. Henricum Peach

[Feb. *crossed out*, Jan. *over*] 30, 1767 natus fuit et Feb : 1 bap̄tus Joannes Filius Mathæi **Butler** & annæ Butler Conjugum. Patrinis [*blank*] & Maria Murphy : p̄ Henricum Peach

Die 15° Februarii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Sub conditione Edwardus Filius Edwardi & Margaritæ **Brenner** [**Brennen** *in margin*] Natus 18° Die mensis Decembr : proximè elapsi. Patrini fuere Jacobus askins & anna askins p̄ Bern : Baker

(249) Die 17° Febr. 1767 Baptizata fuit Esther Filia Francisci & Mariæ **Aubert**: [nata *above*] 1 : Die hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Jacobus Le Clerc & Esther Blake p̄ Bern : Baker

Die 28 Nov. 1766 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Joseph Filius Georgii et Mariæ **Norris**, natus 19 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Gul. Paterson et Maria Colclough p̄ A. Clinton

Die 31 Dec. 1766. Baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis et Elizabethæ **Bloome**, Nata 30 ejusdem. Patrini fuere Jacobus Massey et Joanna Gascoine p̄ A. Clinton

Die 5 Jan. 1767 Baptizata fuit francisca filia Roberti et Winefridæ Mariæ **Drummond** Nata eodem die. Patrini fuere Joannes Stoner, et Dª ThrockMorton p̄ A. Clinton

Die 28 Jan. 1767 [Baptizatus *crossed out*, natus *above*] fuit Richardus filius Richardi et Barbaræ **Reed**, Baptizatus vero 5° Feb. ejusdem anni. Patrini fuere Thomas Goddard et Anna Loyd p̄ A. Clinton

Die 17 Februarii 1767. Baptizata fuit Sara Filia Gulielmi & Saræ **Hall**, nata 16. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Bramscomb et Anna Maria Flowerdew p' me Phil: André

Die 23 Februarii 1767 Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Gerardi & Judithæ **Burn** nata 7°. Patrini fuere Michael Moore et Maria Knowls p̄ me Arthur S. Vaughan

Jan : 30° 1767 [*changed from* 1766] natus fuit et [6° *crossed out*] Februarii 5° baptus Joannes filius Joannis **Lawler** & Aliciæ **Hurley** Conjugum. Patrinis Jacobo Fagan & Catharina Flyn p̄ Henricum Peach

(250) Die 25 feb : 1767 baptisata fuit Elisabeth filia Stephani et agnetis **Cuningam** [**Cuningham** *in margin*] (17 die mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Joanne Barne [?] et allica Downs p̄ Tho : Mahon

Die 26 febrii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Nest filius Mariæ **Nest**, Natus 9no. Patrina fuit Elizabetha Grey
pr me Arthur S. Vaughan

Die 19o Febr. 1767 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius D. Richardi & D. Saræ **Butler** natus 13o hujus mensis. Patrini fuere D. Thomas Hornyold & D. Brigitta Dalton per Procuratricem D. Brigittam Freemantel ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 1a Martii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Petrus Filius Eduardi et Annæ **Murphy**; Patrini fuere Martinus Crossewite, et Helena Downs
ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 1o Febrii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Georgii & Mariæ **Gardner** (natus die 17o Januarii). Patrini fuere Mauritius Simon & Elizabeth Lebin ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 1o Febrii [1767 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Joseph Joannes filius Joannis & Annæ **Johnson** (natus die 17o Janrii). Patrini fuere Carolus Lincoln & Catharina Egan ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 16o Febrii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Petrus filius Michaelis & Judith **Maccavoy** (nata pridie). Patrini fuere Christophorus Allen & Margarita Carroll ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 17o Febrii 1767 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Simonis & Annæ **Grippin** (nata die 2o). Patrini fuere Georgius Dickinson & Anna Grub ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 21 Februarii Baptizatus fuit Georgius Filius Patricii & Mariæ **Connor**, natus 16. Patrini fuêre Marcus Curtis et Maria Dunfy
p' me Phił: André

Die 22 Febrii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Carolus Jacobus filius Jacobi & Elizabeth **Brothers** (natus die 20 ejusdem). Patrini fuere Jacobus Commens & Elizabeth Boyce ꝑ Pet. Browne

(251) Die 1o Martii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Mariæ Annæ **Murphy** (natus die 5to Febrii). Patrini fuere Patricius Commins & Elizabeth Blight ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 1o Martii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Westby filius Georgii & Mariæ **Westby** (natus die 20o Februarii). Patrini fuere Nicolaus Lunn & Catharina Rourk ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 26o Febr. [1767 *above*] Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Danielis et Joannæ **Bayliff** Nata 13o Die hujus mensis. Patrini fuere [*ends; no signature, but Baker's writing*]

Die 4o Martii 1767 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna Filia D. Gulielmi & Janetæ **Steward** Nata 28o hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Franciscus Steward per Procuratorem Carolum Steward & Maria Butcher
ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 7 martij 1767 baptisata fuit anna filia Joannis et Eliciæ **Lee** (nata heri). patrini fuere Joannes Carpue et Elisabetha Whitta
ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 8 Martij 1767 baptisatus fuit michael filius Jacobi et arabellæ **Currin** [**Corrin** *in margin*] [(natus 27 mensis proxime elapsi) *above*] susceptrix fuit Rosa Carney ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 8vo Martii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Mathæus filius Mauritii [Maccon *crossed out*] & Annæ **Maccon** (natus die 23o Febrii). Patrini fuere Martinus Crosswhaite & Margarita Dowdle ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 8 Martij 1767 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Timothei et maria **Sulivan** (natus 26 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Thomas Wadn [?] et Maria Murphy
ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 13° Martii Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Thomæ & Margaritæ **Owen** (nata die 3°) susceptrix fuit Maria Richardson
ꝑ Petrum Browne

(252) Die 13 Martij 1767 baptisata fuit Maria Anna filia Willelmi **Quinn** et Margaritæ **Wells**; susceptrix fuit Maria fitzGerald
ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 16° Martii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Jacobi & Elizabeth **Fegan** (nata die 28ᵛᵒ Febʳⁱⁱ ). Patrina fuit Rosa Williams
ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 16 Martij 1767 baptizata fuit Catharina Dugan filia Danielis et Catharinæ **Dugan** [nata 14 ej *above*]. Patrini fuere Petrus Marley et Mariæ Thomas
ꝑ Ricardum Downes

Die 19° Martii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Philippus Filius Joannis & Mariæ **Griffiths**, Natus 15° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Gulielmus Dale & Maria Knight ꝑ Procuratr. Winefridam Prosser
ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 22ᵈᵃ Martii Baptizatus fuit Edwardus Filius Patricii & Elizabethæ **Riely** [**Reily** *in margin*] Natus 9ª die Martii; Patrini fuêre Franciscus Boyle & Christina Lynch
ꝑ' me Phił: André

[*Following entry in Clinton's writing, with Mahon's signature.*] Die 29 Martij 1767 Baptizata fuit Rosa filia Petri et Catherinæ **white**, nata 23 hujus. patrini fuêre Guliel. Bannen, et Brigitta Bennet
ꝑ Tho: mahon

[*Following entry in Clinton's writing, with Mahon's signature.*] Die 29 martii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Richardus filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ **Macginnes** [**Mᶜ Ginnis** *in margin*] Natus 24 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Nicolaus Porfield et Brigitta Porfield
ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 29 Martij 1767 Baptizata fuit Maria Teresia Filia Renon [?] et Genovefæ **Brusselle** [Reno *in margin*] Conjugum Nata die 27ª ejusdem Mensis : patrini fuêre Joannes Greenhill et Elizabetha Greenhill
per Gulᵐ Ponce

Die 27 Martii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Thomæ & Rebeccæ **Barrow** (natus die 23° ejusde'). Patrini fuere Valentiniam Langdale & D. Joanna Jennison
ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 7° Aprilis 1767 Baptizata fuit Catherina filia Patricii & Joannæ **Sheridan** (nata 16° Martii). Patrina fuit Elizabeth Daly
ꝑ Pet. Browne

(253) Die 5° Aprilis Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Antonii & annæ **Morell** nata 26° Martii. Patrini fuere Hyacinthus Riport & Anna Glascow
ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 12 apr: 1767 baptisata fuit Brigida filia Joannis et Judith **Husey** (nata 5 hujus). patrini fuere Michael Canon & Maria Dugan
ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 14 Ap. 1767. Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Michaelis et Mariæ **Moiler**. Patrini fuêre Patricius Raire [?] et Catharina Sanders
ꝑ A. Clinton

Aprilis die 18ª 1767 nata fuit et 19 ejusdem mensis baptizata Sara

filia Thomæ **Simpson** Honoræ **Byers** Conjugum. Patrinis Gulielmo Salmon & Maria French ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 17 Aprilis [1767 *above*] natus fuit et 19° ejusdem Mensis baptus Jacobus filius Petri **Bradey** & Joannæ **Connelley** Conjugum. Patrinis Francisci Kiernan & Sara Madden ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 19 Aprilis Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Henrici et Joannæ **Ellis** Conjugum : natus die 18. Patrinus fuit Petrus Lyon p' me Phil: André

[*Following entry in Browne's writing; signed by Mahon.*] Die 18vo Aprilis 1767 Baptizata fuit Brigitta filia Jacobi & Judith **Heilin** (nata 30° Martii 1767). Patrini fuere Thomas Lasy & Maria Tuit pr procuratricem Mariam Anna Heilin Tho: Mahon

Die 20° Aprilis 1767. Baptizata fuit Teresa Filia Jacobi & Catharinæ **Evans**, nata 16° hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Robertus Bagnall & Dorothea Dickinson ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 23 Aprilis 1767. Baptizatus fuit Michael Filius Francisci & Mariæ **Doran**, natus die 9nâ Aprilis : Patrini fuêre Joannes Wilmot et Catharina Doran p' me Phil: André

Die 23 Aprilis 1767 Baptizata fuit Helena filia Owenis et Mariæ **Gorman**. Patrini fuêre Bernard. Deacon et Maria Cavennagh ꝑ A. Clinton

(254) Die 26 Aprilis Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Patricii et Elizabethæ **Troy** : nata die 23. Patrini fuêre Franciscus McGea et Margareta Muldoon p' me Phil: André

Die 3 Maij 1767 baptisatus fuit Philippus filius Milesij et Joannæ **Reiley** (natus 25 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Philippus Reiley et Brigida Newton ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Aprilis 16, 1767 natus fuit & Maii 9 baptus Richardus filius Gulielmi **Savage** [**Savadge** *in margin*] & Annæ **Phitzsummons** Conjugum. Patrinis Andrea Savage & Anna Bird ꝑ Henricum Peach

Maii 17, 1767 baptizata fuit ( ) Maria filia [*ends. Peach's writing*]

Die 3 Maii. Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Isaaci et Eleonoræ **Spencer** natus 25 Aprilis. Patrini fuêre Thomas Gaffiney et Anna Banks p' me Phil: André

Die 17 Maii 1767 baptizatus fuit Dyonisius filius Dyonisii et annæ **Carersy**. Patrini fuere Loghlam Smith et Dorothea Smith ꝑ Clinton

Die 10 Maii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Samuel filius Gulielmi & Helenæ **Mathews** (natus die 1° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Owen Macarty & Aliciæ Macarty ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 17° Maii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Patricii & Birgittæ **Flood** (natus die 9° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Jacobus Shannon & Maria Shannon ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 17° [Mart. *crossed out*] Maii Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Patricii & Mariæ **Kennedy** (natus die [*blank*] ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Christophorus Connion & Maria Wade ꝑ Pet: Browne

Die 19° Maii 1767 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Thomæ & Annæ **Smith** (nata 15° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Radulphus Smith & Maria Connoly ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 24$^{to}$ Maii Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Christinæ **Platford** (natus die 19$^{o}$ ejusdem). Patrini fuere Henricus Duffield & Maria Platford ꝑ Petrum Browne

(255) Die 24$^{o}$ Maii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Mathæus filius Mathæi & Catharinæ **Hutchinson** (natus die 14$^{o}$ ejsdem mensis). Patrini fuere Sebastianus Bailly & Margarita Netherfield ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 31$^{o}$ Maii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Philippi & Elizabeth **Farrol** (natus die 15$^{o}$ Dec$^{ris}$ 1766). Patrini fuere Joannes Challoner & Judith Bland ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 28 Maij 1767 baptisatus fuit Edwardus filius Willelmi et [annæ *crossed out,* Elizabethæ *above*] **Mansfield** (natus 26 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Parker et anna Jones ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 31$^{o}$ [Junii *crossed out,* Maii *above*] 1767 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Joannis & Marthæ **Riley** [**Rily** *in margin*] (natus die 10$^{o}$ ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Carolus Mccan & Honora Dorate ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 2$^{o}$ Junii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Michael filius Thomæ & Esther **Hephernon** (natus die 4$^{o}$ Maii). Patrini fuere Michael Mcdonald & Honora Carney ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 8$^{o}$ Junii 1767 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Joannis & Mariæ **Vaughan**, Nata 30$^{o}$ Maii. Patrini fuere Petrus Hughes & Sara Watkins ꝑ Bern : Baker

[Die 11$^{a}$ [?] Maii 1767 Baptizata fuit Joanna filia Joannis *crossed out.*] Die 5$^{ta}$ Aprilis 1767 [Baptizata fuit *above*] Catharina filia Thomæ et Annæ **M$^{c}$Grath** nata die 20 Mensis Martij proxime elapsi : patrini fuêre Patritius Kegan et Barbara mac Auley per Guil$^{m}$ Ponce

Die 10$^{a}$ Maij 1767. Baptizata fuit Sara filia Thomæ et Margaritæ **Smith**, nata die 9$^{o}$ mensis Aprilis proximé elapsi : patrini fuêre Robertus Richley et Catharina Sheridan ꝑ Guil$^{m}$ Ponce

Die 14$^{a}$ Maij 1767 Baptizata fuit Joanna filia Joannis et Julianæ **Harnet** nata 7$^{a}$ die ejusdem Mensis : Patrini fuêre Dionisius Macnamara et Joanna Hurley per Guil$^{m}$ Ponce

(256) Die 12$^{mâ}$ Junii Baptizata fuit Anna Teresia Filia Bartholomæi et Mariæ **Valle** Conjugum nata die 6 hujus. Patrini fuêre Josephus Laurentius Brentano & Anna Smith p' me Phil$^{t}$ : André

Die 9$^{a}$ Junij 1767 Baptizata fuit Anna Margarita filia Petri **Giorgi** et Annæ **Luchi** conjugum nata die 7$^{a}$ Maij elapsi. Patrini fuêre Thomas Jefferson et Anna LLoyd per me Guill$^{m}$ Ponce

Die 11$^{o}$ Junii 1767 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia alleni & Elizabeth **Wall** (nata die [*blank*]). Patrini fuere D. Thomas Hunt p$^{r}$ proxim Joannem Hunt & Maria Hiccox ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 20 Junij 1767 baptisatus fuit Carolus filius Ricardi et Saræ **Hudleston** (natus hodie). patrini fuere Carolus Handford ꝑ suum procuratorem Thomam Hudleston et Maria Bostock ꝑ Thomam Mahon

Die 22$^{o}$ Junii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Michaelis & Margaritæ **Cassady** (natus eodem die). Patrini fuere Thomas Raphady & Elizabeth Farrol ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 22 Junij 1767 baptisata fuit Maria filia N **Tully** et Mariæ

Tully (nata 19 hujus). patrini fuere Thomas et Elisabetha Jordan
p Tho : mahon

Die 23° Junii 1767 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Thomas & Elizabeth **Goddard** (nata die 14° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Thomas Plummer & Susanna Deering p Petru' Browne

Die 25 Junij 1767 baptisata fuit Maria filia Joannis et Mariæ **Baldro** (nata heri). patrini fuere Jacobus Branscomb et Elizabeth Slaughter p Tho : mahon

Die 26 Junii Baptizatus fuit Edmundus, Filius Joannis & Mariæ **Morgan** natus 23. Susceptrix fuit Amelia Smith p' me Phił: André (257) Die 28 Junii 1767 Baptizatus fuit David Filius Davidis & Annæ **Coleman** Natus 16° hujus. Patrini Cornelius Callaghan & Maria Hughes p Bern : Baker

Die 28 Junii 1767. Baptizatus fuit Georgius Filius Georgii & Mariæ **Hughes** natus heri. Patrini David Coleman & Honora Hughes p Bern : Baker

Die 28$^{vo}$ Junii 1767 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Laurentii Gulielmi & Birgittæ **Lloyd** (nata die 25$^{to}$ Maii). Patrini fuere Christophorus Erwin & Judith Carney p Petru' Browne

Die 28 Junii 1767 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Georgii & Elizabethæ **Hutchinson** Nata 21° hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Robertus Sykes & Maria Magdalena Dillon p Bern : Baker

Die 29 Junij 1767 baptisata fuit anna Maria filia Thomæ et Mariæ [annæ *above*] **Leach** (nata 4 hujus). patrini fuere Caralus Milessius Sweeny et Maria Anna Madin p Tho : Mahon

Die 3 Julii 1767 Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Guliel$^{mi}$ et Joannæ **Thrupwell**. Patrini fuêre Howellus walters et Maria Eves
p A. Clinton

Die 24 Maii [1767 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Thomæ et [*blank*] **Carty** natus 18 martii. Patrini fuêre Joannes Foy et Anna Murdock Fr : Digges

Die 16 Junii 1767 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Joannis et Annæ **Newent**, Nata 28 Maii. Patrini fuêre Gul. Purcell et Mar. Hewson
Fr : Digges

Die 21 Junii 1767 Baptizatus est Jacobus filius Thomæ et Saræ **Danill**, natus 16 ejusdem mensis et anni. Patrini fuere Gul. Hall et Joanna Peel Fr : Digges

Die 28 Junii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Jacobi et Margaritæ **Cavernagh** [**Cawenaugh** *in margin*] Natus 10 ejusdem. Patrini fuere Rob. Welch et Joanna Harley Fr : Digges

(258) Die 4$^{ta}$ Julij 1767. Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Bartholomæi **Gisbitzky** [et Philippæ **Thomas** Conjugum *above*] nata 3$^{a}$ die ejusdem Mensis : patrini fuêre Gulielmus Layton & Margarita Mulloy
per Gulielm$^{m}$ Ponce

Die 5° Julii 1767. Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Gulielmi et Mariæ **Dangerfield** Nata 25° Maii proximè elapsi. Patrini fuere Georgius Beck & Anna Dangerfield p Bern : Baker

[*This entry is in Baker's handwriting.*] Die 5° Julii 1767 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Michaelis et Mariæ **m$^{c}$Donald** natus 1° die hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Jacobus Reily & Joanna Reily Fr. Digges

[*This entry is in Baker's handwriting.*] Die 5° Julii Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Filia Thomæ & Margaritæ **Rochford** Nata die 28 Junii. Patrini Edwardus Bryan, Elizabeth Cadhill Fr. Digges

Die 4 Julij 1767 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Laurentij et Eleonoræ **Mahony** (natus 15 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Joannes Nowlan et anna whelan ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 9$^{nâ}$ Julii Baptizata fuit Maria Teresia, Filia Petri et Mariæ **Vignon** nata 18 Junii; Patrini fuêre Jacobus Thery et Celestina Delaix p' me Phił: André

Die 10 Julii Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Thompson** Natus die 9$^{nâ}$. Patrini fuêre Thomas Sheridan et Joanna Gascoygne p' me Phił: André

Die 12 Julii Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Timothei et Brigittæ **Dunn** natus die 27 Junii. Patrini fuêre Joannes Edward & Rosa Edward p' me Phił: André

Die 19 Julij Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Barnabæ & Gulielminæ **Gurney** natus 22 Junii. Patrini fuêre Robertus Phalan et Maria Phelan p' me Phił: André

Die 24° Julii Baptizatus fuit Robertus Filius Joannis & Mariæ **Boyd** natus 22° hujus. Patrini Petrus Leonard & Maria Barry ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 2° Augusti 1767. Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Filia Thomæ et Hannæ **Wilkinson** nata 7° Julii. Patrini fuere Jacobus Roberts & Catharina Moran ꝑ Bern: Baker

(259) Die 3$^{tia}$ augusti 1767 Baptizata fuit Hester Maria Filia Christophori **Chapm$^{n}$** & Annæ **Bird** Conjugum, nata eodem Die. Patrini fuere Thomas Webbe et Hester Bird p$^{r}$ me Romanum Chapman

Die Nonâ Augusti [1767 *above*] Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Jacobi Josephi & Mariæ Teresiæ Josephi **Thery** Conjugum, Nata die secundâ Augusti. Patrini fuêre Joannes Baptista Parent et Margareta Bouillane p' me Phił: André

Die 9$^{a}$ Aug$^{ti}$ 1767 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Joannis & Susannæ **Kelly** (nata die 26° Julii 1767). Patrini fuere Patricius Rock & Sara Dyer ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 9$^{a}$ Aug$^{ti}$ 1767 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Thomæ & Aliciæ **Reynolds** (nata die 6° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Gulielmus & Margarita Ryan ꝑ Pet: Browne

Die 20 aug: 1767 baptisata fuit Phiby anna filia Josephi et Phiby annæ **Richardi** (nata 2 hujus). patrini fuere Jacobus Ewen et Elisabetha Price ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 16$^{to}$ Aug$^{ti}$ Baptizata fuit Maria filia Ricardi & Mariæ **Inkersly** (nata die 12° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere D. Thomas Hunt & Sara Hunt ꝑ P. Browne

Die 21 Augusti Baptizatus fuit Carolus Thomas, Filius Thomæ & Mariæ **Cordwell** natus 24 Julii. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Branscombe & Maria Beck p' me Phił: André

Die 23° Aug$^{ti}$ 1767 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus Jacobus filius Jacobi & Annæ **Carr** (nata die 21°). Patrini fuere Georgius Greenwell & Anna Maria Dalton ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 23° Aug$^{ti}$ 1767 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Patricii Petri &

Franciscæ **Weldon** (natus die 15$^{to}$). Patrini fuere Timotheus Kennedy & Maria Maddan ꝑ Petrum Browne

(260) Aug: [*blank*] 1767 nata fuit et 28 ejusdem mensis Bãpta Sara filia Jacobi **Blake** & Margaritæ. Patrini fuere Michael Gayner & Rosa Handley ꝑ$^{r}$ Henricum Peach

Julii 10, 1767 natus fuit Jacobus filius Patricii & Aliciæ **Moley** et 26 bapt̃us. Patrinis Gulielmo Hannan & Alica Keating ꝑ Henricum Peach

Aug: 4: 1767 natus fuit et 11 Bapt̃us Gulielmus filius Gulielmi & Sarai **Hopkins**. Jacobo Branscomb & Hannah Fitzpatrick Patrinis ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 16 Augusti 1767 Bapt. Daniel filius Bernardi et Margaritæ **m$^{a}$Kiernan** natus die 14$^{a}$. Patrini Martinus Reilly [*ends; no signature, but Ponce's handwriting*]

Die 28 aug. 1767 baptisatus fuit Jacobus [filius *above*] Bernardi et Margaritæ **Brady** (natus eodem die). patrini fuere Mathæus Reily et anna Brady ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 29 aug: 1767 baptisatus fuit Willelmus filius Willelmi et Rosæ **Key** [**Kay** *in margin*] (natus hodie) susceptrix fuit Elisabetha Greenham ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 31 aug: 1767 baptisatus fuit Bartholomæus filius Bernardi et Eleonoræ **fagan** (natus 24 hujus). patrini fuere Bernardus Brady et Elisabetha Natterfield [*or* Netterfield?] ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Aug: 17$^{æ}$ 1767 natus fuit et Sept: 4 baptus. Joannes filius Joannis Annæ **Knowling** Conjugum. Patrinis Edmundo Neale et Anna Hillyard ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 5$^{o}$ Septembr. 1767 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius D. Thomæ & D. Dorotheæ **Langdale** natus heri mane. Patrini fuere D. Maria Rackett & D. Carolus Ashmall per Procuratorem D. Marmaducum Langdale ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 2$^{o}$ Sept$^{ris}$ 1767 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Thomæ & Oliviæ **Oxford** (natus die 29$^{o}$ Aug$^{ti}$). Patrini fuere Gulielmus Wooldridge per procuratorem Franciscum Wooldridge & Maria Moore ꝑ Petrum Browne

(261) Aug: 29, 1767 natus fuit et 6 Septembris bapt̃us Jacobus filius Jacobi **Lions** et Eleonoræ. Patrinis Petro Moony et Eliz. MacGennis ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 6$^{o}$ 7$^{bris}$ 1767 Baptizatus fuit Patricius filius Thomæ et Mariæ **Oats**, natus 24 Aug$^{ti}$. Patrini fuêre Franciscus Kernan, Margarita Matt [?] ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 6$^{to}$ Sept$^{ris}$ 1767 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Laurentii & Saræ **McTugard** (nata die 15$^{to}$ Aug$^{ti}$ 1767). Patrini fuere Henricus Donaough & Birgitta Garrety pr. Petru' Browne

Die 11: Sep. 1767 baptisata fuit francisca Maria filia Petri et Mariæ **Huges** (nata 9 hujus). Patrini fuere Edwardus Webb et francisca wall per suam procuratricem Elisabetham Titchburn ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 13 Sep: 1767 natus et 21 ejusdem mensis Bapt̃us Jacobus Filius Thomæ **Linch** et Elizabethæ **Jenkins** Conjugum. Patrinis Gulielmo Wilson & Eleonora Spencer ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 21 Sep. 1767 baptisatus fuit Carolus filius Jacobi et Elisabethæ **McGlue** (natus 14 hujus). patrini fuere Jacobus welsh et Eleonora McGlue
p Tho: Mahon

Die 27° Septris 1767 Baptizatus fuit Edoardus filius Edoardi & Annæ **Welch** (natus die 18vo ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Jacobus Devitt & Birgitta Davis
p Petru' Brown

Sep. 17, 1767 natus fuit et 4 oct: baptus Andreas filius Andreæ **Montgomery** & Mariæ **Gordon** Conjugum. Patrinis Michaele Hart & Maria Hinds
p Henricum Peach

Die 18a Octob. 1767. Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Andreæ et Rachaelis **Lacy**. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Sherden et Brigitta Anderson
p Me A. Clinton

(262) Die 18a Octobris 1767 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Owen & Rosæ **Bryan**, Natus 16 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Mauritius Berny et Maria Kelley
p A. Clinton

Die 22 oct: 1767 baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Thomæ et margaritæ **Meridan** (natus 9 hujus). patrini fuere Jacobus Carney et Maria Haiden
p Tho: Mahon

Die 22 oct: 1767 baptisatus fuit Eustatius filius Joannis et Elisabethæ **anderton** (natus hodie). patrini fuere Eustatius mollyner et Petranilla Baker
p Tho: mahon

Oct: 14, 1767 natus fuit et 25 baptus. Carolus filius Joannis **Lawler** & Margaritæ **Devine** Conjugum. Patrinis Matheo Sbiniger & Catherina Farrell
p Henricum Peach

Die 26 oct: 1767 baptisatus fuit Petrus filius Petri et mariæ **Bambry** (natus 16 hujus). Susceptrix fuit Catharina Kery
p Tho: Mahon

Die 25 Octobris. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Jacobi & Honoræ **Eagan**, natus die 16 hujus. Patrini fuêre Jeremias & Maria McCarty
p' me Phil: André

Die 1a Novembris 1767 Baptizatus fuit David Filius Gasparis **Sheffetilli** [**Sheffedelli** *in margin*] et Annæ [*blank*] Conjum. natus 23a die mensis Octobris proximé elapsi: patrini fuere David Haedy et Herietta McElevery
per Guillm Ponce

Die 19° Octris 1767 Baptizata fuit Henrietta filia Hugonis & Mariæ **Hamilton** [Conjugum *above*] (nata die 20° Septris 1767). Patrina fuit Dna Catharina Slingsby
p Petru' Browne

Die 1° Novris 1767 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Arthuris & Mariæ **Byrne** (nata 30° Octris). Patrini fuere Patricius Byrne & Elizabeth Bourk
p Petru' Browne

Die 4° Novembris 1767 natus fuit & 8° ejusdem mensis Baptus Thomas filius Thomæ **Tobin** & Eleonoræ **McDonaugh** Conjugum. Patrinis Michaele Delaney & Sara Delaney
Per H. Peach

(263) Die 8 Nov: 1767 baptisatus fuit Edwardus filius Edwardi et Birgidæ **Dugin** [**Duggin** *in margin*] (natus 26 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Mauritius mcCan et Anna Stanhop
p Tho: Mahon

Die 29 feb: 1767 baptizatus fuit Milesius filius Nicolai et margaritæ **Swiny** (natus 22 Jan: proxi[me elapsi *above*]). patrini fuere Edwardus Dugin et Margarita Hincs [*or* Hines]
p Tho: mahon

Die 23° Oct^ris 1767 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Josephi et Rebeccæ **Williams**. Pat . . . . . Kaites [*ends*] ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 15° Novembris 1767 Baptizata fuit Brigitta Filia Philippi & Brigittæ **Dunn**, Nata 10° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Patricius Ghehan & Maria Cummins ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 15° Nov^ris 1767 Baptizata fuit Francisca filia Thomæ & Catharinæ **Burton** Conjugum (nata die 30° Oct^ris 1767). Patrina fuit Martha [Mussel *crossed out*] Muscell ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 15° Novembris 1767 Baptizata fuit Maria-Anna Filia Thomæ & Annæ **Phillips** Conjugum Nata 1° hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Edmundus-Franciscus Colzè & Brigitta Rogers Per Bern : Baker

Die 17° Novem : 1767 nata fuit & 22 ejusdem mensis baꝑta Elizabeth filia Jacobi **oughan** & Elizabethæ Oughan. Patrinis Joanne Ryan & Rosa Elward ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 22° Nov^ris 1767 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Steinson filius Gulielmi **Steinson** & Elizabeth [Wheeler *above*] Steinson conjugum (natus die 4^to Maii An. 1756). Patrini fuere D^ns Emmanuel Fernandez de Sylva & Maria Wheeler ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 27° 1767 Baptizatus fuit Georgius Filius Thomæ & Catharinæ **Lyon** Natus 24° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Michael Galloghar & Anna Shiels ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 20 Nov^ris 1767 Baptizata fuit Martha filia Gulielmi & Marthæ **Richards** (nata pridie). Patrinis Joanne & Elizabetha Spiring ꝑ Petrum Browne

(264) Die 2 Nov : 1767 natus fuit et 29° baꝑtus Joannes filius Michaelis **Landey** & Mariæ **Ringlethorp** [**Ringlthorp** *in margin*] Conjugum. Patrinis Joanne Bemford & Anna Hilliard ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 30 Nov. 1767. Baptizata fuit Maria filia Mathæi et Catharinæ **Bentley**, Nata 21 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Timotheus Konoll et Maria Hammond ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 30 Oct : 1767 Baptizatus fuit Carolus Bingant filius Petri Ludovici et Joannæ **Bingant** natus 30 octobris. Patrini fuêre [*blank*] Devagre et Maria Griffith ꝑ^r A : Jenison

Die 6 Dec : 1767 baptisata fuit Maria filia Patritij **Carcoran** et Mariæ Carcoran [**Carcaron** *in margin*] (nata 26 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Michael white anestasia Avery ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 6 Decembris 1767 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Wilelmi & Saræ **Anglin** Natus 12° Die Novembris. Patrini fuere Franciscus Proudfoot & Anastasia Anglin Infantis Avia ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 6 Dec : 1767 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Ricardi et annæ **Baalf** (natus 24 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Annesley Shee et Elizabetha frazer ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 3° Dec^ris 1767 Baptizata fuit Maria Lydia filia Dominici & Mariæ **Dupuy** (nata die 2° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Samuel Creswell & Catharina Creswell ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 13° Decembris 1767. Baptizatus fuit Joannes Sebastianus Filius Joannis Sebastiani & Mariæ **Germon** Natus 11° hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Joan^s Baptista Cherpenel, Maria Magdalena Bellaudi ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 13° Decembris 1767. Baptizata fuit Elizabeth-Maria Filia

Joannis & Elizabeth **Ollivier** [**Olivier** *in margin*] Nata 27° Die Novembris. Patrini fuere Antonius Molart & Elizabeth Lautam
ꝑ Bern : Baker

(265) Die 16 Dec : 1767 baptisata fuit Catharina filia Danielis et Annæ **mc Carty** (nata 16 mensis proximè elapsi). patrini fuere Thomas Sheelds et Elisabetha Dunn ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 15 Decem : 1767 natus fuit & 18 ejusdem mensis baptus. Thomas Jacobi **Connelley** & Annæ **Shandy** Conjugum. Patrini fuere Henrico Kenny & Maria Farrell ꝑ Hen : Peach

Die 20° Decembris 1767. Baptizata fuit Winefrida Filia Gulielmi & Saræ **Butt** nata 15° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Joannes Winter & Elizabetha Pease per Procuratr. Winefridam Butt ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 20 Dec. 1767 baptisata fuit Sara filia Dionisij et Saræ **Durisk** (nata 6 hujus). patrini fuere Jacobus Reily et Margarita Moony
ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 27 Dec : 1767 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Jacobi et Mariæ **Grisason** [**Grieson** *in margin*] (natus hodie). patrini fuere willelmus et Eleonoræ wall ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 27 Dec. 1767 baptisata fuit anna filia willelmi et Elisabethæ **Berry** (nata 6 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Boyd et anna munRoe
ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 29 Dec. 1767 baptisata fuit margarita filia Jacobi et Eleonoræ **Byrn** (nata 29 menis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere willelmus Russat et Eleonora halfpenny ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 29ª Decembris 1767 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Terentij **Brady** & Anna **Winters** Conjugum, nata 16ª die ejusdem Mensis : patrini fuêre Matthæus Reilly & Margarita Brady per Guillm Ponce

[1768]

Die 2 Jan : 1768 baptisatus fuit willelmus filius Thomæ et Eleonoræ **Doyle** (natus 28 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Mauritius Lawles et Brigida Toolle ꝑ Tho : mahon

Dec : 9, 1767 natus fuit et Jan : 5 bap̃tus Thomas filius Patricii **Cunningham** & Mariæ **Conor** Conjugu'. Patrinis Gulilmo Harman & Lucia Pandly ꝑ Hen. Peach

Die 5° Januarii 1768 Baptizata fuit Monica Filia Alexandri & Elizabeth **Duxbury** Conjugum, nata 2° Die hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Renaldus McDonnell et Elizabeth-Maria Barry ꝑ Bern : Baker

(266) Die 20° Decris 1767 Baptizatus fuit Terentius Antonius Conyers [**Congers** *in margin*] filius Antonii & Catharinæ **Conyers** (natus die 15to). Patrini fuere Patricius Farrell & Anastasia O donnel
ꝑ Petru' Browne

[1768 *in margin*] Die 1° Janrii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Michaelis & Annæ **Moore** [**Moor** *in margin*] (natus 21° Decris 1767). Patrina Elizabeth Cagman ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 4to Janrii 1768 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Patricii & Catharinæ **Rourke** (nata 30° Decris 1767). Patrini fuere Petrus Eggleso & Maria Westby ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 21° Januarii 1768. Baptizatus fuit Edwardus Filius Joannis & Elizabeth **Harrison** Natus 6° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Maria Gooden & [*blank*] ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 21° Januarii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Thomas-Stephanus Filius Thomæ & Mariæ **Smith**, Natus 18° die hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Stephanus Hughes ꝑ Procuratorem [*blank*] Rabalet : & Franca Hughes Infantis avia, per Procuratricem Franciscam Rabalet
ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 17 Janrii 1768 Baptizata fuit Anna Francisca filia Joannis & Annæ Mariæ **Loyd** (nata die 14to ejusdem mensis). Patrinâ [fuere Carolus Parr [?] *crossed out*] Franciscâ Falba ꝑ P. Browne

Die 24to Janrii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Joannes [fuit *crossed out*, filius *above*] Patricii & Mariæ **Spruhen** (natus die 14to ejusdem mensis). Patrinis Jacobo Dillon & Maria [*name crossed out*] Norfield
ꝑ P. Browne

(267) Jan : 7, 1768 natus fuit & 24 ejusdem Mensis baptus Mathæus filius Andreæ **Fox** & Eleonoræ **Reed** Conjugum. Patrinis Oedeno Nowland, Joanna Brown ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 24 Janii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Michaelis & Brigittæ **Brown**, Natus 19° hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Edmundus Murphy & Catharina Hayes ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 24 Jan : 1768 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis et Mariæ **o Brian** (natus 3 hujus). patrini fuere willelmus Harington et anna o Brian ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 28 Jan. 1768 baptisata fuit Judith filia patritij et Elisabethæ **Flin** (nata 20 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Daniel mcGurk et maria Nugent ꝑ Tho : mahon

Jan : 20, 1768 nata fuit et Feb : 1 bapta Elizabeth filia [*blank*]. Patrinis Antonio & Margarita Tierney ꝑ H : Peach

Die 2° Febr. 1768. Baptizata fuit Elizabeth-Genoveva Filia Petri **Dumas** & Mariæ Genovevæ **Le Blanc** Conjugum, Nata 30° Die Januarii. Patrini fuere Jacobus Le Blanc, Infantis avus & Elizabeth Des Paignes Per Bern : Baker

Die 7° Febr. 1768. Baptizatus fuit Edmundus Filius Joannis & Saræ **Kelly**, Natus 5° hujus. Patrini Edmunds Welch, Elizab. Sinclair ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 10 feb : 1768 baptisata fuit maria anna filia Dionisij et [Elisabethæ *crossed out*, Catharinæ *above*] **Linch** (nata 6 hujus). patrini fuere Bernardus Linch & Elisabetha Smith ꝑ Tho : mahon

[1768 *in margin*] Die 11 feb : Baptiza fuit Catharina filia Thomæ et Elizabethæ **Riley** nata 28° Januarij. Patrini Gulielmus Watson, Maria similiter Aug : Jinison

Die 21 Januarii 1768 nata fuit Feb : 12 baptizata Margarita Filia Gulielmi **White** & Elizabethæ **Bandford** Conjugum. Patrina Maria Sharplin ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 27° Janrii 1768 Baptizata fuit Martha filia Radulphi & Saræ **Glover** (nata die 23° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Gulielmus & Anna Glover pr procuratricem Mariam Palmer ꝑ Petrum Browne

(268) Die 10° Febrii 1768 Baptizata fuit Sara filia Roberti & Saræ **Bagnell** (nata die 9°). Patrini fuere Henricus Carpue & Alicia Lee
ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 14to Febrii 1768 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Laurentii &

Judith **Kelly** (nata die 31° Janrii). Patrini fuere Patricius Welch & Maria Fitzpatrick p Petru' Browne

Die 14to Febrii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Andreæ & Annæ **Mellin** (natus die 7° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Joannes Swift & Maria Beasley p Petrum Browne

Feb: 14, 1768 nata fuit et [& *crossed out*] 16 ejusdem mensis Baptizata Maria Anna filia Laurentii **Wallace** & Mariæ **Bernard** Conjugum. Patrinis Josepho Bellaudi & Maria Gormon p Hen: Peach

Die 16 feb: 1768 baptisatus fuit Carolus willelmus filius Caroli willelmi et Ceciliæ **wagner** (natus 10: mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere fredericus Carolus wagner et et anna Bewman p Tho: Mahon

Die 18° Febr. 1768 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Joannis **Campell** [**Campbell** *in margin*] & Eleonoræ **Baylis** Conjugum, Natus 10° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Richard Jones p Procuratorem Danielem Mahar & Catharina Langstaff p Bern: Baker

Die 10 Feb: 1768 natus fuit et 19 ejusdem mensis Baptus Josephus Paulus Filius Catherinæ **Valence**. Patrinis Gulielmo Lawden & Dina Hunt p Hen: Peach

(269) Die 1 Martij [1768 *in margin*] Baptizatus fuit Franciscus Josephus Maria Filius Claudii et Annæ **Pontet** Conjugum natus die 24 Februarii. Patrini fuêre, per Procuratorem Hyacinthum Jacquier, Illustrissimus Dñus Josephus Maria Comes de Viry, et per Procuratricem Carolinam Pontet, Winefrida Ansell p' me Phił: André

Feb: 29, 1768 natus fuit Mar: 6 baptus Gulielmus filius Gulielmi **Smith** & Margaritæ **Copeland**. Patrina Isabella Nemmo Per Henricum Peach

Die 15a Februarij 1768 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Patritij et Mariæ **Devin** Conjugum, natus 28a die mensis Januarij proxime elapsi Patrini fuêre Richardus Jones et Anna Fitzpatrick per Guilm Ponce

Die 6 Martij Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Bartholomæi & Mariæ **Hughs** nata 19 Februarij. Patrini fuêre Matthias & Anna Millet p' me Phił André

Die 7 Martii 1768 natus fuit & 10 ejusdem mensis baptizatus Mathias Filius Joannis **Fox** & Annæ **Tracy** Conjugum. Patrinis Stephano Calahan & Brigitta Norris Pr. Henricum Peach

Die 25to Febrii 1768 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Jacobi & Catharinæ **Machugh** (nata die 15to). Patrina fuit Margarita Mansdel p Petrum Browne

Die 4to Martii 1768 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Jacobi & Judith **Hetherton** (nata die 4to). Patrina fuit Catharina Morton p' Petrum Browne

Die 15to [Bap. *crossed out*] Martii 1768 Baptizata fuit Francisca Anna filia Jacobi & Franciscæ **Butler** (nata die 16to Novris 1767). Patrina fuit Eleonora Maccarty p Petrum Browne

Die 13a Martij 1768 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Roberti **Wilmot** et Susannæ **Panny** Conjugum nata die 12a ejusdem Mensis: Patrini fuêre Thomas Wilmot et Maria Wilmot per Guillm Ponce

Die 23 Martii 1768 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Edoardi et Saræ

**Darly** (nata die 21°). Patrini fuere Barnabas Darly & Catharina Darly
ꝑ Pet: Browne

(270) Anno Domini 1768 die vero 19 Martii Baptizavi Margaritam George filiam Georgii **George** et Margaritæ George Conjugum natam 10mo die Septembris 1767; e sacra fonte suscepit Birgitta O'Daniel. [*In right-hand margin*, nat: 10 Sept: 1767 bap: 19 martii 1768.]
Joannes Sudell

Die 19 martij 1768 baptisatus fuit Jacobus Josephus filius Jacobi et annæ **oak** (natus 3 hujus). patrini fuere Josephus Da Silva moveira et Elisabetha Tinsley
ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 20° Martii 1768 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Joannis & Mariæ **Field**, Nata 17° hujus Mensis. Patrini Jacobus Hughes & Brigitta Hughes
ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 16to Martii 1768 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Michaelis & Barbaræ **Dumphy** (nata die 21° Febrii 1768). Patrini fuere Dionysius Cannon & Elizabeth Cannon
ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 25° Martii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Thomas [Hallee *crossed out*] Harlee Filius Mosis & Mariæ **Richardson**, natus 21° hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Thomas Thorpe, Maria Knowles
ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 27° Martii 1768 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Joannis & Mariæ **Mullins** (nata 25° ejusdem mensis). Patrina [fuere *crossed out*] fuit Maria Roach
ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 28vo Martii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Josephus filius Ricardi & Mariæ **Boyce** (nata 24to ejusdem). Patrini fuere Thomas Parkinson & Elizabeth Ash
ꝑ Petrum Browne

Feb: 2, 1768 nata fuit et Martii die 28 ejusdem Anni Baptizata Maria filia Annæ **James**. Patrina Teresia Regan [*no signature, but Peach's handwriting*]

(271) Die 3 april 1768 baptisatus fuit Jeremias filius miletij & Margaritæ **mckeon**. patrini fuere Edmundus farrill et annæ farell
ꝑ Tho: mahon

Martii die 20, 1768 nata fuit & Aprilis die 4° bapta Catherina filia Danielis **Sullivan** & Mariæ [*blank*] Conjugum. Patrinis Michaele Sullivan & Margarita Mullen
ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 4 april: 1768 baptisata fuit Charlotta filia Jacobi et Annæ **Bright** (nata 24 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Jacobus et Maria Stokes
ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 6 April: 1768 Baptizatus fuit Patricius Gulielmus filius Gulielmi [O Br. & *crossed out*] **O Brien** [**O Brian** *in margin*] & Annæ **Dunnaven** Conjugum (natus 18 mensis proximè elapsi). Patrini fuere Joannes O Brian & Margareta O Brian
ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 6 april: 1768 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Josephi **Domont** & Saræ **Reeves** (nata 16 Mensis proximè elapsi). Patrina fuit Maria Joseph de Sor
ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 10a Aprilis 1768 Baptizatus fuit Alexander filius Danielis et Eleonoræ **Maclain**, natus 3° hujus. Patrini fuêre Daniel Mcentire et Lucia Browne
ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 10a Aprilis 1768 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Josephi et Elizabethæ **Mc Donald** Nata 29 Martii ejusde' anni. Patrini fuêre Alexder Newgent et Brigitta MacMahon
ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 10 apr: 1768 baptisata fuit Catharina filia Timothei et Mariæ **Sulivan** [**Suluvan** *in margin*] (nata 4 hujus). Patrini fuere willelmus Barry et Maria Lacy ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 11 april: 1768 Baptizatus fuit Timotheus filius Joannis & Deborah **Manning** (natus 2 april 1768). Patrini fuere Timotheus & Winifreda Manning ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 12° Aprilis 1768 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Herbeti & Joannæ **Pugh** (nata die 27° Martii 1768). Patrini fuere Joannes Franciscus [Brannard [?] *crossed out*, Mannert [?] *crossed out*, Mannart *above*] & Sara Pugh ꝑ Petr Browne

(272) Die 13° Aprilis 1768. Baptizata fuit Teresa-Maria Filia Thomæ & Catharinæ **Fazakerly** Nata 10° Die hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Carolus Waters per Procuratorem Gulielmum Vose & Teresa-Maria Charleton ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 14° Aprilis 1768 Baptizatus fuit Carolus filius Gulielmi et Rebeccæ **Bartman** nata 26° Martii ejusdem anni. Patrini fuere Carolus Lambert et Maria Anna McDonnald ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 17° Aprilis 1768 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis et Elizabethæ **Gore**, Nata 10 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Thomas Konnel et Margarita Pentiny ꝑ A. Clinton

Aprilis die 3° 1768 nata fuit et 16° ejusdem mensis Bapta Esther filia Thôæ **Fitzgerald** & Mariæ **Calahan** Conjugum. Patrinis Micaeli Mullen & Maria Cating ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 17° Aprilis 1768 Baptizata fuit Sara filia Thomæ & Mariæ **Kearny** (nata die 12° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Nathanael Rice & Maria Collins ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 17° Aprilis 1768 Baptizatus fuit Dyonisius filius Danielis et Elizabethæ **Donovan** Natus 8° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Florensius McCarty et Eleanora Macarty ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 22 april 1768 baptisatus fuit Carolus franciscus filius firmeni et margaritæ **Le Jeune** (natus 15 hujus) susceptrix fuit Isabella De la Trè ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 24 Aprilis 1768 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Nathanielis et Saræ **Duggin** Natus 16° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Robertus Tree et Maria Cooper ꝑ A. Clinton

(273) Die 24 apr: 1768 baptisata fuit anna filia Samuelis et Mariæ **Houghton** (nata 7, hujus). patrini fuere Johannes et Maria Noriss ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 28 Aprilis 1768 Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Caroli et Annæ **Larey** Nata die 20 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Edmundus Scudamore et Maria Cunningham p' me Phil: André

Die 30 Aprilis [1768 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Michael Filius Bernardi et Annæ **Queen** Natus 21 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Daniel Fitzpatrick et Birgitta Queen p' me Phil: André

Die 26° Aprilis 1768 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Mathæi & Margaritæ **Law** [Conjugum *above*] (natus die 22° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Law & Martha Welbank ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 2° Maji Baptizatus fuit Josephus Filius Josephi et annæ **Debanke** Natus 3 Aprilis. Matrina fuit Elizabetha Simpson p' me Phil: André

Die 8ª Maii 1768 Baptizata fuit Maria Magdalena filia Ludovici et annæ **Martin** Nata 1ª ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Henricus Repuque, Magdalena Clary ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 29 Apr. 1768 natus fuit et maii die 8º Baptus Gulielmus Filius Edmundi **Delahunt** & Brigittæ **Cave** Conjugum. Patrinis Mauritio Cotter & Elizabetha Dowdall ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 8 maij 1768 baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Thomæ et Elisabethæ **wilson** (Natus 8 mensis ultime elapsi). patrini fuere Thomas Bassingwhit et Catharina Summons [?] ꝑ Tho : mahon

Aprilis die 20, 1768 natus fuit et Die 8 maii fuit Baptus Thoas filius Joannis **Maurice** & Sussanæ **Gardiner** Conjugum. Patrinis Joanne Taylor & Sara Farrell ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 12º Maii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Philippus Jacobus filius Roberti **Jefferson** Natus 1º hujus. Patrini fuêre Thomˢ Sturzaker et Maria Murphy ꝑ A. Clinton

(274) Die 15º Maii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Christophorus filius Laurentii & Joannæ **Boyland** (natus die 6º ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Mathæus Merray & Joanna Brazil ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 15º Maii 1768 Baptizata fuit Helena filia Laurentii et Mariæ **Doile** [*blank for date of birth*]. Patrini fuêre Michael Murphy et Susanna Reynolds ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 18 Maji. Baptizatus fuit Edwardus Filius Patritii & Mariæ **Halfpenny** Natus die 4tâ hujus. Patrini fuêre Arthurus Curry et Francisca Jordan p' me Phil: André

Die 12 Maii 1768 nata fuit et 20 bapta maria Filia Joannis Wade & Eleonoræ **Sulavan** [**Sullivan** *in margin*] Conjugum. Patrinis Paticio Martin & Joanna Murphy ꝑ Henricum Peach

Aprilis die 28, 1768 nata fuit & Maii die 25 baptizata Elizabeth filia Joannis & Mariæ **Burche**. Patrinis Thoma Owthwaite & Anna Owthwaite ꝑ Hen : Peach

Die 6º maii 1768 nata fuit et 26º bapta Anna filia Edoardi **Maly** & Judith **Conroy** Conjugum. Patrinis Thoma Buterly Pr. Procuratorem Timotheum Maly & Teresia McCardell ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 9 Maii 1768 Nata fuit & 2º die Junii baptizata Margarita filia Joannis & Rebeccæ [**Welsh** *crossed out*] **Welch** Conjugum. Patrina fuit Sara Philips per Procuratricem Monacham Cotherington ꝑ Gulᵐ Bower

Die 22º Maii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Patricii & Mariæ **Cuffy** (natus 10º ejusdem). Patrini fuere Patricius Shannon & Catharina Macchauli ꝑ Petru' Browne

(275) Maii die 27 nata fuit et Junii 3º 1768 Baptizata Bridgitta Filia Martini **Hadin** & Mariæ **Dunn** Conjugum. Patrina Maria Fitzgerald ꝑ Henricum Peach

Maii die 15 Nata fuit & Junii 4º 1768 Baptizata Henrietta filia [*blank;* Cannon *crossed out*] & Mariæ **Cannon** Conjugum. Patrina fuit Monacha Cotherington ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 5to Junii 1768 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis & Mariæ **Lickfield** Conjugum (nata die 29º Maii 1768). Patrini fuere Henricus Kelly & Maria Kelly pr Petrum Browne

Die 5º Junii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Michael Filius Mauritii et

Aliciæ **Keaten**, Natus Maii 29 anni ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Mauritius Dod, Alicia Toole ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 29° Maii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Cajetanus Filius Francisci et Joannæ **Brogi**. Patrini fuêre Bartholomæus Marzano et Francisca Pollard ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 31° Maii 1768 Nata fuit & Junii 7° 1768 Baptizata Elizabeth filia Edvardi & Annæ **Meling** Conjugum. Patrini fuerunt Patricius Donnalah & Catharina Glover ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die Junii 6° 1768 [Baptizata *crossed out*] Nata fuit & Junii 7° 1768 Baptizata Catharina filia Tho. & annæ **Shield**. Patrini fuere Thomas Carly & Joanna Price ꝑ Gul$^{m}$ Bower

Die 27° Maii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius D$^{ni}$ [*blank*] **Ewen** & Margarita Ewen. Patrinâ D$^{na}$ anna Fleetwood ꝑ Petrum Browne

(276) Die 9 Julii Baptizatus est Thomas Filius [*blank*] Natus 4 Junij [1768 *in margin*]. Patrini fuêre Thomas Marsh & Catharina Tuite p' me Phil: André

Die 12° Junii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi & Margaritæ **Fitzgerald** (natus die 24° Maii). Patrina fuit Elizabeth Hacket ꝑ Petrum Browne

Maii die 22, 1768 nata fuit et Junii die 12 bapta Maria Anna filia Gilberti **McKensey** [**McKendsy** *in margin*] & Mariæ **Hampton** Conjugu'. Patrinis Joanne Head & Margarita Humfries ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 12° Junii 1768 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Caroli & Alexiæ **Currant** Nata 30° Maii. Patrini fuere Joannes Gorman, Brigitta Sinnott ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 12° Junii 1768. Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Laurentii & Margaritæ **Dalton** Nata 31° Maii. Patrini Odoenus Newland, Maria Barrett ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 17 Junij 1768 baptisata fuit Sara Anna filia Edwardi Petri et Saræ **willouby** (nata 13 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Tancred et anna maria Bird ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 19° Junii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Carolus filius Petri & Annæ **Giorgi** (natus die 7° Junii). Patrini fuere Joannes & Anna Maria Lloyd ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 20 Junii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Nathaniel Gulielmus filius Gulielmi & Annæ **Stanly** (natus die 7°). Patrini fuere Thomas & Maria Baldwin ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 25 Junii an: 1768 Bapti fuere Gualterus Petrus & Elizabeth Francisca Gemini filius & filia Joannis **Shutlar** & Elizabeth [*blank*]. Patrina pro Filio Francisca Dalton pro filia Anna Dalton ꝑ Henricum Peach

(277) Die 25 Junij 1768 baptisata fuit Sara filia filia amos et Mariæ Annæ **Chaplin** (nata 18 hujus). patrini fuere Casparus vanstockum et Elisabetha Togwall ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Junii die 8° 1768 natus fuit & 26 ejusdem mensis baptus. Jacobus, filius Jacobi **Leonard** & Catharinæ **Brien** Conjugum. Patrini fuere Thomas McBrier & Maria McKiernan ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 26 Junii Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Joannis & Margaritæ

**Burk** [**Burke** *in margin*], nata 15tâ aprilis ; Patrini fuêre Gulielmus Sheain & Maria Sheen p' me Phil: André

Die 3° Julii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Joannes-Petrus Filius Henrici & [Mari [?] *crossed out*] Elizabeth **Small-wood** [**Smalwood** *in margin*] Natus 6° die Junii. Patrini Joannes Quenet & Maria Dunford per Procuratricem Annam Ettsingsell p Bern : Baker

Die 3° Julii 1768 Baptizata fuit Maria Elizabeth filia Joannis & Mariæ **White** (nata die 29° Junii 1768). Patrina fuit Sara Hughes p Petrum Browne

Die 12° Julii 1768 Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Edwardi & Mariæ **Brown** (nata die 4° Julii 1768). Patrini fuere Petrus Leonard & Margarita Weatheril p Gul. Bower

Die 10 Julii 1768 nata fuit et 17° baptta Sara filia Danielis & Barbaræ **Spencer**. Patrinis Patricio Doile & Anna Reason p Hen : Peach

Die 14 Julii 1768 natus fuit et 17° baptus Thomas filius Patricii **Ward** & Annæ **Duffy** Conjugum. Patrinis Joanne & Elizabetha Wingfield Per Hen. Peach

Die 17° Julii 1768 Baptizata fuit Martha filia Patricii & Saræ **Rooney** (nata die 16°). Patrina fuit Honora Heli p Petrum Browne

Die 20 Julij. Baptizata fuit Maria Catharina Filia Joannis et Isabellæ [**Martin** *above*] Nata eodem die. Patrini fuêre Ludovicus Martin & Catharina Annouche p' me Phil: André

(278) Die 21 Julii Baptizata fuit Sarah filia Matthæi & Mariæ **Foy** (nata 7th Julii 1768). Patrini fuere Arthurius Shelley & Sarah Donnaly p Gul. Bower

Die 29 Julij 1768 baptisata fuit Catharina filia felicis et Catharinæ **o Neil** (nata 12 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Thomas et allicia heffernan p Tho : mahon

Die 24to Julii 1768 Baptizata fuit Judith filia Jacobi & Catharinæ **Fitzgerald** (nata die 16° Julii). Patrini fuere Hugo Charles & Rosa Mccan p Petrum Browne

Die 24° Julii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Alexander filius Joannis et Joannæ **Sheradain**. Patrini fuêre Machail Redmon et Judith White p A. Clinton

Die 24 Julii 1768 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis & annæ **Cullen** (nata 19 Julii). Patrini fuere Jacobus Higgins & Eleanor Weldon p Gulm Bower

Die [27 Junii 1768 *crossed out*] 2° Aug. [1768 *above*] Baptizatus fuit David filius Davidis & Eleanoræ **Gibbins** [**Gibbons** *in margin*] (natus 27 Junii 1768). Patrini fuere Petrus Leonard & Anna Cavennah p Gul. Bower

Die 14 Augusti. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Richardi & Judithæ **Lennard**, Natus 5 Ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuêre Joannes Stone et Rosa Mac Donoaugh p' me Phil: André

Die 14 Augusti. Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Georgii & Teresiæ **Bamfield** ; Nata 27 Julii : Patrini fuêre Michael Lyon & Dorothea Banstead p' me Phil: André

Die 14 Augusti. Baptizatus fuit Robertus Filius Jacobi & Saræ

**May**, Natus die 8 ejusdem mensis, Patrini fuêre Thomas May & Catharina Banks p' me Phił: André

(279) Die 14° Augi; 1768 Baptizata fuit Eleonora filia Gilberti & Phebes **Higgins** (nata 31° Julii). Patrini fuere Hugo Smith & Margarita Vaughan ꝑ G. Bower

Die 15° 1768 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Hartley filius Jacobi & Annæ **Hartley** [**Hartly** *in margin*] ([natus *above*] 1° Junii 1768). Patrina fuit Sarah Birk ꝑ G. Bower

Die 31° Julii 1768 Baptizatus fuit Joseph filius Joannis & Annæ **Lennard** (natus die 21° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Chaplin & Anna Dunberry ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 12° Augti 1768 Baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Jacobi & Arabellæ **Fisher** (natus eodem die). Patrini fuere D. Jacobus Douglas & Maria Douglas ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 16° Augti 1768 Baptizatus fuit Antonius Henricus filius illegitimus Caroli **Shrimpton** & Joannæ [*blank*] (natus die 12°). Patrini fuere Henricus Ash & Anna Macdonnald ꝑ Petrum Browne

Julii die 25, 1768 nata fuit et aug: 17 bap̃ta Maria filia Bernardi **Wall** & Elizabethæ **King** Conjugum. Patrinis Michaeli Archer & Margarita Gardner ꝑ Hen. Peach

Die 24° Aug: 1768 Batus. fuit Joannes filius Thoae & Marjoræ **Meredin** (natus 20° Aug.). Patrini fuere Patricius Connar & Maria Monk ꝑ G. Bower

Die 24° Aug: 1768 Baptizata fuit Francisca filia Joannis & Elizabeth **Boys** (nata 6° aug. 1768). Patrinis Gulielmo Marshall & Joanna Clues ꝑ G. Bower

Die 28 Aug. 1768 Baptizatus fuit Laurentius filius Laurentii et Brigittæ **Dalton** Natus 22 ejusdem. Patrini fuere Thos Monisey [?] et Catharina Jarret ꝑ A. Clinton

(280) Die 28 aug: 1768 baptisatus fuit Martinus Joannes filius Martini et Saræ **Crosswait** (natus 13 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Dalton et Judith Calachan ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 29 aug. 1768 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis et alliciæ **Lee** [conjugum *above*] (natus heri). patrini fuere franciscus et francisca Carpue ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 2° Sep: 1768 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Jacobi & Catharinæ **Holmes** (natus 24° Aug: 1768). Patrina Catharinâ Lancaster ꝑ Gulm Bower

Die 4° Sep: 1768 Baptizata fuit Alicia filia Jacobi & Annæ **O Bryan** [**Bryan** *in margin*] (nata 4° aug. 1768). Patrinis Jacobo O Bryan & Annâ Farrel ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 8 7bris 1768 Baptizatus fuit Bartholomæus filius Caroli et Aliciæ **Triver** Natus 24° Augti ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Josephus Earle et Anna Maxwell ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 10 Septbris 1768 Baptizata fuit Martha Filia Josephi et Annæ **Sherwood**, nata die 3tiâ Augusti. Patrini fuêre Gulielmus Gallan & Elizabetha King p' me Phił: André

Die 11° Septris 1768 Baptizatus fuit Michael filius Michaelis & Judith **Macawoy** [**Mcaway** *in margin*] (natus die 4to ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Thomas Genner & Anna Askin ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 11° Septr. 1768 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus Thomas filius Francisci & Mariæ **Auber** (natus 19° aug. 1768). Patrinis Thoma Villnuf & Maria Mac Dermen ꝑ Gul. Bower

Die 14to Septris 1768 Baptizata fuit Judith filia Francisci & Annæ **Tingry** (nata die 10°). Patrini fuere Ricardus Jones & Judith Tingry ꝑ Petrum Browne

(281) Die 14to Septris 1768 Baptizatus fuit Joseph filius Hugonis & Mariæ **Finegan** (natus die 9°). Patrini fuere D. Mathæus Rowe & Catharina Townsend ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 18vo Septris 1768 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Thomæ & Elizabeth **Tracey** (nata die 12° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Jacobus Tracey & Elizabeth Townsend ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 25 Sept. 1768 baptisatus fuit Edwardus filius Edwardi et Deboræ **Cahill** (natus 4 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Byrne et Anna Borrington per suam procuratricem [*ends*] ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 12° Sep. 1768 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Thomæ et Annæ **Duggan** [**Duggen** *in margin*] natus 9 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Carolus Dunn et Francisca Bennet ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 25to Septris 1768 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Terentii & Elizabeth **Hagan** (nata die 18vo). Patrini fuere Joannes & Maria Quin ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 28vo Septris 1768 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Baptista filius Joannis & Elizabeth **Land** (natus die 24to ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Mathæus Hart & Maria Payne ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 22do Septembris Baptizata fuit Louisa Maria-anna Filia Christophori & Annæ **Bird** (nata die 21 ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Webbe & Anna Monington Pr Romanum Chapman

Die 29 Septbris. Baptizata fuit Margareta Filia Laurentii & Elizabethæ **Welch**, nata 28. Patrini fuêre Laurentius Kelly & Anna Murdock p' me Phit: André

(282) Die 27 Julij 1768 baptisatus fuit [Thomas *crossed out,* Joannes *above*] filius filius Thomæ et Margaritæ **Taaf** [**Tool** *in margin*] (natus 24 hujus). patrini fuere Matheus Kelly et Elisabetha Doolin ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 14 Oct. 1768 natus fuit et 16 baptus Gulielmus filius Alexandri **Gorman** [**Gormon** *in margin*] Margaritæ **Ryan** Conjugu'. Patrinis Patricio Rice & Maria Maccavoy ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 16 oct. 1768 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Thomæ et Helenæ **Petard**, Natus 28 7bris. Patrini fuêre Joannes Laurence et Maria Petard ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 17 Oct. 1768 Baptizatus fuit Daniel filius Joannis et Mariæ **Neal**, Natus 8 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Andreas Douly et Helena Hudson ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 18° Oct. 1768. Baptizatus fuit Alexander filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Staples** (natus 7° Oct.). Patrinis Alexandro Roch & Elizabetha Riardon ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 20° Octis 1768 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Francisci et Margaritæ **Duram** (Nata 16 ejusdem). Patrini fuêre Thoms Carleton et Maria Murrey ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 23° Octis 1768 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Filius Patricii et

Mariæ **Smith** Natus 18 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Jacobus warrant et Catharª Mallon ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 23º Octobris 1768 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Thomæ et Elizabethæ **Jilks** Natus 8 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Joannes Winsbury et Francisca Haughton ꝑ A. Clinton

(283) Die 23 Octobris [1768 *in margin*] Baptizatus est Thomas, Filius Thomæ et Margaretæ **Fitzgerald** Natus 17. Patrini fuêre Franciscus Kelly & Catharina Roo p' me Phił: André

Die 23º octobris 1768. Baptizata fuit Winefrida Filia Joannis & Mariæ **Allan** nata 21º hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Robertus allan, et Ruth Killembeck per Procuratricem Franciscam Blyde ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 26 oct: 1768 natus fuit et 28 ejusdem Mensis baptus Joannes Carolus filius Henrici **Hendly** & Margaritæ **Ruriten** [?]. Patrinis Gulielmo Hall & Elizabetha Hendly ꝑ H: Peach

Die 30 oct. 1768 natus fuit et 31º ejusdem mensis baptizatus Joannes filius Terentiani & Elizabeth **Mᶜ Guire**. Patrinis Andrea Jones & Mariâ Smith ꝑ Gul. Bower

Die 1º Novrıs 1768 Baptizata fuit Anastasia Maria filia Dominici & Mariæ **Dupuy** (nata die 28vo Octrıs). Patrini fuere Ricardus Jones & Maria Boland pr Petrum Browne

Die 4tâ Novbris Baptizata fuit Anna Maria Filia Georgii & Eugeniæ Mariæ **Bishop** Conjugum Nata die 3tiâ. Patrini fuêre Joannes Kempson & Anna Maria Trockmorton per Procur: Jacobum Collins et Henriettam WoolaScott p' me Phił: André

Die 3 Novem: 1768 natus fuit, et 6º ejusdem Mensis Bap̃tus Georgius filius Joannis **Gillet** et Elizabeth **Maddox** Conjugu'. Patrinis Thoa Gollins & Francisca Gollins ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 13º Novrıs 1768 Baptizatus fuit Michael filius Michaelis & Mariæ **Corr** (natus die 6º ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Mathæus Corr & Esther Smith ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 16º Nov. 1768 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus Filius Joannis et Eleonoræ **Mitchener** Natus 8 ejusdem. Matrina fuit Catharina Dolan ꝑ A. Clinton

(284) Die 7 nov: 1768 nata fuit et 20 bapta Anna filia Joannis **Sulavan** & Annæ **Gallaway** Conjugu'. Patrinis Richardo & Catharina McGennis ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 7 Nov: 1768 nata & 18 bap̃ta fuit Maria Margarita filia Gulielmi Saræ **Hall**. patrinis Henrico & Margarita Hin[d *above*]ley ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 20 Nov: 1768 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus filius Francisci & Margaritæ **Kernon** (natus 5º ejusdem). Patrinis Richardo Groom & Maria Oates ꝑ Gul. Bower

Die 20 Novrıs 1768 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Patricii & Mariæ **Kelly** (natus die 5to). Patrini fuere Joannes Baldwin & Sara Butler ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 20 Novrıs 1768 Baptizatus fuit Georgius Franciscus filius Gulielmi & Isabellæ **Connolly** (natus die 12º). Patrini fuere Franciscus Lee & Maria Lee ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 20 Nov. 1768. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Roberti et

Mariæ **Tree**, Natus 13° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Cornelius Bryon et Barbara Guy ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 27° Nov : 1768 Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Gulielmi [Gulielmi *crossed out*] & [*blank*] **Flinn** (nata 18 ejusdem Mensis). Patrinis Stephano Burn & Mariâ Donnough ꝑ Gul. Bower

(285) Die 27° Nov. 1768 Baptizata fuit Eleonora filia Gulielmi & Margaritæ **Foy** (nata 20° ejusdem). Patrina fuit Maria Maguire ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 23° Nov^ris 1768 Baptizata fuit Maria Elizabeth [**Coonert** *crossed out*] filia Joseph & Margaritæ **Koonert** (nata die 6^to ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Henricus Strobach & Anna Maria Heidy ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 4^to Dec^ris 1768 Baptizata fuit Helena filia Thomæ & Helenæ **Caen** (nata die 13° ejusdem mensis). Patrinus fuit Edoardus Higgins ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 11° Dec^ris 1768 Baptizatus fuit Carolus filius Jacobi et Mariæ **Whaylen** Natus vero 21 Nov. ejusdem anni. Patrini fuêre Bartholomæus Mahony et Margarita Mahony ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 11 Dec : 1768 baꝑta fuit (die 10 Nov : nata) Judith filia Jacobi [Carew *crossed out*] **Banning** & Honoræ **Bailey** Conjugu'. Patrinis Jacobo Carew & Maria Sells ꝑ Hen : Peach

Die 11° Dec. 1768 Baptizata fuit Rosa filia Fælicis et Mariæ **Maclarren** Nata [vero *crossed out*] eodem die. Patrini fuêre Antonius Brown et Maria Wallis ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 11° Dec. 1768 Baptizata fuit Barbara Filia Georgii et Barbaræ **Wood**, Nata vero 15° Nov^is. Patrini fuêre Gulielmus et Maria Watson ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 11° Dec^bris 1768 Baptizatus fuit Petrus Filius Petri et Margaritæ **Brown** Natus 30 Nov^is ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Patricius vahen et Helena vahen ꝑ A. Clinton

(286) Die 11° Dec^bris [1768 *above*] Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Thomæ et Agnetis **Hill**, Nata 30 Nov^is. Patrini fuêre Joannes Latchford et Maria Gurden ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 16° Dec^bris 1768 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Gulielmi et Mariæ **Murray** [**Murry** *in margin*] Natus 10° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Thom^s Carleton et Margarita Derham ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 18° [D^bris *above*] 1768 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Joannis et Elizabethæ **Gibbons** Natus eodem die. Patrini fuêre Franciscus Burn et Margarita Roberson ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 18° de^bris 1768 Baptizatus fuit Daniel filius Jacobi et Annæ **Clerk** Natus 30 Nov^is. Patrini fuêre Franciscus Mulhole et Sarah Johnson ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 19 Dec : 1768 baptisatus fuit andreas Filius Jacobi et Judithæ **Heilin** (natus 2 hujus). patrini fuere Christophorus m^canally et maria moore ꝑ Tho. mahon

Die 21° Dec^ris 1768 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Thomas filius Jacobi **Dumarsè** & Teresæ Dumarsè (natus Die 26° Nov^ris 1768). Patrini fuere [Giles Francius *crossed out*] Aegidius Franciscus Vivier & Stephana Bourier ꝑ P. Browne

Die 24 Dec : natus fuit et eodem die Baꝑtus Thomas filius Jacobi

& Elizabethæ **Spencer** Conjugum. Patrinis Michaele Archer & Elizabeth Kaffery ꝑ Hen. Peach

Die 26° Dec^bris 1768 Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Josephi et Elizabethæ **King** Nata vero 10° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Christophorus Hannal et Marg^ta Koonart ꝑ A. Clinton

(287) Die 28° Dc^bris 1768 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Gulielmi et Annæ **Kallaghan** [**Kallahan** *in margin*] Nata vero 26 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Joannes Taylor et Maria Norris ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 29° Dc^bris 1768 Baptizata fuit Sara Filia Gulielmi et Saræ **Pierce** [**Price** *in margin*] Nata vero 26 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Joannes M^cQuade et Rosa Farell ꝑ A. Clinton

[1769]

Die 1 Jan: 1769 baptisatus fuit Petrus filius eugenij **Brian** et Rosæ Brian (natus 26 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Patritius Dempsy, Martha Berne ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 23° Dec^ris 1768 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Fox filius Jacobi & Saræ **Fox** (nata 12°). Patrini fuere Joannes Mawbey & Maria Picket ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 1 Januarii 1769 Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Michaelis et Elizabethæ **Garrety** [**Garetty** *in margin*]. Patrini fuêre Joannes Rickley et Maria White. Nata fuit Elizabetha de quâ, die 25 10bris 1768 p' me Phil: André

Die 4 Jan: 1769 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia willelmi et Elisabethæ **wansfeld** (nata 1 hujus). patrini fuere Thomas Baron et francisca Herytor [?] ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 6^ta Jan^rii 1769 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Joseph **Ivers** & Margaritæ Ivers (nata die 25^to Dec^ris 1768). Patrini fuere Lochlan Connelly & Rebecca Welch ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 27° De^bris 1768 Baptizata fuit Charlotta Teresia Filia Roberti et N. Mariæ **Drummond** Nata vero 26 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre D. Carolus Stoner et D. Francisca Stoner ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 4° Jan^rii 1769 Baptizata fuit Francisca filia Gulielmi & Joannæ **Guerny** nata 16° Dec^bris 1768 ꝑ Gul. Bower

(288) Die 22 Jan. 1769 baptisatus fuit Stephanus filius Michaelis et Elisabethæ **Morgan** (natus 28 mensis proxime elapsi). Patrini fuere Michael m^cDonaragh et Eleonora Phagan ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 22° Jan. 1769 Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Edwardi et Joañæ **Coleman** Nata vero 13 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Thom^s Coleman et et Francisca Kelly ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 22 Jan. 1769 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Joannes et margarita **Ke**[**a** *above*]**lly** [**Kelly** *in margin*] (natus 20 hujus). parini fuere Thomas Tobin et Maria Hart ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 27° Januarii 1769 Baptizata fuit Sara Filia Joannis & Saræ **Bradwell** nata 21° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Cornelius Sullivan, Catharina Roonie ꝑ Bern^du' Baker

Die 27° Jan^rii 1769 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Joannis & Anna **Lee** (natus die 14° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Thomas Kelly & Elizabeth Kelly ꝑ Petru' Browne

Dec: 25, 1768 natus fuit et 30 ejusdem mensis Baptus Xtoforus

filius Francisci & Elizabeth **Lloid** [**Llord** *in margin*]. Patrinis Joanne Moore & Anna Salmon ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 14 Janū 1769 nata fuit et 29 baꝑta Brigitta filia Cornelii **Baien** [**Brien** *in margin*] & Margaritæ Brien. Patrinis Jeremia Lary & Elizabetha Beamish ꝑ Hen : Peach

Die 29 Januarii 1769 nata et 31 ejusdem mensis Baꝑta Brigitta filia Timothei **Kegan** & Aliciæ **Farrell** Conjugum. Patrinis Patricio Mchaver & Brigitta McDonald ꝑ Hen : Peach

Die 1ª Februarii Baptizatus fuit Josephus, Carolus, Stephanus, Filius Bartholomæi et Mariæ **Valle** Conjugum, natus die 21 Januarii. Patrini fuêre Stephanus Sciaccaluga et Maria Blittinburgh ꝑ' me Phił: Andrė

(289) Die 5° Februarii 1769 Baptizata fuit maria Filia Patricii & Annæ **Jacob** nata 2° hujus. Patrini Joannes Sullivan & Gratia Deane ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 5° Feb : 1769 Baptizata fuit Birgitta filia Lucæ & Marthæ **Doyl** (nata 29 Janii 1769). Patrinis Michaele Kenny & Catharina Goddard ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 5 feb. 1769 batisata fuit Susann [*sic*] filia Joannis et Susannæ **Kelly** (nata 22 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Timothy Kelly et Brigida Rock ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 23 Jan. 1769 baptisata fuit anna filia Joannis et mariæ **Collins** (nata 14 hujus). patrini fuere Bernardus Carr et Hester Munro ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 5° Februarii 1769 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Joannis & Margaritæ **Leighton** Conjugum Natus primo Die hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Clemens Serle & Maria Serle ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 12 feb : 1769 baptisatus fuit Jannes [*sic*] filius Georgij et Margaritæ **Hujes** [**Hughes** *in margin*] (natus 2 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes mcDonald et Maria Barker ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 12 Febrii 1769 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Joannis & Saræ **Bradley** (nata pridie). Patrini fuere Joannes & Anna Hunt ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 14° Februarii 1769 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Filius Gulielmi et Saræ **Passlow** [**Paslow** *in margin*] Natus v̈ 22° Janii. Matrina fuit Maria Hamilton ꝑ A. Clinton

Dec : [25 *above*] 1768 natus fuit & 30 baꝑtus Christopherus filius Francisci & & Elizabethæ **Lloid**. Patrinis Joanne Moore & Anna Salmon ꝑ Henricum Peach

Nov : 6, 1768 natus fuit et Dec : 11 baꝑtus Sylvester filius Gulielmi & Sarah **Gahagan**. Patrinis Xtophero Reiley & Brigitta Quin ꝑ Hen. Peach

(290) Die 14° Feb. 1769 Baptizatus fuit Richardus Filius Richardi et Abigaelis **Gauge**, Natus verō 26 Aprilis 1768. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Branscombe ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 13 feb. 1769 baptisatus fuit Josephus Ricardus filius Josephi et Phebè **Richiardy** [?] [**Richards** *in margin*] (natus 16 mensis proximè elapsi). patrini fuere Petrus de vasà et Maria Giugnon ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 19 Februarii Baptizatus fuit Andræas Filius Joannis et Mariæ **Flinn** natus die 9nâ hujus. Patrini fuêre Daniel Martin & Anastasia Martin p' me Phił: André

Die 19° Febr. 1769 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Joannis & Mariæ **Boyd** Natus 5° Die hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Gulielmus Berry & Brigitta Smith ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 19° Febrii 1769 Baptizatus fuit Mathias filius Georgii & Mariæ **Gardner** (natus die 12° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Laurentius Connor & Anna Power ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 20° Feb: 1769 baptizatus fuit Edvardus filius Joannis & Eleonoræ **Ryley** (natus 21° Janrii 1769). Patrinis Oweno Quin & Catharina Ryley ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 26 Februarii Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Thomæ & Eleonoræ **Reynold**, natus 22 hujus. Patrini fuêre Thomas Georgius Bald et Eleonora Mado p' me Phił: André

Die 23° Febrii 1769 Baptizata fuit Catharina Lætitia filia Joannis & Saræ **Mayes** (nata die 21° ejusdem mensis). Patrina fuit Margarita Kennet ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 2° Martii 1769. Baptizata fuit Charlotta Filia Gulielmi & Saræ **Anglin** Nata 6° Die [hujus *crossed out*] Mensis Februarii. Patrini fuere Gulielmus Anglin Infantis Avus & Anna Anglin ejusdem Amita ꝑ Bern: Baker

(291) Die 27 feb: 1769 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Ricardi et Annæ **Baalf** [**Baalfe** *in margin*] (natus 18 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Bernardus Brady et Elisabeth fraiser ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 24 Feb: 1769 nata fuit et die [*blank*] Martii bapta Eleonora filia Thomæ **Keney** & Eleonoræ **Langan** Conjugu'. Patrinis Gulielmo Keney & Martha Pickering ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 5° Martii 1769 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Henrici **Malhall** & Elizabeth Malhall conjugum (nata die 20° Febrii 1769). Patrini fuere Dionysius Fielding & Maria Stone ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 7° Martii 1769 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Joannis & Saræ **Branham** (nata die 2° Martii). Patrini fuere Gulielmi Beesley & Dorothea Reynolds ꝑ P. Browne

Die 5 Martij 1769 baptisatus fuit Ludovicus filius Ricardi et Annæ **farrell** (natus 22 anni proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Ludovicus farell et Brigida Gafnay ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 5 martij 1769 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis et N. **Moore** (natus 24 Mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Timotheus [Corvin *crossed out*] mcGrath et amilia Corvin ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 10° Martii 1769 Baptizatus fuit Ricardus Filius Thomæ et Annæ **Lewin**, Natus vero 15° Janii ejusdem anni. Matrina fuit Anna Dale ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 11° Martii 1769. Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Philippi et Elizabeth **Hunt** nata 6° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Edwardus Mackenzy et Anna Sullivan ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 12° Martii 1769 Baptizata [fuit *above*] Catharina filia Patricii [Quin *crossed out*] & Mariæ **Quin** (nata 9 Martii 1769). Patrinis Joanne Hart & Catharina Nowland ꝑ Gul: Bower

(292) Die 15 martij 1769 baptisata fuit maria anna filia Cornelij et

Judith **Doud** (nata heri). patrini fuere Michel Casidy et Julia Heilin
p Tho : mahon

Die 17° Martii 1769 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Gulielmi **Courage** & Mariæ [Anna Gri *crossed out*] **Anderson** (nata die 13° hujus). Patrini fuere Henricus Matti & Anna Murray p Petrum Browne

Febr : Die 26 natus fuit et Martii die 19, 1769 baptus Michael filius Michaelis **Cassady** & Margarita **McBride** Conjugu'. Patrinis Cornelio Dowd & Anna Greves p Hen : Peach

Die 7 nov : 1768 nata fuit et 13 bapta Maria Margareta filia Gulielmi & Sarah **Hall**. Patrinis Henrico & Margarita Hindley
p Hen : Peach

Nov. die 6, 1768 natus fuit et 13 baptus Michael filius Joannis & Mariæ **Dobin**. Patrinis Jacobo Moore & Sarah Elington p Hen : Peach

Nov : 10, 1768 natus fuit & 13 baptus Thõas filius Mathiæ **Willis** & Annæ **Nicholson**. Patrinis Richardo Norris & Maria Siffon p procuratricem Margarita' Hindley p Hen : Peach

Die 19° : Martii 1769 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Jeremias filius Eduardi et Annæ **Newman** Natus 4 Feb$^{ii}$ ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Andræas Tate et Maria Ashton p A. Clinton

Die 19° Martii 1769 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Mauritii et Annæ **Grovesner** Nata 13 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Joan$^{s}$ Doulan et Elizabeth Berford p A. Clinton

(293) Die 19 Martii 1769. Baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Mauritii et Annæ **Grovesner** Nata 13 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Alex$^{der}$ Heart et Maria Heart p A. Clinton

Die 19° Martii 1769 Baptizata fuit Sara filia [illegitima *above, crossed out*] Michaelis **Kennedy** & Eliz. **White** (nata [die *crossed out*] anno 1768). Patrina fuit Monica Codrington p P. Browne

Die 19° Martii 1769 Baptizatus fuit Patricius Joseph filius Patricii & Catharinæ **Rourke** (natus pridie). Patrini fuere D. Michael White & D$^{na}$ Alicia O Byrne p Petrum Browne

Die 20 martij 1769 baptisata fuit maria filia Joannis et Torasiæ **Parker** (nata 17 hujus). [patrini fuere *crossed out*] susceptrix fuit maria Hannon p Tho : mahon

Die 1° Martii 1769 nata fuit & 26 bapta Sarah filia Joannis **Berwick** & Maria **Bonell** Conjugu'. Patrinis Georgio Bonell & Sarah May p Henricu' Peach

Die 26° Martii 1769 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Petri & Birgittæ **Corkoran** (nata 11° ejusdem). Patrinis Jacobo [Dowlin *above*] & Margarita Downs p Gul : Bower

Die 25 martij 1769 baptisata fuit mary Isabella filia Thomæ et Joannæ **wol** [**Vol** *in margin*] (nata 11 hujus). patrini fuere willelmus Terry et Isabella Coton et Brigida Paterson Tho : mahon

Die 19 Martii 1769 nata fuit & 1 Aprilis Bapta. Elizabeth filia [*blank*] **Hardgrove** & Joannæ Hardgrove. Patrinis Joanne Moore & Elizabeth Ray p Henricu' Peach

(294) Die tertio Aprilis 1764 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Carty **M$^{c}$Carty** [**Carty** *in margin*] et Margaritæ conjugum Nata 30 Martii ejusdem anni. Patrini fuêre Florentius M$^{c}$Carty et Margarita M$^{c}$Carty p A. Clinton

Die 2° Aprilis 1769 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Mariæ **Boldero** (natus die 30° Martii). Patrini fuere Joannes Catron & Eliz: Slaughta ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 2° Aprilis 1769 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Ricardi & Joannæ **Jones** (nata 26° Martii). Patrini fuere D. Franciscus Tingry & D. Maria Anna Boland ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 3° Aprilis 1769. Baptizata fuit Sara-Maria Filia Henrici & Martha **Brown** nata 19° Martii. Patrini fuere Jacobus Branscomb & Sara Griffith per me Bern: Baker

Die 9° Aprilis 1769 Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Joannis et Mariæ **Madden** Nata vero 19° Martii. Patrini fuêre Joannes Doyle et Maria Mash ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 10° Aprilis 1769 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Theodori et Elizabethæ **Brewer** Nata vero 15° Martii. Matrina fuit Maria Koy ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 15 Aprilis 1769 Baptizata fuit Brigitta filia Patricii **Finingen** & Brigittæ Finingen Nata vero 12 ejusdem mensis [*ends; no signature*]

Die 5 Martii 1769 nata fuit et Aprilis die 17 bapta. Anna filia Thomæ **Carridge** & Margaritæ **Fleetwood** Conjugu'. Patrinis Gulielmo Mahon & Anna Kelly ꝑ Henricu' Peach

(295) Die 10° Aprilis 1769 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Joannis & Marthæ **Welbank** (nata die [19° *crossed out*] 9° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere D. Petrus Williams & Elizabeth Inglahart p^r^ proxim Annam Whitler ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 16 Aprilis 1769 nata fuit & 18° ejusdem mensis Baꝑta Maria filia Patricii **Conor** & Eleonoræ **Bourke** Conjugu'. Patrinis Xtoforo Sally & Maria Biddleston ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 21° Aprilis 1769 Baptizata fuit Winefrida filia Gulielmi & Mariæ **Jarret** (nata die 3° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Joannes Cæsar Jarret & Gratia Hancock ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 23° Aprilis 1769 Baptizata fuit Maria Joanna filia Francisci **Anoge** [*corrected to* **Anauge** *above, but* **Anoge** *in margin*] & Catharinæ Anoge [olim **Porttanieria**, *in another handwriting, above*] (nata die 22° ejusdem mensis). patrini Joannes Caffo [?] & Maria Joannes Vallos ꝑ P. Browne

Die 23 april 1769 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Thomæ et Susannæ **Byrne** (natus 17 hujus). patrini fuere Edwardus Eagan, annæ [*sic*] Graves ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 23° Aprilis 1769 Baptizata fuit Helena filia Joannis & Catharinæ **Tobin** (nata die 3° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Martinus Quirk & Isabella M^c^grouda ꝑ P. Browne

Die 9° Maii 1769 Baptizatus fuit Joseph filius Josephi & Mariæ **Pring** (natus eodem die). Patrina fuit Anna Walker ꝑ Petrum Browne

(296) Die 18 Martii 1769 natus fuit & 23 Aprilis Baꝑtus Richardus filius Roberti **Marchall** & Mariæ **Hogan** Conjugu'. Patrinis Philippo Kendland & Margarita Lucas ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 25 Aprilis 1769 Baptizata fuit Esther Sara Filia Jacobi et Mariæ **Goulden** Nata vero 1° Aprilis. Patrini fuêre Patricius Heart et Maria Heart ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 13° Aprilis 1769 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Josephi et Brigittæ **Heger** Nata vero 10 Aprilis. Patrini fuêre Gulielmus et Maria Douglass ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 5° Aprilis natus fuit & 25° baptus. Dyonisius filius Daonysii **MacGennis** & Judithæ **Boide** Conjugu'. Patrinis Manus O'Donell & Catherina Kennan ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 23 aprilis 1769 baptisata fuit anna filia Edwardi et Elisabethæ **mitchel** (nata 22 feb: proximè elapsi). patrini fuere Gerardus farrel et Hester Dodd ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 25 April: 1769 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Caroli & Elizabeth **Riley** (natus 6° ejusdem). Patrina fuit Elizabeth Butler ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 18 Aprilis 1769 nata fuit & 26 baꝑta Maria Anna filia Thomæ & Elizabeth **Goddard** Conjugu'. Patrinis Alexandro Paine (pr. Procuratore' Jacobu' Branscome) & Maria Paine ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 28 Aprilis 1769 Batus fuit Philippus filius Joannis & Mariæ **Morgan** natus 22 ejusdem. Patrini fuere Patricius Gibson & Elizabeth Payne ꝑ Gul: Bower

(297) Die 24 Aprilis 1769 natus fuit & 30 ejusdem mensis Baptus. Marcus filius Patricii **Flood** & Franciscæ Flood Conjugu'. Patrinis Oedeno Lenahan & Elizabeth Flood ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 20° Aprilis nata fuit & 30, 1769 Baꝑta Catherina filia Michaelis & Joannæ **Carty** Conjugu'. Patrinis Daniele Sulavan' & Juditha Splan ꝑ Henr: Peach

Die 7° Maii [1769 *above*] Batus fuit Georgius filius Gulielmi & Elizz: alias Mariæ **Chapman** (natus 24° Mensis proxime elapsi). Patrini fuere Joannes Taylor & Sarah Smith ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 12° Maii [1769 *above*] Batus fuit Thoˢ filius Thoæ & Annæ **Miles**, natus 10° ejusdem. Patrini fuere Philippus Lamb & Joanna Strickland ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 10 Maii [1769 *above*] nata fuit et 14 ejusdem mensis baꝑta Eleonora filia Richardi **Marchal** & Catharinæ **Grant** Conjugu'. Patrina Ester Murry ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 17 Maii 1769 Bptus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Mariæ **Foy**, natus 15 ejusde' mensis. Patrina fuit Margarita Carter ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 17 Maii 1769 Baptus fuit Georgius filius Joannis & Mariæ **Foy**, natus 15 ejusdem mensis. Patrina fuit Susanna Donnell ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 21° Maii 1769. Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Joannis et Elizabeth **Parkinson** natus 8° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Thomas Parkinson, Margarita Parkinson ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 21 maij 1769 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia walteri et mariæ **Kelly** (nata 28 mensis proximè elapsi). patrini fuere Jacobus et Anna Byrne ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 21 Maii 1769 Baptizatus fuit Julius Filius Thomæ & Catharinæ **Lyon** Natus 3° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Joannes Lyon & Anna Lyon ꝑ Bern: Baker

(298) Die 21 Maji [1769 *in margin*] Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Jacobi & Rebeccæ **Burk** Natus die 17. Patrini fuêre Christophorus Conolly et Judith Gobbe p' me Phil: André

Die 21 Maji. Baptizatus fuit Edwardus Filius Martini & Isabellæ **Quirk**, natus 12. Patrini fuêre Michael Delany & Catharina Jobin p' me Phił: André

Die 23° Maii 1769. Baptizata fuit Maria-Anna Filia Philippi & Mariæ **Lambley** Nata 21° hujus. Patrini fuere Jacobus Branscomb & Maria Taylor ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 22 Maji [1769 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Dionisius Filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Morrison** natus die 20. Patrini fuêre Thomas Adams et Maria Morris p' me Phił: André

Die 25 Maij 1769 baptisatus fuit Petrus Josephus filius Petri **Remon** et Jenevievæ **Brussels** (natus 23 hujus). patrini fuer T: mahon et Elisabetha Greenham ꝑ Thom: mahon

Die 28 Maii 1769 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Michaelis et Saræ **Neale** [**Neal** *in margin*] Natus vero 25 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Sheraden et Maria Fitz Patrick ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 29 Baptizatus fuit Antonius Philippus, Filius Urbani Philippi **Decret** et Annæ **Soppet**; natus 21. Patrini fuêre Antonius La Croix et Margareta Felton p' me Phił: André

Die 23 Maii 1769 natus fuit & Junii die 5° baptus. Benjaminus filius Gulielmi **Jones** & Mariæ **Terry** Conjugu'. Patrinis Gulielmo Scanlon & Sara McCartney Pr. Hen: Peach

Die 7° Junii 1769 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi & Catharinæ **Squires** (natus die 1° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Edwardus Mynes & Anna Griffiths ꝑ Pet: Browne

Die 8° Junii 1769 Baptizatus fuit Timotheus filius Patricii & Margaritæ **Mahony** (natus 25° Maii 1769). Patrini fuere Patricius Regan & Alicia Hayton ꝑ Gul: Bower

(299) Die 8 Junii 1769 Baptus fuit Ricardus filius Joannis & Saræ **Cox** (natus 4° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Joannis Day & Anna Price ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 11° Junii 1769. Baptizata fuit Anna [Filia *above*] Joannis & Mariæ **Bonell** Nata 29° Maii. Patrini Jacobus May & Maria Berwick ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 18 Junij 1769 batisatus fuit Christophorus filius Thomæ et Elisabethæ **Dulin** (natus 21 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Thomas Bray et maria fowler ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 19 Junij. Baptizatus fuit Patricius Filius Patricii & Saræ **Murphy** Natus 19 Maji. Patrini fuêre Jacobus & Maria Connely p' me Phił: André

Die 24° Junii 1769 Baptizata fuit Dorothea Filia walteri et Dorotheæ **Bell**. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Mahony et Elizabetha Keiff ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 25° Junii 1769 Baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Thoæ & Mariæ **Bemish** (natus 16° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Daniel Crowley & Margarita Bryan ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 25° Junii 1769 Baptizata fuit Alicia filia Ricardi & Mariæ **Cousins** (nata 3° Junii). Patrini fuere Theodorus Campar & Alicia Sheridan ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 25° Junii 1769 Baptizata fuit Sarah filia Laurentii & [Mariæ

*crossed out*] Eleanoræ **Freny** (nata 12° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannis Flin & Maria Bolton ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 26° Junii 1769 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Jacobi & annæ **Johnson** (nata 22° ejusdem mensis). Patrina fuit Catharina Kiggin ꝑ Gul : Bower

(300) Die 2° Julii 1769 Baptizata fuit Elisabetha Maria Filia Jacobi et Elisabethæ **Dancer** Nata vero 9° Junii. Patrini fuêre Jacobus et Anna Bull ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 5 Julij 1769 baptisatus fuit nicolaus filius nicolai et Saræ **Kinney** (natus heri) Susceptrix fuit Maria Erington ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 9 Julii 1769 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Chambers** (natus 7° ejusdem mensis). Patrina fuit Maria Hind ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 9 Julii 1769 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Petri & Birgittæ **Bryan** (nata 26° Junii prox elapsi). Patrini fuere Henricus Graham & Rosa Bryan ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 2 Julii 1769 nata fuit et 13 ejusdem mensis Baꝑta Maria Anna filia Josephi **Debank** & Annæ **Brown** Conjugu'. patrinis Jacobo Mylet & Martha Meyhan ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 2 Maii 1769 nata fuit Maria filia Joannis & Elizabeth **Welsh** [**Welch** *in margin*] & Baꝑta 7 ejusde' mensis. Patrinis Patricio Gibbons & Maria Digen ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Maii die 17, 1769 natus fuit Thõas filius Thomæ & Eleonoræ **Tobin** Baptus 25 ejusdem mensis. Patrinis Jacobo Lacey & Alicia Gibbons ꝑ Hen : Peach

Die 8vo Julii 1769 Baptizata fuit Anna filia [Thomæ *crossed out;* illegitima *crossed out*] Thomæ **Dawner** & Teresiæ **Wasell** (nata die 16° Junii). Patrina fuit Anna Lee ꝑ P. Browne

(301) Die 16° Julii 1769 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Patricii & Margaritæ **Lawless** (natus die 24to Junii). Patrini fuere Mauritius Lawless & Elizabeth Burke ꝑ Pet : Browne

Die 18 Julij 1769 baptisata fuit anna filia Thomæ et Eleonoræ **Doyle** (nata 7 hujus). Patrini fuere Edwardus McDona[ugh *above*] et margarita wins ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 16 Julij 1769 baptisata fuit Sophia filia Thomæ et mariæ annæ Laoch [?] (nata 6 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Collier et Maria archbold [?] ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 15 Julii 1769 natus fuit & 23 baꝑtus Joannes filius Jacobi **Dunn** & Catharinæ **Lyons** Conjugu'. Patrini fuere Henricus Nowland & Catherina Doyle ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 23 Junii 1769 nata fuit et Julii 16 baꝑta Anna filia Caroli & Elizabeth **Myley**. Patrinis Gulielmo Penn & Joanna O Neale ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 18 Julii natus fuit & 23 ejusde' mensis 1769 Baꝑtus Thomas filius Bernardi **McKiernan** [**McKearnan** *in margin*] & Margaritæ **Sheredan** Conjugu'. Patrini fuere Jacobus Boyle & Anna Carey ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 25 Julii 1769 nata fuit & 27 ejusdem mensis baꝑta Anna filia [*blank*] **Cammel** & Cæciliæ [*blank*] Conjugu'. Patrina Brigitta Hughes ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 30 Julij 1769 baptisatus fuit Patritius filius Thomæ et Mariæ **fitzgerald** (natus 22 hujus). patrini fuere Edmundus Linshillon et Maria Neil ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 30 Julij 1769 baptisatus fuit Petrus filius Jacobi & mariæ **England** (natus 12 hujus). patrini fuere Thomas Duggan et Judith Sulavan ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Julii die 29 nata fuit & Aug: die 6ª 1769 bapta. Sara filia Thomæ **Daniel** & Saræ **Harshorn** Conjugu'. Patrinis Gulielmo Hall & Hannah McDonald ꝑ Henricu' Peach

(302) Die 6º Augusti 1769 Baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Joannis & Isabellæ **Grimes** (natus 30 Mensis proximè elapsi). Patrini fuere Oliverius Honor & Cecilia Courtney ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 2º Augtⁱ 1769 Baptizatus fuit Robertus filius Roberti & Saræ **Bagnell** (natus eodem die). Patrini fuere Thomas Halford & Francisca Carpue per proxim Eliz. Power, de Parochia Sⁱ Martini pʳ Petrum Browne

Die 6º Augtⁱ Baptizata fuit Sara filia [*blank*] & Catharinæ **Hutchinson** (nata 27º Julii). Patrini fuere Henricus Buxton & Catharina Ainsworth ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 8 Aug: 1769 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Roberti & Dorotheæ **Stoker** (nata 23º Julii). Patrina fuit Eliz: Gillet ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 13 aug. 1769 baptisata fuit Joanna filia Jacobi et Mariæ **Tirel** (nata 1 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Costly et anna Stoke ꝑ T. mahon

Die 15 Aug: 1769 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Thomæ & Catharinæ **Burton** (natus 22 Junii 1769). Patrini fuere Thomas Tildesley & Francisca Burton ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 15 aug. 1769 baptisatus fuit Jacobus Joannes filius Jacobi et annæ **oak** (natus 11 hujus). patrini fuere Jacobus et anna Tyte ꝑ Tho: mahon

(303) Die 20 Augusti [1769 *in margin*] Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Richardi et Elizabethæ **Quinn**, nata 25 Julii. Patrini fuêre Josephus Sherwood et Maria Sherwood p' me Phiꝛ: Andrê

Die 20 aug: 1769 Baptizata fuit Maria Elizabeth filia Sabastiani **Fabron** & Margaritæ **Portanelli** Conjugu', nata 18 ejusdem Mensis. Patrinis Ludovico Martino & Maria Elizabeth Martino ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 20º Augtⁱ 1769 Baptizata fuit Maria Francisca filia Joannis & Annæ **Hunt** (nata die 15º ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere D. Franciscus Hunt & Maria Simpson pʳ proxim Mariam Hunt ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 15 Aug: 1769 nata fuit et 23 ejusdem mensis Baꝑta Catherina filia Joannis **Dillon** & Rosæ **Higgins** Conjugu'. Patrina Elizabeth Ryan ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 11 aug: 1769 nata fuit et 25 ejusde' Mensis Baꝑta Maria filia Joannis **Young** & Mariæ Young. Patrina Anna Regan ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 27 aug: 1769 baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Thomæ et Mariæ **Morgan** (natus 21 hujus). patrini fuere Rogerus Thisdel et Sara Donely ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 27 Augusti. Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Petri & Judith **Wall**, Nata 23. Patrini fuêre Michael Burne et Catharina Foy
p me Phil: André

Die 24° Augusti Baptizatus fuit Carolus Erasmus Filius Thomæ & Catharinæ **Fazakerley** [**Fazakerly** *in margin*] Natus heri mane. Patrini fuere Joannes Fazakerley per Procuratorem Gulielmum Voxe & Maria Richardson p me Bern: Baker

Anno Domini 1769 die vero primo Septembris Baptizavi Annam Higgins filiam Jacobi et Catharinæ **Higgins** Conjugum natam 27 Augusti; susceptores fuere Laurentius Rieley et Anna Boyle
Joannes Sudell

(304) Die 2° 7$^{bris}$ 1769 Baptizatus fuit Thom$^{s}$ Filius Michaelis **M$^{c}$Mahon** et Elizabethæ. Matrina fuit Dorothea Parker. Natus fuit 17 Aug$^{ti}$ p A. Clinton

Die 13 Aug$^{ti}$ 1769 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ **Hugan**, Natus 4 ejusdem. Patrini fuere Joseph Murphy et M. Thompson p A. Clinton

Die 25° Julii 1769 nata fuit & die 2° Septembris Baptta Catherina filia Ricardi **Gough** & Eleonoræ **Calahan** Conjugu'. Patrinis Gulielmo Sherlock & Margarita Larking p Henricu' Peach

Die 3 Sep: 1769 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis et Eleonoræ **Kilar** (natus 21 Mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere william Conroy et Elisabeth welsh p Tho: Mahon

Die 4 Sept: 1769 natus fuit et 10 ejusdem mensis Baptus. Henricus filius Dyonisii **Gorman** & Annæ **Richards** Conjugu'. Patrinis Joanne Dowd & Catherina Fagan p Henricu' Peach

Die 7 Sept: 1769 nata fuit et 10 ejusde' mensis Baptta Anna filia Patricii **Grant** & Eliz: **M$^{c}$Bride** Conjugu'. Patrinis Joanne Roche & Sussanna Conneran p Henricu' Peach

Julii 12, 1769 nata fuit & 25 baptta Joanna filia Joannis & Catherinæ **Grimes**. Patrina Maria Splan p Henricu' Peach

Die 11 Sept$^{ris}$; 1769 Batus. fuit Jacobus filius Patricii & Catharinæ **Moonay** (natus 29 aug. 1769). Patrini fuere Gul$^{s}$ Swan & Dorothea Doyl p Gul; Bower

Die 17 Sep. 1769 Batus. fuit Jana filia Gul: & Mariæ **Farrell** (natus 11° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Michael [Murray *above*] & Maria Thompson p Gul; Bower

(305) [1769 *in margin*] Die 18° Sep: 1769 Batus. fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Catharinæ **De Silve** (natus 22 Aug. 1769). Patrina fuit Amelia Garman p Gul: Bower

Die Duodeci[ma *above*] 7$^{bris}$ Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Bernardi & Eleonoræ **Fegan** natus die Octava 7$^{bris}$. Patrini fuere Gulielmus Macdonald & Maria Anna Collen p' me Phil: André

Die 19 Sep. 1769 baptisata fuit maria filia Daniel **Dunava** [**Dunavan** *in margin*] et Elizabeth Dunavan (nata 16 hujus). patrini fuere Carolus m$^{c}$Donagh et Margarita Kelly p Tho: mahon

Die 19° Sep: 1769. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Joannis & Mariæ **M$^{c}$guire** (natus 17 Martii 1769). Patrina fuit Maria Fulis
p Gul: Bower

Die 10 Sep: 1769 natus fuit et 24 ejusdem mensis Baptus Joannes

filius Patricii **Keho** & Elizabeth **Harvay** Conjugu'. Patrinis Daniel Cavanagh & Maria Gordon Per Henricu' Peach

Die 5ta Septris 1769 Baptizata fuit Alicia Filia Patricii & Mariæ **Kennedy** (nata 29o Augti). Patrini fuere Michael Lutterel & Alicia Watterhouse ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 20o Septris 1769 Baptizata fuit [Maria filia *crossed out*, Elizabeth Cadwell *above*] filia Gulielm. **Cadwell** [*some name crossed out*, & Elizabeth *above*] **Bradshaw** (nata die 1o Augusti 1768). Patrina fuit Maria Bradshaw [*no signature*]

Die 24 Septembris 1769 Baptizata fuit Franciscus Joseph Filius Caroli et Mariæ **Carpue**, Natus vero die precedenti. Patrini fuêre Josephus Carpue et Elizabeth Dipienne ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 17o Septris 1770 Baptizata fuit Maria Elizabeth filia Joannis & Christinæ **Platford** (nata 6to ejusdem). Patrini fuere Jacobus Hunt & Maria Platford ꝑ Pet: Browne

(306) Die 1 oct. 1769 baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Patritij et Margaritæ **Byrne** (natus 19 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Carolus Lewellin et Catharina Taylor ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 2 oct. 1769 baptisata fuit Maria filia Joannis et Catharinæ **Martin** (nata heri). patrini fuere Jacobus mylet et Cesilia Keefe ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 5 Oct: 1769 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Jacobi & Eliz: **Fagan** (nata 9 ult.). Patrina fuit Maria Nash ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 7 oct: 1769 Batus. fuit Richardus filius Richardi & Aliciæ **Richards** (natus 26 Sep: 1769). Patrina fuit Amelia Frances ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 7 Oct. 1769 Baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Georgii & Mariæ **Emblow** (natus 9o Sep. 1769). Patrini fuere Joannes Taylor & Eliz: Pearson ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 13 oct. 1769 baptisatus fuit Michael filius Hugonis et Judith **Calachan** [**Calaghan** *in margin*] (natus hodie). patrini fuere Jacobus farrel et Catharina Donelly ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 7 oct: 1769 nata fuit & 13 bap̃ta Brigitta filia Dominici **Madan** & Elizabeth **Walker**. Patrinis a[m *over* tt]ura [?] Browne & Sara Taylor ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 13o Septembris 1769. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius D. Richardi & D. Saræ **Butler** natus 3o hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Honblis D. Dom. Jacobus Dormer & D. Dorothea Langdale ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 20 oct. 1769 baptisatus fuit Harveus filius Harvei **morice** et Gratiæ **Steward** (natus 16 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes et Joanna adison ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 22o Oct. 1769 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Henrici et Annæ **Jordan**. Natus vero 18 ejisdem. Patrini fuêre Nicolaus Doud et Anna Ryon ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 22o Octris 1769 Baptizata fuit Joanna filia Joannis & Joannæ **Magner** (nata 4to ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Antonius Murphy & Joanna Cunningham ꝑ Petrum Browne

(307) [1769 *in margin*] Die 22 oct. 1769 baptisata fuit anna filia patritij et alliciæ **Mouny** (nata 17 hujus). patrini fuere anthoius fox et anna whelan ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 23 Octobris Baptizata fuit Maria, Filia Edwardi et Brigittæ **Riley** nata die 18 hujus. Patrinus fuit Arthur MacDonald
p' me Phił: André

Die 26 Octobris Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Joannis & Catharinæ **Madden** Nata 15 ejusdem mensis; Patrini fuêre Joannes Birmingham et Maria Kelly p' me Phił: André

Die 23ª Octobris 1769 Baptizata fuit Maria Susanna Filia Jacobi et Mariæ **Law** Nata v. 9. ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Gul. Day et Anna Bull ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 24° Octobris 1769. Baptizatus fuit Josephus Fil. Rogerii & Elizabeth **Slater,** natus 3° Die hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Michael McDonald & Catharina Forbes per Procuratricem Annam Kelly
ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 29° Obris. 1769 Baptizatus fuit Daniel Filius Patricii et Mariæ **Henley,** Natus vero 23° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Petrus Norton et Margarita Leanord ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 29 Octrıs 1769 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Thomæ et Margaritæ **vany** Natus vero 17° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Joannes King et Anna Bowers ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 22 octobris 1769 natus fuit & die 29 ejusdem mensis Baptizatus Michael filius Danielis **Hughs** & Catherinæ **Connelly** Conjugu'. patrinis Joanne Hart & Maria Cavennagh ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 19 oct: 1769 natus fuit & 29 Baꝑta Sussanna filia Michaelis **Igo** & Annæ **Morgan** Conjugu' Sussanna Newman ꝑ Henricu' Peach (308) Die 29 oct. 1769 baptisatus fuit Edwardus Gibson filius Edwardi et Annæ **Read** [**Reed** *in margin*] (natus 20 hujus). patrini fuere Philippus Kelly et Maria Jones ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 30 Octobris 1769 Baptizatus fuit Joseph-Vincentius Filius D. Thomæ & D. Dorotheæ **Langdale** natus heri. Patrini fuere D. Marmaducus Langdale & D. Margarita Newton ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 2da Novembris 1769 Baptizatus fuit Christophorus Chapman Bird Filius D: Christophori Chapman **Bird** & D: Annæ Bird natus 31: octobris. Patrini fuere D: Robertus Willoughby & D: Maria Alexander P: Rom: Chapman

Die 5 Nov: 1769 baptisatus fuit Robertus filius mathei et Margaritæ **Law** (nata 31 oct: hujus). patrini fuere Hugo et Margarita moloy ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 6° Nov. 1769 Baptizatus fuit Edwardus filius Edwardi et Brigittæ **Mallon** Natus vero [5° *corrected from* 6°] ejusdem. Matrina fuit Maria Roberts ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 13 Nov. 1769 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia Patritij et mariæ **Counsil** (nata 23 mensis proximè elapsi). patrini fuere Ricardus mahon et Elisabetha Cartar ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 9 oct. 1769 nata fuit & 13 Nov: Baꝑta Anna Filia Caroli & Rosæ **Dillon** Conjugum. Patrina Joanna Du Frene
ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 30 Octobris 1769 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Thomæ & Marthæ **Brady.** Nata 25 hujus. Patrini fuêre Edwardus Welch & Birgitta Hinton ꝑ' me Phił: André

Die 4 Nov: 1769 nata fuit et 14 ejusde' Mensis Baꝑta Anna filia

Patricii **M^c Donald** & Franciscæ **Jenkins** Conjugu'. Patrinis Michaele Bourne & Rosa Steward per Henricu' Peach

(309) Die 19° Oct^ris 1769 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis **Keogh** & Annæ Keogh in Hospitio (nata die 17°). Patrini fuere Patricius Keogh & Anna Harrison, & Die 17° Nov^ris sacræ Ceremoniæ & preces adhibitæ fuere ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 6 Nov: 1769 nata fuit & 19 Baꝑta Eleonora filia Patricii **Kelley** [**Kelly** *in margin*] & Eleonora **Bourke** Conjugu'. Patrinis Antonio Smith & Maria Kelley ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 19° Nov^is 1769 Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Eduardi et Catharinæ **Clancy** Nata 10 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Guildbertus Clark et Elizabetha Simpson ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 11 oct: 1769 nata fuit & 20 Nov: Baꝑta Maria filia Richardi **Cole** et Mariæ **Dannally** Conjugu'. Patrina Martha Cole ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 23° Nov^ris 1769 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Joannis & Mariæ **Griffiths** (nata 18^vo ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Henricus Buxton & Emerentiana Parker ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 19 Nov: 1769 natus fuit & 26 ejusdem mensis Baptus. Gulul-mus filius Hugonis **Charles** & Annæ **Conway** Conjugu'. Patrinis Thoa. Riley & Anna Mongomery ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 22: [Nov: *above*] 1769 nata fuit & die 26 baꝑta [*name of baptised child omitted*] Patricii **Behan** & Mariæ **Dunn** Conjugu'. Patrinis Mauritio Lawless & Margarita Dunn ꝑ H. Peach

(310) Die 26^to [Nov^ris 1769 *above*] Baptizata fuit Teresa Rosa filia Petri & Annæ **Giorgi** (nata 23 ejusdem). Patrini fuere Joannes Lloyd & Anna Lloyd ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 28^vo Baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Joannis & Saræ **Kelly** (nata die 24^to). Patrini fuere Georgius Mathews & Maria Mathews ꝑ Petrum Browne

Anno 1768 Die 10 Nov^ris Nata fuit Maria Sophia Anna Sidgier filia Henrici & Charlottæ **Sidgier** quem ob imminens mortis periculum in domo rite baptizavit Buros obstetrix; & Die 29° Nov^ris 1769 Infanti praedictæ adhibitæ fuere sacræ Ceremoniæ & preces ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 3° Dec^bris 1769. Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Nicolsonii et Elizabethæ **Cook** Natus v 20 Nov^bris. Patrini fuêre Joannes Hudson et Anna Chapman ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 3° Dec^bris 1769 Baptizatus fuit Antonius Richardus filius Richardi & annæ **Sale** (natus [*blank*]). Patrini fuere Antonius Cordi-vallne [?] & Barbara Caldwell ꝑ Tho: Varley

Die 8 Dec^bris 1769 Bapta. fuit Elizabeth filia Joannis & Eliz: **Fowler** (nata [3° *crossed out*] 1° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Hugo FitzPatrick & Margarita Butt ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 10 Dec^bris 1769 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Patricii & Margaritæ **Purcell** (nata 16° Nov^bris 1769). Patrina fuit Anna Gunnell ꝑ Gul: Bower

(311) Die 6 Nov. 1769 nata fuit & 10 ejusdem mensis Baptizata Maria Magdalena filia Dominici **Mink** & Susanæ **Smith** Conjugu'. Patrinis Henrico Repuke & Magdalena Clary ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 30 Nov: 1769 nata fuit & die 10 Decem: baptа Margarita filia Joannis **Keelan** & Annæ **Doyle** Conjugu'. Patrinis Tymotheo Fitzpatrick & Catherina Doyle ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 26 oct: 1769 natus fuit & die 10 Nov: baptus Hugo filius Jacobi **Denisson** [?] [**Denifrou** [?] *in margin*] & Brigittæ **Branscon** Conjugu'. Patrinis Alexandro Hanna & Elizabetha Hesketh ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 9 Nov: 1769 natus fuit & die 10 Decem: baptus Cornelius filius Bartholomæi & Mariæ **Roach.** Patrinis Joanne Barry & Maria Bourne ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 3 Nov: 1769 natus fuit & Decem: 10 Baptus Joannes filius Joannis & Isabellæ **Keaghon** [**Keaghan** *in margin*]. Patrinis Martino Croswight & Judith Daugherdale [?] ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 10° Dec$^{bris}$ 1769 Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Michaelis et Mariæ **Ryon** [**Ryan** *in margin*] Nata eodem die. Patrini fuêre Andreas Nowland et Catharina Dugan ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 10 Dec$^{bris}$ 1769 Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Constantini et Catharinæ **London** Nata vero 4° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Joannes Fordry et Maria **M$^{c}$Loghlain** ꝑ A. Clinton

(312) Die 10 Dec. 1769 baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Henerici et annæ **ward** (natus 1 hujus). patrini fuere Dugdal M$^{c}$Donnell et Joanna Brothers ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 11 Nov: 1769 nata fuit & 13 ejusdem mensis Baptа Sara filia Laurentii **Welch** & [*blank*] Conjugu'. Patrinis Jacobo Glascow & Judith Connelly ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 17° Decembris 1769. Baptizata fuit Anna Filia D. Thomæ & Annæ **Phillips**, nata 26° Die Novembris. Patrini fuere Gulielmus Calvert & Brigitta Rogers ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 24 Decembris 1769 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Andreas Filius Gulielmi & Joannæ **Trapwell** Nata 30 Die Novembris. Patrini Hoewel Joseph Walter & Maria Eve ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 26 Dec$^{ris}$ 1769 Baptizatus fuit Hugo filius Michaelis & Catharinæ **Doran** (natus [die *above*] 14° ejusdem Mensis). Patrini fuere Petrus & anna Donnaly ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 24$^{to}$ Dec$^{ris}$ 1769 Baptizatus fuit Joseph filius Ludovici & Elizabeth **Bellaudi** (natus die 18$^{vo}$). Patrini fuere Joseph Bellaudi & Anna Cheapinel ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 28 Dec$^{ris}$ 1769 Baptizatus Jacobus filius Thoæ & Aliciæ **Reynolds** (natus 16 ejusdem Mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Mely & Mary Duffy ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 31° Dec$^{ris}$ 1769 Baptizata fuit Honora Catharina filia Joannis & Catharinæ **Dreskell** (nata 29° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Joannes Barry & Joanna Magraugh ꝑ Petrum Browne

(313) Die 31° Dec$^{ris}$ 1769 Baptizata fuit Anna Isabella filia Sebastiani & Mariæ **Germon** (nata hodie). Patrini fuere Joannes Coffo & Anna Martin ꝑ Petrum Browne

[1770 *in margin*] Die 31 Decembris 1769 natus fuit et 7 Janu: 1770 Baptus Henricus filius Laurentii **Wallis** & Mariæ **Bernard** Conjugu'. Patrinis Henrico Repuke & Anna Martin ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 19 Decem: 1769 natus fuit & Janii: 7 Baptus Thomas filius

Dyonysii **Hurley** & Eleonoræ **Brien** Conjugu'. Patrinis Michaele Mooney & Margaret Lions ꝑ Henricu' Peach

[1770]

Die 2 Januarii 1770 natus fuit et Jan. 7 Babtizatus Elisabetha filia Gerardi et Winifredæ [*family name omitted in entry, but* **Cavenaugh** *in margin*] Conjugum. Patrini fuere Andreas Murrey et Margarita Cavenaugh R. Read

Die 10 Januarii 1770 [*corrected from* 1769] nata fuit & die 14 ejusde' Mensis Baꝑta Elizabeth filia Timotheo **Noulan** [**Nowlan** *in margin*] & Luciæ **Harding** Conjugu'. Patrinis Joanne Russell & Catherina Newman ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 17 Januarii 1770 [*corrected from* 1769] natus fuit & die 17 ejusde' mensis Baptus. Henricus filius Joannis **Malone** & Mariæ **McDonald** Conjugu'. Patrinis Henrico Peach & Maria Gray ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 14 Januarii Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Bartholomæi & Mariæ **Valle** Conjugum, nata eodem die. Patrini fuêre Ludovicus Storace et Maria Hernon p' me Phil: André

(314) [1770 *in margin*] Die 19 Januarii Baptizatus fuit Jeremias Filius Gulielmi & Annæ **O Brade** natus eodem die. Patrini fuêre Georgius Bemish & Helena Sullivan p' me Phil: André

Die 21° Jan$^{ii}$ 1770 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Gulielmi et Brigittæ **Fielding**, Natus v̈ 9. ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Ricardus Field Eliz. Marshial ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 2 Jan : 1770 nata fuit & 21 baꝑta Sara filia Joannis **Sheridan** & Joannæ **Boylan** Conjugu'. Patrinis Joanne Clancy & Maria Barry ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 21° Jan$^{ii}$ 1770 Philippus filius Richardi & Mariæ **Eagleton** batus. fuit (natus 5° ejusdem Mensis). Patrinis Philippo Nowland & Barbara Guy ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 21° Jan$^{ii}$ 1770 Bata. fuit Maria filia Philippi & Mariæ **Murphew** (nata 16° ejusdem Mensis). Patrini fuere Petrus Murphew & Maria Donaly ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 26° Jan$^{ii}$ 1770 Bata. fuit Agnes filia Joannis & Mariæ **Williams** (nata 21° ejusdem Mensis). Patrina fuit Agnes Moring. ꝑ Gul: Bower

die 28 Jan. 1770 Babtizatus fuit Thoma filius Georgii et Jañæ **Jackson** natus 6 Jan : Patrini fuere Daniel M$^{c}$ensi et maria Jackson P' R. Read

Die 28° Jan. 1770 Baptizatus fuit Daniel filius Gulielmi et Mariæ **Denyne** Natus 28° D$^{bris}$ 1769. Patrini Jeremias M$^{c}$Carty et Maria Brian ꝑ A. Clinton

(315) [1770 *in margin*] Die 28 Jan : 1770 Bata. fuit Anna filia Joannis & Eliz. **Spiring** (nata 20 ejusdem Mensis). Patrini fuere Bernardus Doling & Lucia Thornborough ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 29 Jany. 1770 Batus. fuit Petrus filius Petri & Mariæ **Murphew** (natus 18° ejusdem Mensis). Patrini fuere Jacobus Connaly & Sara Turner ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 24° Jan$^{ii}$ 1770 Baptizatus fuit Lucas Filius Lucæ et Mariæ **Sneed** ꝑ obstetricem et Mariam Tomson. Patrini fuêre Michael M$^{c}$Christian et Maria Thomson [*no signature, but Clinton's writing*]

Die 1 Feb: 1770 nata fuit et eode' die bap̃ta Sara filia Joannis & Saræ **Hall**. Patrinis Michaele O Hara & Brigitta Byrne
p̱ Henricu' Peach

Die 4 Feb. 1770 Baptizata fuit Brigitta Filia Dyonisii et aliciæ **Reardon** Nata 16 Jan$^{ii}$. Patrini fuere Thom$^{s}$ horgan et Catharina Mahony p̱ A. Clinton

Die 4 Feb: 1770 Batus. fuit Stephanus filius Dyonisii & Eliz: **Fogarty** (natus 2$^{o}$ Feb: 1770). Patrinus fuit Steph: Welch & Esther Henlock p̱ Gul: Bower

Die 6 Feb: 1770 Bata. fuit Maria filia Joannis & Franciscæ **Fish** (nata 28 Jan: 1770). Patrina fuit Catharina Finley p̱ Gul: Bower

Die 4$^{tâ}$ Februarij Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Joannis & Deboræ **Manning** Natus 26 Januarij: Patrini fuêre Timotheus Mecham et Margareta Wood p' me Phił: André

Die 4$^{tâ}$ Februarii Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Joannis [et *and some name crossed out*] **Goare** & [*blank*] Natus 26 Januarij. Patrini fuêre Thomas Boding & Anna Graves p' me Phił: André

Die 12$^{o}$ Feb$^{rii}$ 1770 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Jacobi & Arabellæ **Fisher** (nata die 10$^{o}$). Patrini fuere Georgius Greenwell & Francisca Johnson P. Browne

(316) Die 11$^{o}$ Februarii 1770 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna Filia Andreæ & Annæ **Mullins** Nata 1$^{o}$ die hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Daniel Kelly & Catharina Kelly p̱ Bern: Baker

Die 22 Januarii 1770 nata fuit & Feb: 4 bap̃ta Maria filia Timothei **Cook** & Marthæ **Kutherford** Conjugu'. Patrinis Henrico Peach & Monica Cutherington p̱ Henricu' Peach

Die 10$^{o}$ Feb$^{rii}$ 1770 Baptizatus fuit Andreas filius Martini & Saræ **Crosswait** (natus 10$^{o}$). Patrini fuere Joannes Reily & Eleanora Mackey p̱ [*no signature, but Browne's writing*]

Die 2 Feb: 1770 natus fuit et 14 ejusde' mensis Bap̃tus Joannes filius Richardi **Lambeth** & Marthæ **Davis** Conjugu'. Patrinis Gulielmo Duff & Rosa Duff p̱ Henricu' Peach

Die 12 Feb: 1770 nata fuit & 16 bap̃ta Catherina filia Jacobi **Bowrne** & Elizabeth Conjugu'. Patrina Elizabeth Gahagan
p̱ Henricu' Peach

Die 18$^{o}$ Februarii 1770. Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Filius Alexandri & Elizabeth **Duxbury**, Natus 12$^{o}$ hujus. Patrini fuere D. Joseph Howard & D. Dorothea Langdale Junior p̱ Bern: Baker

Die 18$^{o}$ Febrii 1770 Baptizata fuit Brigitta Filia Patricii et Judith **Turner** Nata 2$^{o}$ ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Joannes Swift et Maria Keaten [?] p̱ A. Clinton

Die 18 Febrii 1770 Baptizata fuit Julietta Maria Teresia adulta. Patrini fuêre Joannes Henly, Rebecca Lotty p̱ A. Clinton

(317) [1770 *in margin*] Die 18$^{vo}$ Feb$^{rii}$ 1770 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus Dominicus Dupuy filius Dominici & Mariæ **Dupuy** (natus die 9$^{o}$ Feb$^{rii}$). Patrini fuere Franciscus Tingry & Maria Boland
p̱ Petrum Browne

Die 25$^{o}$ Februarii 1770. Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Thomæ & Margaritæ **Cramer** Nata 13$^{o}$ hujus. Patrini fuere Joannes Sullivan, Catharina Moran p̱ Bern: Baker

Die 27 Feb: 1770 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Joannis & Eliz: **Shepphard** [**Shephard** *in margin*] (natus 16 ejusdem Mensis). Patrini fuere Gul: Scanlon & Maria Walker ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 25to Febrii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Joannis & Annæ **Berry** (natus 9o Decris 1769). Patrina fuit Anna Walker ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 2do Martii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Elizabeth **Browne** (natus die 1a ejusdem mensis). Patrina fuit Eleanora Lally ꝑ P. Browne

Die 4o Martii 1770. Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Filia Gulielmi & Elizabeth **Hobbs** nata 27o Februarii. Patrini fuere Artur Valoli & Anna Tomson ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 4to Martii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Judith [Kioh *crossed out*] **Kiho** (natus die 17o Febrii). Patrini fuere Owen Linahan & Lucia Quigley ꝑ Pet: Browne

(318) Die 5 Martii 1770 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Patricii & Eliz: **Strong** (nata 4o Feb: 1770). Patrini fuere Thos: Holford & Maria Lee ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 6 Mar: 1770 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Jacobi & Margaritæ **Dempsi** (natus 13o Mensis proximè elapsi). Patrini fuere Jacobus Burk & Judith McCeab ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 2o Martii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Filius Rogerii et Aliciæ **Mead** Natus v̈ 1o ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Gul. Minzies Elizab. Woodly ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 8 Martii 1770 Baptizata fuit anna filia Joannis & Dorotheæ **Delapsi** (nata 22 Feb. 1770). Patrini fuerunt Timotheus McMahon & Monica Cotherington ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 11o Martii 1770 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Thomæ & Joannæ **Macguines** (Nata die 14to Febrii). Patrini fuere Patricius Grahan & Maria Byrne ꝑ Pet: Browne

Die 25 feb: 1770 nata fuit & 11 Martii Baꝑta Maria filia Mathæi **Lawler** & Mariæ. Patrinis Thoma Bergmingham & Maria Thompson Per Henricu' Peach

Die 11o Martii 1770 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Filia Roberti & Elizabeth **Bell** nata 12o Die Januarii præcedentis. Patrini fuere Jonathan Brown & Maria Sturdy ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 11o Martii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Joseph filius Joannis & Annæ Mariæ **Lloyd** (natus die 2do ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere R. Petrus Browne & Winefrida Crofts ꝑ Petrum Browne

(319) [1770 *in margin*] Die 11o Martii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Joseph filius Joseph & Esther **Fogan** (natus die 23o Februarii). Patrini fuere Christophorus Heidy & Elizabeth King ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 14 Martii 1770 natus fuit et die 15 ejusdem mensis Baꝑtus Patricius filius Patricii **Flood** & Eleonoræ **Vaughan**. Patrinis Patricio Carr & Francisca flood [*no signature, but Peach's writing*]

Die 14o Martii 1770 Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Jacobi & Franciscæ **Wharton** nata 8o hujus. Patrini fuere Joannes Mootham & Maria Sturdy ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 12 Martii 1770 natus fuit & 16 ejusdem mensis Baꝑtus

Joannes filius Joannis **Anderson** & Elizabeth. Patrinis Petro Cranmer & Elizabeth Morris [*no signature, but Peach's writing*]

Die 13 Martii 1770 natus fuit et 18 ejusdem mensis baptizatus Patritius filius Francisci et Margaritæ **kernen**. Patrini fuere Jacobus Neal et Margarita Shey ꝑ me Robertus Read

Die 10 Feb : 1770 natus fuit et 18 Martii baptizatus Joannis filius Thomæ et Mariæ **Burn**. Patrini fuere Michael Mackanelly et Sarah Johnson ꝑ me Rob$^{t}$ Read

Die 11 Martii 1770 nata fuit et 18 ejusdem Mensis Baptizata Maria [Oates *crossed out*] filia Thomæ et Mariæ **Oates**. Patrini fuere Thomas Rigby et Margarita Kelley per me Rob$^{t}$ Read

Die 19 Martii 1770 Baptizata fuit anna filia Michaelis & Mariæ **Lynch** (nata 28 Feb. 1770). Patrini fuere Gul : Welch & Eleonora Stewart ꝑ Gul : Bower

(320) Die 19 Mar : 1770 Baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Gul. & Saræ **Hopkins** (natus 24 Jan. 1770). Patrini fuere Edwardus Bacon & Sarah Wade ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 20 Martii 1770 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Thomæ & Mariæ **Thomas** (nata 4° hujus mensis). Patrini fuere Thomas Ingram & anna Tanner ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 23° Martii 1770. Baptizata fuit Maria-Joseph Filia Thomæ & Joannæ **Southgate** Nata hodie mane. Patrini fuere Nobil$^{s}$ D. D. Jacobus Everardus Arundell per Procuratorem D. Richardum Elliott ; & Honor$^{lis}$ D. D. Maria Arundell (Porter) per suam procuratricem D. Dorotheam Bennett P' Bern : Baker

Die 25 Martii 1770 Baptizata fuit Birgitta filia Jacobi & Saræ **Dowdall** (nata 13° Martii). Patrini fuere Patricius Heely & Birgitta Hughes ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 25° Martii 1770 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Joannis Stephani & Susannæ **Beuquet** (nata 22° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Thomas Flin & Catharina Creswell ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 30° Martii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Petri & Mariæ **M$^{c}$Gloin** (natus 24° Julii 1769) nullis ex necessitate Patrinis adhibitis ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 2° Aprilis 1770 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Alexandri & Annæ **Machugh** [**M$^{c}$Hugh** *in margin*] (natus 12° Martii). Patrini fuere Joannes Taylor & Maria Kelly ꝑ P. Browne

Die 8 aprilis 1770 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Thoæ & Eleonoræ **Kenney** (natus 29° Martii 1770). Patrina fuit Anna Shield ꝑ Gul : Bower

(321) [1770 *in margin*] Die 1° Aprilis 1770 Baptizatus est Josephus Ludovicus Filius Ludovici Natalis et Mariæ **De Forseville** [**De Forceville** *in margin*] Natus vero 26° Martii. Patrini fuêre Josephus Heger et Ursula le Feure ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 9° Aprilis 1770 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Joannis et Rebeccæ **Henley** [**Henly** *in margin*] Nata 19° Martii. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Branscomb et Margarita Jones ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 12° Aprilis 1770 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Bernardi & Catharinæ **Drew** (natus die 1° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joanne M$^{c}$mahon & Anna Reily ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 13° Aprilis 1770 Nata est Anna filia Joannis & Isabellæ **Martin** conjugum quam ob imminens mortis periculum in domo rite baptizavit Magdalena Bellaudi ut mihi retulerunt Patrini testes præsentes, & eodem die infanti prædicto sacras cæremonias & preces adhibui. Patrini fuere Laurentius Vallos & Anna Martina
Pet. Browne

Die 15 Aprilis 1770 Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Jacobi et Margaretæ **Hall** nata [*blank*]. Patrini fuêre Felix O Nail et Anna Collins p' me Phil: André

Die 15 Aprilis 1770 Baptizatus fuit Henricus filius Georgii & Barbaræ **Wood** (natus 16° Martii 1770). Patrini fuere Franciscus Denby & Margarita Comlech ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 16° Aprilis 1770 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Edoardus filius Thomæ & Elizabeth **Tracey** (natus die 7° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Edoardus Darly & Catharina Darly ꝑ Petrum Browne

(322) Die 22° Aprilis 1770 Baptizata fuit Martha filia Joseph & Mariæ **Sherwood** (nata die 4^to^ Martii 1770). Patrini fuere Thomas & Maria Dolman ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 26^to^ Aprilis 1770 Baptizatus fuit Joseph filius Joseph & Dorotheæ **Benston** (natus pridie). Patrini fuere Edoardus Willoughby & Anna Werring ꝑ P. Browne

Die 30° Aprilis Baptizata fuit Lydia filia Jacobi & Rebeccæ **Connor** (natus 1° die Aprilis). Patrini fuere Michael Hugo & Catharina Sandwith ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 28 Aprilis 1770 natus fuit & die 6 maii baptus Jacobus filius Mathæi **Foy** & Mariæ **Diering** Conjugu'. Patrinis Jacobo Mahony & Maria Anna Connelly ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 14 Aprilis 1770 nata fuit Margarita filia Joannis & Joannæ **Burke** [**Burk** *in margin*] & 28 bapta. Patrinis Bartholomæo Scully & Margarita Peace P. Henricu' Peach

Die 28 Aprilis 1770 natus fuit & 29 baptus Gulielmus filius Jacobi & Catherinæ **Sheridan**. Patrinis Andrea Lacey & Anna Plunket
Per Henricu' Peach

Die 3° Maii 1770, Baptizatus fuit Petrus Filius Thom. & Brigittæ **Callen** Natus 27° aprilis. Patrini fuere Petrus & allicia Petit
ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 17° Aprilis 1770 Baptizatus est Jacobus filius Josephi et Rebeccæ **Williams** [Conjugum *above*]. Patrini fuere Jacobus Underhill et Martha Strudwick P^r^ A. Clinton

(323) Die 13° Maii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Arthurus filius Joannis & Eleonoræ **Wade** (natus 12°). Patrini fuere Patricius Kennedy & Margarita Lawless ꝑ Pet: Browne

Die 14^to^ Maii 1770 Baptizata fuit Maria Margarita filia D. Caroli **Ashmall** & Saræ Ashmall (nata 11°). Patrini fuere D. [*blank*] Langdale & D. Margarita Newton ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 7 maii 1770 natus fuit & 20 baptus. Joannes filius Joannis **Duffy** [**Duffey** *in margin*] & Rosæ **Phitzpatrick** Conjugu'. patrinis Tymotheo Kelly & Sara Connelly ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Aprilis die 29 natus fuit & Maii 22, 1770 baptus Hugo filius

Dominici **McDiermotte** & Brigittæ **Cane** Conjugu'. Patrinis Michaele Cane & Joanna [*blank*] ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 11 Maii 1770 nata fuit & die 21 baptzata Maria Anna filia Joannis Charles & Marthæ **Brown** Conjugu'. Patrinis Jacobo Branscomb & Sara Griffiths ꝑ Henr: Peach

die 16 Maii 1770 natus fuit et die 22 baptizatus Jacobus filius Thomæ et Annæ **Burn** Conjugum. Patrinis Michaele Glenen et maria Power P. Carolum Juliaens

Die 27° Maii 1770 Baptizata fuit anna filia Solomonis **Pass** & Birgittæ Pass (natus 16° ejusdem mensis). Patrinus fuit Joannes Taylor ꝑ P. Browne

Die 27 Maii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Edmundus filius Edmundi & Elizabeth **Sykes** (natus 18 ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Georgius Sinkinson & Maria Browne ꝑ Gul. Bower

(324) Die 3 Junii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Jacobi & Catharinæ **Dunavan** (natus 26 Maii 1770). Patrini fuere Cornelius Bryan & Maria Tufton [?] P. Browne [*Clinton's writing*]

[*Following entry is interlined.*] 1770 die 15 Baptizata fuit Anna Elizabetha filia Jacobi et Annæ **bull** (nata 24 Junii). Patrini Jacobus et Elizabetha Dancer per Joh$^{m}$ Williams

Die 3° Junii 1770. Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Joannis & Elizabeth **Welsh** Natus 1° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Edwardus Caffy & Joanna Jones ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 4$^{to}$ Junii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus filius Patricii & Mariæ **Kiernan** (natus 22° Maii). Patrini fuere Joannes Quirk & [Birf [?] *crossed out*] Birgitta Furfield ꝑ P. Browne

Die 4° Junii 1770. Baptizata fuit Margarita Filia Joannis & Elizabeth **Barry** Nata 23° Die Aprilis. Patrini fuere Edmundus White & Judith Flin ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 5° Junii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Catharinæ **Barry** (natus Die 1° Octobris 1769). Patrina fuit Anna Ragen ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 11 Junii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Samuel filius Michelis et Elizebethæ **Heaney** Natus Die Maii 29, 1770. Patrinus Antonius Heaney, Patrina Sarah Shereden 'P Carolum Juliaens

Die 24$^{to}$ Maii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Thomæ & Catharinæ **Lawrence** (natus [*blank*]). Patrini fuere Joseph Lawrence & Eliz: Ray ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 10° Junii 1770 Baptizata fuit Sara filia Gulielmi & Eleonoræ **Mathews** (nata die 7° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Gilbertus Mackenzie & Maria Mackenzie ꝑ Petru' Brown

(325) Die 17 Junii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Johannes Hanlen filius Barnardi **Hanlen** & Sarah Hanlen (natus 12 Junii ejusdem anni). Patrini fuere Richardus Falant [?] & Helena Nicholson per Johannem Williams

Die 15° Junii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Abraham-Michael-Joakim Filius Dom. Wild [?]* Petri-Pauli-Francisci & D. Anna **Barrett**: natus hodie mane. Patrini Thomas Meighan Sen$^{r}$ & Franc$^{a}$ Blyde ꝑ Bern: Baker

* [Wilfred ?].

Die 17° Junii 1770. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Adams** natus 4° hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Thomas & Catharina Adams ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 16to Junii Baptizatus fuit Carolus filius Francisci & Elizabeth **Halford** (natus 14to hujus mensis). Patrini fuere Robertus Bagnall & Maria Halford ꝑ Pet: Browne

Die 12° Junii 1770 Batus. fuit Thomas filius Thoæ. & Annæ **Fort** (natus 10° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Gulielmus Kelman & Cæcilia Flanagan ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 18 Junii 1770 Babtizatus fuit Georgius filius Nicolaæ et Carolinæ **Vanson**: [Patrini *crossed out*] Matrina fuit Elizabeth Swain ꝑ Rob. Read

Die 17 maii 1770 natus fuit & die 27 ejusdem Mensis Baꝑtus Nathaniel filius Patricii & Margaritæ **McGee**. Patrini fuere Edoardus Jennings & Maria Donnelly ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 23° Junii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Michael filius Michaelis & Lætitiæ **Welch** (natus die 16° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Thos. Coyle & Eliz: Bacon ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 24 Junii Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Joannis & Mariæ **Page** Nata die 17. Susceptrix fuit Maria Tompson p' me Phił: André (326) Die 24° Junii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Patricij Susannæ **Low** Natus 18°. Patrini fuêre Joannes Philips et Anna Bull. ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 22° Junii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Robertus Filius Roberti et Elizabethæ **Allen** Natus 18°. Patrini fuêre Joannes Allen et Maria Hunter ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 25 Junij Baptizatus fuit Petrus Filius Joannis Baꝑt: et Mariæ **Alliez** natus 6. Patrini fuêre Petrus Alliez et Maria Demoulin p' Phił: André

Die 28 Junii Baptizatus fuit Joannes Ludovicus filius Thoæ. & Joannæ **Portannery** (natus 15° ejusdem). Patrini fuere Claudius Paschalis & Eleonora Halphenny ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 5 maii 1770 natus fuit & 10 ejusdem mensis Baꝑtus Jacobus filius Michaelis **Kenslaw** [**Kenshaw** *in margin*] & Brigittæ **Donelly** Conjugu'. Patrinis Joanne Nugent & Margarita Hook ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 1° Julii 1770 Baptizata fuit Anna Honora filia Jacobi & Honoræ **Hagan** (natus 27° Junii 1770). Patrinis Jacobo Cosgreve & Debora Stike ꝑ P. Browne

Die 10 maii 1770 nata fuit & 12 baꝑta Sara filia Josephi **Murphy** & Annæ Murphy Conjugu'. Patrinis Jacobo Caroll & Winifrida Phitzpatrik (ꝑ Procuratorem Joannem Bride) ꝑ Hen: Browne [*Peach's writing*]

Die 3° Julii Baptizatus fuit Johannes Hayes filius Johannis et Catharinæ **Hayes** [**Hays** *in margin*] Qui natus fuit 14 Junii. Patrini Thomas Cribbin, Margarita Taaffe ꝑ Johm Williams (327) Die 10 Junii nata fuit & 5 Julii 1770 baꝑta Anna filia Josephi **Giff** [**Gift** *in margin*] & Catherinæ **Spencer** Conjugu'. patrinis Xophoro [*Christophoro*] Giff & Rosa Leonard ꝑ Henricum Peach

Die 24 Junii 1770 nata fuit & die 8 Julii baꝑta Margarita filia

Thomæ **Cane** & Eleonoræ **Collins** conjugu'. Patrinis Patricio Calahan & Maria Osborne p Henricu' Peach

Die 8° Julii Baptizatus fuit Josephus Marshall Natus 11 Junii. Patrini fuere John Maughon, Elizabeth Armstrong. Pater [ejusdem *above*] Carolus **Marshall** et Elizabeth Marshall p Joh$^{m}$ Williams

Die 9 Julii 1770 nata fuit et 11 ejusdem mensis Bap̃ta Anastasia filia Arthuris **McDonald** & Joannæ **Nash** conjugu'. Patrinis Joanne Canton & Maria Byrne p Hen: Peach

Die 15$^{to}$ Julii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Martinus Dorey filius Joannis & Dorotheæ **Dorey** (natus die 10° ejusdem mensis). Patrina fuit Anna Dickinson p Pet. Browne

Die 15° Julii 1770 Baptizata fuit Birgitta filia [Thoæ *crossed out*, Laurentii *above*] & [Mari *crossed out*] Henriettæ **Meginnis** (nata 1° Die ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Tho$^{s}$ Coyle & Maria Murdock p Gul: Bower

Die [*blank*] 1770 nata fuit et die 15 Julii bap̃ta Eliz$^{bth}$ filia Laurentii **Carroll** & Brigittæ **Brady** Conjugu'. Patrinis Terentio Brady & Sara Johnstone p Henricu' Peach

Die Julii 15, 1770 baptizatus fuit Timotheus filius Cornelii et Catharinæ **Collins** (natus 15 Junii). Patrini fuere Patritius Gibson et Sarah Johnson per Joh$^{m}$ Williams

(328) Die 15° Julii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Henricus filius Joannis & Marthæ **Willoughby** (natus [die *above*] 5° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Cornelius Sullivan & Eliz: Hyde p Gul: Bower

Die 17° Julii 1770 Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Jacobi & Eliz: **Dillon** (nata 29 Junii 1770). Patrina fuit Maria Austin p Gul: Bower

Die 19 Julii 1770 natus fuit & 22 ejusde' mensis bap̃tus Joannes filius Thomæ **Herbert** & Rosæ **Dignum** Conjugu'. Patrinis Joanne Taylor & Honora Dignu' p Hen: Peach

Die 3 Julii 1770 nata fuit & 22 ejusde' mensis bap̃ta Anna filia Joannis **Leonard** & Annæ **Simpson** Conjugu'. Patrinis Geraldo FitzGerald & Catharina Cane Per Hen: Peach

Die 13 Julii 1770 nata fuit & 22 bap̃ta Maria Anna filia Henrici **Eltes** [**Elles** *in margin*] & Annæ **Michel** Conjugu'. Patrinis Michaele Glinn & Joanna Krelan p Hen: Peach

Die 22° Julii 1770 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Joannis & Mariæ **Allan** de Parochia S$^{t}$ Martini in Campis, Natus 20° hujus. Patrini Carolus Blyde & Maria Seymour, per suam Procuratricem Ruth Killembeck p Bern: Baker

Die 29° Julii 1770 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Thomæ & Catharinæ **Connor** (nata 16° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Gulielmus Madon & Christina Lynch p P. Browne

Die 30 Julii 1770 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Gullielmi & Mariæ **Birmingham**. Patrini fuere Jacobus Cannon, Anna Murray, quæ Infans Nata est 27 Julii per Joh. Williams

Baptizata fuit Issabella filia Josephi et Annæ **Bonch**. Patrini fuere Maria [?] Tain [?] et Alexander Duxberry per Joh$^{m}$ Williams

(329) Die 4° Augusti Bapt$^{s}$ fuit Guillielmus filius Guillielmi et Mariæ **Dangerfield** (qui Natus est 9° Julii). Patrini fuere Jacobus Branscomb et Maria Beck Per Joh$^{m}$ Williams

Die 21 Julii 1770 nata fuit et Die 5 Aug: bap̃ta Sara filia Thomæ **McCartney** & Annæ **Betts** Conjugu'. Patrinis Joanne Hickey & Catherina Hickey ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 6° Augusti Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Groves (qui Natus est 17 Julii) filius Stephani et Halenæræ **Groves**. Patrini fuere Jacobus Walters, Elizabetha Bagmoore per Joh^m Williams

Die 10° Aug^ti 1770 Baptizata fuit Catharina Elizabeth filia Joannis & Eleonoræ **Mitchiner** (nata die 27° Julii 1770). Patrini fuere Joannis Wilmot & Catharina Doran ꝑ P. Browne

Die 3° Aug^i Nata Maria Anna: Baptizata est Die 12°, filia Guillielmi et Rebecchæ **Baikman**. Patrini fuêre Guillielmus Daily, et Maria Anna Daily ꝑ Joh^m Williams

Die 16° Augusti 1770 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus-Joseph Filius D. Richardi & D. Saræ **Butler** Natus 11° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere D. Joannes Burke & D. Maria Thornburgh per Procuratricem D. Elizabeth Freemantle Per Bern: Baker

Die 19 Aug^i 1770 Baptizatus fuit Johannes Dominicus Machesi filius Francisci et Mariæ **Machesi** (qui natus fuit 15 Augusti). Patrini fuere Dominicus Lazari et Maria Coffé ꝑ Joh^m Williams

Die 19° Aug^ti 1770 Adhibitæ fuerunt sacræ Cærimoniæ & preces Catharinæ filiæ Gul^mi & Marthæ **Richards** (natæ [6^to Dec^ris 1769 *above*] & baptizatæ in Hospitio). Patrini fuere Joannes Stephens & Catharina Chambers P' P. Browne

(330) Die 19 Aug^i Baptizatus fuit Elizabetha filia [Thomæ *crossed out,* Phillippæ *above*] et Helleonoræ **Hunt** (quæ Nata fuit 11 ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Johannes Carrol et Anora Pharral Per Joh^m Williams

Die 19° Aug^ti 1770 Baptizatus fuit Carolus filius Joseph & Elizabeth **King** (natus die 10°). Patrini fuere Antonius Strobat & Francisca Wheeler ꝑ P. Browne

Die 21 Aug^ti 1770 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Patricii & Catharinæ **Rourk** (nata eodem die). Patrini fuere Patricius Donnely & Elizabeth Mulloy ꝑ P. Browne

Die 24 Augusti 1770 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Nicolai & Saræ **Kenny** (**Elstrop**) Natus 22° hujus. Patrini fuere Franciscus Palmer & Martha Duke Per Bern: Baker

Die 27° Aug. 1770 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Petri & Mariæ **Hugh** (nata 15 ejusdem Mensis). Patrinis Thoa. Digby & Aliciâ Sheridan ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 25 Augusti 1770 Baptizatus fuit Bernardus, Filius Bernardi et Margaretæ **Brady** Conjugum, natus die 14 ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuêre Michael Bray et Joanna Daly p' me Phil: André

Die 24 Aug: 1770 nata fuit et 29 ejusdem Mensis Bap̃ta Margarita filia Thomæ **Harnet** & Catharinæ **Doran**. Patrina Margarita Pentony ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 2^do Sept^ris 1770 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis & Ceciliæ **Griffin** (nata die 30° Aug^ti 1770). Patrini fuere Joannes Kelly & Susannæ Kelly ꝑ P. Browne

(331) Die 25 Aug: 1770 natus fuit & die 3° Sept: bap̃tus Thomas

Jacobus filius Gulielmi **Hall** & Saræ [*blank*] Conjugu'. Patrinis Jacobo Branscomb & Anna Burne ꝑ Hen: Peach

die 3 Sept: 1770 natus fuit et die 9 baptus Josephus filius Joannis Dominici **Pourchier** & Elizabeth **Drawater** Conjugu'. Patrinis Josepho Clary & Anna Clary ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 9° Septris 1770 Baptizatus fuit Ricardus filius Michaelis & Elizabeth **Morgan** (natus 18° Augti 1770). Patrini fuere Bartholomæus Mccormack & Eliz: Connell ꝑ P. Browne

Die 17 Augi Natus 1770 Johannes Kaffry: Baptizatus est 9 Septis filius Patrick **Kaffry** et Frances Kaffry. patrini fuêre Phelix Creighton, Maria fuschy Per Johm Williams

Die 3 Sept: 1770 nata fuit & 11 ejusdem mensis Baꝑta Maria filia Josephi **Baroso** & Mariæ **Wood** Conjugu'. Patrinis Joanne Baroso & Elizabeth Harling ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 12 Sept: 1770 nata fuit & 13 ejusdem mensis baptizata Maria filia Timothei **Field** et Johannæ Field. patrinis Patricio Brown et Helena Barry ꝑ Jos: Rice

Die 25 Aug: 1770 nata fuit & 16 bapta Sara filia Thomæ **Pembroke** [**Pembrok** *in margin*] & Catherinæ **Carroll** Conjugu'. Patrinis Bernardo Carney & Catherina Hambelton ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 14to Septris 1770 Baptizata fuit Anna Barbara Carr filia Jacobi & Annæ **Carr** (nata die 12°). Patrini fuere Joannes Taylor & Barbara Rowland ꝑ P. Browne

(332) Die 16to Septris 1770 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Joannis & Elizabeth **Laud** [*or* **Land**] (nata 14to ejusdem). Patrini fuere Archbaldus Macmillan & Anna Oak P' P. Browne

Die 27 Aug: 1770 natus fuit & die 20 Septembris baꝑtus Petrus filius Benjamini **Kinsley** & Mariæ **Geignevendon** Conjugu'. Patrinis Petro Geignevendon ꝑ procuratore' Joanne' Taylor & Anna Geignevendon ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 23 Septbris 1770 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Jacobi et Saræ **Morieng** natus 13 ejusdem; Patrini fuere Joannes Bryan et Maria Connor p' me Phit: André

Die 24 Septis 1770 Baptizatus fuit Josephus filius Guillielmi **Mansfield** et Elizabethæ Mansfield. Patrini fuere Thomas Barrow et Margarita Kenwick ꝑ me Johm Williams

Die 30 Septris 1770 Baptizatus fuit Edoardus filius [Antonii *crossed out*] Josephi & Mariæ **Barnet** (natus 3° die ejusde' mensis). Patrini fuere Antonius Murphew & Margarita Ushelwood ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 7 Octr: 1770 Baptizata fuit Birgitta filia Martini & Mariæ **Hedon** (nata 29 Septris 1770). Patrini fuere Edoardus Brannon & Birgitta Ryan ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 3° Oct: 1770 Bata. fuit Dorothea filia Georgii & Mariæ **Barton** (nata 2° die ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Thos. Barton & Maria Smith ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die [*blank*] Septris Baptizata fuit [*blank*] **Carloss** [*ends here*] ꝑ P. Browne

(333) Die 7a Octobris, 1770, baptizatus fuit Robertus filius Thomæ

et Elizabeth **Grant** (natus die 6ª Septbris). Patrini fuerunt Johannes Dalton et Maria Pereth ꝑ Jos: Rice

Die 8º Octris 1770 Baptizata fuit Brigitta Filia Jacobi et Rebeccæ **Burk** Nata vero 6º ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Mich: Walsh et Martha hanson ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 7 Octris 1770 Baptizata fuit Maria Francisca filia Antonii & Annæ **Morin** (nata die [*blank*] Septris 1770). Patrini fuere Ludovicus & Francisca Edwards ꝑ P. Browne

Die 14 Octris 1770 Baptizatus fuit Ricardus filius Stephani & Mariæ **Severs** (natus 27 die Mensis proximè elapsi). Patrini fuere Sylvester White & Eliz: Gromley ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 14 Octris : 1770 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Davidis & Annæ **Colman** (nata die 10º ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Owen [*some name crossed out*] Sulavan & Honora Hughes ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 16to Octris 1770 Baptizata fuit Henrietta Maria filia Caroli & Elizabeth **Lucas** (nata eodem die). Patrini fuere Thomas Leach & Maria Taylor ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 21 Octris : 1770 Baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Gulielmi & Sarah **Pepper** (natus 6º die ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Antonius Scanlin & Judah Hendrick ꝑ Gul: Bower

(334) Die 21º Octobris 1770 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Georgii & Annæ **Roland** (nata die 3io ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Carolus & Maria O Neal ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 22 Oct: 1770 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Petri & Catharinæ **Kernan** (natus die 10º ejusdem mensis). Patrina fuit Rosa Brady ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 17 Oct: 1770 nata fuit & 25 baꝑta Sara filia Thomæ **Mornton** [**Mounton** *in margin*] & Margarita **Ceating** Conjugu'. patrinis Mathæo Kelly & Maria Madan ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 25º octris 1770 Baptizatus fuit Alexander Filius Thomæ et Elizabeth **Goddard** Natus verö 16º ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Alexdr Payne et Maria Payne ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 27º octris 1770 Baptizatus fuit Samuel Carolus Filius Gul. et Mariæ annæ **Williams** Natus v̈ 16 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Christophorus Moore et Anna Webbe ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 28 octobr. Baptizata fuit Rebecca Filia Martini & Rebeccæ **Fleming** Nata 19º hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Malachi Manning & Eleonora Sheridan Per Bern. Baker

Die 28 Octris : 1770 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Danielis & Eliz: **Donavan** (natus 21º die hujus Mensis). Patrini fuere Jac: Larey & Eleanor Tobin ꝑ Gul: Bower

[*Following entry is in Baker's writing.*] Die 7º Octobris 1770 Baptizatus fuit Andreas Gulielmus Filius [*blank*] **Beauregard** Natus 26: Augusti. Patrin. fuit Catharina Beauregard. Ricardus Downes

(335) [1770 *in margin*] Die 6 Novbris Baptizatus fuit Petrus Paulus Filius Patricii & Johannæ **Gorman** Natus 19 Octobris. Patrini fuêre Paulus Fresnoy et Susanna Fresnoy p' me Phił: André

Die 5 Nov: 1770 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Timothei et Hannæ **Mahony**, patrini fuere Georgius Jackson et Barbara Brannen ꝑ Tho. mahon

Die 11° Novis 1770 Baptizata fuit Brigitta Filia Richardi et Catharinæ **Marshal** Nata v̈ 27 8bris. Patrini fuêre Michael Gorman et Catharina Edgeworth ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 16 Nov: 1770 natus fuit & 18 baptus Gulielmus filius Thomæ **Ingram** & Elizab. **Sandwick** Conjugu'. Patrinis Tymotheo Brown & Sara Emery ꝑ Procuratricem Elizabeth Lowle ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 15 Nov: 177 [*sic*] natus fuit & 18 baptus. Joannes filius Gulielmi **Connor** & Margarita **Flanagan** Conjugu'. Patrinis Jacobo May & Sara May ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 18° Nov. 1770 Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Joannis et Mariæ **Baldro** [**Boldro** *in margin*] Nata verö 11° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Thos Adams et Elizab. Slaughter ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 18 Nov. 1770 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Brian **Moran** et Brigittæ Moran Natus v̈ 14 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Joannes Moran et Maria Dersy ꝑ A. Clinton

die 18 Nov. 1770 Baptizatus est Joannes Filius Jacobi et Marthæ **Farell** Natus vero 28 octris. Patrini fuêre Joannes Farell et Elizab. whelend ꝑ A. Clinton

(336) Die 14 Nov: 1770 natus fuit & 25 baptus Richardus filius Gerardi **Welch** & Mariæ **King**. Patrinis Richardo Welch & Maria Dowlan ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 25 Novembris 1770 Baptizata fuit Eleonora Filia Timothei **Duggin** & Eleonoræ Duggin nata 2° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Dionysius & Catharina Coghlan Per Bern: Baker

Die 28vo Novris 1770 Baptizata fuit Maria Catharina filia Henrici & Mariæ **Read** (nata die 25to ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Thomas Blacklidge & Elizabeth Pierson ꝑ Pet: Browne

Die 27 Nov: 1770 nata fuit & 29 baptzata Cæcilia filia Georgii **Mercey** & Mariæ **Neale**. Patrinis Dyonysio Fogarty & Eleonora Duggan ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 1 Decem: 1770 nata fuit & 2 baptzata Barbara filia Joannis & Elizabeth **Gillett**. Patrinis Thoa. Gollin & Winifrida Gollin ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 1° Decris 1770 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Ghetty & [Helenæ G *crossed out*] Ceciliæ [G *crossed out*, **Ghetty** *above*] (nata pridie). Patrina fuit Helena Roscow ꝑ P. Browne

Die 2° Decris 1770 Baptizatus fuit Carolus filius Joseph & Mariæ **Pring** (natus 27° Novris 1770). Patrina fuit Joanna Nonner ꝑ Petrum Browne

(337) [1770 *in margin*] Die 5° Decbris 1770 Baptizata fuit Helena Filia Patricii et Helenæ **Conner**, Nata verö 2° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Andræas Cary et Margarita Conner ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 4 Decem: 1770 natus fuit & 9 baptus Michael filius Patricii **McGinnis** & Margaretæ **Morgan** Conjugu. Patrinis Patricio Morgan & Anna Reiley ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 2dâ Decbris Baptizata fuit anna Filia Christophori et Cæciliæ **Carleton** nata 27 Novbris. Patrini fuêre Patricius Carroll et Judith Bryan p' me Phil: André

Die 9° Decris 1770 Baptizata fuit Anastasia filia Francisci & Annæ

**Tingry** (nata die 5$^{to}$ ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Ricardus Jones & Maria Anna Boland ꝑ P. Browne

Die 3 Decem: 1770 nata fuit & 17 baꝑta Maria filia Jacobi & Elizabeth **Spencer**. Patrina Maria Reynolds Pat. Hen: Peach

[*The following is in André's writing.*] Die 18 Decb̄ris. Baptizata fuit Maria Anna [*ends here*]

Die 17 Decb$^{ris}$ 1770 Batus. fuit Thomas filius Jacobi et Catharinæ **Boyle** (Natus 15$^{o}$ die ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Hugo McMahon & Eliz: Bennet ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 19 Decem: natus fuit & 23 baꝑtus Robertus filius Caroli **Honor** & Saræ **Donnolly** Conjugu'. Patrinis Antonio Dogharty & Gratia Kelly ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 16 Decem: 1770 natus fuit & 25 Ditto Baptus. Edoardus filius Edoardi **Roach** & Catharinæ **Chapman** Conjugu'. Patrinis Patricio Wheelan & Maria Boldero ꝑ Hen: Peach

(338) Die 4 Decem: 1770 nata fuit & 26 baꝑta Margareta filia Laurentii & Margaritæ **Dorrell**. patrinis Joanne & elizabetha Kelly ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 26 Decem: 1770 natus fuit & 28 baꝑtus Stephanus filius Joannis **Scannell** & Joannæ **Newnham** Conjugu'. Patrinis Daniele Collins & Sussanna Marley ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 19 Decem: 1770 nata fuit & die 28 baptzata Joanne Margarita filia Gulielmi Roberti **Deforge** & Margaritæ ursulæ **Petit** Conjugu'. Patrinis Mathæo Deforge & Joanna Bongon ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 30$^{o}$ Decembris 1770 Baptizatus fuit Laurentius Filius Patricii **Moor** & Mariæ **Croft** (Conjugum). Patrini fuere Patricius & Eleonoræ Connor. Natus fuit 20$^{o}$ hujus mensis. per Bern: Baker

Die 16$^{ta}$ Dec$^{ris}$ 1770 Baptizatus fuit Michael filius Michaelis & Eliz: **O Hara** (natus die 8$^{vo}$). Patrini fuere Jacobus Farrell & Maria Cale ꝑ P. Browne

Die 25$^{to}$ Dec$^{ris}$ 1770 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Roberti & Sara **Latham** (nata 7$^{o}$ ejusdem). Patrini fuere Thomas Roske & Eliz. Bell ꝑ P. Browne

Die 31 Dec$^{bris}$ 1770 Baptizatus fuit Carolus Jacobus filius Henrici et Elizabethæ **Baker** (natus 13$^{o}$ Augusti). patrini fuerunt Petrus Wyvill et Maria Anna Fox ꝑ Joseph Rice

(339) [1771 *in margin*] Die 23 [Decemi *above*] 1770 natus fuit & die 1$^{o}$ Januarii 1771 baꝑtus Edoardus filius Edoardi **Holmes** [**Holmes** *in margin*] & Catharinæ **Hales** Conjugu'. Patrinis Georgio Barton & Maria Bennifold ꝑ Hen: Peach

Die 30$^{o}$ Decembris 1770. Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Joannis & Annæ **Brandon** nata 25$^{o}$ hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Deering Sharpe & Anna Ratcliffe ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 14 Decemi 1770 nata fuit & 4 Januarii 1771 bapta. Catharina filia Thomæ **Lewin** & Mariæ **Picket** Conjugu'. Patrina Eleonora Dunshee ꝑ Hen: Peach

[1771]

Die 28 Januarii Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus, Filius Jõis et Elizabethæ **Parkinson** natus 18. Patrini fuêre Thomas Parkinson et Margareta Parkinson p' me Phil: André

Die 6 Jan$^{rii}$ 1771 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Joseph & Birgittæ **Law** (nata die 14 Dec$^{ris}$ 1770). Patrini fuere Patricius Boyne & Maria Boyne ꝑ P. Browne

Die 8 Januarii 1770 nata fuit & 10 baꝑta Catherina Filia Joannis **Doulan** & Elizabeth **Stretley** Conjugu'. Patrinis Michaele Dunn & Catherina Ring ꝑ Hen : Peach

Die 13° Jan$^{rii}$ 1771 Baptizata fuit Helena filia Patricii & Helenæ **Tool** (nata 3$^{io}$ ejusdem anni). Patrini fuere Daniel Drew & Helena Brown ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 21$^{a}$ Jan$^{rii}$ 1771, baptizata fuit Margarita filia Francisci et Margaritæ **Gorman** (nata 15$^{a}$ [hujus *crossed out*] ejusdem mensis). patrinis Simone Wolf et Mariâ Flaarty ꝑ Jos : Rice

Die 20 Januarij 1771. Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Dionisii et Birgittæ **Croning**, nata 10 hujus. Patrini fuêre Timotheus Driskell et Maria Geary p' me Phił : André

(340) Die 21° Januarii 1771 Baptizata fuit Catharina-Sara Filia Thomæ & Catharinæ **Fazakerley**, nata heri. Patrini fuere Jacobus Fazakerley per Procuratorem Laurentium Fogarthy & Sara Darley ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 26° Jan : 1771 Baptizata fuit Susannah filia Roberti & Franciscæ **Bell** (nata 17 ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Jacobus Branscomb & Maria Sturdy ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 27° Jan : 1771 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Thoæ & Eliz. **Welch** (nata 28 Dec$^{bris}$ 1770). Patrini fuere Joan : & Maria Gibson ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 27 Jan$^{rii}$ 1771. Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Francisci & Mariæ **Cunningham** (nata 2° die ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Davies & Susannah Tomlin ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 29 Januarii Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Joannis et Mariæ **Adams**, Natus 26. Susceptrix Elizabetha Larkin p' me Phił: André

Die 3° Feb : 1771 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Henrici & annæ **Ward** (Natus die 28° Mensis proximè elapsi). Patrini fuere Joannes Philips & Joanna Brothers ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 3° Feb : 1771 Baptizata fuit Maria anna filia Joannis & Maria **Bigger** (nata [die *above*] 18 Jan$^{y}$ 1771). Patrini fuere Jacobus & Maria Bigger ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 3° Febr. 1771 Baptizatus fuit Cornelius Filius Cornelii & Margaritæ **o'Brian** Natus 22° Januarii. Patrini Daniel Hanagan Hannah O Bryan Per Bern : Baker

Die 5$^{a}$ Feb., 1771, baptizatus fuit Johannes **Maze** [Mase *in margin*] filius Johannis et Saræ **Mase**. Patrinis Petro Brown et Margarita Kennet ꝑ Jos : Rice

(341) Die 3 feb. 1771, baptisatus fuit Ricardus filius Josephi et Phebæ-annæ **Richiardi** [**Richardi** *in margin*] (natus 28 mensis proximè elapsi). patrini fuere alexander Guignon et Elizabeth Price [*broad space between entry and signature*] ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 5° Feb : 1771 Bata. fuit per Obstetricem Maria filia Jacobi & Eliz. **Matthews** (nata eodem die) reliqua sup : cum Patrinis Petro Wiseley & Cat : Robinson ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 6° Feb : 1771 Baptizatus fuit Patricius filius Jacobi & Eliz :

**Matthews** (natus die 5° Feb. 1771). Patrini fuere Fran: Dolon & Maria Thompson ꝑ Gul: Bower

[*Following entry in Bower's writing.*] Die 10 Feb: 1771 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Vanden Hoff [filius Joannis & [*blank*] **Vanden Hoff** *above*] (natus 1° die ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere ashuerus Vanden Hoff & Anna Vanden Hoff ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 24 Junii 1770. Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Filia Jacobi et Elizabethæ **Bull**. Patrini Fuêre Jacobus et Elizabeth Dancer ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 14 Januarii 1771 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Filia Thomæ et Agnetis **Hill**, Nata vero 5° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Gul^s^ Pemberton et Maria Day ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 10 Jan^rii^ 1771 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Joannis & Annæ **Hunt** (nata die 4^to^ ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Arthurus Bignell & Anna Hunt ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 10 Jan^rii^ 1771 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Annæ **Hunt** (natus 4^to^ ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Chambers & Eliz: Simpson ꝑ Pet: Browne

(342) [1771 *in margin*] Die 16° Febr. 1771. Baptizata fuit Anna Constantia Filia Alexandri & Elizabethæ **Duxbury** Nata 8 hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Isabella Watson & Thomas Widdrington per Procuratorem Gulielmum Rawlinson ꝑ Bern: Baker

Die 17 Feb: 1771 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Patricii & Annæ **Jacup** (natus pridie). Patrini fuere Joannes Sullivan & Anna Lyons ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 17 Feb^rii^, 1771 baptizatus fuit Patricius filius Jacobi et Margaritæ **Lynch** (natus 9^a^ ejusdem mensis). Patrinis Thoma et Elizabeth Hatchman ꝑ Jos: Rice

Die 18 Februarii Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Dionisii & et Mariæ **Duggan** [**Duggen** *in margin*] nata die 7^mâ^. Susceptrix fuit Rebecca Bateman p' me Phil^t^: André

Die 24° Febrii 1771 Baptizatus fuit Michael Filius Michaelis et Catharinæ **Lenard** [**Lennard** *in margin*] Natus v̈ 9 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Ed. Brian, Elena Curren ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 11° Feb^rii^ 1771 Baptizatus fuit Petrus filius Joannis & Eliz: **Boys** (natus die 18^vo^ Feb^rii^ 1771). Patrini fuere Jacobus Cummings & Joanna Brothers ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 24^to^ Feb^rii^ 1771 Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Arthuri & Margaritæ **Mackeoine** [*corrected from* **Mackeyen** ?] (nata 21° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Petrus Mackeoine [*words scored*] & Catharina Cammell ꝑ P. Browne

[Die 24^to^ Feb^rii^ 1770 Baptizatus f *crossed out.*]

(343) [1771 *in margin*] Die 25 Feb: 1771 Bata. fuit Catharina filia Joannis & Eleonoræ **Keely** (nata 8° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Michael Connol & Margarita Hart ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 25 Feb: 1771 Baptizatus fuit Henricus filius Timothei & Mariæ **Roberts** (natus die 4° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Henricus Jordan & [Eliz: *crossed out*] Birgitta Walding ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 26 Feb: 1771 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Thoæ. & Chris-

tianæ annæ **Cribben** (nata die 9° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Robertus Harrison & Eliz. Jeffries ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 2 Martii baptizatus fuit Mathæus filius Gulielmi et [*blank*] **Bowen**. patrina quadam Dugan ꝑ Jos: Rice

Die 4 Martii, baptizatus fuit Franciscus Terentius filius Johannis et Anastasiæ **Wallis**, patrinis Davide Sollivan et Maria Crotty ꝑ Jos: Rice

Die 7° Martii 1771 Baptizata fuit Martha filia Joannis & Mariæ **Fitzgerald** (nata 23° Febrii 1771). Patrina fuit Maria Hensey ꝑ P. Browne

(344) [1771 *in margin*] Die 10° Feb: 1771 Baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Joannis & Annæ **Griffin** (natus die 26° Feb. 1771). Patrini fuere Rogerus Russel & Margarita McCarthy ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 13° Febii 1771 Baptizata fuit Maria Margarita Filia Archibaldi et Barbaræ **Mack Mellon** [**McMellon** *in margin*] Nata vero 12° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Joannes Land et Anna Tubb [?] ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 8 Aprilis 1769 Baptizatus fuit Archibaldus Filius Archibaldi et Barbaræ **MackMellon** [**Mackmelon** *in margin*] Natus v 6° ejusdem ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 17° Martii 1771 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Laurentii & Birgittæ **Murphew** (nata die 23° Janii 1771). Patrini fuere Martinus Byrne & Maria Nowland ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 17° [Aprilis *crossed out*, Martii *above*] 1771 Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Martini & Isabellæ **Quirk** (natus 1° die Martii 1771). Patrini fuere Richardus Burk & Maria Flinn ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 11 Mar: 1771 natus fuit & die 20 baꝑtus David Filius Jacobi **Brien** [**Brian** *in margin*] & Honoræ **Casy** Conjugu'. Patrinis Joanne Hurly ꝑ procuratore' Henricu' Milward & Elizabeth Brien Per Henricu' Peach

Die 22 [aprilis *crossed out*, Martii *above*] 1771 Baptizatus fuit Patricius filius Edoardi & Rachaelis **Brannon** (natus 20° die ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Edoardus Bryan & Birgitta Read ꝑ Gul: Bower

(345) [1771 *in margin*] Die 24 [Martii *above*] baptisata fuit Judith filia Thomæ et mariæ **Morgan** (nata 13 hujus). patrini fuere Georgius Murphy et Maria Grimes ꝑ Tho: mahon

Die 24 Martii 1771 Baptizatus fuit Patricius filius Joannis & Mariæ **Welch** (natus 3° die ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Thos Browne & Eleonora Dumphy ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 31° [Aprilis *crossed out*, Martii *above*] 1771 Baptizatus fuit Isaac Joannes filius Lucæ & Marthæ **Doyle** (natus 26to). Patrini fuere Gulielmus Pepper [& *above*] Maria Donnelly ꝑ Pet: Browne

Die 24to Martii 1771 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Maria filia Petri & Annæ **Georgi** (nata 18vo). Patrini fuere Joannes & [Maria *crossed out*] Anna Maria Lloyd ꝑ P. Browne

[*Following entry is in Peach's writing.*] Die 10 Feb: 1771 nata fuit & die 31 Martii baꝑta [Dorothea *crossed out*, fuit *above*] Anna filia Jacobi & Dorotheæ **Simpson**. Patrinis Rogero Hendly & Maria Bradshaw ꝑ [Henr: Peach *crossed out*, A. Clinton *above*]

Die 28 Martii 1771 nata fuit & die 2° Aprilis baꝑta Maria filia

Jacobi **Brothers** & Elizabeth. Patrinis Joanne Boys & Jana Brothers [p Hen : Peach *crossed out*, Hen : Peach *above*]

Die 26 Feb: 1771 natus fuit Jacobus filius Edoardi & Judith **Maxwell** (et 3° Martii bap̃tus) [Jacobus filius edoardi *crossed out*]. Patrinis Thoma Reynolds & Susanna Carter p Hen : Peach

Die 2° Aprilis 1771 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Francisci & Mariæ **Hutton** (natus pridie). Patrini fuere D. Thomas Riddle [& Anna *crossed out*, p^r *above*] proxim D. Rob: Racket & [D. *above*] Anna Wright p Petru' Browne

(346) [1771 *in margin*] Die 7° Aprilis 1771 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Eleonoræ **Dignum** (natus 29° Martii 1771). Patrini fuere Samuel Kennedy & Eleonora Clary p P. Browne

Die 8° Aprilis 1771. Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Roberti **Weston** & Alexiæ **Waterhouse** Conjugum nata heri. Patrini fuere D. Antonius Wright Junior per Procuratorem Joannem Waterhouse & D. Catharina Petre per Procur. Elizabeth Hurst p Bern : Baker

Die 10 Aprilis 1771, baptizatus fuit Johannes filius Johannis et Teresiæ **Parker** natus 3ª Martii 1771, patrinâ Elizabeth Howard p J : Rice

Die 14 Aprilis [1771 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Keren et Brigittæ **Doran**. Natus 29 Martii. Patrini fuêre Georgius Dalton & maria Price p Bern : Baker

Die 14 Aprilis. Baptizatus fuit Josephus, Filius Josephi et Annæ **Debank** [**Brown** *above*] natus die 3^tiâ. Patrini fuêre Terentius Brady et Margareta Barne p' me Phil: André

Die 14^to Aprilis 1771 Baptizatus fuit Andreas filius Andreæ & Mariæ **Dickson** (natus die 1° Aprilis 1771). Patrini fuere [*blank*] Riely & Maria Madan p Petru' Browne

Die 14° Aprilis 1771 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia arthuri et Helenæ **Bradly** Nata 31° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Phil. Hunt et Fran. Flood p A. Clinton

Die 14° Aprilis 1771 Baptizata fuit Maria filia [*blank;* Eccles *crossed out; blank*] et Esulæ **Eccles** (nata die 12° Feb : 1771). Patrina fuit Monica Cotherington p Gul: Bower

(347) Die 20 Febii 1771 Baptizatus fuit Leonardus Filius Thomæ et Marthæ **Haddock** Natus vero 17° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Joan. Kerven et Maria Jacoba Benoit p A. Clinton

Die [*blank*] Martii 1771 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Rob̃ti et Annæ **Clarkson**. Patrini fuêre Joannes Cook et Maria Carolan p A. Clinton

Die 24 [Octris *crossed out*, augusti *above*] 1770 Baptizatus fuit Joa. Bp̃ta Filius Nicolai et Margaritæ **Biondi** Natus vero eodem die. Patrini fuêre Josephus Imberti et Teresa Pierson p A. Clinton

[*The following is in Bower's writing.*] Die 21° Aprilis 1771 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Mariæ **Jones** (natus die 8° aprilis 1771). Patrini fuere Andreas [David *above*] Catharina Prestley p Hen : Peach

[Die 21° Aprilis 1771 *above*] Baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis **Maclin** & Annæ Maclin (nata 19° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Vanhuff & Agnes Maudsley p P. Browne

Die 21 aprilis 1771 baptisatus fuit Samuel franciscus filius Jacobi et annæ **oak** (natus 1 hujus). patrini fuere Samuel Pawson ꝑ suum procuratorem Jacobum Tyte et anna Tyte ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 22° Aprilis 1771 Baptizatus fuit Franciscus filius Francisci Joseph **Silva** & Barbaræ Silva (natus die 25to Martii 1771). Patrini fuere Nicolaus Brannam & Margarita Ellis ꝑ P. Browne

Die 21° Aprilis 1771 Baptizata fuit Francisca Filia Rogerii & Eliz : **Slater** (nata 8vo die ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Kelley & Maria Slater ꝑ Gul : Bower

(348) [1771 *in margin*] Die 23° Aprilis 1771 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Petri & Mariæ **Blake** (eodem die nata). Patrina fuit Anna Carney ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 4 Aprilis 1771 natus fuit & 25 ejusdem Mensis baptizatus Thomas filius Petri Paul & Mariæ Peter Zacharia **De Gaia** Conjugu'. Patrinis Joanne Patre Raphael & Catherina Gregori ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 18 Aprilis 1771 nata fuit & 20 ejusdem mensis Baptzata Rachael filia Joannis H. **Aucher** & lizabeth [*sic*] **Millward** Conjugu'. Patrinis Henrico Peach (ꝑ procuratore' Henricu' Millward et Elizabeth Grant) ꝑ Henricu' Peach

Die 17° Aprilis 1771 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Filia Thomæ et Elizabethæ **Hudleston** Nata verö 15° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Henricus Mackworth et Joanna Hudleston ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 28° aprilis 1771 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Richardi & Annæ **Betty** (natus 21° die ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Gulielmus Kant & Honora Sullivan ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 29 april : 1771 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia Joannis et annæ **Rook** (nata 25 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Joannes Kelly et Elisabetha Dunn ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 23 Aprilis 1771 nata fuit die 2 maii baꝑta Margarita filia Michaelis **Neal** & Saræ **Mc Donagh** Conjugu'. Patrinis Bernardo Fitzpatrick & Joanna Smith Per Henricu' Peach

Die 22 Aprilis 1771 natus fuit Josephus filius Caroli & Mariæ **Randall** & die 5 Maii Baptus. Patrinis Joanne Redmond & Anna McGan ꝑ Henricu' Peach

(349) [1771 *in margin*] Die 7° Aprilis 1771 natus fuit & 17 baꝑtus Andreas [e in Andreas *crossed out*] filius Andriæ **Frawley** & Catherinæ **Hogan** Conjugu'. Patrinis Elvy Hogan & Catharina Howrogan ꝑ Hen : Peach

Die 5° Maii 1771 Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Edvardi & [Marga *crossed out*] Aliciæ **Donnaly** (nata die 23° Aprilis 1771). Patrina fuit Maria Fox ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 5 [april *crossed out*, maii *above*] 1771, baptisatus fuit Josephus filius walteri et Mariæ **Kelly** (natus 19 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Georgius Brown et Martha Darly ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 12 Maji. Baptizatus fuit Jacobus, Filius Joannis et Mariæ **Maden** Natus die nonâ. Patrini fuêre Gulielmus Willy & Helena Morris p' me Phil: André

[*The following entry is in André's writing, but signed by Clinton.*] Die 5° Maji Baptizatus fuit Joannes Jacobus Filius Joannis Georgii

et annæ **Page**, Natus 28 Aprilis ; Patrini fuêre Joannes Jacobus Page et Helena McDonell ꝑ A. Clinton

[*The following entry is in André's writing, but signed by Mahon.*] Die 10 Maji. Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Bernardi et Rosæ **Campbell**, Nata die 9 ; Patrini fuêre Edwardus Mallen & Maria McBride ꝑ Tho. mahon

Die 25 Ap : 1771 nata fuit & maii 13 baꝑta Margarita filia Joannis & Margaritæ **Mahony**. Patrinis [*blank*] & Joanna Murry ꝑ Hen : Peach

Die 6 maii 1771 nata fuit & 19 baꝑta Catherina filia Edoardi & Margaritæ **Cagan**. Patrinis Gulielmo Barry & & Maria Welch ꝑ Hen : Peach

Die 27 Apr. 1771 natus fuit & Maii 19 baꝑtus Joannes filius Gulielmi **Ceulfield** [**Caulfield** *in margin*] & Mariæ Cullis, jugu'. Patrinis Bernardo Higgins & Anna Neale ꝑ Hen : Peach

(350) [1771 *in margin*] Die 19 maij 1771 baptisata fuit anna Elisabetha filia martini et Saræ **Crosswhite** (nata 9 hujus). patrini fuere Joannes Bray et Joanna Bins ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 21° Maii 1771 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Gulielmi & Aliciæ **Barry** (natus 24to Aprilis 1771). Patrini fuere Laurentius Priest & Margarita Fox ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 25 Maji Baptizata fuit Margareta, Filia Patricii & Margaretæ **Donnely**, nata 24. Susceptrix [*blank*] Healy p' me Phił: André

Die 23° Maii 1771 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Bartholomæi & Susannah **Deprez** (eodem die nata). Patrina fuit Alicia Lancaster ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 12 maii 1771 nata fuit & 26 ejusde' Mensis baꝑta Maria filia Edoardi & Joannæ **Kelly**. Patrinis Patricio Lary & Margarita Williamson ꝑ Hen : Peach

Die 30° Maii 1771 Baptizatus fuit Barnabas filius Patricii & Annæ **Riley** (natus 24° die ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuerunt Jacobus Gulley & Maria Maddan ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 2 Junij Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Barnabæ, et Elizabethæ Adrianæ **Mac-guire** Nata 29 Maji. Patrini fuêre Georgius Oathey et Helena Mac-guire p' me Phił: André

Die 31 maij 1771 baptisata fuit maria magdalena Hester [willouby *crossed out*] filia Edwardi et Saræ **willouby** (nata 25 : hujus). Patrini fuere Edwardus et Ester Bird ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 2 Junii 1771 baptizatus fuit Henricus filius Henrici et Mariæ **Green** (natus 31 Maii). patrinis Jacobo et Anna Bull ꝑ Jos : Rice

Die 2 Junii 1771, baptizatus fuit Laurentius filius Mathæi et Annæ **Dalton** (natus 29 Maii). patrinis Mathæo Hologan et Brigida Tool ꝑ Jos : Rice

(351) [1771 *in margin*] Die 9 Junii, 1771, baptizata fuit Joanna filia Gulielmi et Hannæ **Kane** (nata 28 Maii). patrinis Thoma Dunaford et Elizabeth Maddocks ꝑ Jos. Rice

Die 9 Junii 1771, baptizatus fuit Johannes Thomas Filius Georgii et Elizabeth **Pouch** (natus die 17 Maii). patrinis Thoma et Anna Rebecca Mason ꝑ Jos : Rice

Die 16° Junii 1771 Baptizata fuit anna filia Thoæ. & Margaritæ

**Smith** (nata 7° die ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Jacobus Tolmy & Eliz: Fogarthy ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 11 Junii, 1771, baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Caroli et Franciscæ **Stove** (nata 29 Maii). patrinis Dearing Sharp et Catharina Sharp ꝑ Jos: Rice

Die 20 Junii 1771 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Jacobi & Mariæ **Dalton** (eodem die natus). Patrina fuit Eliz. Farrell ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 23 Junii 1771 Baptizata fuit Sarah filia Jaobi & Eliz: **Madan** (nata 2° die ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Richardus Hughes & Sarah Madan ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 23° Junii 1771. Baptizata fuit Debora Filia Michaelis & Annæ **Neale** nata 9° Maii. Patrini fuere Martinus Bailey & Anna Neale Bern: Baker

Die 23 Junij 1771, baptisatus fuit Antonius Michael filius michaelis et Saræ **Cashin** (natus 1 hujus). patrini fuere Nicolaus Murphy et vincentia Lucca ꝑ Tho: Mahon

Die 27 Junii, 1771, baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Danielis et Helenora **Newman** (nata 8ª Decembris 1770). patrinis Patricio Smith et Maria Newman ꝑ J: Rice

Die 28ᵛᵒ Maii 1771 Baptizatus fuit Mathæus filius Joannis & Eliz: **Montete** (natus 18ᵛᵒ). Patrina Maria Byrne ꝑ P. Browne

(352) [1771 *in margin*] Die 30° Julii 1771 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Thoæ. & Mariæ **Quin** (natus die 22° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Gulielmus Machin & anna Smith ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 30 Junii 1771 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Theodori & Eliz: **Brewer** (natus die 18° ejusdem mensis). Patrinus fuit Patricius Mitchel ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 27° Junii 1771 Baptizatus fuit Henricus filius Philippi & Margaritæ **Supple** (natus 23° Maii 1771). Patrini fuere Henricus Supple & Margarita Word p' Petru' Browne

Die 28ᵛᵒ Junii 1771 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Gulᵐⁱ & Saræ **Waters** conjugum (nata die 20° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Patricius Clifford & Catharina Rourk ꝑ Pet: Browne

Die 1° Julii 1771 Baptizatus fuit Gilbertus filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Mᶜ Gloyn** (natus 25° die aprilis 1771). Patrinus fuit Michael Kernon ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 1° Julii 1771 Baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Philippi & Mariæ **Plumfield** (natus 28° die Junii 1771). Patrini fuere Franciscus Byrne & Maria Byrne ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 4ᵗᵃ Julij 1771 Baptizatus fuit Wilelmus filius Wilielmi et Elizabethæ **Salthous** natus 3ᵗˡᵃ Julij 1771. Matrina fuit Heleonora Wright Antonius Petrogalli

Die 6ᵗᵃ Julij 1771. Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Joannis & Rosæ **Doren**, Natus die 1ᵐᵃ. Patrini fuêre Joannes Lyons et Barbara Doharty p' me Phil: André

Die 7 Julii baptizatus fuit Josephus Filius Jacobi et Honoræ **Banning** (natus 9 Junii). patrinis Samuele Delaney et Elizabeth Kirk ꝑ J: Rice

(353) Die 7 Julii, baptizata fuit Maria filia Jacobi et Honoræ **Ban-**

**ning** [**Benning** *in margin*] (natus 9 Junii). patrinis Johanne Kanon et Elizabetha Kirk ꝑ J : Rice

Die 7 Julii baptizatus fuit Johannes filius Johannis et Mariæ **Cofy** [**Cofey** *in margin*] (natus 29 Junii). patrinis Thoma Noble et Maria Morgan ꝑ J : Rice

Die 7ª Julii baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ **Dancer** (natus 3 Julii). patrinis Francisco Dillon et Anna Bull ꝑ J : Rice

Die 8 Julii 1771, baptizata fuit Rosa Anna filia Johannis et Annæ **Doharty** (nata 31 Maii). patrinis Henrico Harbin et Maria Clemens ꝑ J : Rice

Die 14 Julii 1771, baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Johannis et Saræ **Bradley** (natus 9 Julii 1771). patrinis Simeone Hunt et Margarita Hunt ꝑ J : Rice

Die 14tâ Julij Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus, Filius Patricij et Mariæ **Spruinere** Natus 8vâ. Patrini fuêre Michael Kenny & Sara Collis p' me Phit: André

Die 14 Julii 1771 baptizatus fuit Johannes filius Owen et Hannæ **Murphey** (natus 7 Julii 1771). patrinis Georgio et Susanna Gillet ꝑ J : Rice

Die 14 Julii 1771, baptizatus fuit Carolus filius Christopheri et Aliciæ **Oharah** (natus 29 Maii 1771). patrinis Dominico et Maria Oharah ꝑ J : Rice

Die 19 Julij Baptizatus fuit Fergus filius Richardi et Annæ **Farrell** natus die 30 Junii 1771. Patrinus Patrick Lock et Catharine Farrell ꝑ Rob : Smelt

Die 21° Julii Baptizata fuit Anna Filia Joannis et Mariæ **Mackormak** Nata verö 24 Junii. Patrini fuêre Pat. Mackormak et Marth Konner ꝑ A. Clinton

(354) Die 14° Julii 1771 Baptizatus fuit Jeremias Filius Hugonis et Honoræ **Byrn** Natus vero 7° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Laurentius Nowland et Maria Tomson ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 26° Julii 1771 Baptizatus fuit Eustachius Alexius Filius Ludovici Natalis et Mariæ Annæ **de Forceville** Natus verö 5° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Joannes Eustachius de Forceville Mercator Turonensis et Claudia Laurent ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 8vo Julii Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Thomæ & Eliz : **Tracey** (nata 3°). Patrini fuere Robtus Townsend & Catharina Durly ꝑ P. Browne

Die 27 Julij 1771 Sacras ceremonias et preces adhibui Jacobo **Brady** nata 8° hujus et baptizato [in *crossed out*] ob imminens periculum a Ministro quodam protestante. Patrini fuere Franciscus Mathews et Magarita MacCarty ꝑ Rob' Smelt

Die 24 Julij 1771 baptisata fuit maria filia [Thomæ Rosæ [?] wood *crossed out*] Jacobi et Rosæ **wood** (nata 17 hujus). patrini fuere Patritius Knuelty [?] et Maria Murphy ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 28 Julii 1771, baptizatus fuit Josephus filius Josephi & Margaritæ **Koonert** (natus die 2 Julii 1771). patrinis Josepho Ellsek & Catharinâ Fosh ꝑ Josephum Rice

Die 30 Julii 1771 Baptizatus fuit Gulielm. Filius Gulielmi &

Joannis **Dryskell** [Dryscol *and* Dryskell *in margin*] Natus 26° hujus. Patr. fuerunt Maria Curtis & Maria Byrne ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 4° Augusti Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Bernardi & Judith **Murphy**, Natus 24° Julii. Patrini fuere Patricius Fox, Eleonora Reily ꝑ Bern : Baker

(355) [1771 *in margin*] Die 4° Aug : 1771 Baptizatus fuit sub conditione Edoardus filius Rob : & Sarah **Langan** (natus die 30° Julii 1771). Patrini fuere Thos Heffernon & Eliz. Sherrock ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 7° Aug : 1771 Baptizatus fuit Samuel filius Samuelis & Teresiæ **Waterhouse** (eodem die natus). Patrini fuere Joannes Waterhouse & Maria Dadford ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 9° Aug : 1771 Baptizatus fuit Ludovicus filius Antonii Ludovici & annæ **Carron** de la tour de Wailly (natus die 17° Dec : 1768). Patrini fuere Joannes Winfield & Maria Morrison ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 9° Aug : 1771 Baptizatus fuit Fredericus filius Antonii Ludovici & annæ **Carron** de la tour de Wailly (natus die 19° aprilis 1770). Patrini fuere Joannes Winfield & Maria Morrison ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 11° aug : 1771 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Joseph [et annæ *above*] **Bellaudy** (nata die 6° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joseph Clery & Anna Clery ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 13ª Augusti, 1771, baptizata fuit Maria filia Thomæ et Helenæ **Petard** (nata die 1ª Augusti). patrini fuerunt Matthæo Rennolds et Maria Petard ꝑ Jos : Rice

Die 16 Augusti 1771, baptizata fuit Anna filia Andreæ et Marthæ **Carryll** (nata 15ª Augusti 1771). patrinâ Annâ Cook ꝑ J : Rice

Die 16 Aug : 1771 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi & Mariæ **Fuller** (natus die 28° Julii 1771). Patrini [fuere *above*] Jacobus Branscomb & Maria Cotherington ꝑ Gul : Bower

(356) Die 18° Augtl 1771 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Gulielmi et Annæ **Higgins** Nata v 15° Julii. Patrini Mathæus wall et Maria Moran ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 18vo Augtl 1771 Baptizatus fuit Christophorus filius Patricii & Mariæ **Dodd** (natus 15ta). Patrini fuere Mauritius Dodd & Alicia Byrne p' P. Browne

Die 18 Augl 1771 baptizata fuit Anna Teresia filia Gulielmi et Elizabeth **Hollandshead** [**Hollingshead** *in margin*] (nata 30 Julii 1771). patrinis Gulielmo Brown et Elizabeth Hollingshead ꝑ J : Rice

Die 21 Augusti, 1771, baptizatus fuit Carolus filius Patricii et Anna **Brewly** (natus 7 Augusti 1771). patrinis Josepho Rozell et Maria Hays ꝑ J : Rice

Die 25° Aug : 1771 Baptizatus fuit Philippus filius Joannis & Mariæ **Whittingham** (natus die 15° Augusti 1771). Patrini fuere Aaron Peace & Margarita Peace ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 26° Augusti 1771. Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Filia Petri et Emerentianæ **Morgan** Nata 23° Die hujus Mensis. Patrini fuere Jacobus Panton & Maria Panton ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 25to Augtl 1771 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Laurentii & Mariæ **Hysea** (nata 9° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Petrus Seifert & Maria Aret ꝑ P. Browne

Die 1° Sep : 1771 Baptizata fuit Eleonora filia Jeremiæ & Eleonoræ **Mᶜ Carthy** (nata 20° die Aug : 1771). Patrini fuere Owenus McCarthy & Maria Keeling ꝑ Gul : Bower

(357) Die 1° Septris 1771 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Danielis & Mariæ **Bellinger** (nata 26to Augti 1771). Patrini fuere Ricardus Bellinger & Martha Welsted ꝑ P. Browne

Die 3ª [Septembris *crossed out*, Augusti 1771 *above*] baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Patricii & Saræ **Coĝan** (natus 27 Julii, 1771). Patrinis Patricio [et Johanna *crossed out*] Daly & Johannâ Cogan ꝑ J : Rice

Die 2 Septembris 1771 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Isabelæ **Conely** [**Connely** *in margin*] (natus die Julii 8, 1771). patrinis Michaele et Elizabethâ Heny ꝑ J : Rice

Die 2 Septembris 1771, baptizata fuit Helena filia Cornelii et Hannæ **Callahan** (nata die 6 Augusti 1771). patrinis Jacobo Boyle et Margarita Taaffe ꝑ J : Rice

Die 6 Sepr. 1771 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia Barnabæ et Mariæ annæ **Egan** (nata 28 mensis proximè elapsi). patrini fuere Usher Berne ꝑ suum procuratorem T. Ms et maria Egan ꝑ suam procuratricem Elisabetham flin ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 7 Septembris 1771, baptizatus fuit Johannes filius Edwardi et Marthæ **Connoway** (natus 27 Augusti 1771). patrinis Oweno Grant et Mariâ Burch ꝑ Jos : Rice

Die 8 7is 1771 baptisata fuit anna filia Dominici et annæ **Reily** (nata 28 mensis proximè elapsi). patrini fuere Joanes wood et Elisabetha Danton ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 8 Septembris, 1771, baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Francisci et Marthæ **Wood** (natus 2 Septembris 1771). patrinis Michaele [*name crossed out*] Oegan et Maria Lennard ꝑ J : Rice

Die 8vo Septris 1771 Baptizata fuit Sara filia Caroli & Catharinæ **Mahagan** (nata 30° Augti 1771). patrini fuere Robertus Lawler & Joanna Field ꝑ Petrum Browne

Die 9 Septris 1771 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Thoæ. & [Eleonoræ *crossed out*] Mariæ **Bemish** (natus die 6° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Timotheus Driskell & Eliz. Gould ꝑ Gul : Bower

(358) Die 11ª Septembris, 1771, baptizata fuit Helena filia Petri et Mariæ **Dumas** (nata 10 Septembris 1771). patrinis Francisco et Helena Abbé ꝑ J : Rice

Die 12° Sep : 1771 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Thoæ. & annæ **Cottari** (nata 11° die ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Ludovicus Pisan & Anna Clerc ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 14to Septris 1771 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Gulielmi & Eleonoræ **Lyne** (natus die 10° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Patricius Keho & Maria Weldon ꝑr Pet : Browne

Die 15 Septembris 1771 baptizata fuit Maria filia Oeni et Rosæ **Obrion** (nata 12 Septembris 1771). patrinis Thoma Kelley et Elizabetha Frane ꝑ J : Rice

Die 15 Sep. 1771 baptisata fuit Elisabetha anna filia Edwardi et annæ **Reed** (nata 9 hujus). patrini fuere franciscus Palmer et Joanna Bridgin ꝑ Tho. Mahon

Die 15 Sept: 1771 baptisata fuit Sara filia michaelis et Saræ **white** (nata 7 hujus). patrini fuere Josephus Colins et Catharina Rork
℔ Tho. Mahon

Die 16 Septembris 1771 baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Petri et Rosæ **Rennolds** (natus 21 Augusti 1771). Patrinis Thomâ Bray et Catharina Roach
℔ J: Rice

Die 14to Septris 1771 Baptizatus fuit Robertus filius Mathæi & Margaritæ **Law** (natus 10o). Patrini fuere Franciscus Walton & Catharina Law
℔ P. Browne

Die 14to Septris 1771 Baptizata fuit Maria filia [Roberti & *crossed out*] Mathæi & Margaritæ **Law** (nata die 11o). Patrina fuit Maria Smith
℔ P. Browne

Die 19o Septris 1771 Baptizatus fuit Antonius Ludovicus filius Dominici & Susannæ **Minchi** (natus 15to). Patrini fuere Ludovicus Martin & Maria Germon
℔ P. Browne

(359) [1771 *in margin*] Die 19 Sep. 1771. baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Jacobi et Judith **Heilin** (natus 10 hujus). patrini fuere Simon Tuit et et anna Hill
℔ Tho: Mahon

Die 19 Sep. 1771 baptisata fuit Elisabetha filia Jacobi et annæ **Heilin** (nata 10 hujus). patrini fuere Patritius Hoiland et Maria Tuite
℔ Tho: mahon

Die 17 7bris Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Edwardi & Elizabethæ **Dunn**, Nata die 25 Augusti. Patrini fuêre Daniel Hart et Anna Hart
p' me Phil: André

Die 22 Septembris, 1771, baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Jacobi et Mariæ **Curry** (nata 16 Septembris 1771). patrinis Johanne Dowland et Catharina Ring
℔ J: Rice

Die 24 Septembris 1771 baptizata fuit Maria filia Michaelis et Catharinæ **Keiff** (nata 6 Septembris 1771). patrinis Jacobo Loftus et Mariâ Carr
℔ J: Rice

Die 28 Septembris 1771 baptizata fuit Maria filia Gulielmi et Catharinæ **Aspell** nata 21 Septembris 1771. Patrinis Cristophoro Moore et Maria Carr
Ant: Petrogalli

Die 29o Sep: 1771. Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Joannis & Eliz. **Wade** (nata die 4o ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Mathias Cosgrove & Sarah Martin
℔ Gul: Bower

Die 29o Septris 1771 Baptizatus fuit Thomas [Michael *above*] filius Thomæ & Henriettæ **Cook** (natus die 24to). Patrini fuere Laurentius Byrne & Anna Edwards
℔ P. Browne

Die 30o Septris Baptizatus fuit Philippus Michael filius Jacobi & Christinæ **Riely** (natus 28vo). Patrini fuere Jacobus Sanders & Catharina Bodledy
℔ P. Browne

Die 1o Octris 1771 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Jacobi & Mariæ **Daly** (nata 29o). Patrina fuit Anna Riely
[*not signed; Browne's handwriting*]

Die 2 Octobris Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Gulielmi et Saræ **Hall**, natus 22 7bris; Patrini fuêre Jacobus Branscombe et Maria Boldro
p' me Phil: André

(360) Die 6to Octris 1771 Baptizatus fuit Ricardus filius Ricardi & Isabellæ **Mather** (nata [*sic*] 1o ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joan-

nes [Maghon *crossed out*] Maghon & Elizabeth Bateman
ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 6to Octris 1771 Baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Georgii **Eginton** & Margaritæ Eginton (natus die 4to). Patrini fuere Joannes Cook & Maria Lloyd ꝑ P. Browne

Die 6to Octris 1771 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis & Mariæ **Cosgrave** (nata die 1o ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Smith & Elizabeth [maria *crossed out*] Kellener ꝑ P. Browne

Die 6to Octris 1771 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Gulielmi & Henriettæ **Tuite** (nata pridie). Patrini fuere Noblis D. Robertus Throckmorton & Anna Maria Throckmorton pr proxes D. Thomam Savage & Isabellam Urwin ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 13o Octr : 1771 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Thoæ. & Mariæ **Fitzgerald** (natus die 6o ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Gulielmus Weldon & Rachael Brannan ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 17 Octr : 1771 Baptizata fuit Birgitta filia Stephani & Judith **Ryley** (nata pridie). Patrini fuere Edvardus Barret & Rosa Costela
ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 20 oct. 1771 baptisatus fuit Jonnes [*sic*] filius Ricardi et Mariæ **Day** (natus 19 mensis proximè elapsi). patrini fuere Pierce [?] Commins et Catharina Munêk [?] ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 27 Octr : 1771 Baptizatus fuit Joseph filius Joseph & Margaritæ **Evers** (natus [die *above*] 27o Mensis proximè elapsi). Patrini fuere Thos Car & Maria Halfpenny ꝑ Gul : Bower

(361) [1771 *in margin*] Die 27 oct. 1771 baptisata fuit anastasia filia Gerardi et Winifridæ **Cavenagh** [**Cavangh** *in margin*] (nata 20 : hujus). patrini fuere Michael Douga et Margarita Sheen [?] ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 20 oct. 1771 baptisata fuit margarita filia Timothei et Mariæ **Murphy** (nata 24 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Jacobus Eyre et margarita wogan ꝑ Tho : Mahon

Die 27o Octris 1771 Baptizatus fuit Edoardus filius Radulphi & Saræ **Glover** (natus 19o). Patrini fuere Georgius Barton & Maria Palmer ꝑ P. Browne

Die 28vo Octris 1771 Baptizatæ fuere Carolina & Anna geminæ filiæ Mathæi & Catharinæ **Hutchinson** ([natæ Col *crossed out*] Carolina pridie nata & Anna eodem die). Patrini fuere Philippus Supple & Maria Sturdy ꝑ P. Browne

Die 13a Octobris, 1771, baptizata fuit Anna Maria filia Ludovici et Elizabeth **Belowdie** (nata 7 Octobris 1771). patrinis Henrico Repuke et Anna Martin ꝑ J : Rice

Die 30 Octobris 1771 baptizata fuit Maria filia Thomæ et Aliciæ **Rennolds** (nata 17 Octobris 1771). patrinis Dionisio Hawkins et Maria Malin ꝑ J : Rice

Die 27 Octobris Baptizatus fuit Jacobus Filius Jacobi et Birgittæ **Reel**, natus 19, Patrini fuêre Jacobus Maclaughlan et Judith Dooley
p' me Phił: André

Die 27 Octobris Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Patricii et Mariæ **Henley** Nata 24 : Patrini fuêre Joannes Osborn et Rachel Brannun
p' me Phił: André

Die 30o Octris 1771 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Patricii & Catharinæ

**Rourke** (pridie nata). Patrini fuere [*blank*] Waters & Sara White
ꝑ Pet : Browne

Die 31° Octobris 1771. Baptizata fuit Brigitta-Sara Filia D. Thomæ & D. Dorotheæ **Langdale** Nata heri. Patrini fuere D. Franciscus Trapps per Procuratorem Marmaducum Langdale & D. Sara Ashmall per suam Procur. D. Dorotheam Langdale Juniorem
ꝑ Bernard$^{m}$ Baker

(362) Die 30 Octris 1771 Baptizata fuit Gulielmus Filius Thomæ et Mariæ **Daorson** Natus v 13° ejusdem. Patrini fuere Joannes Fairbairn et Dorothea Thew ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 22 Oct. 1771. baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Thomæ Phibæ **Laurence** (natus 17 hujus). Susceptrix fuit Maria Teal [?]
ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 1° Novembris 1771. Baptizatus fuit Richardus Filius **D.** Richardi & D. Saræ **Butler** natus vigesimo quinto octobris. Patrini fuere D. Josephus-Rodriguez Sylva & D. Dorothea Butler per Procuratricem Elizabetham Freemantel ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 3° Nov : 1771 Baptizata fuit Rosa filia Bartholomei & Eliz. **Meginnis** (nata die 18° Mensis proximè elapsi). Patrini fuere Philippus Gray & Maria Procer ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 10° Nov$^{ris}$ 1771 Baptizatus fuit Joseph filius Antonii & Rachel **Wiedley** Conjugum (natus 19° Oct$^{ris}$ 1771). Patrini fuere Joseph Elson & Margarita Coonert ꝑ Pet : Browne

Die 18° Octr : 1771 Baptizatus fuit Edvardus filius Francisci & Mariæ **Palmer** (natus die 10° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Jacobus Jones & Maria Beaufort ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 17° Nov$^{is}$ 1771 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Filius Gulielmi et Annæ **Macknamy** Natus vero 8° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Gulielmus Austin et Christina Hagket ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 3° Nov$^{is}$ 1771 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Th$^{æ}$ et Annæ **Smith** Nata vero 15° octris. Patrini fuêre Carolus Fleet et Anna Murray
ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 10 Nov$^{is}$ 1771 Baptizatus fuit Simon Judas filius Rob$^{ti}$ et Elizabethæ **Jefferson** Natus vero die 28 octris. Patrini fuêre Thõs Jefferson et Hannah Dangerfield ꝑ A. Clinton

(363) Die 17° Nov$^{ris}$ 1771 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Alexandri & Isabellæ **Mcduel** (natus 16$^{to}$ Oct$^{ris}$ 1771). Patrini fuere Michael Wall & Maria Kelly ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 18 Novembris, 1771, baptizata fuit Maria filia Jacobi et Annæ **Melony** (nata 14 Januarii 1771). patrinis Timotheo Manning et Elenora Duggan ꝑ Jos : Rice

Die 18 Novembris, 1771, baptizata fuit Maria Rosa filia Johannis et Aliciæ **Bertoli** (nata 16 Novembris, 1771). patrinis Dominico Augustino Lazzarini et Sara Genelli ꝑ Joseph Rice

Die 18 Novembris 1771 baptizatus fuit Johannes Baptista filius Francisci et Isabellæ **Poteau** [**Poteaux** *in margin*] (natus 19 Octobris 1771). patrino Domino Thoma Fleetweed ꝑ J : Rice

Die 17 Novembris 1771 baptizatus fuit Michael filius Dionysii et Saræ **Delaney** [conjugum *above, in another handwriting*] (natus die

6 Novembris, 1771). patrinis Richardo Burck et Barbara Macmellon
p J: Rice

Die 24to Novris 1771 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Thomæ & Dorotheæ **Dory** (natus 16o ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Robertus Dunn pr proxim Joannem Fairbearn & Anna Robson p Petru' Browne

Die 26 Novris 1771 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Edwardi [De *crossed out*] et Birgittæ **Delahant** natus 4 Ejusdem mensis. patrini fuere Johanes Foy & Judith Robisson p Johannem Patterson [?]

Die 27o Novris 1771 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Henrici & Mariæ **Ennis** (natus die 26to). Patrini fuere Ricardus Kelly & Maria Brandon p P. Browne

Novbris 27, 1771, baptizata fuit Maria filia Gulielmi et Mariæ **Murrey** (nata 8 Novbris 1771). patrinis Francisco Mackivany et Catharina Daily et Rosa Frane p J: Rice

(364) [1771 *in margin*] Die 1 10bris 1771 baptisatus fuit Patritius filius Georgii & annæ **Shore** (natus 12 mensis proximè elapsi). patrini fuere Joannes Dunn [& *above*] Catharina Dunn p Tho: Mahon

Die 1o Decbris 1771 Baptizata fuit Joanna filia Joannis & Eleonoræ **Current** (nata die 21o Mensis proximè elapsi). Patrini fuere Michael & Catharina Leonard p Gul: Bower

Die 1 Decembris, 1771, baptizata fuit Margarita Rebecca filia Jacobi et Rebeccæ **Burck** (nata die 28 Novembris, 1771). patrinis Petro Doland et Margarita Cam p J: Rice

Die 4 Decembris 1771 baptizata fuit Eleonora filia Thomæ et Eleonoræ **Mulhal** nata die 25 Novembris 1771. Patrini fuêre Mathæus Flood et Joannæ Donely per Josephum Addis

Die 8o Decris 1771 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Sebastiani **Fabron** & Catharinæ Margaritæ **Baudin** Conjugu' (nata die 30o Nov: 1771). Patrini fuere Joseph Clary & Maria Capho p Gul: Bower

Die 8o Dec: 1771 Baptizatus fuit Joseph filius Patricii & Mariæ **Parson** (natus die 26o Nov: 1771). Patrini fuere Ed: Conner & Catharina Hevy p Gul: Bower

Die 8 Decembris, 1771, baptizatus fuit Richardus filius Gulielmi et Hannæ **Taber** (natus 8 Nov. 1771). patrinis Jacobo Shimell et Margarita Jones p J: Rice

Die 28 Novris 1771 Baptizata fuit Martha filia Samuelis & Margaritæ **Russel** [**Russell** *in margin*] (nata 14 Octris). Patrini fuere Jacobus Shields & Ann Shields p Phil: André [*but not in his writing*]

(365) [1771 *in margin*] Die 9 Dec. 1771 baptisatus fuit willelmus filius willelmi et Susannæ **Neal** (susceptor fuit Jacobus Branscome) natus [*two words crossed out here; not legible*] 17 aprilis 1715 p Tho: Mahon

Die 11o Dec: 1771 Baptizata fuit Eleanora filia Jacobi & Eleonoræ **Lambert** (nata die 4o ejusdem mensis). Patrina fuit Anna Green p Gul: Bower

Die 15o Dec: 1771 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Michaelis & Annæ **Hart** (nata die 29o mensis proximè elapsi). Patrini fuere Jacobus Nash & Maria Fitzgerald p Gul: Bower

Die 15o Dec: 1771 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Jacobi & Esther **Barnard** (natus 19o die Novris 1771). Patrini fuere [Joannes *above*] Mulhall & Esther Lock p Gul: Bower

Die 9° Decris [1771 *above*] Baptizatus fuit Petrus filius Michaelis & Mariæ **Power** conjugum (natus die 7° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Gul. Power & [*blank*] ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 15to Decris 1771 Baptizata fuit Birgitta filia Jacobi & Joannæ **Glennan** (nata 6to ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Patricius Boyle & Maria Lyons ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 4 Decembris, 1771, baptizatus fuit Edwardus filius Gulielmi et Johannæ **Ethrington** (natus 20 Novembris 1771). patrinis Silas Goddard et Anna Rennolds ꝑ J : Rice

Die 22° Decembris 1771 Baptizata fuit Birgitta Filia Hugonis & Annæ **Charles** Nata 13° hujus mensis. Patrini fuere Gulielmus Merriman Celia Cary ꝑ Bern : Baker

(366) [1771 *in margin*] Die 25° Dec : 1771 Baptizata fuit Margarita filia Joannis & Cæciliæ **Adamson** (nata die 13° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Branagin & Anna Cook ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 28 Dec. 1771, baptizatus fuit Stephanus filius Patricii et Margaritæ **Lawless** (natus 26 Dec. 1771). patrinis Michael Swiny et Elenorâ Doyl ꝑ J : Rice

Die 27° Decris 1771 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Locklon **Macivers** [**Mcivers** *in margin*] & Mariæ Macivers conjugum (natus eodem die). Patrini fuere Jacobus Downes & Joanna Fitzgerald. ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 28vo Decris 1771 Baptizata fuit Anna filia Joannis & Elizabeth **Fowler** (nata 6to ejusdem mensis). Patrina fuit Catharina Dunn ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 29 Dec. 1771, baptizatus fuit Johannes filius Johannis et Margaritæ **Lawrence** (natus 5 Dec. 1771). patrinis Michaele Deaupoy et Brigitta Ingram ꝑ Josephum Rice

Die 29 Dec. 1771, baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Georgii et Mariæ **Bail** (natus 22 Dec. 1771). patrino Catharina Ord ꝑ J : Rice

Die 30 Dc̃ris 1771 Baptizata fuit sub conditione Maria Filia Dominici et Hannæ **Riley**. Patrini fuêre Elizabeth Danton et Patricius Smith ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 31 Dec. 1771, baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Johannis et Catharinæ **Roach** (natus 14 Dec. 1771). patrinis Jacobo Morrison et Annâ Collins ꝑ Jos : Rice

[1772]

(367) [1772 *in margin*] Die 2 Jan. 1772, baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Edwardi et Arabellæ **Hurley** (natus 31 Dec. 1771). patrinis Francisco White et Maria Norris ꝑ Josephum Rice

Die 5to Janrii 1772 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Edoardi & Catharinæ **Roach** (nata 20° Decris 1771). Patrini fuere Silas Goddard & Catharina Goddard ꝑr P. Browne

Die 29 Dcris 1771 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth Filia Joannis et Mariæ **Adams** Nata v : 22 ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Gul. Dickey & Eliz : Molhone ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 5to Janrii 1772. Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis & Elizabeth **Maclean** [**Mc lean** *in margin*] (natus Decris 26to 1771). Patrini fuere Joannes Gibbs & Elizabeth Sowerby ꝑ P. Browne

Die 29 Dec. 1771, baptizatus fuit Petrus Johannes filius Petri et Genevieve **Kernon** (natus 26 Dec. 1771). Patrinis [Jacobum Brans-

comb *written over another name*] et Elizabetha Greenham ꝑ Jos : Rice

Die 9 Jan. 1772 baptisata fuit Maria filia willelmi & Elisabethæ **Hobs** (nata 4 hujus). patrini fuere Jacobus Goodin et anna Donelly ꝑ Tho : mahon

Die 12 Januarii 1772 baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Thomæ et Mariæ **Bwin** (natus 1 Januarii 1772). patrinis Patricio Bayhan et Maria Downs ꝑ J : Rice

Die 12° Janij 1772 Baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Michaelis & Susannah **Murphy** (natus die 21° Dec : 1771). Patrini fuere Gul : Power & Catharina Ring ꝑ Gul : Bower

(368) [1772 *in margin*] Die 12° Janii. 1772 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna Filia Gulielmi et Mariæ **Clenton** Nata v̈ 5 : ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Thom$^{s}$ Farell et Elizabeth Madden ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 30° Jan$^{ii}$ 1772 Baptizata fuit Sarah filia Gul : & Tabithæ **Tomlinson** (nata die 10° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Thomas Hutchinson & Hannah Tomlinson ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 19 Jan. 1772, baptizatus fuit Stephanus filius Stephani et Johannæ **Crawley** (natus 6 Januarii 1772). patrinis Davide et Annâ Crawley ꝑ J : Rice

Die 19° Januarii 1772 Baptizatus fuit Thomas Filius Jacobi & Mariæ **adams** Natus 6° hujus. Patrini fuere Thomas Adams & Catharina Adams Per Bern : Baker

Die 19° Januarii Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Michaelis & Margaritæ **Caroll** Natus 6° hujus. Patrini fuere Patricius Coogan & Elizabeth Dudley ꝑ Bern : Baker

Die 20° Jan$^{ii}$ 1772 Baptizatus fuit Joannes Gulielmus filius Gulielmi & Rebeccæ **Harwick** (natus die 8° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Joannes Dominicus Minchi & Maria Caffo ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 22° Jan$^{ii}$ 1772 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Matthæi & Margaritæ **Cavanaugh** (natus die 16° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Dionysius Fogarthy & Anna Nugent ꝑ Gul : Bower

Die 22 Jan. 1772, baptizatus fuit Johannes filius Martini et Eleonoræ **Flemming** (natus 31 Dec. 1771). patrinis Johanne Daily et Catharina Gilmer ꝑ Josephum Rice

Die 26$^{to}$ Jan$^{rii}$ 1772 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Josephi & Catharinæ **Guiff** (nata eodem die). Patrini fuere Christophorus Guiff & Magdalena Paul ꝑ Petru' Browne

(369) Decbris 26, 1771 Baptizata fuit Joanna Filia Dominici & Birgittæ **Mac-Dermott** [**Darmott** *in margin*]. Patrini fuêre Franciscus Maluny et Cecilia Field p' me Phil$^{t}$ : André

Die [*date obscured by smudge*] Januarii 1772 Baptizatus fuit Richardus Filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ **Leatham** natus 6 Decbris 1771. Patini [*sic*] fuêre Joannes Ratcliff et Elizabetha Collins

Die 14 Januarii 1772 [*belongs to above entry*] p' me Phil$^{t}$ : André

Die 26 Januarii 1772 Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Joannis & Annæ **Cullen** nata 22° Decembris. Patrini fuere Michael Cuningham & Catharina Cunningham Per Bern : Baker

Die 26 Jan$^{ii}$ 1772 Baptizatus fuit Michael Filius Laurentii et Henriettæ **Macguines** Natus v̈ 13° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Hugo et Agnes Hill ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 29 Jan. 1772, baptizata fuit Margarita filia Gulielmi et Mariæ **Marr** (natus 8 Jan. 1772). patrinis Christophoro Folley et Mariâ Carrey ꝑ Jos: Rice

Die 29° Jan$^{rii}$ 1772 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Jacobi & Birgittæ **Goodwin** (nata 27°). Patrini fuere Paulus Cassedy & Phoebe Hart ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 31 Jan$^{ii}$ 1772 Baptizata fuit Johannes filius Patritii et Mg$^{aita}$ [*sic*] **Macmahanus** [**MacMahanus** *in margin*] natus 21 hujus. Patrini fuere David Williamson et Maria Maly ꝑ Rob. Smelt

Die 2 Feb. 1772, baptizatus fuit Johannes Baptista filius Laurentii et Mariæ **Vallois** (natus 26 Jan. 1772). patrinis Johanne Baptista Sharpinelle et Maria Clary ꝑ Josephum Rice

Die 5 Feb. 1772 baptizata fuit Anna filia Johannis et Annæ **Moore** [**Moor** *in margin*] (nata 18 Januarii, 1772). patrinis Patricio et Mablâ Dalton ꝑ Jos: Rice

Die 9 Feb. [1772 *above*] baptizata fuit Marianna filia Georgii et Catharinæ **Plunkett** (nata 1 Feb. 1772). Patrinis Waltero Plunket et Mariâ Kelly ꝑ Jos: Rice

(370) Die 9 feb. 1772 baptisata fuit Isabella filia Ricardi et Mariæ **Teale** [**Yeale** *in margin*] (nata 7 hujus). patrini fuere Jacobus et Anna Ivans [?] ꝑ Tho. Mahon

Die 11 Feb. 1772 baptizati fuerunt Gulielmus & Jacobus **Burn** filii Christopheri et Catherinæ nati eodem die. Patrini fuere Joan. Welsh et Eleonora Hely ꝑ Rob. Smelt

Die 12 Feb. 1772, baptizata fuit Brigida filia Patricii et Mariæ **Shay** (nata 26 Jan. 1772). patrinis Elenorâ Murphey et Jacobo Farrel ꝑ Jos: Rice

Die 12 Feb. 1772, baptizatus fuit Josephus filius Constantini [Lind *crossed out*] et Catherinæ **Lindon** (natus 4 Feb. 1772). patrinâ Aliciâ Haggan ꝑ Jos: Rice

Die 16° Feb: 1772 Baptizata fuit Catharina filia Joannis & Eleonoræ **Haydon** (nata die 10° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Dionysius Dempsy & Maria Dolon ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 2° Feb$^{rii}$ 1772 Baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Henrici & Annæ **Mathy** [**Matthy** *in margin*] (nata 27° Jan$^{rii}$). Patrini fuere Jacobus Daniel & Maria Lee ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 16$^{to}$ Feb$^{rii}$ 1772 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi & Annæ **Gooch** (natus die 11° Dec$^{ris}$ 1771). Patrini fuere Jacobus Creswell & Catharina Mccauly ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 16$^{to}$ Feb$^{rii}$ 1772 Baptizata fuit Birgitta filia Thomæ & Annæ **Byrne** (nata 28$^{vo}$ Jan$^{rii}$ 1772). Patrini fuere Petrus Hagerty & Elizabeth Bacon ꝑ Petru' Browne

(371) [1772 *in margin*] Die 14$^{tâ}$ Februarii Baptizatus fuit Joannes Filius Terentii et Mariæ **Lynch** natus die 9$^{nâ}$. Patrini fuêre Matthæus Farrell et Eleonora M$^{c}$Guinis p' me Phil: André

Die 16° Feb: 1772 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Jacobi & Judith **Pembroke** natus die 6° ejusdem mensis. Patrini fuere Gul: Larnagan & Anna Bryan ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 17 feb: 1772 baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Simonis et Cath-

arinæ **Branan** [**Braman** *in margin*] (natus 1 mensis proxime elapsi). patrini fuere Matheus Kelly et Sara Hughs ꝑ Tho. mahon

Die 22° [*corrected from* 29°] Janii. 1772 Baptizatus fuit Josephus Jacobus Filius Joannis et Elizabethæ **Latchford** Natus vero 19° ejusdem. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Branscomb et amica [?] Southall ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 23 Feb. 1772, baptizata fuit Catharina filia Johannis et Catharinæ **Bail** (nata 14 Feb. 1772). patrinis Patricio Roof et Maria [C *over* K]ary ꝑ Jos: Rice

Die 23 Feb. 1772 baptizata fuit Anna filia Francisci et Annæ **Record** (nata 21 Feb. 1772). patrinis Josepho Rooney et Maria [*name crossed out*] Burnet ꝑ Jos: Rice

Die 26° Feb: 1772 Baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Hugonis & Joannæ **Gribbin** (natus die 24° ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Edvardus M^cCardel & Anna Hays ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 27 Feb. 1772, baptizatus fuit Josephus Johannes filius Francisci et Franciscæ **Cordelina** (natus 23 Feb. 1772). patrinis Petro et Marianna Grovanetti ꝑ Jos: Rice

Die 27 Feb. 1772, baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Franciscus filius Matthæi et Mariannæ **Barlin** (natus 16 Junii 1767). patrinis Francisco Cordelina et Elizabetha Mathis [?] ꝑ Jos: Rice

(372) Die 1° Martii 1772 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Edvardi & Mariæ **Casey** (nata die 19° Feb: 1772). Patrini fuere Matthæus Neil & Maria Martin ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 27° Feb^rii 1772 Baptizata fuit Francisca Anna Filia Cajetani & Annæ **Dias Santos** [Conjugum *above*] (nata 26^to ejusdem mensis). Patrini fuere Josephus des Azevedo Pinto & Anna Fleetwood ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 1° Martii 1772 Baptizatus fuit David filius David & Annæ **Coleman** (natus 28^vo Feb^rii). Patrini fuere Joannes Jackman & Anna Hely ꝑ Petru' Browne

Die 3° Martii 1772 Baptizata fuit Maria filia Gul^mi & Annæ **Casey**, nata die 1° Martii [1772 *above*]. Patrini fuere Patricius Cusic & Anna M^cGinnis ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 4° Martii 1772 Baptizata fuit Maria Filia Richardi et [Mariæ *crossed out*] Joannæ **Proben** Nata vero 3° Jan^ii. Patrini fuêre Gul: Plumb et Maria Caroll ꝑ A. Clinton

Die 5 Martii 1772, baptizatus fuit Stephanus filius Samuelis et Henriettæ **Scot** (natus 24 Feb., 1772). patrinâ Penelope Dillon ꝑ Jos: Rice

Die 6° Martii 1772 Baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Jacobi & Annæ **Riley** (nata die 20 Feb: 1772). Patrina fuit ann Shields ꝑ Gul: Bower

Die 8 Martii, 1772, baptizata fuit Maria filia Georgii et Mariæ **Tremble** (nata 8 Martii 1772). patrinis Michaele Molally et Elizabeth Burn ꝑ Jos: Rice

Die 8° Martii 1772. Baptizata fuit Catharina Filia Danielis & Mariæ **Finey** Nata 21° Februarii. Patrini fuere Jacobus Egan & Brigitta Reel ꝑ Bern: Baker

## Lincoln's Inn Fields
## Marriage Registers.

[*On a loose leaf before Page* 1 *occur the following five entries.*]

Die 23 Decem: 1734 nlo Impedimento Detecto in matrimonium Conjuncti fuere Richardus **Wheeler** & Elisabeth **Nelson**. Presentibus Testibus Josepho & Eleonora Kennedy. ꝑ Rev: Dominu' Butler.

Die 27 Nov: 1747 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Carolus Willalmus **wagner** et Cecilia **Laramandy** presentibus testibus frederico wagner et Dorothea Harold.

ꝑ Tho: mahon.

Pro matrimonio Georgii Shaw (2 Aprilis 1749) vide infra inter extra ordinem posita. J. D.

Item pro Matrimonio Joachim Joseph Pires (15 Augusti 1763).

Item pro Matrimonio Dominici Dupuy (19 Februarii 1756).

(P. 1) Anno Domini 1729 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Henricus **Du Mont** et Maria
Du Mont **Buisson**. Præsentibus testibus Vincentio Buisson patre Sponsæ, Francisco Vaugulsant et Catharina Vaugulsant.
per Gulielmum Ponce.

Anno 1746/7 Die 7ª Januarii, Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Cobb** et
Cobb Brigitta **de la Haye**: præsentibus testibus Joanne Butler, Maria Cobb et Elizabetha Cobb. per Gulm Ponce.

Die 14ª Novembris 1752 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Ignatius **Cugnoni** et Maria
Cugnoni **Horton**, præsentibus Testibus Jacobo Cobb, Maria Widdrington, Jacobo et Sarâ Horton patre et Matre Sponsæ.
per Gulilmm Ponce.

Anno 1759 die 17ª Maij Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Ruo** et Maria
Ruo Teres Sara **Gyles** : præsentibus Testibus [testibus *repeated*] Joanne Antonio Martin, Petro Josepho Bedon, et Maria Anna Hyde. per Gulielmum Ponce.

Anno Domini 1749 die 6ta Augusti Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Richardus **Kirby**
Kirby & Maria **Bent**, præsentibus testibus Joanne Butler et Roberto Smalley. per Gulielm Ponce.

Anno Domini 1753 die 9ª Septembris Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Patritius
Dodd **Dodd** et Elizabetha **Long**, præsentibus testibus Patritio & Annâ Long, Simone Dodd & Maria Freak.
per Gulm Ponce.

[*Marginal names are discontinued from this point.*]

(P. 2) Anno Domini 1761 die 2da Februarii Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Thomas **Fisher** et Luicia **Middlemore**, præsentibus testibus Petro Leonard & Anna Roe.
per Gulielmum Ponce.

[*The following entry is in Browne's handwriting, but the signature is doubtful.*] Anno Domini 1747 Die 7o Maii Nullo impedimento

detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Samuel **Cameron** & Maria **Saxton**, præsentibus testibus Gulielmo Saxton & Elizabetha Saxton.
p Petrum Browne.

[*The following entry and signature are in Ponce's hand.*] Anno Domini 1758 Die 24 Novembris Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Petrus **Giorgi** et Anna **Lucchi**, præsentibus testibus Teresia Lucchi, Matre Sponsæ et Anna Dale.
per Patritium Bradley, Episc$^{m}$ Derensem.

[*The following, with signature, is in Ponce's hand.*] Anno Domini 1753 [Die 6$^{to}$ Januarii *above*] Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Henricus **Lynch** & Maria **Heffernon**, præsentibus testibus Bernardo Lynch & Anna Moran.
per Dominicum Delany Capellanus.

Anno Domini 1746 die 1$^{a}$ Maii Stylo veteri Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Nicolaus **Comyn** et Elizabetha **Reynolds**, præsentibus testibus Reverendo Domino Alexandro Lynch, Richardo & Joanâ Rooth, Roberto Phagan [et *above*] Maria Cavanagh.
per Gulielmum Ponce.

Anno 1756 Die 19 Julii Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Nicolaus **Perrin** & Anna **Morrin**, præsentibus testibus Joanne Butler & Maria Meryweather. p Gulielmum Ponce.

Anno Domini [1769 *crossed out*, die 28 Maii 1767 *above*] nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere franciscus **Anangè** [*or* **Anaugè**] et Catharina **Portonari**, præsentibus testibus Jacobo Branscomb et Elisabetha Martin. p Tho: Mahon.

(3) [*This entry is in Browne's handwriting, signed by the priests named.*] Anno Dñi 1757 Die 7$^{o}$ Dec$^{ris}$ Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Claudius Pontet filius Josephi **Pontet** & Nicolandæ **Meillard** Conjugum, Parochiæ S$^{t}$ Laurentii civitatis Uginensis in Diocesi Genevensi & Anna Hill Angla, filia Edoardi **Hill** & Emmæ **Lee** Conjugum, præsentibus testibus Gulielmo Boswell & Gulielmo Jenkins.
Ita testamur
P. André.
Pet: Browne.
Hen$^{s}$ Peach.

[*The following is in Browne's hand, and signed by the persons named.*] Anno Dñi 1741 Die 2$^{o}$ Dec$^{ris}$ Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere D. Julius **Foresta** [parochiæ secretarius *scored out*] Excellentissimi D.D. Ossorio Equitis & Legati extraordinarii Regis Sardiniæ ad Aulam Britannicam Secretarius & Lucia **Weekes**, parochiæ S$^{ti}$ Andreæ in civitate Londinensi, præsentibus testibus Oliverio Nugent & [*blank*] juxta ritum S$^{tae}$ Romanæ Ecclesiæ Catholicæ ut patet ex Registro Matrimoniorum in Capella Lusitanica servato.
p Joannem Butler Capellæ Lusitanicæ Capellanum.
[*This signature is Browne's writing.*]

Infrascripti Regiæ Capellæ Sardiniensis Capellani testamur supradictum Registrum matrimonii D$^{ni}$ Julii Foresta & Luciæ Weekes esse fideliter extractum e Libro Registrorum Capellæ Lusitanicæ Die 24 Oct$^{ris}$ 1769.
Petrus Browne.
Henricus Peach.

(4) [*The following, with its signature, is in Browne's hand.*] Die 1° Martii 1753 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Franciscus Antonius **Sallinge** & Maria **Wood**, præsentibus testibus Henrico Asnon & Maria Asnon. ꝑ Joannem Smith.

[*The following, with its signature, is in Browne's hand.*] Die 7° Junii 1746 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Dreckford** & Clementina **Dogood**, præsentibus testibus Jacobo Largean & Gul^mo^ Anderson. ꝑ Gul^m^ Ponce.

Pro Matrimonio Joseph-Mariæ Baronis de la Perriere, vide infra inter extra ordinem collocata (12 Nov. 1761). J. D.

N.B. Post nomen "Maddox" (22 Augusti 1764) aliqualis ordo servatur.

[*A third of page blank.*]

(5) [*The following four entries are quite out of date, but reproduced here to make this record complete. They would be almost certain to be overlooked in printing coeval registers.*]

[1830]

16*—Die 13° Junii 1830 Nullo Jmpedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere **Collin** [**Collins** *in margin*] et Elisabeth **Carthy** praesentibus Testibus Timotheo Ganno[r?] et Margarita ejus uxore. A me Angelo M^e^ Baldacconi.†

17*—Die 15° Junii 1830. Nullo Jmpedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Eduardus **Deal** et Elsabeth **Deal**, præsentibus testibus Joanne Bowman, et Hebonica Rear[don?]. A me Angelo M^e^ Baldacconi.

18*—Die 31 Maii 1831 in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere juxta ritum S. R. Ecclesiæ Catholicis [Georgius *above*] Joseph **Carroll** et Margarita **Sullivan**, qui juncti fuerunt in Ecclesia [prote *scored*] Acatholica die 26: Novembris 1825. A me Angelo M. Baldacconi.

(6) Die 3 Octobris 1831, nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Horigan** et Julia [Roach *scored out*] **Cody**, olim **Roach**. Præsentibus testibus Gulielmus Roach et Honora Roach. A Me C. F. D'Arcy. [*Entry scored out.*]

[*The remainder, over three-quarters of the page, is blank, as are the following* 60 *pages. Pagination is provided in those following.*]

(67) Die 12°: Novembris Anni 1761 Nullo legitimo Impedimento detecto, in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere, juxta Ritus S. Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Romanæ, ambo ejusdem Fidem orthodoxam profitentes, Perillustris Dom^s^ D. Joseph-Maria **Baro de la Perriere**, Filius illustrissimi & nobilissimi Dom^i^ D. Francisci Joseph Comitis de Viry Serenissimi Regis Sardiniæ ad aulam Britañicam Legati extraordinarii, Nobilissimæque Dom^ae^ D. Ludovicæ Mariæ De Rochete de Cohendier: Et illustrissima Dom. D. Henrietta-Joanna **Speed**, de Parochia S. Georgii Londini, Filia praenobilis Dom^i^ D. Samuelis Speed Armigeri jam defuncti, & nobilissimæ Dom^ae^ D. Cardonelæ Jones pariter defunctæ. Testes autem præsentes fuerunt prædictus

* The marginal numbers are consecutive to other entries a few pages later.

† The full name is Angelo Michele Baldacconi.

illustriss$^{s}$ & nobiliss$^{s}$ Dom. D. Franciscus Joseph Comes de Viry & Joannes Brun. Per me Bernardum Baker, Missionarium Apostolicum et in regia Sardiniensi Capella Londini in Anglia Capellanum.

[*The remaining half of the page and* [68] *are blank. Then the Rev. Angelo M. Baldacconi starts out-of-date entries.*]

(69) [1824]

1*—Die 12$^{a}$ Augusti 1824 nullo Jmpedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **M$^{c}$Kirk** et Maria **Shalan**. A me Angelo M$^{e}$ Baldacconi, M: Ap:

2—Die 4$^{a}$ Novembris 1824. Nullo Jmpedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Carolus **M$^{c}$Elgit** et Joanne **Leary**, præsentibus testibus Joanne Slater, Margarita Shentland [?], Eleonora Hegar. A me Angelo M$^{e}$ Baldacconi, My.

3—Die 15$^{o}$ Augusti 1824. Daniel [et H *scored out*] **Murphy** et Helena **Harris** conjuncti fuere in matrimonium, praes: testibus [*ends*].

4—Die 9$^{a}$ Aprilis 1828. Nullo Jmped$^{to}$ detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Connor** et Catharina **Laho**, præsentibus testibus Owen Barry et Margarita Barry. A me Angelo M$^{e}$ Baldacconi.

5—Die 30 Decembris 1828. Nullo Jmped$^{d}$ detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Patritius **Dondon** et Margarita **Carty**. A me A. M Baldacconi.

(70) 6—Die 20 Julii 1828. Nullo Jmpedimento detecto conjuncti fuere in matrimonium Joannes **Kenny** et Helena **Callahan**, praesentibus testibus Mattheo Foye et Anne Bonner. A me A. M Baldacconi.

7—Die 12$^{o}$ Octobris 1828. Nullo Jmpedimento detecto conjuncti fuere in matrimonium Patritius **Suppel** et Maria **Murphy**. a me Ang. M$^{e}$ Baldacconi.

8—Die 12 Januarii 1829. Nullo Jmpedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Edmundus **Sweeny** et Heleonara **Barry**. Praesentibus testibus Tahar et Margarita Tahar et Catharina Sweeny. a me Ang. M. Baldacconi.

9—Die 22$^{o}$ Aprilis 1829. Nullo Jmpedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Georgius **Keegan** et Margareta [Hiskins *scored out*] **Hosking**. A me Angelo M$^{e}$ Baldacconi.

(71) 10—Die 20$^{o}$ Julii 1829. Nullo Jmped$^{o}$ detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Shannahar** [**Shannhan** *in margin*] et Margarita **M$^{c}$Donnugh**. praesentibus testibus Joanne Leay, Anna Sulivan, et Helena Harrington [?]. a me Ang. M$^{e}$ Baldacconi.

11—Die 28$^{o}$ Julii 1829. Nullo Jmped$^{o}$ detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jeramia **Sullivan** et Helena **Steele**, presente Margareta Honolan. A me Angelo M$^{e}$ Baldacconi.

12—Die 15$^{o}$ Octobris 1829. Nullo Jmpedimento detecto in Matrimonium Conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Pucci** [?] et Maria Elizabeth **Pennyfather**. A me Angelo M$^{e}$ Baldacconi.

13—Die 28$^{a}$ Novembris 1829. Nullo Jmpedimento detecto in Matrimonio conjuncti fuere Joannes **Connelly** et Maria **Ward**. A me Angelo M$^{e}$ Baldacconi.

* Mr. Angelo Michele Baldacconi's serial numbers in margin.

(72) Die 15$^{to}$ Aug$^{ti}$ 1763 Nullo impedimento detecto conjuncti fuere D. Joachim Joseph **Pires** & D. Elizabeth **Fleetwood**, præsentibus testibus D. Roberto Fleetwood, D. Anna Fleetwood & D. Francisco Hunt. ꝑ Petrum Browne.

Die 2 : Aprilis 1749 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Georgius **Shaw** et Sara **White**, præsentibus testibus Joanna Gragg et Annâ Tailor. ꝑ Tho: Mahon.

14—Die 9$^{o}$ Augusti 1830 Nullo Jmpedimento detecto in matrimonium juxta R.E. Catholicam ritum conjuncti fuere Thomas **Gill** et Helena **Bryan**. A me Angelo M$^{e}$ Baldacconi.

[*Half this page blank.*]

(73) Die 19 Feb$^{rii}$ 1766 Nullo impedimento detecto conjuncti fuere D. Dominicus **Dupuy** & Maria **Creswell**, præsentibus testibus Dionysio Creswell, Catharina Creswell & Francisco Tingry.

ꝑ Petrum Browne.

15—Die 26 Aprilis 1832. Nullo Jmpedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Carolus **Cattaneo** et Joanna [*blank*], vidua, Volonte [?] praesentibus testibus . . . . . Barnett.

A me Angelo M$^{e}$ Baldacconi.

[*Half this page blank.*]

[1764]

(74) Die 22$^{a}$ Augusti 1764 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Gulielmus **Maddox** et Sara **Palmer**, præsentibus testibus Joanne Cox, Jacobo Branscomb & Maria Reynolds.

per Gulielm$^{m}$ Ponce.

Die 12$^{a}$ 7bris 1764 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Simon **Bayley** et Maria **Day** ; præsentibus [testibus *above*] Felice Creighton et Catharina Gibbons. ꝑ Gul$^{m}$ Ponce.

Die 22 octobris 1764 Nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Nicolas **Macguire** & Anna **Moore**, præsentibus Joanne Moore, Catherina Tipper. ꝑ Henricu' Peach.

[1765]

Januarii die 23$^{o}$ 1765 Nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium Conjuncti fuerunt Barnabas **Harris** et Sara **Sparrow**, præsentibus Jacobo Branscomb & Elizabetha Pluncket. ꝑ Henricum Peach.

Febr: 10, 1765 nlo. Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium Conjuncti fuerunt Jacobus **Holligan** & Maria **Molloy**, præsentibus Gulielmo Birmingham & Christophero Russell. ꝑ Henricum Peach.

Die 15$^{o}$ [Aprilis *above*] 1765 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes Joseph **Willett** & Elizabeth **Cambden** præsentibus Thoma Laton & Joanne Parner. ꝑ P. Browne.

(75) Die 15$^{o}$ Aprilis 1765 nlo. Impedīto Detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Terentius **Brady** & Anna **Winter**, presentibus Mathia Dockay & Anna Doran. ꝑ Henricum Peach.

Anno Domini 1765, Die 15$^{a}$ Januarii Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Richardus **Whitehead** et Joanna **Bellew**: præsentibus Testibus Mariâ Hamilton et Catharinâ Hanzelle. per Gulielmum Ponce.

Die 4$^{a}$ Junii 1765 Nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Thomas **Kean** [**Keane** *in margin*] et Elizabetha **Farrell**:

præsentibus testibus Carolo Pentony, Jacobo & Elenora FitzGerald & Eleanorâ Farrell. per Gulielm^m Ponce.

Die 8^vo Junii 1765 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimoniu' conjuncti fuere Gulielmus **Mathews** & Eleonora **Maccarty**, præsentibus Testibus Elizabeth Lee & Alicia Macarty. p P. Browne.

Die 16^o Junii 1765 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Petrus **Lotilier** & Margarita **Quin**, præsentibus Testibus Jacobo Quin & Michaele Quin. p P. Browne.

Julii 28, 1765 nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium Conjũcti fuere Joannes **Hart** & Maria **Cokran**, Præsentibus Rolando MacGill & Jacobo Branskomb. p D. Henricu' Peach.

Die 29^a Augusti 1765 Nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Ruau** et Susanna **Augizau**: præsentibus Testibus Bernardo Brady, Jacobo Branscomb et Edmundo Neal. per Gulielm^m Ponce.

(76) Nov. 25, 1765 Nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium Conjũcti fuere Petrus **Cassell** & Siberina **Cole**, Presentibus Jacobo Branscomb & Henrico Creighton. p Henricum Peach.

Nov. 28, 1765 nlo. impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjũcti fuerunt Joannes **Peach** & Maria **Fallon**, Presentibus Terentio Molloy & Sara Morris. p Henricum Peach.

Die 29^a Novembris Anno 1765 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjũcti fuêre Joannes **Switzer** et Susanna **Patient**: præsentibus testibus Caleb Patient, Bernardo Brady et Jacobo Branscomb. per Gulielmum Ponce.

[1766]

Die 21 Jan: 1766 nlo. impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjũcti fuere Joannes **Guin** & Maria **Maccarrelley** [?], Presentibus Terentio Hagan & Elizabetha Hagan. p Henricum Peach.

Die 27^o Martii 1766 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti sunt Moses **Patmore** & Francisca **Turner**, præsentibus testibus Jacobo Branscomb & Maria Anna Nicolas. p Petru' Browne.

Die 7^o Aprilis 1766 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti sunt Jacobus **Dannell** & Elizabeth **Glover** de parochia S^t Jacobi [Lond *crossed out*] in civitate Londinensi, præsentibus testibus Joanne Glover & Jacobo Branscombe. p Petru' Browne.

Die 1^o Aprilis 1766 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti sunt Mathæus **Coffy** & Maria **Osborn** de parochia [*blank*] præsentibus testibus Jacobo Branscombe & Maria Nicolas. p P. Browne.

(77) Die 9^a Aprilis 1766 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Michael **Power** et Maria **Newbery**: præsentibus Jacobo Branscomb et Barbarâ Hounshill. per Gulielmum Ponce.

Die 11^a Aprilis 1766 nlo. impedimento detecto in Matrimoniu' conjũcti fuere Richardus **Morriden** & Judith **Byrne**, Presentibus Nicolao Brennan & Margarita Brennan. p Henricum Peach.

Die 29^o 1766 nlo. impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt David **Horley** & Eleonora **Bryan**, Presentibus Phillippo Murphy & Catherina Murphy. p Henricum Peach.

Die 12° Oct^ris 1766 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti sunt Dñus Vincentius **Newton** & D^na Margarita **Macclesfield** præsentibus testibus Joanne Seton, Dña Seton & Anna Dalton.

℔ Petrum Browne.

Die 11° Nov^ris 1766 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti sunt Joannes **Smith** & Joanna **Cammeron,** teste Jacobo Branscombe. ℔ Petrum Browne.

Die 27° Novembris 1766 nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Robertus **Beesly** & Maria **Pearson,** Testibus præsentibus Jacobo Branscomb & Hannah Cavenagh.

℔ Bern: Baker.

[1767]

Martii 19, 1767 nlo. impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Connor** & Hanna **Byrne.** Presente Jacobo Branscomb. Per Henricum Peach.

Martii die 19° 1767 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere D^us [*blank*] **Prowet** & Joanna **Squire,** præsentibus testibus D° Green & D^a Anna Green & Maria Squire.

℔ Petru' Browne.

(78) Die 17° Maii 1767 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes Baptista **Charpenel** & Anna **Bernarde** præsentibus testibus Henrico Repuke & Magdalena Belloudy, Maria Vallas & Andrea Vallas. ℔ Petru' Browne.

Die 2° Junii 1767 ñlo Impdõ Detecto in Matriu' Conjuncti fuere Mauritius **Caiting** & Aloyisia **Mæcklor,** Presentibus Jacobo Brandscomb & Joanna Field. ℔ Henricum Peach.

Die 28^vo Junii 1767 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimoniu' conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Farrol** & Margarita **English,** præsentibus testibus Petro Lennard & Francisca Bartley & Larinda Floyd.

℔ Petrum Browne.

Die 1° Julii 1767 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Mathæus **Smith** & Birgitta **Murray,** præsentibus testibus Jacobo Branscombe & Maria Bryan. ℔ Petrum Browne.

Aug. 8, 1767 ñlo Impdmnto Detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Gulielmus **Ashby** & Maria **Evans,** presentibus Jacobo Branscombe & Anna Neal. [*not signed, but Peach's writing.*]

[Aug. *crossed out*] Sept. 7, 1767 nullo impd̃to detecto in matrim^m conjuncti s^t Gul. **Watson** et Maria **Devore,** presentibus Gul° Stutt et Joan^a Watson. ℔ A. Clinton.

Die 26^a Septembris 1767 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuêre â Jacobus **Re . . d** et Maria Anna **Tobin** præsentibus testibus Joanne et Michaele Tobin, Mariâ Tobin Matre Sponsæ Rebeccâ Bourk et Franciscâ Tobin. per Gul^m Ponce.

(79) Nov: 22, —67 nlo. Impedmnto detecto in Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Molloy** & Elizabeth **Macdonald,** Presentibus Joanne Dolan & Eleonora Haley. [*not signed, but Peach's writing.*]

[1768]

Jan: 14, 1768 nlo. Impedimento detecto in matrimoniu' Conjũcti fuere Petrus **Cattani** & Annæ **Broome,** Presentibus Joanne Himberti & Maria Irwin. ℔ Hen: Peach.

Jan: 26, 1768 nlo. Impdmnto detecto in Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Joannes **Glannan** & anna **Bohan,** Presentibus Dno. Thoma Fleetwood & Maria Neal. ꝑ Henricu' Peach.

Jan: 31, 1768 nlo. Impdmnto detecto in Matrimonium Conjuncti fuere Thomas **Oates** & Maria **Glin,** presentibus Joanne Taylor & Monica Cotherington. ꝑ Henricum Peach.

Die 4 april 1768 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Josephus Maria **Mollard** et Magdalena Angela **De Coulaure,** presentibus testibus Claudio Raddox et Joanne Claudio Quobin [?]. ꝑ Thom: Mahon.

Die 11° Aprilis 1768 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Welbank** & Martha **Meyers,** præsentibus testibus Joanne Webber & Elizabeth Inglewood. ꝑ P. Browne.

Die 4^to^ Aprilis [1768 *above*] Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Theodorus **Brewer** & Elizabeth **Bennett** [testybus [?] *crossed out*], præsentibus testibus Martino & Elizabeth Buckholt. ꝑ P. Browne.

Die 19 Julii 1768 nlo. Impdmento Detecto in matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Murphy** & Catherina **Hart,** presentibus Thõa Bryan & Margarita Cophy. ꝑ H. Peach.

Die 4 aug: 1768 nlo. Impeđto detecto in Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Joannes **Welch** & Elizabetha **Southcoat,** Presentibus Patricio Digan & Joanna Welch. ꝑ Hen: Peach.

(80) Die 17 Augusti 1768 nullo impdto detecto in Matrimonium conjũcti fuêre Mathæus **Aderley** et Joanna **Davis,** Præsentibus Joannes Allan et Elizabetha Clifford. ꝑ A. Clinton.

Die 22° Aug^ti^ 1768 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes Jacobus [Capho *crossed out*] **Caffo** & Maria Magdalena **Portier,** testibus Josepho Clari & Andrea Repuke. ꝑ Petrum Browne.

Die 29 Aug^ti^ 1768 Nullo impđto detecto in Matrimõium conjuncti s^t^ Joannes **Taylor** et Maria **Davis,** Testibus Jacobus Branscombe et Rebecca Le Roy. ꝑ A. Clinton.

Die 1^a^ 7^bris^ 1768 Nullo impdto. detecto in Matrimõium cjuncti fuêre Joannes **Turner** et Anastasia **Burley,** Teste anna Moyland Spons. [?] Matre. ꝑ A. Clinton.

Die 17° Oct^ris^ 1768 Nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Hunt** & Anna **Simpson,** Testibus D° Francisco & Maria Hunt. ꝑ Pet: Browne.

Die 16^to^ Nov^ris^ [1768 *above*] Nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere D. Joannes **Prujean*** & D. Sara Isabella **D'Alm**[a?]**ida,** testibus D. Gulielmo Sheldon & D. Wilhelmina D'Almida. ꝑ Petrum Browne.

* As "Privian *vulgo* Pridgean" in *Le Neve's Knights* (*Harl. Soc.*, viii, 131), a pedigree is given from Sir Francis Prujean, M.D., knighted 1 April 1661, who died 24 June 1666, at his house in the Old Bailey, London, and was buried at Hornchurch, Essex, where he had an estate derived from his first wife, Margaret daughter of Thomas Legatt, seemingly spoken of as "Sutton(s) Gate" at a later period. His second wife, by whom he had no issue, was Margaret daughter of Edward Lord Gorges of Dundalk in the peerage of Ireland. His property in the Old Bailey was subsequently called

[1769]

Die 28vo [Martii *above*] 1769 Nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Andre Joseph **Dives** filius [de *crossed out*] Nicolai Joseph Dives & Maria Danco, & Maria (81) Joseph **Maus** filia Jacobi Maus & Deodatæ Hanry, (testibus præsentibus Jacobo Bertrand & Jacobo Maus.) ꝑ Petrum Browne.

[*Appended to this entry occurs*: Dioceseos Namurensis.]

Die 29o Martii 1769 Nullo impd̄to Detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti sunt Jacobus **Minki** et Susanna **Smith**, Testibus Henrico Repuke et Mariâ Jerman [*possibly* German]. ꝑ A. Clinton.

Die 29o Maii 1769 Nullo impdto. detecto in Matrimum conjuncti sunt Jacobus **Riley** et Maria Christina **Morgan**, Testibus Patricio long et Sarâ Cole. ꝑ A. Clinton.

Die 18 Junii 1769 nlo. Impdto. Detecto in Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Timotheus **Cooke** [**Cook** *in margin*] & Martha **Rutherford** Presentibus Jacobo Branscombe & Margarita Marshall. ꝑ Henricu' Peach.

Die 29 Junii 1769 nlo. Impedmento D̄ecto in Matriu' Conjuncti fuere Petrus **Kelly** & Alicia **Dunn**, Presentibus Testibus Petro Leonard & Sussanna Thomas. ꝑ Hen: Peach.

Die 23 Julii 1769 nlo. Impedimento Detecto in Matr̄ium Conjuncti fuere Joannes **Pordaga** & Elizabeth **Hall** [? *possibly* Hull] Presentibus Testibus Jacobo Branscombe & Monica Cotherington. ꝑ Henricu' Peach.

Die 29o Julii 1769 Nllo. impedimento detecto in Moniu' conjuncti fuere Henricus **Buxton** & Helena **Flintham**, testibus Carolo Billingham [& *crossed out*] Dorotheâ Lewis & Cæcilia Watson. ꝑ. Gul. Bower.

(82) Die 22 Aug: 1769 nlo. Impedimento Detecto in matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Andreas **Jannotti** & Maria **Gough**, præsentibus testibus Joanne Baptista Jenelli & Sara Genelli. ꝑ Henricu' Peach.

Prujean Court, now Prujean Square. An earlier domicile is supplied by the recusancy in 1637 of "Margaret Pregion wife of Francis Pregion of Lincoln, M.D." (*Middlesex Records*, iv, 65, 141).

His grandson Robert is called a Roman Catholic "living in a monastery in Flanders before 8 of May 1689, and still [1700] there; his wife managing his estate." She is given as Anne daughter of Sir Andrew Jennoure of Biggotts in Dunmow, Essex. Their son William Prujean of Hornchurch was living in 1700. Mr. John Orlebar Payne is probably correct in thinking his widow to be the Nonjuror in 1717, Elizabeth Prujean of [Great] Ormond Street, widow, she declaring her estate of seven houses in Prujean Court, and an annuity out of Waddingham, Lincolnshire. Administration of her estate, 13 June 1746, was granted to Francis Prujean her "son and only next-of-kin." His will (5 April 1774, proved by his son William 2 Aug. 1780) gives to his daughter Elizabeth "the remainder of the term of my house in Great Ormond Street . . . . as also the goods in my lodging I now dwell at in Poland Street." He names also his son John and daughter Ann, "commonly called Dame Mary Magdalen," whose death as Abbess, O.S.B., at Hammersmith, formerly at Dunkirk, is recorded 15 May 1812, aged 87, in the *Laity's Directories* (*C.R.S.*, xii), where also the death of her brother John P. of Hampstead occurs 18 Feb. 1792. The Abbess may have had inserted the death of her brother William in the *Directory* of 1796, as in December 1794, "under arrestation by the French near St. Omers," adding the earlier death (probably of his wife)—Mrs. [Sara?] Isabella Prujean at Dunkirk on 7 Oct. 1792.—J.S.H.

Die 2º Julii 1769 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti [fuere *above*] Jacobus **Bradshaw Pierson** & D. Maria Teresia **Giacommaggi,*** præsentibus testibus D. Joanne Prujean & D. Antonia Giacommaggi. ꝑ Petrum Browne.

Die 20 Sept: 1769 nlo. Impdmento Detecto in Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Michael **Pougniers** & Maria **Wasse,** Presentibus Testibus Jacobo Branscombe & Catherina MacEntire. ꝑ Henricu' Peach.

Die 2º Octobris 1769 nullo Impdmto detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Ludovicus Noel **De Forceville** et Maria **Riley,** Testibus Jacobo Branscomb et Josepho heger. ꝑ A. Clinton.

Die 3 oct: 1769 nlo. Impdmento Detecto in Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Edoardus **Brannan** [**Brannun** *in margin*] & Rachel **Ceating** Presentibus Testibus Patricio & Maria Handly. ꝑ Henricu' Peach.

Die 8º Oct: 1769 nullo impdmto dtecto in Moniu' conjuncti fuere Joannes **Nowland** & Margarita **Doulan,** testibus Joanne Depasay [?] & Eliz: Doulan. ꝑ Gul: Bower.

Die 4to Augti 1769 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Dus Henricus **Errington** Armiger & Noblis Dna. Maria **Broughton,**† præsentibus testibus Honbli Dna. [*blank*] Molyneux & Dº Joanne Prujean. ꝑ Petrum Browne.

(83) Die 8º oct: 1769 nlo. Impedmento detecto in Matr̃ium conjuncti fuere Dionysius **McDonald** & Maria **Brennan,** Præsentibus Testibus Joanne Bulger & Brigitta Bulger. ꝑ Henricu' Peach.

Die 13 oct: 1769 nlo. Impedimento detecto in Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Bourke** [**Bourk** *in margin*] & Maria **Sheridan** presentibus Testibus Jacobo Branscome & Brigitta Bourke. per Henricu' Peach.

Die 15 oct: 1769 nlo. Impd̃to Detecto in Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Purcell** & alicia **Farrell,** preñtbus Testibus Jacobo Branscombe & Mathæo Thibbs. ꝑ Hen: Peach.

Die 20 Octris 1769 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Josephus **Leigo** & Anna **Keighley,** præsentibus testibus Jacobo Branscombe & Eleanora Callon. ꝑ Petrum Browne.

Die 21º Novris 1769 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Henricus [Read *crossed out*] **Read** & Maria **Maudsley**

* This date is at variance with John Walker Ord's *History of Cleveland*, pp. 397–8, as "about 1791," and the wife's name as "Teresa Giaccomazzi." He gives the descent from John Peirson, who had by his second wife, Ann, daughter of Dr. Wilson of Durham, a daughter Christian, who married Joseph Langley the younger of Cliffe, near North Cave, E.R. Yorks. Their daughter, Winefride Langley [*Langdale* in Payne's *Nonjurors*, 326, which seems more likely as Joseph Langdale is mentioned amongst beneficiaries out of an estate at North Cliffe, in Sancton parish, in 1717 (*ibid.*,301)], married Victor Repinder, an Italian, and their son James Bradshaw Repinder, said to have been born in Italy, 8 Oct. 1741, changed his name, becoming James Bradshaw Peirson, whose marriage appears in the text. About 1799 he sold all the family estates at Stokesley, Nunthorpe, Newton, Upsall, and Faceby, all N.R. Yorks., which his mother had inherited from the senior branch of the Peirson family. Ord mentions three children of the marriage—Victor, Anthony Francis, and Winefride.—J.S.H.

† Mary, daughter of Thomas Hill of Tern, Salop, married first Sir Brian Broughton-Delves, fifth baronet, and secondly Henry Errington of Sandhoe, Northumberland, but had no issue by either husband.—J.S.H.

præsentibus testibus Thomâ Blakeledge & Elizabeth Pierson.
℔ Petrum Browne.

Die 28$^{vo}$ Nov$^{ris}$ 1769 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Ludovicus **Bellaudy** [**Beloudy** *in margin*] & Elizabeth **Dodd,** præsentibus testibus Henricus Repuke & Maria Vallos.
℔ Petrum Browne.

(84) [1770]

Die 12 Feb: 1770 nlo Impedimento detecto in matrimoniu' c'juncti fuere Carolus **Honor** & Sara **Donnelly,** Præsentibus Testibus Olivero Honer & Maria Morgan. ℔ Henricu' Peach.

Die 25 Feb: 1770 nlo Impedimento Detecto in matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Andreas **Nowlan** & Judith **Hefernon,** Præsentibus Testibus Joanne Taylor & Catherina Dunn. ℔ Henricu' Peach.

Die 27 Feb: 1770 Nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimoniu' conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Larey** & Dennis **White,** præsentibus testibus Joanne Taylor & Joanne Bride. ℔ Gul: Bower.

Die 23 aprilis anno 1770 nlo Impedimento detecto in Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Joannes **Hancher** [?] [*or* **Hamher**] & Elizabeth **Milward,** Presentibus testibus Joanne Bride & Anna Bradney.
℔ Henricu' Peach.

Die 8 Nov: 1769 nlo Impdmnto Detecto in Matriu' Conjuncti Daniel **Dormody** & Catherina **Brennan,** præsentibus Testibus Hugone Murphy & Maria Brennan. ℔ Henricu' Peach.

Die 1$^{o}$ [aprilis *crossed out,* Maii *above*] 1770 [Bapt. *crossed out*] Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere [Ed. *crossed out*] Joseph **Walter** & Sara **Carrol,** præsentibus testibus Jacobo Swaddle & Catharina Swaddle. ℔ P. Browne.

Die 13$^{o}$ Maii 1770 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Lochlan **MacIvers** [**Mac Iver** *in margin*] & Maria **Lumley,** præsentibus testibus Joanne Bulger & Anna Shields.
℔ P. Browne.

(85) Die 3$^{o}$ Junii 1770 Nullo impedimento detecto in Moniu' conjuncti fuere Patricius **Doyle** & Maria **Trainer,** præsentibus testibus Patricio Trainer [& *crossed out*] Annâ Bruce & Eleonorâ Hawley.
℔ Gul: Bower.

Die 18 Julii 1770 nlo Impdmnto Detecto in matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Joannes Carolus **Bustereel** Maria **Spencer,** Presentibus Testibus Jacobo & Elizabeth Wheelan. ℔ Hen: Peach.

Die [*blank*] Julii 1770 Nullo Impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Clarkson** & Anna **Dalton,** præsentibus testibus Francisca Dalton & [*blank*]. ℔ P. Browne.

Die 26$^{to}$ Julii 1770 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Palmer** & Anna **Owen,** præsentibus testibus Patricio Gliviston & Jacobo Branscombe. ℔ P. Browne.

Die 10$^{o}$ Martii 1770 Nullo Impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes Carolus **Sauvé** & Anna Catharina **Le Brun** præsentibus testibus Jacobo Branscombe & Maria Anna Nicolas.
℔ P. Browne.

Die 24 Aprilis 1770 nlo Impedimento Detecto in matrimoniu'

Conjuncti fuere Stephanus **Riley** & Judith **Tracey**, presentibus Tesibus [*sic*] Jacobo Branscomb & Monica Cotharington. ꝑ H. Peach.

(86) die 31 Julii 1770 nlo Impdimnto Detecto In Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Philippus **Nerei** & Maria **Drake**, presentibus testibus Henrico Repuke & Maria Janotti. ꝑ Hen: Peach.

Die 19 Aug: 1770 nlo Impdment Detecto in Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Bartholomæus **McGinnis** & Elizabeth **Regan**, presentibus testibus Daniele Rigan & Sara Quin. ꝑ Henricu' Peach.

Die 2 Sept. 1770 nlo Impd̄mnto Detecto in Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Dyonisius **Kierns** [?] & Catherina **Dohgarty**, presentibus testibus Joanne Doran & Elizabetha Kirk. ꝑ Henricu' Peach.

Die 16to Septris 1770 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joseph **Bellaudi** & Anna **Gilfoy**, præsentibus testibus Cornelio Gilfoy & Joseph Clerri. ꝑ Pet: Browne.

Die 18vo Septris 1770 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere D. Gulielmus **Tuite** & D. Henrietta **Wollascot**, præsentibus testibus D. Thoma Savage M.D. & D. Maria Wollascot. ꝑ P. Browne.

Die 21 Sept: 1770 nlo Impdmnto Detecto in Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Mathæus **Dalton** & Anna **Caroll**, presentibus Testibus Mathæo & alicia Hollogan. ꝑ Hen: Peach.

(87) Die 2 oct: 1770 nlo Impdmento Detecto in matrimonium Conjūcti fuere Jeremias **Cronin** & Sarah **Jenkins**, presentibus Testibus Jacobo Branscombe & Jacobo Creeghton. ꝑ Hen: Peach.

Die 7o Octris 1770 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Ricardus **Vaughan** & Margarita **Challoner**, præsentibus testibus R.R.D. Thoma Bennet & Da [*blank*] Digby. ꝑ P. Browne.

Die 18 Nov: 1770 nlo Impdmnto Detecto in Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Joannes **Bolton** & Eliz. **Reinolds**, presentibus testibus Thoma Brown & Jacobo Branscomb. ꝑ Hen: Peach.

Die 20 Decem: 1770 nlo Impdmento Detecto in Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Downs** & Sara **Cole**, præsentibus Testibus Lochlan Mc Ivers & Maria McIvers. ꝑ Hen: Peach.

[1771]

Die 2o Februarii 1771 nullo impdto Detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Joannes **Bertoli** et Alicia **Medly**, Presentibus Testibus Joan-Bpta Gianelli et Sara Gianelli. ꝑ A. Clinton.

Die 10 Febrii 1771 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Douglass** & Joanna **Newman**, præsentibus testibus Jacobo Branscomb & Maria Stumdy [?]. ꝑ P. Browne.

(88) Die 1 Maii 1771 nlo Impdmento Detecto in Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Ryan** & Hannah **Sulavan**, presentibus Testibus Thoma Manning & Catherina McCauley. ꝑ Hen: Peach.

Die 5 Maii 1771 nlo Impdmento Detecto in Matrimoniu' j Juncti fuere Matheus **Wall** & Maria **Taaffe**, presentibus Testibus Bernardo Conner et Anna Conner. ꝑ Henricu' Peach.

Die 17 Maii 1771 nlo Impdmnto Detecto in Matrimoniu' Conjuncti fuere Thomas **Manning** & Eleonora **Horely**, presentibus Testibus Laikly Manning & Hannah Ryan. ꝑ Hen: Peach.

Die 3o Junii 1771 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium

conjuncti fuere Joannes **Wiswall** & Anna **Jones**, præsentibus testibus Ricardo Jones & Joanna Jones. ꝑ Pet: Browne.

Die 25 Junii 1771 in matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Carolus **Fox** et Brigitta **Melton**, præsentibus testibus Jacobo & Christiana Riley. ꝑ J: Rice.

Die 4ª Julii 1771 in matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Martinus **Flemming** et Elenora **Sheridon**, præsentibus testibus Owen Sheridon et Francisco Sheridon. ꝑ J: Rice.

Die 5º aug: 1771 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Gulˢ **Spurrell** & Anna **Bolton**, præsentibus testibus Henrico & Jabellâ Watson. ꝑ Gul: Bower.

(89) Die 15ᵗᵒ Septʳⁱˢ 1771 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Daniel **Blomgren** & Anna **Wering**, præsentibus testibus Jacº Branscombe & Esther Perfel. ꝑ P. Browne.

Die 29º Sep: 1771 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimoniu' conjuncti fuere Henricus **Lee** & Catharina **Hobby**, præsentibus testibus Henrico & Eleonorâ Buxton & Marthâ Look. ꝑ Gul: Bower.

Die [*blank*] Septʳⁱˢ 1771 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Nobˡⁱˢ D. Jacobus Clemen **Ratcliffe** [**Ratcliff** *in margin*] & D. Clementina **Parry**, præsentibus testibus Dª [*blank*] Davis & [*blank*]. ꝑ Pet: Browne.

Die 12º Octʳⁱˢ [1771 *above*] Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Wilson** & Winefrida **Stroud**, præsentibus testibus [*ends*]. ꝑ P. Browne.

Die 10 Novⁱˢ 1771 nullo impdᵗᵒ detecto in Matrimonium conjūcti fuêre Petrus **Downy** et Joanna **Turner**, presentibus Joanni Magner et Joanna Magner. ꝑ A. Clinton.

Die 3º Novʳⁱˢ 1771 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Samuel **Davis** & Sara **Jackson**, præsentibus testibus Ricardo Buckley & Maria Buckley. ꝑ Petrum Browne.

Die 14ᵗᵒ Novʳⁱˢ 1771 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannis **Le Jeune Le Maitre** & Maria **Bradshaw** præsentibus testibus [*blank*] Henley & [*ends*]. ꝑ Petru' Browne.

(90) Die 13ⁱᵒ Decʳⁱˢ 1771 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere D. Clemens **Paston** & D. Maria **Kempson*** præsentibus testibus Dº [*blank*] Kempson & Dª [*blank*] Kempson. ꝑ Petru' Browne.

[1772]

Die 16º Feb: 1772 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimoniu' conjuncti fuere Patricius **Cliffard** & Maria **Wems**, præsentibus testibus Rogerius Parker & Eleanora Thornton. ꝑ Gul: Bower.

Die 15ᵗᵒ Febʳⁱⁱ 1772 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimoniu' conjuncti fuere Antonius **Barnwell** & Maria **Ryent**, præsentibus testibus Dº & Dª Cuff. ꝑ Petru' Browne.

* Clement Paston of Horton Court, Chipping-Sodbury, Gloucestershire, married Mary Isabella, eldest daughter of Joseph Kempson of Great Saredon, Shareshill, Staffordshire, by Mary Constantia, younger daughter of Thomas Whitgreave of Moseley, Staffordshire. Mrs. Clement Paston was born at Moseley 15 Jan. 1737, and was buried at Worcester 11 Dec. 1794, where her husband was also buried 17 May 1788. There was no issue of the marriage (Burke's *Commoners*, iv, 562 ; Oliver's *Collections*, 125 ; Crisp's *Cath. Registers of Worcester*, 74, 76).—J.S.H.

Die 3° Martii 1722 Nullo impdmnto dtecto in moniu' conjuncti fuerunt Michael **Fox** & Anna **Firmin,** præsentibus testibus Gul^mo Fitzgerald & annâ Jackson. ꝑ Gul: Bower.

Die 23 Maii 1772 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Franciscus **Mills** et Maria **Harris,** præsentibus testibus Jacobo Branscomb et Richardo Bamber. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

Die 7° Junii 1772 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Gulielmus **Playfair** & Maria **Scott,** præsentibus testibus Jacobo Branscomb et Esther Carpman. ꝑ Gul: Bower.

Die 15° Junii 1772 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Mathias **Carty** & Judith **Boswell,** præsentibus testibus Jacobo Carty & Eliz: Burk. ꝑ Gul: Bower.

(91) Die 8° Julii 1772 Nullo impedimento detecto in Moniu' conjuncti fuerunt Robertus **Daly** & Margarita **Key,** præsentibus testibus Jacobo Branscomb & Catharinâ Fenning. ꝑ Gul: Bower.

Die 19° Julii 1772 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimoniu' conjuncti fuere Antonius **Diendrad** & Francisca **King,** præsentibus testibus Jacobo & Maria King. ꝑ P. Browne.

[*The following and its signature are in the writing of Peter Browne.*] Die 16^to Dec^ris 1770 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Emmanuel **Fernandez** Hispanus & Maria Price [de parochia *crossed out,* Angla *above*] teste Balthazare Nebot.

ꝑ Bernardum Baker.

Die 10 Junii 1772 in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Josephus **Inchbald** et Elizabetha **Simpson,** (testes fuerunt Anna & Dorothea Hunt). ꝑ Jos: Rice.

Die 6 decem^brs in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Georgius Sebastianus **Lee** Anglus et Joanna **Obert** Galla, Testes fuere Georgius et Maria Webbe. ꝑ R. Smelt.

[1773]

Die 4 Feb^ri 1773 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Michael **Swiney** et Alicia **Tool,** testibus præsentibus Johanne Brian et Margaritâ Lawless. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

[*Here is an entry by Brown scored out and rendered illegible.*]

(92) Die 21° Feb^rii 1773 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Dipienne** & Helena **Roskow,** præsentibus testibus Francisco Carpue & Eleonora Buxton.

ꝑ P. Browne.

Nullo impd̄to detecto Die 14° Aprilis 1773 in Matrimium conjuncti fuêre antonius **Sterrato** et Maria **Mannens,** præsentibus testibus Franciscus Pellegrini et Judith Pellegrini. ꝑ A. Clinton.

Die 16° Aprilis 1773 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Tho^s **Shields** & Eliz: **Martin,** præsentibus testibus Jacobo Branscomb & Monicâ Cotherington. ꝑ Gul: Bower.

Die 19° Aprilis 1773 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Mullin** & Joanna **Jones,** præsentibus testibus Eliz: Evans & Franciscâ Refoy. ꝑ Gul: Bower.

Die 18 Aprilis 1773 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Patricius **Shaunessey** et Maria **Carpenter,** præsentibus testibus Jacobo Shaunessey et Gulielmo Morris. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

Die 25 Aprilis 1773 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Edmundus **Kelly** et Elizabeth **Flanigan**, præsentibus testibus Timotheo Kelly et Giles Mahony. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

Die 24 Oct. 1773 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Barnabas **Dunn** et Anna **Smith**, præsentibus testibus Gulielmo Butterworth et Catharina Dunn. ꝑ Rich. Underhill.

(93) Die 16° Maii 1773 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Lawson** & Francisca **Ellis**, præsentibus testibus Joanne & Margaritâ Webber. ꝑ Gul: Bower.

Die 30 Maii 1773 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Thomas **Davy** & Maria **Byrne**, præsentibus testibus Patricio & Maria Henley. ꝑ Gul: Bower.

Die 6^to^ Junii 1773 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimoniu' conjuncti fuere Henricus **Jordan** & Maria **Rice**, præsentibus testibus Carolo & Lucia Doxey & Eliz. Rice. ꝑ Petru' Browne.

Die 17 Junii 1773 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Thomas **Doud** et Judith **Dignam**, præsentibus testibus Johanne Foy et Catharinâ Oharah. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

Die 4^a^ Julii 1773 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Daniel **Weland** et Annâ **Duplan**, præsentibus testibus Cornelio Bell et Mariâ Millar. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

Die 19° Julii Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Neale **Shields** & Elizabeth **Simpson**, præsente teste Jacobo Branscombe. ꝑ P. Browne.

Die 8° Julii 1773 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Petrus **O Harah** et Maria **Arnold**; Præsentibus Testibus Johanne Megennis, Annâ Martin, et Maria Martin. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

Die 30 Augusti 1773 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Jacobus **Mackanally** [**Mackanalli** *in margin*] et Elizabeth **Smith**; præsentibus Testibus Jacobo Branscomb et Petro Lennard. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

(94) Die 29° Sept^ris^ 1773 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimoniu' conjuncti fuere D. Ambrosius **Farrell** & D. Catharina **Cowley** vidua, testibus D^a^ Maria Nicolas & [*blank*]. ꝑ P. Browne.

Die 22 Nov^brs^ 1773 Impedimento detecto [*sic*] in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Philippus **Carosse** et Lydia **Wilson**, testibus Jacobo Branscomb et Phœbea Tildersley. ꝑ J. Rice.

[1774]

Die 9 Januarii 1774 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Gulielmus **Clark** et Elizabeth **Curring**, testibus Patricio Clark et Maria Dunn. ꝑ J: Rice.

Die 12° Feb^ii^ 1774 nullo impđto detecto in Matrm̃ium c̃juncti fuêre Jacobus Phil. **Chatlet** [**Chatelet** *in margin*] et Maria **Jones**. Testibus anton° Cordevall et Jacobo Branscomb. ꝑ A. Clinton.

Die 10° Aprilis 1774 Nullo impedmento detecto in Matrimoniu' conjuncti fuere Howell Joseph **Walter** & Maria **Wilkinson**, testibus Joanne Neal & Jacobo Branscombe. ꝑ P. Browne.

Die 15 [apr. *crossed out*] Maii Nullo impđto detecto in matrim^m^

conjũcti fuere Joan. **Davais** et Neomia **Neason**, presentibus Brigitta Solivan & Jacobo Branscomb. [*not signed, Clinton's writing.*]

Die 22 Maii 1774 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Michael **Kelly** et Maria **Dunn**, præsentibus testibus Patricio Cane et Mariâ Welch. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

Die 18 Maii 1774 nullo impedimento detecto, in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Jacobus **Hignett** et Anna **My** [?], præsentibus testibus Joanne Smith et Anna Edward. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

(95) Die 20 Junii 1774 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Jacobus **Rian** et Birgitta **Burrington**, Testibus Daniele Murphy et Elenora Duggan. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

[*The following in Rice's hand, signed by Mahon.*] Die 16 Junii 1774 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Philippus **Pascoli** et Anna **Frost**, Testibus [*name crossed out*] Lorns Frost et Maria Anna Frost. ꝑ Thomam Mahon.

Die 16 Julii 1774 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Rachel di Jezail **Saralan** et Santina Petro **Zacharia** Testibus Gregorius Cojamaul et Maria Paula. ꝑ Rich$^{m}$ Underhill.

Die 31$^{a}$ Julii Anno 1774 nullo impedimento invento in Matrimonium Conjuncti fuerunt Patricius **Hart** et Anna **Jones**. Testibus Edwardus Low [?] et Anna Prichard. D[?]: Thomas Cottrell.

Die 12$^{o}$ Aug$^{ti}$ 1774 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Norfolk** & Alicia **Forster**, teste Jacõbo Branscombe. ꝑ P. Browne.

Die 8$^{vo}$ Sept$^{ris}$ 1774 [B. *crossed out*] Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joseph **Tollen** [*possibly* **Follen**] & Anna **Lawrence**, testibus D$^{o}$ Gul$^{mo}$ Tuite et Jacobo Branscombe. ꝑ P. Browne.

Die 2 Oct$^{brs}$ 1774 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Johannes Dominicus **Porcia** et Maria **Maclarnon**, Testibus Thomâ Tobin et Elenora Tobin. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

Die 26 Oct$^{s}$ 1774 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Mathæus **Burn** et Maria **Purcel**, Testibus Jacobo Brandscomb et Joanna Owthwaite. ꝑ Rich$^{m}$ Underhill.

(96) [1775]

Die 3 Januarii 1775 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Thomas **Flynn** et Margarita **M$^{c}$gann**, Testibus Jacobo Brandscomb et Thoma Westby. ꝑ Rich$^{m}$ Underhill.

Die 26 Feb$^{ii}$ 1775 Nullo impd̃to detecto in matr̃ium conjuncti fuere Carol$^{s}$ **Rotherford** et anna **Burn**. Testibus Benjam. Pierce et Sara Jennins. ꝑ A. Clinton.

Die 1$^{o}$ Maii 1775 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Simpson** & Maria **Banes**, testibus præsentibus Joannes Cooper & Eliz: Edmonson. ꝑ P. Browne.

Die 20 Augusti 1775 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Robertus **Smith** et Anna **Besley**, Testibus Jacobo Branscomb et Maria Smithen. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 11 Septembris 1775 Nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Gulielmus **Condon** et Margerita **Scully**, Testibus Jacobo Branscomb et Maria Welch. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

Die 11° Decris 1775 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimoniu' conjuncti fuere Stephanus **Callahan** & Margarita **Wright**, testibus præsentibus Jacobo Branscomb & Joanna Broadmeadow.

℔ P. Browne.

Die 30 Novbrs 1775, Absque impedimento Conjuncti fuerunt in Matrimonium Carolus **Trewhitt** et Margarita **Parkenson**. Testibus Richardo Buckley et Maria Boyce. ℔ Jos: Rice.

(97) [1776]

Die 8vo Janrii 1776 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere [Thomas *and another name crossed out*] Henricus **Bell** & Sara **Ashmall** vidua, præsentibus testibus Marmaducus Langdale & Dorothea Langdale. ℔ P. Browne.

Die 5to Febrii 1776 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimoniu' conjuncti fuere Joseph [*name crossed out*] **Bres** & Maria Margarita **Repuke**, præsentibus testibus Henrico Repuke & Joseph Strong.

℔ P. Browne.

Die 18 Febrii 1776 In Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Patricius **Molligan** et Elizabeth **Burn**, Testibus Oeno Mullagan et Monicâ Cothrington. ℔ Jos: Rice.

Die 19 Maii 1776, In Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Patricius **Manton** et Elenora **Mahony**, Testibus Jacobo Gollogan et Catharina Mahony. ℔ Jos: Rice.

Die 22° Aprilis /76 In Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Henricus **Essery** & Maria **Collindrige**, nullo impedimento detecto, testibus præsentibus Joanne Collindrige & Joannâ Prowett. ℔ P. Browne.

Die 24 Junii 1776, In Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Thomas **Adams** et Sara **Connoly**, Testibus Bernardo et Esther Meginnis.

℔ Jos: Rice.

Die 12° Octris 1776 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Gulmus **Bentley** & Margarita **Fazakerly**, præsentibus testibus Thomâ Fazakerly & Maria Fazakerly. ℔ P. Browne.

(98) Die 15° Octris 1776 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Gabriel Ludovicus **de Malherbe** et Nicolaa Joanna Josepha antonia Francisca **de Giochan**. Præsentibus testibus Joanne Oliverio du Moulin et Maria Eleonora Bowes, Comitissa de Strathmore. ℔ A. Clinton.

Die 17° Novris 1776 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Antonius **Strode** & Charitas **Compton**, præsentibus testibus Joanne & Winefrida Wilson. ℔ Pet: Browne.

[1777]

Die 26to Janii 1777 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimoniu' conjuncti fuere Angelo **Fioravanti** & Maria **Repuke**, præsentibus testibus Henrico Repuke & Anna Martin. ℔ P. Browne.

Die 4to Feb: 1777 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti sunt Joannes Barnardus **Dittman** & Elisabetha **Jerman** præsentibus testibus Daniele Bride & Maria Nicolas. a J: Nicolas.

Die 3 Maii 1777 in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Johannes **Flinn** et Maria **Maddan**, præsentibus testibus Thoma Warrin et Elizabeth Tobin. ℔ Jos: Rice.

Die 10 Maii 1777 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium

conjuncti fuere Joannes **Humphreys** et Anna **Morrison**. Testibus Josepho Postlewheit et Anna Humphreys. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

(99) [*The following entry scored out and corrected in the next.*] Die 6 Augusti 1777 in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt absque impedimento Carolus et Anna **Loyid** [**Loyd** *in margin*], Testibus Thomâ et Winefrida Renn. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

Die 6 Augusti 1777 in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt absque impedimento Carolus **Barrin** et Anna **Loyd**. Testibus Thomâ et Winefrida Renn. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

Die 13 Octr[is] 1777 in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt absque impedimento Joannes Baptista Carolus Georgius **Perronne** et Sara **Notting**. Testibus Roberto Notting et Maria Notting. ꝑ A. Clinton.

Die 19 Octobris 1777 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Jacobus **Hykelbosch** et gratia **Moule**. Testibus Francisca Lee et Joanna Hudgson. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 28 Novembris 1777 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Joannes **Duffy** et Maria **Watkins**, Testibus Dominico Riley et Francisca Lee. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 24 Augusti 1777 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Philippus **Langford** et Elisabetha **Lawler**, Testibus Jacobo Branscomb et . . . . . ꝑ Car. Juliaens.

Die 11 [*corrected to* 10] Decembris 1777 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Carolus **De Heems** [**Heems** *only in margin*] et Maria Anna **De Vriese**, Testibus Petr[us ?] Paulo et Maria Constantia Boeck. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

(100) Die 21 Decembris 1777 Impedimento detecto [*sic*] in matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Johannes Walterus **Hall** et Elizabeth **Murphy**. Testibus Jacobo Branscomb, et Henrico Wright. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

Die 10 Februarii 1776 [? *error*] [Londini *above*] in Matrimonium conjuncti fuêre absque impedimento Jacobus **Houston** et Maria Anna Vincentia **Houston**, testibus Carolo Carpue et Dorothea Banks. ꝑ A. Clinton.

[1778]

Die 16 Februarii 1778 in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Moyses [et *smudged out*] **Linnard** et Margarita **Mahony**. Testibus Brian McMahon et Elenorâ Murphy. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

Die 2 Martii 1778 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Gulielmus Franciscus **Van Damme** [**Vandamme** *in margin*] et Dorothea **Verhaegen**. Testibus Josepho van Berblock et Jacobo Branscomb. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 12 Februarii 1778 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Eduardus **Webbe** et Elisabetha **Dell**. Testibus Joanne et Martha Webbe. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 9° Martii 1778. Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium juncti fuêre Jacobus **Cox** et Maria Joph [?] **Mass**, testibus Jacobo Kingman et Francisca Penling. ꝑ A. Clinton.

(101) Die 5 Maii 1778 In Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Johannes **Pallini** et Anna **Polto**. Testibus Nonzio Maltesi et Magdalenâ Chapuy et Joseph Cleri. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

Die 11° Junii 1778. In Matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Thos. **aire** et Isabella **Friar**. Testibus Jacobo Branscomb et Joanna Turner.
p A. Clinton.

Die 8vo Septris 1778. Nullo impedimento detecto [in matrimonium *above*] conjuncti fuere Petrus **Watson** & Catherina **Dickinson**, presentibus testibus Georgio Dickinson et Dorothea Lee.
p P. Browne.

Die 6to Octris 1778. Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Georgius **Dickinson** et Catharina **Grace**, præsentibus testibus Georgio Dickinson & Gul. Bambrick. p P. Browne.

1779

Die 24 Februarii nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Patricius **Waling** et Deborah **Davis**. Testibus Thomâ Batt et Mariâ Annâ German. p Car: Juliaens.

Die 11 Aprilis 1779 nullo impedimento detecto, in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Joannes **Bedford** et Maria **Ellis**. Testibus Carolo Newman et Annâ Berkley de Champdevaux. p Car: Juliaens.

[*The following entry inserted later at bottom margin of the page.*] Die 26 Janrii 1778 in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Vincentius **Celigioli** et Elizabeth **Nicholls**, Testibus Henrico Jordan et Hugone Ghaghan. p Jos: Rice.

(102) Die 6 Maii 1779 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Simon **Hehe** et Elisabetha **Field**. Testibus Joanne Muller et Sara Shaw. p Car: Juliaens.

Die 22 Maii 1779. Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Benjamin **Palmer** et Anna **Hunt**, Testibus Thoma et Margarita Hunt. p Car: Juliaens.

Die 24to Julii 1779 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Coleman** & Catharina **Bennet**, præsentibus testibus Thoma Duggan & Maria Jackson. p Petru' Browne.

[1781]

Die 22 Febrii 1781. ıllo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Richardus **Cave** et Hannah **Eglington**, præsentibus testibus Joanne Hinton et Jacobo Brandscomb. a Richo Underhill.

[1780]

Die 27° Maii 1780 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere juxta ritum Sæ [Rom *crossed out*] Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Rom: Perillustris Dnus D. Carolus Joseph **Vibert Marchio de la Pierre** & Da Dorothea **Phelp**. Testes præsentes fuerunt Dus Joseph Vibert de Massingy & Da Dorothea Floyer. p me Petru' Browne.

[1781]

Die 11 Martii 1781 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Thomas **Vines** & Sara **Lloyd**, præsentibus testibus Samuel Gravy [?] & Olivia Lloyd. p Per Browne.

[*The following two entries are written on loose slips of paper, gummed on to the inner margin of this page.*] Die 24 Maii 1780, In matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt absque impedimento Johannes **Terrail** et Martha **Lockett**. Testibus Hugone Gahagan et Rogero Fogerty.
p Jos: Rice.

Die 2 Octobris 1781 In Matrimonio conjuncti fuerunt Sebastianus

**Andrionni** et Susanna **Meddley**, testibus Johanne Baptista Gianelli ac Francisco Figanna. ꝑ Jos: Rice.

(103) Die 24 Junii 1781 nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Edwardus **Turkington** et Clara **Day**. Testibus Jacobo et Margarita Esdall. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 28 Maii 1781 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Jacobus **Feathers** et Maria **Barrow**, Testibus Thomâ Philips et Rebeccâ Barrow. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 9° Septembris 1781 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Franciscus Gerardus Nicolaus Germanus [?] Meratus **Amyot du Mussy** et Maria Anna **Sanniez** [? Sannier]: Testibus præsentibus Joanne Coppinger et Elizabeth Teresia Vose.

Per me Jac. Archer.

Die 10 Septembris 1781 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Bernardus **Hecker** et Joanna **Debourd**, Testibus Arnoldo de Jonok et Mariâ Hunter. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 10 Septembris 1781 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Arnoldus **De Jonok** et Maria **Hunter**, Testibus Bernardo Hecker et Joannâ Debourd. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 16 Octobris 1781 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Bartholomæus **Barbon** et Margarita **Roche**. Testibus Bartholomæo Galli et Catharina Dawns. a Richº Underhill.

Die 20 Octobris 1781 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Michaelis **Wood** et Elizabetha Thomas **Gentil**. Testibus Jacobo Brandscomb et Thoma Hill. a Richº Underhill.

(104) Die 5 Novembris 1781 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Jacobus **Eykelbosch** et Gertrudis **Quertermaine**, Testibus Davide Waereing [?] et Sara Netter.

ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 16º Novembris 1781 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Dignum** et Rosa **O Neal**, testibus præsentibus Joanna et Margarita Pentony. Pr Jac. Archer.

Die 26º Decembris 1781 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Gulielmus **Bellingham** et Martha **Clarke**. Testibus præsentibus Elbin Buxton et Maria Margarita Vacary.

pr Jac. Archer.

1782

Die 8 Januarii 1782 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Leonardus **Laucas** [?] et Catharina **Le Large** [*corrected from* **Sarge** [?]. **Sarge** *written underneath crossed out*], Testibus Domino Joanne Baptista Port et Joanna Prowet. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 15 Januarii 1782 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Petrus **Prieussets** et Maria **Heady**, Testibus Christophoro Heady et Rachaële Kiernan. ꝑ Car: Juliaens

Die 15º [Feb. *crossed out*] Aprilis 1782 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Natalo **Ariano** et Maria **Poleta**, Testibus præsentibus Dominico Bareto [*or* Barets (?)] et Margarita Barbon. Per Jac. Archer.

Die 27 Maii 1782 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium

conjuncti fuère Franciscus **Cholmonely** Eques, de Brainsby* in Comitatu Eboracensi et Theresia [anna *above*] **Englefield** præsentibus testibus Dominis Thomâ O'Flaharty et Carolo Butler Equitibus.

p Car: Juliaens.

[*The following entry is written on a loose slip of paper gummed on to the inner margin of this page.*] Die 3ª Januarii 1782 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Nicolaus Josephus **Glorieux** Duaii in Flandria natus, & Judith **Colombe** Lauzanne apud Helvetios oriunda, testibus [*ends*] [*Not signed, but Rice's writing.*]

[*On the reverse side of the paper occurs the same entry, written in French, as follows.*]

[1782 *in margin*] L'an [*corrected from* L'année] mil sept cent quatre vingt deux le trois du mois de Janvier furent duement & legitimement maries Nicolas Joseph **Glorieux** natif de Douai en Flandres, & Demoiselle Judith **Colombe** natife de Lauzanne en Swisse, en presence De temoins Patrice Ghaghan & Francois Delahunt. Joseph Rice.

(105) Die 22° Augusti 1782 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Vinsom** et Livia **Austin**: Testibus præsentibus Patricio Conner et Maria Gardiner. pr Jac. Archer.

Die 27 Octris 1782 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Ferdinandus **Savareze** [**Savarese** *in margin*] et Elizabetha **Porter**; Testibus præsentibus Paulo Balsamo et Antonio Stinga. pr Richm Underhill.

Die 20 Novembris 1782 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Patritius **Corbaly** et Maria **Ward**, testibus præsentibus Joanne Tourner et Georgio Finch. pr Jac. Archer.

1783

Die 8 Januarii 1783 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Thomas **Adams** et Anna **Clifford**, testibus præsentibus Joanne Hays et Elizabetha Harris. A Richdo Underhill.

Die 19 Januarii 1783. Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Josephus **Vanderkeere** et Anna **Knowles**, Testibus præsentibus Joanne Tyrell et Annâ Franciscâ Tyrell.

p Car: Juliaens.

Die 28ª Aprilis 1783 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Michael **Witten** et Maria **Hambet**, Testibus præsentibus [*blank*] Selby et [*blank*] Fogarthy. P. D. Gaffey.

(106) Die 31° Augusti 1783 In Matrimonium conjuncti fuere (nullo

* Francis only son and heir of Francis Cholmeley of Brandsby, by his wife Mary daughter of Edward Ferrers of Baddesley-Clinton, co. Warwick, and widow of Thomas Berkeley of Spetchley, co. Worcester. He was born 8 May 1750, and *not* a knight as stated above. His wife Teresa Ann was the daughter of Sir Henry Englefield, Baronet, of White-Knights, co. Berks. They had four children—(1) Francis, born 9 June 1783, married Barbara daughter of Henry Darell of Cale Hill, Kent; (2) Anne wife of Gerard Edward Strickland; (3) Mary Catharine wife of John Wright of Kelvedon Hall, Kelvedon Hatch, Essex; and (4) Katharine Henrietta wife of William John Charlton of Hesleyside, Bellingham, Northumberland (*Landed Gentry*). Cholmondeley, in Cheshire, from which the Cholmondeleys (now Marquess of Cholmondely) take their name, and where they are still seated, and the Cholmeleys of Brandsby deduce, are pronounced *Chumly*; likewise the families, however spelt.—J.S.H.

impedimento detecto) Gulielmus **Morgan** et Maria Catharina **Bockman**, Testibus præsentibus Joanne Morgan et Gerardo Bockman.
pr Jac. Archer Miss. Apostolicum.

Die 6 Octobris 1783 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Renatus Franciscus **Calebont** [*or* **Calebout** ?] et Anna **Skyrin**. Testibus Joanne Baptista Lesebure et Petro Holebeke.
p Car: Juliaens.

Die 5 Novembris 1783 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Eduardus **Pettit** et Barbara **Ely**, Testibus Joanne Vinn et Elisabetha Sars. p Car: Juliaens.

Die 26 Octobris 1783 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Edwardus **Richardson** et Martha **Dixie**, Testibus Thomâ Fazakerley et Elisabetha Dixie. p Car: Juliaens.

1784

Die 2 Januarii 1784 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes Maria **Ronchetti** et Jana **Price**. Testibus Pasquali Casartelli et Antonio Ronchetti. a Richo Underhill.

Die 29o Maii 1784 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Heather** & Maria **Hignett**, præsentibus testibus Thoma Halford & Joanna Lee. p Petru' Browne.

Die 12 Junii 1784 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Gulielmus **Innis** et Catharina **Coxhead**, præsentibus testibus Archibald et Anna Cameron. a Richo Underhill.

(107) Die 26o Augusti 1784 nullo impedimento detecto, in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Josephus **Sinni** & Elizabetha **Woollett**, testibus Gaspar & Annâ Venturelli. per Jacobum Le croc [?].

Die 17o Octobris 1784 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Moore** & Maria **French**, testibus [Mic[h *above*] al *crossed out*] Micaele Nouland, Richardo Besley & Lætitia Besley.
Joannes Marsland mis: Apostol:

Die 21 Novembris 1784 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Dominicus **Leone** et Catharina **Landi**, Testibus Dominico Landi et Jacobo Brandscomb.
a Richo Underhill.

1785

Die 1 Januarii 1785. Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Richardus **Elliot** et Maria **Chivers**, testibus Carolo Elliot et Anna Weeden. p Car: Juliaens.

Die 22 Januarii 1785. Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Thomas **Smallwood** et Birgitta **Barker**, Testibus Henrico Smallwood et Elisabetha Smallwood.
p Car: Juliaens.

(108) die 16 Januarii 1785 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere [Jacobus *crossed out*] Josephus Alexander **Condell** & Martha **French**, Testibus Michaele Nowland & [*blank*] Nowland. Joannes Marsland Mis. Apostol:

Die 3o Aprilis 1785 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus [Thompson *crossed out*, **Dobson** *above*] & Anna **Ball**, Testibus Gulielmo Varley & Cæcilia Varley.
pr Pet: Browne.

Die 24° Januarii 1785 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Edvardus **Power** et Joanna **Mᶜ Khy**; Testibus præsentibus Matthæo Fleming et Dorothea Banks.
pʳ Jac. Archer Miss. Apost.

Die 23° Junii 1785 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Carolus Felix **Bué-Boulogne** et Maria Victoria **Martinon**: Testibus præsentibus Marca Antonio Bué-Boulogne et Catharina Genovefa Bué-Boulogne. pʳ Jac. Archer Miss. Apost.

Die 26° Julii 1785 [Baptis *crossed out*] Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Henricus **Repuke*** & Maria **Vallos**, testibus præsentibus Josepho Clari & Maria Magdalena Clari.
ꝑ Petru' Browne.

(109) Die 2ᵈᵒ Augusti 1785 In Matrimonium conjuncti fuere (nullo impedimento detecto) Alexander **Weir** et Sarah Anna **Canner**, Testibus præsentibus Thoma et Anna Dignum. pʳ Jac. Archer.

Die 14 Septembris 1785 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Hugo **McDonall** et Catharina **Forbes**, Testibus Archibaldo McDonall et Helena Forbes. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 26 Novembris 1785 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Bartholomæus **Julani** et Anna **Poleti**: Testibus Stephano Poleti et Jacobo Brandscomb. a Richº Underhill.

1786

Die 6 Maii 1786 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Petrus **La Force** et Sara **Lane**; Testibus Baldewino Jansens et Antonio Jansens. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 29ª Maii 1786 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuêre [Messire *above*] Nicolaus [Franciscus *above*] Galand **de Longueriie** Chevalier ancien Garde du Corps du Roi de France & [depuis *above*] Capitaine d'Infanterie au service d Zolland [?] & Maria Teresia **Marthelot**. Testibus Ludovico Joanne-Baptista le Blanc de Rougemaniere & Jacobo Brandscomb. ꝑ me Thᵐ Rigby.

Die 11° Maii 178 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere [*blank*] **Hutchison** & Maria **Sharp**, testibus præsentibus [*blank*] [Sh *smeared out*] Sharp avunculo sponsæ, & Catharina Sharp.
ꝑ Petru' Browne.

(110) Die 28 Junii 1786 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Bartholomæus Angelus **Pierotti** et Maria **Martin**. Testibus Antonio Darbo et Jana Pellegrini. a Richº Underhill.

Die 30 Julii 1786 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Laurentius **Duggan** et Maria **Ryan**. Testibus Petro Kelly et Catharina [Ryan *crossed out*] Kelly. a Richº Underhill.

Die 20 Augusti 1786 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Mathæus **Bryan** et Margarita **Kennedy**. Testibus Richardo Conolly et Maria Conolly. a Richº Underhill.

Die 3° Septembris 1786 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Josephus **Deering** et Sarah **Pittard**, Testibus Joanne Derbyshire et Anna Pittard. Pʳ Jac. Archer.

* This name still exists in London. A bearer of it informs me that it is Italian.—J.S.H.

Die 16° Aug^ti 1786 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere D. Franciscus **Witham** & D. Maria **Tunstall**,* testibus D. Gul^mo Witham & D. Dorothea Witham. p Petru' Browne.

Die 27^a Octobris 1786 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Thomas **Case** et Elizabetha **Carey**, Testibus Richardo Carey & Jacobo Brandscomb. per Edv^m Nihell.

(111) [*Space left blank for an entry.*] Die 28 Octobris 1786 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Franciscus **Georgi** et Susanna **Malo** [? **Mals**], Testibus Ambrosio Pellegrini et Jana Pellegrini. a Rich° Underhill.

Die 19 Novembris 1786 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Thomas **Keating** et Rosa **Prendergast**, Testibus Jacobo Hammilton et Jacobo Reed. a Rich° Underhill.

1787

Die 31° Jan^rii 1787 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joseph **Charker** & Anastasia **Fisher**, Testibus Thoma Sharpe & Francisca Sharpe. p Petru' Browne.

Die 8° Martii 1787 Nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Cornelius **M^cCarty** & Theodosia **Bisky**, Testibus Edvardo M^cCarty & Elizabetha M^cCarty. p Edv^m Nihell.

Die 18° Februarij 1787 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium Conjuncti fuêre Gabriel **Conte** & Margarita **Maguire**, Testibus Samuele Waterhouse, Maria Antonneta Thorp [?], Margarita MaGuire & Maria Kelly. p Dan^m Gaffey.

(112) Die 21 Martii 1787 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Paulus **Colnaghi**† et Elizabetha **Baker**, Testibus Antonio Torre et Jacobo Brandscomb. a Rich° Underhill.

Die 8° Julii 1787 Nullo impedimento [*word crossed out*] detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Thomas **Vines** & Elizabeth **Grokall**, testibus præsentibus Samuele Gray & Jacobo Branscombe. p P. Browne.

Die 10 Julii 1787 nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Joannes **Braniche** et Elizabetha **Devine**, Testibus Francisco Carpue et Richard Devine. p Car: Juliaens.

* William Witham of Cliffe, Yorkshire, by his wife Anne daughter of Sir Henry Lawson of Brough, baronet, had a second son Thomas Witham, M.D., of Durham. The doctor married Elizabeth daughter of George Meynell of Aldborough and Dalton, their third son being Francis, who married (as in the text) Mary daughter of Michael Tunstall. There was no issue of the marriage, nor of a subsequent one of Francis Witham to Mary Clara daughter of F. Stafford and relict of F. Hutton. He died in 1827. The witnesses were seemingly his next brother William Witham and his wife Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Langdale. (*Commoners*, ii, 6.)—J.S.H.

† Paul Colnaghi, the dealer in art prints, is said vaguely to have founded the great business of Paul and Dominic Colnaghi, now in New Bond Street, about the middle of the eighteenth century; probably considerably later, if this is the individual. He is stated to have come from Lombardy, commencing in London with a street barrow, and then taking a small shop, the address being uncertain. For a short period he was in partnership with a Mr. Molteno (*query* Anthony, of Como and London, ob. 13 Oct. 1816, æt. 65—*Laity's Directory*, *C.R.S.* xii, 135) in Pall Mall; after which he started with his son Dominic in Cockspur Street, moving later to Pall Mall East.—J.S.H.

Die 1° Augusti 1787 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Puttick** et Caroletta **Ashlet**. Testibus præsentibus Thoma Winter, Joanna Elston et Monica Burchill.
Pr Jac. Archer.

Die 28 Novembris 1787 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Henricus **Sindel** et Marianna **Lanery** (Vidua Dionysii **Burtin**). Præsentibus testibus Georgio Steinback et Winefrida Turner. a Rich° Underhill.

1788

(113) Die 12 Maii 1788 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Costello** et Elizabetha **Brophy**. Testibus Patricio Costello et Margarita Lynam. a Rich° Underhill.

Die 2 Junii 1788 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Augustus Fredericus Joseph **Ferrere** et Helena Joanna Maria **Fuozzi**, Testibus Joanne Nicholao Breslè et Jacobo Brandscomb. a Rich° Underhill.

Die 9° Junii 1788 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joseph **Bresse** & Anna Maria **Martin**, testibus præsentibus Henrico Repuke & Maria Repuke. ꝑ Petru' Browne.

Die 9 Julii 1788 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Franciscus **Duc** et Maria **Haddock**. Præsentibus testibus Claudio Pontet et Dominico Angelo Tremamondo.
A Rich° Underhill.

Die 10 Augusti 1788 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Judocus **Monsius** et Maria Bernardus **Van Audenaerde**. Presentibus Jacobo Branscomb et Thomâ Collins.
ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

(114) Die 7 Octobris 1788 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Paulus **Buckley** et Maria **Donahoa**: præsentibus testibus Jacobo Brandscomb et Anna Hill. a Rich° Underhill.

Die 11° Oct^ris 1788 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere [Paulus *crossed out*] Gulielmus **Lucas** & Elizabeth **Devin**, præsentibus testibus Joanne Heather & Joanna Devin.
ꝑ Petru' Browne.

Die 27° Octobris 1788 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Stephanus **Storey** et Elizabeth **Bateman**, testibus præsentibus Josephus Deering et Sarah Deering.
Pr Jac. Archer.

Die 15 Decembris 1788 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Thomas **Dignum** et Lellius [?] **Forbes**. Testibus Francisco et Maria Halford. ꝑ C: Juliaens.

1789

Die 11 Feb^ii 1789 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Nicholaus **De Martini** et Anna **Woods**. Testibus Jacobo Brandscomb et Andrea Giannotti. a Rich° Underhill.

(115) Die 19° Februarii 1789 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Donald **Mc Donald** et Martha **Eyre**. Testibus præsentibus Thomâ Eyre et Elizabeth Eyre. Pr Jac. Archer.

Die 11 Maii 1789 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium

conjuncti fuere Joannes **Davis** et Sara **Taylor**, Testibus Philippo Monk et Elizabetha Green. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 8 Augusti 1789 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Gabriel Antonius **Scellier** Dictus [?] Satis [?] et Carolina Catharina [Vigd *crossed out*] **Spol**. Testibus Henrico Vigd et Annâ Haslass. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

1790

Die 13 Julii 1790 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Daniel **Donnovan** et Margarita **Manning**. Præsentibus testibus Bartholomæo Donnovan, Patricio Manning et Joanne Brian. a Richº Underhill.

Die 16 Octobris 1790 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Seraphinus **Lanzoni** et Isabella **Boullion**.
a Rich. Underhill.

1791

(116) Die [*blank*] Martii 1791 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Carrol** et Phæbe **Worton**, Testibus [Charle *crossed out*] Carolo Colclough et Petro Mass.
a Richº Underhill.

Die 28 Octoᵇ 1791 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Patricius **Welsh** et Elizabetha **Kelly**, testibus Terentio Kelly et Brigitta Sullavan. a Richº Underhill.

Die 16 Junii 1791 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Dominicus **Pinchetti** et Maria Anna **Dyer**; præsentibus testibus Josepho Luchi et Joanne Knapp. a Richº Underhill.

Die 24 Julii 1791 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Dyonisius **Regan** et Maria Regan, præsentibus. testibus Mathia Macanully et Dyonisio Regan. a Richº Underhill.

Die 25 Julii 1791 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Ludovicus Tonstein **Mondezer** (Eques Malthæ Ancien Officier de la maison du Roy) et [Lui *crossed out*] Aloizia **Restiaux**, Præsentibus testibus Joanne Henrico Beuzelin, Joanne Jacobo Catharina Gastonio Bardi de'lansegue, Alexandro Routh.
a Richº Underhill.

(117) Die 4 Junii 1791 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Petrus Maximilianus **Clemens** [**Clement** *in margin*] et Maria **Waters**. Testibus Antonio Sartini et Winifreda Turner.
a Richº Underhill.

1792

Die 13 [?] Feb. 1792 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Sheilds** et Joanna **Long**. Testibus Jacobo Jackson et [et *repeated*] Catharina Fitzgerald. a Richº Underhill.

Die 10 Junii 1792 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Marcus **Mansfield** et Maria **Brian**, Præsentibus testibus Margarita Conolly, Bernardus Mariner. a Richº Underhill.

Die 3 Junii 1792 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium Conjuncti fuere Michael **Biaggini** et susanna **Makey**, Testibus Gulielmo Makey et Anna Haslass. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 6º Augusti 1792 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium

conjuncti fuere Simon **Kelly** et Maria **Kirby**. Testibus Georgio Southard et Maria Anna Southard. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

(118) Die 29ª Novembris 1792 Nullo detecto impedimento in matrimonio conjuncti fuêre Benjamin **Banks** & Anna **Panton**, Testibus Jacobo Jackson & Maria Murphy. ꝑ Danᵐ Gaffey.

1793

Die 10 Februarii 1793 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Gulielmus **Barrow** et Maria Anna **Hindley**, Testibus Georgio Westmote et Elisabethâ Barrow. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 1º Julii 1793 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Low** & Teresa **Clar[a** *crossed out*]**k** testibus Machenzer [?] Fleming & Eliz: Fleming. ꝑ Petru' Brown.

Die 17ª Julij 1793 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium Conjuncti fuêre Timotheus **Devann** & Catharine **FitzGerald**, Testibus Daniele Buckley, Thomas FitzGerald, Joanna Donnavan & Margarita Cullin. ꝑ Danᵐ Gaffey.

*Die 30 Julii 1793 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Alexander Gabriel Pieuchard **D'Arblay** et Francisca **Burney**, Testibus Jacobo Burney et Louisa Maria Jacques et Felice Ferdinand. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

(119) Die 31 Julii [1793 *above*] Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Lewis** et Julia **French**; Testibus Henrico L. Martin, Catharia Nowlan et Margarita Brush.

a Richº Underhill.

1794

Die 5 Feb. 1794 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Franciscus **Civetta** et Catharina **Nugi**, præsentibus testibus Maria Donegan, Ambrogio Pellegrini. a Richº Underhill.

Die 24 Junii 1794 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Josephus Franciscus **Xavier** et Anna **Morse**. Testibus Thoma Crane et Maria Livermore. a Rich. Underhill.

1795

Die 25 Junii [1795 *above*] nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Samuel **Cox** & Elizabetha **Nicholl**. Testibus Elizabetha Murrell & Anna Havers. ꝑ Thᵐ Rigby.

[1794]†

(120) Die 24 Aprilis 1794 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Mathæus **Dominichetti** et Sara **Markham**.‡ Testibus præsentibus Gulielmo Markham, [Sara *crossed out*] Elizabetha White, Harrietta Watson, Anna Philippi, et [*blank*] Parachinetti. a Richº Underhill.

* See Miss Harting's reference to this marriage in her Historical Notes, where she quotes from "Fanny Burney and her Friends," edited by L. B. Seeley, M.A. It is there stated that the marriage took place at Mickleham Church on 30th July 1793, and that the ceremony was repeated at the Sardinian Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields, on the following day. If that is correct then the date of this entry ought to be 31st July 1793.

† This entry seems out of place owing to the celebrant inserting it with others.

‡ As these registers were going through the press, I had an enquiry from a great-grandson of this marriage, from which it appeared that Matteo

[1795]

Die 4 Septembris 1795 Nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Antonius **Stefanelli** et Maria **De L'Orme**. Testibus præsentibus Anna Palmer et Elizabetha Browne.

a Rich° Underhill.

1796

Die 26 Aprilis 1796 Nullo Impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere [Antonius Pr [?] *crossed out*] Josephus **Honoratici** et Luisa **Boeri**. Testibus Petro Antonio Le Grand et Jacobo Jackson.

a Rich° Underhill.

Die 28 Aprilis 1796 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Joannes **Hodgkiss** et Maria **Gibson**. Testibus Joanne et Annâ Broadway. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

(121) Die 3 Julii 1796, nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Philippus **Langford** et Catharina **Mitchel**, Testibus Patricio Fox et Winefrida Fox. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

[*The following entry is in Juliaens' handwriting.*] Die 21 Julii 1796 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Dominus Claudius Tardif **Du Granger** Eques et Domina Anna **Richardson** Vidua Roberti Austin Barronetti, Presentibus pernobilibus Domino Josepho Hiacinto Francisco de Paula De Rigaud Comite De Vaudreuil et Ludovico Maria Josepho De Lentillac [? Leutillac] Comite de Sedieres, necnon Joanne Richardson Armigero.

ꝑ Illustrissimum Philippum Franciscum D'Albignac Episcopum. D'Angouleme.

Die 31 Julii 1796 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Prieè **Jaby** et Elizabeth **Johnson**. Testibus præsentibus Benjamin Johnson (patre Sponsæ), Maria Johnson et Anna Palmer. a Rich° Underhill.

Die 26° Augusti 1796 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Josephus **Burn** et Margarita **Dodols**. Testibus præsentibus Jacobo Jackson, Anna Jackson et [*blank*] Anderson.

pr Rm Stuttard.

(122) Die 21 Octobris 1796 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Franciscus Gabriel **Giroux** et Catharina Genoveva **Bué**. Testibus Henrico et Rachaele Holland.

ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

1797

Die 8va Januarii 1797 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Franciscus **Boxall** & Henrietta **Whitefield**. Testibus Francisca Boxall & Roberto Carr. ꝑ Thm Rigby.

Domenichetti was a physician of Ancona, Italy, where his son William Lewis was born on 21st June 1795. Sarah Markham was daughter of the witness, Captain William Markham of Kinsale, co. Cork, a Protestant family. There seems good ground for believing a connection to exist between the first family and that of Dr. Bartholomew Dominicetti, of 6 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, where he started some medicated baths. He is described as a "noble of the Holy Roman Empire of the Most August House of Austria and the Most Serene Republic of Venice on Terra Firma." His son, Dr. Rodomonte Dominicetti, was of Flitwick, co. Bedford. Both were authors on the subject of bath treatment.—J.S.H.

Die 24 Aprilis 1797 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Ludovicus **Rocchi** et Maria **Bartoli**: Testibus Jacobo Jackson, Christiano Schueler. a Rich° Underhill.

[Die 3 Julii 1797 *probably intended to be erased.*] Die 3 Augusti 1797 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Patricius **Sullavan** et Maria **Tracy**. Testibus Catharina Field et Edmundi Tracy. a Rich. Underhill.

Die 7ª Augusti 1797 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Gabb** & Maria **Bredall**. Testibus Joanne Gabb & Elizabetha Slater. a Thª Rigby.

(123) Lan mil sept cent quatre vingt quinze le quatorze de may nous soussigne Louis Gregoire Salmon, Pretre cure de la paroisse S marcel en la Villa de S. Denise en france, Diocese de paris de present a Londres, en vertu de la permission a nous accordee par le tres reverendissime Mr Douglas vicaire apostolique et Evêque catholique de Londres, de celebrer le present mariage, avons donné la benediction nuptialle apres nous etre assuré de leur consentement mutuel a Mr claude **gaillard** avocat au cydavant parlement de paris veuf de Defte Josephine **derrusel**, actuellement a Londres, et a Demlle caroline **de fumal** fille majeure de francois [?] de fumal et de caroline **de clinchamps** [?] originaire de la p'sse: S Sulpice de paris aussi actuellement a Londres, en presence de Mr Louis noel assist pretre habitue de la paroisse S. gervais de paris et de francois [?] Emparay [?] tous deux actuellement a Londres. L. G. [?] Salmon.

Die 30 Octobris 1797 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Richardus **Phenny** et Elisabetha **Sutton** alias **Grace**. Testibus Revdo D. Guillelmo Victore Tryer [? Fryer] et Jacobo Jackson. J. T. Porter.

Die 30 Decembris 1797 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Johannes **Toomey** et Helena **Huggin**. Testibus Anna Jackson et Birgitta Long. J. T. Porter.

1798

Die 19 Feb. 1798 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Leonardus **Schoen** et Elizabetha **Poleti**. Testibus Joanne Ketterer, Catherina Poleti & Stephano Poleti.
a R. Underhill.

(124) Die 19 Febii 1798. Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Franciscus **Anone** et Elizabetha **Gwin**. Præsentibus Testibus Joanne Andrea Sala et Maria Sala.
Rich. Underhill.

Die 20 Feb. 1798 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Parker** et Maria **Payne**. Præsentibus Testibus Maria Sharp et Winifreda Turner. Rich. Underhill.

Die 17 Martii 1798 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes Baptista **Pagliano** et Sara **Bargeman**. Præsentibus testibus Jacobo Jackson et [et *crossed out*] Maria Mead.
Rich. Underhill.

Die 25 Martii 1798 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Lawler** et Juliana **Folgier**. Præsentibus

Testibus Gulielmo Fortune et Elizabetha Fortune.
a Rich° Underhill.

Die 15ª Maii 1798 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Thomas **Limbrick** et Maria **Sermon**. Præsentibus testibus Adam Roraver & Joanna Poole. p me Thom Rigby.

(125) L'an mil Sept cent quatre vingt dix-huit, le onzieme jour du Mois de Juin, Nous sousigné antoine-Eustache Osmond Evêque de Comingês en france, de présent residant à Londres, en vertu de la permission à nous accordée par Monseigneur Douglass Evêque de Centurie et Vicaire Apostolique de Londres, avons donné la bénediction nuptiale, apres avoir demandé et recu leur consentement mutuel, a Messire Benoit **de Boigne** originaire de Chamberi en Savoye [*f and a blot*] fils [*a line through* fils] majeure de Monsieur Jean Baptiste **de Boynes** et de Mademoiselle Eléne **de Gabet** absents, et á Demoiselle Loüise Eleonore-Charlotte-Adelaide **Osmond** [*a mark here referring to footnote, as follows:* originaire de Versailles en france] fille mineure de Messire René Eustache Marquis d'Osmond et de Dame Eleonore **Dillon Marquise d'osmond**, presents et consentants au dit Mariage, et en presence de Messire francois Emmanuel Duc D'uzés, de [Messre *above*] Anne Joachim Montagut Marquis de Bouzolês, de [Messre *above*] Charles Alexandre de Calonne, et du [Gñal *above*] Daniel O Connell, lesquels de ce requis ont Signé avec nous—

Benoit de Boigne.
L. E. C. Adele Osmond de [?] Boigne.
Le Mis d'Osmond.
Dillon mise d'Osmond.
le duc du Zés Montagu de Bouzolz.
de Calonne.
Le Cte Dª — Connell.*
+ Arthure Richard Dillon Arch et Primat de Narbonne, commandeur de L'ordre du St Esprit.
+ Ant. eust. osmond ev. de Cominges.

[*The foregoing signatures are in the handwritings of the persons.*]

Die 29ª Septembris 1798 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Joannes **Reardon** [**Wilson** *in margin*] & Maria Anna **Foothead**, presentibus testibus Jacobo Foothead & Elizabetha Foothead. p me Thm Rigby.

(126) Die 1 Novembris 1798 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Antonius **Evangelisti** et Luisa **Thomas**, præsentibus Testibus Ludovico Rocchi et Jacobo Jackson. [*unsigned*]

Die 4° Novembris 1798 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Samuel **Stacey** & Susanna **Goddard**, præsentibus testibus Catharina Holmes & Jacobo Holmes. a Thoª Rigby.

Die 13 Octobris 1798 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Georgius **Webbe** [**Webb** *in margin*] et Catharina **Burne**, testibus Joanne et Maria Guichard. p Car: Juliaens.

* General Count O'Connell was uncle of Daniel O'Connell of Darrynane, co. Kerry, M.P., "the Liberator." He died in 1833, aged 90 (*Landed Gentry*). —J.S.H.

Die 19 Novembris 1798 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Thomas **Ray** et Maria **Weatherill**, testibus Gulielmo Sheasley et Petro Plummer. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 29 Novembris 1798 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Thomas **Murphy** et Anna **Kennedy**, testibus Andrea Byrne, Jacobo Freeman et Margarita Kendelar.

a Rich° Underhill.

1799

Die 15 Januarii 1799 nullo impedimento reperto juncti sunt in matrimonium Dominicus **Martinelli** et Elisabetha **Wright**. Testibus Thoma Appleby et Sara Appleby. J: T: Porter.

(127) Die 17 Februarii 1799 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium juncti sunt Jacobus **Flood** et Francisca **Dowers**, Præsentibus testibus Ambrosio Pellegrini et Thoma Jackson.

Per me J: T: Porter.

Die 4$^{to}$ Aprilis 1799 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium juncti fuêre Arthur **McCann** [**McCan** *in margin*] & Maria **Brooks**, præsentibus testibus Henrico Smallpiece Fox, Phœbe Fitten & Anna Brooks. ꝑ me Th: Rigby.

Die 24 Junii 1799 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Joannes **Terrail** et Maria **Plummer**, Testibus Gulielmo Eden, Eduardo Christian, Catharina Clark et Maria Waugh.

ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 8 Augusti 1799 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Aloysius **Martinelli** et Abigael **Marshall**; Testibus Dominico Martinelli et Anna Rivers. J: T: Porter.

Die 30 Octobris 1799 nullo impedimento detecto conjuncti sunt in matrimonium Bartholomeus **Fabri** [**Fabrri** *in margin*] et Elisabetha **Valors** vidua Josephi **De marcho**; Testibus Henrico Fabri et Joanna Pelegrini. J: T: Porter.

1800

(128) Die 11° Maii 1800 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Joannes **Bresnahan** et Maria [ô *above*] **Connor**: testibus præsentibus Bryan ô Connor et Thoma ô Connor.

ꝑ R. Broderick.

Die 11$^{a}$ Maii 1800 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Jacobus Thomas **Newby** & Francisca **Mills**, præsentibus testibus Francisco Brooks & Catharina Brooks.

ꝑ Th$^{m}$ Rigby.

Le Sixieme jour du mois d'Août de l'an mil huit cent, Nous Soussignés Jean B. Antoine Deaubonneau Pretre Cure de la paroisse de Nieuil le virouil, Diocese de Saintes en france, en vertu du pouvoir qiu [*sic*] nous a eté commis par Monseigneur Champion de Cicé [?] Archeveque de Bordeaux, Primat d'Aquitaine, tant en la qualité de Metropolitain du Diocese de Saintes et d'Administrateur de ce Diocése a raison de la vacance du Siege, qu'en celle de Vicaire General de M$^{gr}$ Douglas, Eveque de Centuries, Vicaire Apostolique de Londres: la dispense de trois bans accordée aussi par le dit Seigneur Archevêque en les memes qualités que dessus, et toutes les regles Canoniques et Civiles observees, Avons imparti la Benediction nuptiale à Louis

Victor **De Pindray,** natif de la paroisse de Barberieux, Diocese de Saintes, Capitaine au Regiment d'Orleans infanterie et Chevalier de Saint Louis, sous le nom de Pierre De Pindray, fils majeur et legitime de feu Elie francois De Pindray, Ecuyer Seigneur de Milient et De Gadbord et autres lieux, et de feue Demoiselle **Gadrat** D'une part: et a Catherine Victoire **frenoy**, Native de Lille en flandres, paroisse de S$^{t}$ Maurice Diocese de Tournai, fille majeure et legitime de feu Maurice Marie Alexandre (129) frenoy, Lieutenant des Chasses de M$^{r}$ le Marechal Prince de Soubise, et de feue Demoiselle Elizabeth **Gadrat** d'autre part: tous les deux sortis de france à cause de la Revolution, et demeurant a present a Londres: en presence de M. M. Pierre Jean Jacques Raymond Clémens, Curé de S$^{t}$ Malo au houlme Diocese de Seés, Nicolas hemery Cure de Croiiay, Diocese de Bayeux, Jean Baptiste francois Le Bailly Vicaire de Troismonts, Diocese de Bayeux, francois Lutreys [?] De Lacroix de Besnes, Ecuyer Seigneur de Besnes, temoins connus et requis et Soussignés: les Parties soussignies aussi fait double pour une expedition etre remise aux Parties et l'autre rester dans nos mains, le present acte inseré d'ailleurs d'apres l'original, mot a mot, tel qu'il est passé ici sur le registre de la Chapelle de l'Ambassadeur de Sardaigne, pour y avoir recours en cas de besoin. A Londres les jour, mois et an que dessus.

Louis victor de Pindray, Catherine victoire frenoy, Clémens Curé de S$^{t}$ Malo au houlme, J. B. f. Le Bailly v. de Troismonts, hemery C. De Croiiay, f. E. De la Croix de Besnes, Jean B. Antoine Deaubonneau Curé de Nieuil le virouil, Diocese de Saintes, pour Copie de l'acte, Laquelle je Soussigne certifie veritable et conforme a l'original.

Deaubonneau C. de Nieuil.

Die 30 Septembris 1800 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Edmundus **Hallahan** et Catharina **Connor**, testibus præsentibus Patricio Roach [?] et Daniel Buckley.

a Rich$^{o}$ Underhill.

Die 1 Oct$^{s}$ 1800 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Edwardus **Clark** et Maria Clark, præsentibus testibus Carolus Geddes et Maria Last. a Rich. Underhill.

1801

(130) Die 14$^{o}$ Maii 1801 nullo impedimento detecto, in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Jacobus **Innes** et Maria **Nowland**, testibus præsentibus Daniel Nowland et Margarita Daly. p$^{r}$ R. Broderick.

Die 18 Maii 1801 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Gulielmus **Bassil** et Anna **Clark**, præsentibus testibus Ambrosius Clark et Jacobo Jackson. a Rich. Underhill.

Die 28$^{o}$ Junii 1801 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Laurentius **Dunn** et Cælia **Friend**, præsentibus testibus Michael Bourke et Amelia Friend. p$^{r}$ R. Broderick.

Die 19 Augusti 1801 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Franciscus **Bianchi** et Joanna **Jackson**, presentibus testibus Antonio Mortellari et Philippina Mortellari.

a Rich. Underhill.

(131) Die 31 Aug$^{ti}$ 1801 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium

conjuncti fuere Patricius **O Neil** et Sara **Whemer**. Præsentibus testibus Joannes Coghlan et Maria Mathews. a Rich° Underhill.

1802

Die 9ª Maii 1802 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre D: Nicolaus **Power** Armiger & Helena **Strange**, præsentibus testibus Laurentio* Petro & Julia Strange. a Th. Rigby.

Die 31° Maii 1802 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuerunt Jacobus **Dunphy** et Bridgitta **English**, testibus præsentibus Gulielmo English et Maria Cray. pr R. Broderick.

Die 25 Aprilis 1802 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Thomas **Dilwart** et Barbara **Moore**, Testibus Jacobo Clark et Anna Box. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 5 Junii 1802 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Petrus Henricus **De Lathe** [? **Latke**], et Maria Anna **Maurice**, Testibus Eduardo Darley et Catharinâ Moulton. ꝑ Car: Juliaens.

Die 17° [*corrected from* 15] Junii 1802 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Timothæus **Ryan** et Margarita **Connors** [?], testibus præsentibus Richardo Mahony et Gulielmo Seger. pr R. Broderick.

(132) Die 5 Julii 1802 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Georgius Henricus **Kulman** et Elizabetha **Howell** præsentibus testibus Jacobo Jackson et Maria Stezak [?]. a Rich. Underhill.

Die 16 Augusti 1802 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Grant** et Anna **Miller**. Testibus presentibus Philippo Tidyman, et Anna Jackson. Per J. T. Porter.

Die 17 Augusti 1802 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti sunt Franciscus **Garobbo** et Anna **Edmunds**. Testibus presentibus Anna Jackson et Maria Widdovers. Per J: T: Porter.

Die 23ª Septembris 1802 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Josephus **Buckingham** & Catharina **Collier**. Testibus præsentibus Michael & Maria Pierrol [? Pierrot]. ꝑ Tho. Rigby.

Die 25ª Decembris 1802 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Edwardus **Hart** & Francisca **Scott**. Testibus præsentibus Francisco Delahunt & Jacobo Jackson. ꝑ Tho: Rigby.

[Die 8 Jan. Die 9 Januarii D *crossed out.*]

Die 6 Aprilis 1802 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Josephus **Cassini** et Susanna **Gill**, præsentibus testibus Josepho Onoratici et Anna Demontihiè. a Rich° Underhill.

1803

(133) Die 9 Febii 1803 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Christianus **Deprez** et Anna **Park**. Testibus præsentibus Martino Vanheems et Thoma Venes. a Rich° Underhill.

* Laurence Strange died 4 June 1811, in London. He was a witness to the marriage of James Wiseman and Xaveria Strange, 18 April 1800, parents of Cardinal Wiseman. Nicholas Power, of Queen's Square, died 20 March 1830. Peter Strange would be the grandfather of the Cardinal. He was of Aylwardstown Castle, co. Kilkenny.—J.S.H.

Die 10° Octobris 1803 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Edvardus **Clavering** et Maria Honora **Rahling**. Testibus præsentibus Benjamino Bloomfield et Eleonora Clavering.
p R. Broderick.

1804

Die 9 Feb$^{ii}$ 1804 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Philippus **Genta** et Fierentina **Balestrino**, Testibus Præsentibus Jacobo Jackson et Ciara Poggi. a Rich° Underhill.

Die 13 Aug$^{ti}$ 1804 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joseph **Cook** et Hanna **Cave**, Testibus præsentibus Joanne Harcourt et Anna Barker. a Rich° Underhill.

(134) Die 14° Augusti 1804 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Gulielmus **Dufour** et Anna **Sisson** (vidua) olim Setree. Testibus præsentibus Joanne et Winefrida Gabb.
p$^{r}$ R. Broderick.

Die 18 Augusti 1804 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Joannes **Cordray** et Elisabetha **Barrow**, Testibus Jacobo Mason [?] et Catharina Haynes. p Car : Juliaens.

Die 4 Octobris 1804 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuère Joannes **Hardman** et Lydia **Wareing**,* Testibus Davide Wareing et Elisabethâ Fisher. p Car : Juliaens.

Die 20 Novembris 1804 nullo impedimento [detecto *omitted*] in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Fredericus Joannes **Checkeni** et Elizabetha Susanna **Dunn**, Testibus Joanne Harcourt et Catharina Dunn.
a Rich° Underhill.

1805

Die 3 Feb$^{ii}$ 1805 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Bernardus **Uffing** et Cæcilia **M$^{c}$Gowing**. Testibus Joanne Harcourt et Maria Hart. a Rich° Underhill.

(135) Die 30 Apr$^{s}$ 1805 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Forrestal** et Maria **Abercromby**, presentibus Testibus Joanne Harcourt et Catharina Termoil [? Fermoil].
a Rich° Underhill.

Die 6 Septem$^{s}$ 1805 nullo impedimento detecto in Marimonium[*sic*] conjuncti fuere Joseph **Altina** et Elizabetha Maria **Sellers**. Præsentibus testibus Philippo Prina et Dominico Augero.
a Rich° Underhill.

Die 17 Septembris 1805 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes Baptista **Pagliano**† et Martha **Hilton**. Presentibus testibus Jacobo Cowel et Martha Johns.
[*Not signed, but Underhill's writing.*]

* Lydia Wareing was the second wife of John Hardman, button-maker and medallist, of Birmingham. They had *inter alia*, Mary and Juliana, Sisters of Mercy, the latter being Superior of the Convent which her father founded at Handsworth, Birmingham ; Eliza, an Augustinian nun at Spettisbury and Abbotsleigh ; and John, the founder of the ecclesiastical works at Newhal Hill, Birmingham, who married Anne daughter of George Gibson, silk mercer, etc., of York, subsequently of Manchester (Gillow, *Dict. Eng. Caths.*, iii, 128).—J.S.H.

† Mr. C. J. Pagliano kept the Sablonière Hotel, Leicester Square, which was resorted to by some priests, and was the first President of St. Vincent de Paul Society in 1844.—J.S.H.

1806

Die 16ª februarii 1806 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Ramsay** & Maria **Dipienne**, presentibus testibus Carolo Carpue & Anna Carpue. a Thoª Rigby.

Die 20 Maii 1806 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Jacobus Gulielmus **Porter** et Anna **Knightbridge**, presentibus testibus Joanne Coverdale et Elizabetha Knightbridge. ꝑ R. Broderick.

(136) [1806 *in top margin*] Die 12ª Maii 1806 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Franciscus **Witham** Armiger & Maria Clara **Hutton**, vidua, presentibus testibus Valentino Langdale armº & Catharina Tunstall. ꝑ me Th: Rigby.

Die 24 Octª 1806 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Bernaschina** et Anna **Neil**. Præsentibus testibus Ludovico Stampa et Sara Shaw. a Richº Underhill.

1807

Die 23 Januarii 1807 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joseph **Chrespia** et Maria Anna **Galluccia**. Præsentibus testibus Joanne Bezzi et Maria Fabre. a Richº Underhill.

Die 28 januarii 1807 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere tuBanus [?] franciscus **grée** dictus **Lavigne** et Maria **jouan** coram testibus presbyteris jacobo christophoro Cochin, mattheo Chardon et marco jouan uxoris fratre. a me j. Baptiste L'Ecouplet gallo presbytero.

(137) [1807 *in top margin*] Die 21 Aprilis 1807 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus Anthonius **Molteno** & Maria **Mylius**, presentibus testibus Gulielmo Mylius* & Maria Molteno. per me Th: Rigby.

Die 30 Maii 1807 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Minasi** et [Rosalina *crossed out*] Rosolia **Lanza**. Præsentibus testibus Paulo Spanioletti, Magdalena Spanioletti et Petro Alchimea. a Richº Underhill.

1808

Die 20ª Junii 1808 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Wiswall** & Maria **Simpson** Vidua, presentibus testibus Francisco Ullathorne & Maria Anna Ullathorne.† ꝑ me Th: Rigby.

* William Frederick Mylius, who brought out several books for school use, had a school at this time in Red Lion Square (Gillow, *Dict. Eng. Caths.*, v, 153). The Rev. Thomas Mylius Molteno was at Cowdray, 1834–7 (*C.R.S.* i).—J.S.H.

† Francis Ullathorne, fourth son of John Ullithorne or Ullathorne of Easingwold, co. York, born 30 Jan. 1760, married 22 April 1786, at Great Ormond Street, and next day at St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, Mary Ann daughter of Thomas Simpson of Somers Town, whose widow's re-marriage is recorded above. He died at Upper Holloway 26 March 1837, and was buried in the churchyard of St. George the Martyr on 3 April. His P.C.C. will was proved on 15 April by his widow, Thomas Keasley, George Westley, and William Ullathorne. His widow only survived till 29 Sept., dying at Burton Crescent, St. Pancras, and was buried with her husband, 6 Oct.

Having acquired and developed the recipe for making heel-ball, which so smartens up our boots, and is such a boon in taking rubbings of old memorial brasses, he founded the business in Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, now

1809

Die 28 Januarii 1809 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Arthur **Keating** & Anna Maria **Brookes**, præsentibus testibus Arthur McCann & Maria McCann conjuge ejus.

p me Th: Rigby.

(138) [1809 *in top margin*] Die 2° Februarii 1809 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Morrogh** et Maria **Plowden**, præsentibus Testibus Francisco Plowden armigero,* [*blank*] Phillips, arm°, et Eliza Plowden. p R. Broderick.

Die 4° aprilis 1809 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Marsano** et Elizabetha **Spencer**, præsentibus testibus Alexandro Coster et Abundio Ponchioni. p R. Broderick.

Die 21° Octobris 1809. Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Ludovicus [Philippus Henricus *above*] **du Blaisel** et Antonietta Sophia **du Quesnoy-d Escœille**, præsentibus testibus Carolo Butler et Carolo du Blaisel, armigeris.

p R. Broderick.

Die 27ª Novembris 1809 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Thomas **Peart** & Teresa **Norris**, præsentibus testibus Gulielmus Keesley & Maria Neale. p Th: Rigby.

1810

(139) Die 4° Junii 1810 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Pawlett** et Anna **Christian**,† præsentibus testibus Edvardo Christian et Joanne Christian. p^r R. Broderick.

much extended in departments and in the provinces, his name and trade being still retained. An interesting entry from a family Bible kept by him, his wife, and son William, reads: "Charles Wiswall Ullathorne born July 18th 1808 about a quarter of an hour after eight oclock evening No. 12 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, born free of Glovers Company and of the City of London. Christened by Mr Beckham of Sardinia House and Redchested [registered] in the Chaple Books July 30th 1808. John & Mary Wiswall Sponsors. F. Ullathorne Jun^r Proxey for John Wiswall."

The above John Ullithorne of Easingwold, born 28 March, baptized at Ampleforth 25 April 1725, married 17 Dec. 1749 his first wife Mary daughter of William Byncks of Easingwold by his wife Ann daughter of Christopher Cresacre More of Barnborough or Barnbow, Barwick-in-Elmet, co. York. So the family is descended from Blessed Sir Thomas More. His second son John Ullathorne of Pocklington, co. York (born 27 July 1752, died 29 July 1832), by Mary Robinson his wife, who died 15 Dec. 1812, had William Ullathorne, an enterprising tradesman, dealing in grocery, drapery and spirits, who removed to Scarborough about 1816. He married 26 June 1805 at St. Mary-le-Bow, London, Hannah daughter of John Longstaff (baptised 14 July 1781 at Halton Holgate, co. Lincoln). Their son William (Bernard) Ullathorne, O.S.B., was born at Pocklington 7 May 1806, became first Bishop of Birmingham (1850–88), and on his retirement titular Archbishop of Cabasa, dying 21 March 1889 (Notes supplied by the family; *C.R.S.* xii; *Harl. Soc.*, li, 610).—J.S.H.

* Francis Peter Plowden, LL.D., D.C.L., barrister (1749–1829), married Dorothea daughter of George Griffith Phillips of Cwmgwilly, co. Carmarthen, M.P.; their daughter Mary married John Murrough of co. Cork (*Commoners*, iii, 255; Gillow, *Dict. Eng. Caths.*, v, 325, 328).—J.S.H.

† Edward Christian, of the firm Christian & Bassett, wine merchants and distillers, of Arundel Street, Holborn, was a great friend to priests, nuns and other exiles from France in 1793. He married in 1782 Mary Carpue, whose family resided at Knightsbridge, Middlesex. They had a family of twelve, of whom only two had issue: John Christian, who married Mary

1811

Die 25° Maii 1811 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Thomas **Kelley** et Joanna **Mc Carthy**, præsentibus testibus Thoma Moore et Maria Gane. p^r R. Broderick.

1812

Die 29° Junii 1812 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Frost** et Maria **Fox**, præsentibus testibus Henrico Fox et Elizabetha Frost. p^r R. Broderick.

Die 2^a Septembris 1812 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Nicolaus **Schiavanetti** & Alicia **Gillow**, præsentibus testibus Georgio & Judith Gillow.* p Th: Rigby.

Die 31° Octobris 1812 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Augustinus **Shinkwin** et Hanna maria **Broderick**, præsentibus testibus Gulielmo Broderick et Maria Macnamara. p R. Broderick.

(140) [1812 *in top margin*] Die 28° novembris 1812 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Joannes **o Brien** et maria anna **Nutley**—præsentibus testibus [*blank*] Nutley, Alexandro Allen et Elizabetha Nutley. p R. Broderick.

1813

Die 2° Martii 1813 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Cull** et Dinah **Allanson**, præsentibus testibus Gualterio Allanson, Anna Jordan et Joanna Cull. p R. Broderick.

Die 6° Maii 1813 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Franciscus Roiz-Henriques **Troes** & Mildred **Thew**, presentibus testibus Joanne Thew & Elizabetha Francisca Goswoll. p Th^m Rigby.

Die 19° Octobris 1813 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Thomas **Levermore** et Maria **Gatty**, præsentibus testibus Joanne Levermore et Anna King. p R. Broderick.

1815

(141) Die 22° novembris 1815 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Joannes **Smallwood** et Francisca **Moore** præsentibus testibus Josepho Thoma Moore, Maria et Francisca Smallwood. p R. Broderick.

Blackwell, of Cobridge, co. Stafford, an heiress, and had three children, who left no issue; and Anne Mary Christian, whose marriage appears in the text to James Pawlett, of York, then a Protestant, but reconciled before his death. They had: Anne Mary Pawlett, born 1811, married James Patrick Leavy, of Dublin; Mary Anne Pawlett, born 1812, married Joseph Achilles Barbeau, they being parents of Miss J. M. Christina A. Barbeau-Pawlett (my informant), and James Pawlett, born 1814, who married Heloise Geogahan, but had no issue. The Carpues are said to be of Flemish extraction, and fourteen of them are mentioned in *C.R.S.*, xii.—J.S.H.

* The brothers Luigi and Niccolo (not Richard as sometimes stated) Schiavonetti, line engravers, came from Italy to London in 1790. The latter only survived his marriage to Alice daughter of Richard Gillow of London and Lancaster until 16 April 1813, aged 42; his widow dying at Mount Street, 19 June 1836, aged 64. The witnesses were her brother George Gillow of Hammersmith, and his wife Judith Gildon (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*, 1, 417; *C.R.S.*, xii and xx).—J.S.H.

1816

Die 15° Februarii 1816 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Thomas **Barnewall** armiger, et Sarah **Allan** (Vidua), præsentibus testibus Richardo Barnewall, Dease Barnewall et Catharine Hobson. p R. Broderick.

1817

Die 16° Februarii [Jacobus Thomson *crossed out*] nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Thompson** et Maria **Danell**; Præsentibus testibus Jacobo Danell et [*blank*] Armstrong. Per Jacobum Tanner.

1818

Die 3° Maii nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Patritius **Kiernan** et Maria **Watkins**. Præsentibus testibus Thoma et Georgio Moxley. Per me Jacobum Tanner.

(142) [1818 *in top margin*] Die 30° Augusti nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Fredericus **Petersdoff** et Louisa **Hoskinson**. Testibus præsentibus Edwardo Christian et Apolonia Hoskinson. Per me Jacobum Tanner.

Die 13° Septembris nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Ernest Albertus **Hoffay** & Louisa Maria **Wilkes**. Testibus præsentibus Jacobo Wilkes et Thoma Harlee Richardson. Per me Jacobum Tanner.

1819

Die 13° Junii nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Lester** et Elizabetha **Fahon**. Præsentibus testibus Gulielmo Fahon, Arthur Keating, Helena Walker et Anna Keating. a Jacobo Tanner.

Die 10 mensis Sept[is] nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Antonius Josephus **Mariatezin** [?] et Maria **Compton**. Præsentibus testibus Jacobus Compton et Maria Compton. a Tho. Percy.

(143) Die 28 Nov: 1819 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Dionysius **Bernard** et Elena **Keefe**. Præsentibus testibus Timotheus Keefe et Joanna Spring. A Tho: Percy.

1820

Die 21° Maii 1820 Nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Watkins** et Elisabetha **Phillips**. Præsentibus Testibus Thoma Smith et Sara Phillips. a me Jacobo Tanner.

Die 16° Julii nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Thomas **Burt** et Cæcilia **Brown**. Præsentibus testibus Jacobo Venes et Anna Judge. a me Jacobo Tanner.

Die 24° Julii nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Antonius **Baudet** et Caroletta **Bimont**. Præsentibus testibus Jacobo et Maria Venes. a me Jacobo Tanner.

(144) Die 30° Octobris 1820 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Carolus Gulielmus **Jarrett** et Teresia **Low**. Præsentibus testibus Joanne et Teresia Low, Teresia Anna Jarrett et Catharina Low. a me Jacobo Tanner.

Die 30° Octobris 1820 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere [Carolus *erased*] G. Franciscus **Luechasi**

et Anna Harley **Cronk**. Præsentibus testibus Henrico Ashley, Emiliâ Burke et Carolinâ Burke. a me Jacobo Watkins.

1821

Die 1° Januarii nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Remy** et Maria **Hamar**. Præsentibus testibus Joanne Maria Larchet et Maria Venes. a me Jacobo Tanner.

Die 24° Februarii 1821 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Georgius **Low** et Catharina **Barwell**. Præsentibus testibus Joanne et Catharina Low. a me Jacobo Tanner.

(145) Die 3 Aprilis 1821 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Blasquez** et Emilia **Lacourt**. Præsentibus testibus Joaquin Bandeira, Joanne Jac: Saint-Marc Ludovico-Alphonso Gazeau et Mariâ Venes. A me Jacobo Watkins.

Die 29 Julii 1821, nullo impedimento detecto, in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Michael **Cohy** et Margaritta **Connor**—Præsentibus testibus Jacobo Dunlervy, Thoma Connor, ac Joanna Connor.
a me Josepho Silveira.

Die 7° Octobris 1821 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere [Michael *crossed out*] Danill **Cahill** [**Anston** *in margin*] et [*name crossed out*] Catharina **M^c^Carthy**. Præsente teste Maria Anston. a me J. Silveira.

Die 19° Octobris 1821 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Henricus **Howard** et Eleanor **M^c^Carthy**. Præsentibus testibus Michael Donovan, Helena Haley et Catharina M^c^Carthy. a me Jacobo Tanner.

(146) Die 20 Octobris 1821 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Michaelis et Catharina [Julia *above*] **Quirk** (olim Quirk). Præsentibus testibus Petro et Catharinâ Hourin-Gulielmo et Annâ Sullivan [A.N.R. *in margin*]. A me Jac. Watkins.

1822

Die 22° Januarii 1822°. Nullo legitimo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuêre, perillustris Dominus Ambrosius Comes **S^t^ Martin D'Aglie'** Serenissimi Regis Sardiniæ ad aulam Britannicam Legatus Extraordinarius, et nobilis Domina Louisa **Finch** filia prænobilis Domini Caroli Finch jam defuncti. (Testes autem præsentes fuerunt ut infrascripti.) Per me R. Broderick regiæ Sardiniensis capellæ Londini Capellanum.

Ambrose Count
S^t^ Martin D'Aglie.
Louisa Finch.

testes præsentes:
Jane Maria Hampden.
Charlotte Finch.
Mary Wi de Tront [?].
John Trevor.
Joseph Count Noanis [?] de Polton [?].

[*Witnesses' own signatures.*]

(147) Die 2 Februarii 1822 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Edwardus **Carpue** et Maria-anna **Phillips**. Præsentibus testibus Thomâ Moxley, Dōmâ T[h *crossed out*]esia Carpue et Teresia Carpue et Anna-mariâ Phillips.
Per me Jac: Watkins.

Die 17° Februarii 1822 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jeremias **Flynn**, Viduus et Eleanor **King**

vidua. Præsentibus Testibus Mauritio Moore et Brigittâ Moore.
a me Josepho Silveira.

Die 16° Aprilis 1822 Nullo legitimo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Jacobus **Boyle** et Catharina Matilda **Molyneux**, præsentibus Testibus [*blank*] Molyneux, Jacobo Boyle Sen^r^, Joanne Boyle Sen^r^, Joanne Boyle Jun^r^, Maria et Eliza Molyneux.
a me Josepho Silveira.

(148) Die 25° Aprilis 1822 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti sunt Jacobus **Danell** et Christina **Target**. Præsentibus testibus Jacobo et Maria Venes. a me Jacobo Tanner.

Die 14° Maii 1822 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Gulielmus **Hiarlihy** et Anna **Gibbons**—Præsentibus testibus Thoma Moxley et Terentio Conway. a me J. Silveira.

Die 9° Julii 1822. Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Paulus **Donati** et Esther **Sharp**—Præsentibus testibus Nicholas Anthony et Sarah Ravani. A me J. Watkins.

Die 28° Julii 1822 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Stephanus **White** et Joanna Anna **Wakeling**: præsentibus Testibus J. W. Lockwood, Joannes Pyecroft et Eliza Wakeling. a me Josepho Silveira.

(149) Die 2^do^ Septembris 1822 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Patricius **O Leary** et Anna **Newman**. Præsentibus testibus Patricio M'Carthy et Margarita M'Carthy.
a me Francisco Edgeworth.

Die 20 Octobris 1822 nullo impedimento detecto in matrimonium conjuncti fuere Joannes **Sullivan** et Maria **M^c^Carthy**, præsente teste Maria Cotter. a me Josepho Silveira.

Die 20 Octobris 1822 Nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuere Gulielmus [Shaw *above*] **Mayes** et Anna-maria **Darley**. Præsentibus testibus [Barnabas *corrected to* Barnibo] Darley et Anna Darley. A me Jac. Watkins.

Die 22° Octobris 1822 nullo impedimento detecto in Matrimonium conjuncti fuêre Michael **Walker** et Elizabetha **Molyneux**, præsentibus testibus [*blank*] Molyneux, Mariâ Molyneux, Joanne Walker et Maria Walker. per me R. Broderick.

# INDEX

## OF PERSONS AND PLACES

COMPILED AND CONTRIBUTED BY
MRS. T. E. MARTIN

* An asterisk signifies more than one entry on a page.
*n* Signifies a note on a page.


**Abbé,** Francis 356; Helena 356
**Abbess,** Lady, O.S.B. 1, 4*, 6, 12, 16, 30, 37–40 *pass.*, 43*, 45*, 52, 58, 61, 71, 77, 79*
**Abbotsleigh,** Devon, Augustinian Convent 398*n*
**Abercromby,** Mary 398
**Abingdon,** Berks. 213
**Acanthos,** bishop of 154**n*
**Acklam,** Elizabeth 179
**Acton,** Middlesex 173
**Acton,** Elizabeth 179
**Adams,** Catharine 362, 340; Cecilia 361; Eleonor 234; Elizabeth 361; James 340*, 362; John 347*, 361*; Margaret 361; Mary 340, 347, 361, 362; Nicolas 163; Patrick 247; Sara 381; Thomas 326, 340, 345, 362*, 381; Zophar 253
**Addis,** Joseph 360
**Aderley,** Joan 372; Mathew 372
**Adison,** Joan 330; John 330
**Adkison,** Barbara 162
**Adolpho,** Mary 200; Peter 200
**Adrumetum,** bishop of 107*n*
**Ageno, D'**, Francis 246
**Aglie,** St. Martin D', Ambrose, count 403*
**Aglie, l'**, le comte de 208
**Ainsworth,** Catharine 328
**Aire,** Isabella 383; Thos. 383
**Airsome,** Avis 252
**Albignac, D'**, Philip Francis, bishop 392
**Alchimea,** Peter 399
**Aldborough,** N.R. Yorks. 388
**Alexander,** George 282; Helena 282; James 171, 282; Mary 282, 331
**Alexandra,** Piedmont 214
**Allam,** Henrietta 285; Mary 285; Robert 285; Thomas 285
**Allan,** James 293, 341; John 293*, 318, 341, 372; Mary 293, 318, 341; Sarah 402; Winefrid 318
**Allanson,** Dinah 401; Walter 401
**Allarfod,** 170
**Allen** 251; Cardinal 101; Alexander 401; Alice 264; Allexia 279; Christopher 299; Clementina 282; Elizabeth 188, 340; John 251*, 271, 340; Margaret 188, 233, 282; Mary 271*; Robert 340*; Thomas 233; William 188, 282, 233
**Allenson,** Mrs. 209
**Alliez,** John 340; Mary 340; Peter 340*
**Allport,** Mary 162
**Alm(a ?)ida, D'**, Sara Isabella 372
**Almida, D'**, Wilhelmina 372
**Alport,** Henry 162, 170; his wife 162
**Altina,** Elizabeth Mary 398; Joseph 398
**Alwinton,** Northumberland 168*n*
**Amas,** George 184
**Ambes(s)ieux, d'** 142, 145
**Ampleforth,** N.R. Yorks. 400*n*
**Amstrong,** Antony 162; William 166
**Amyot du Mussy,** Francis Gerard Nicolas Germanus Meratus 384; Mary Ann 384
**Anangè,** Anauge, Anoge, Catharine 324, 366; Francis 324, 366; Mary Joan 324
**Ancona,** Italy, 392*n*
**Andernach,** see Lutz
**Anderson** 392; Bridget 287, 306; Clara 287; Elizabeth 337; Ester 235; John 337*; Mary 323; Robert 275; Sara 235; William 287, 367
**Anderton,** Antony 286; Catharine 188, 198*; Elizabeth 199, 219, 220, 221, 226, 230, 234, 247, 266, 286, 306; Elizabeth Mary 219; Eustace 306; Francis 247; John 197–200 *pass.*, 219–221 *pass.*, 234, 247, 266, 286, 306; John, watchmaker 174, 177, 178, 199*; John junior 199, 245; John senior 226, 247; Sara 226*, 245, 247, 286; Susan 197*; Susan Mary 266; Thomas 234; William 196*n*, 199, 219, 226, 245*

**André,** Mary Magdalen 275; Philip, O.S.F. 177*n*, 216*, 222–226 *pass.*, 230–234 *pass.*, 237, 239*, 242–247 *pass.*, 249–252 *pass.*, 258*, 260–263 *pass.*, 265, 269, 275–277 *pass.*, 279, 284, 285*, 287–291 *pass.*, 293–304 *pass.*, 306, 310*, 312–318 *pass.*, 320–322 *pass.*, 325, 326*, 328, 329*, 331*, 334*, 335*, 338, 340*, 342–348 *pass.*, 350–354 *pass.*, 357*, 358*, 360, 362*, 363, 366
**Andrews,** Elizabeth 179; John 231
**Andrionni,** Sebastian 383, 384; Susan 384
**Aneal,** Mary 269*; Patrick 269
**Angeville, d',** Mad^lle^ Botol 140
**Angier,** Catharine 264; Elizabeth 264; Frances 246, 264, 284; John 284; Margaret 264; Robert 246; Samuel 246, 264, 284
**Anglin,** Anastasia 307; Ann 249*, 291, 322; Charlotte 322; Elizabeth 228, 291; John 307; Sarah 228, 249, 269, 291, 307, 322; Sara Mary 269; Timothy 249; William 228, 249, 269, 291, 307, 322*
**Anglois, L',** M. Theresa 292
**Angouleme,** bishop of 392
**Annouche,** Catharine 315
**Anoge,** *see* Anangé, Anaugé
**Anone,** Elizabeth 393; Francis 393
**Ansell,** James 282; Winefrid 310
**Anstead,** John 236; William, priest 295
**Anston,** Mary 403; *see* Cahill
**Anthony,** Nicholas 404
**Antwerp** 24, 33, 63
**Appleby,** Sara 395; Thomas 395
**Appleton,** Norfolk 102*n*
**Aquitaine,** Primate of 395
**Aransolo, de,** Antony 287
**Arblay, D',** Alexander Gabriel Pieuchard, General 213*, 391; Frances 213, 391**n*
**Arceuil,** Paris 138, 140*; chapel 140*
**Archbold,** Mary 327
**Archdeacon,** John 241; Martha 230; Robert 238
**Archer,** Bridget 210; James, D.D. 210*, 212, 384–389 *pass.*; Michael 316, 320; Peter 210
**Ardagh,** bishop of 146*n*
**Arden,** James, esq. 88; Mary Magdalen, O.S.B., abbess 88
**Arecratt,** Anne 179–182 *pass.*; Joseph William 180, 182; William 179–182 *pass.*; William James 181
**Aret,** Mary 355
**Ariano,** Mary 384; Natalo 384
**Arlington,** Lord 203
**Armstrong,** 402; Ann 183*; Anthony 165; Elizabeth 341; Gabriel 202*n*; Mary 265; Patrick 183; Father Peter a S. Maria, O.S.F. 204; Robert 165
**Arne,** Ann 175; Thomas Augustus, mus. doc. 207
**Arnold,** Jane 186; Mary 379
**Arragon,** Spain 115*n*, 117
**Arras,** France 93*, 102
**Arthor,** Susan 169
**Arundel,** Sussex 156
**Arundell,** Lord 143*n*, 337; Hon. James Everard 337; Mary, countess of 236; Hon. Mary (Porter), Lady 337
**Ash,** Elizabeth 296, 311; Henry 316
**Ashbrook,** Ann 253
**Ashby,** Mary 371; William 371
**Ashenden,** William 258, 261
**Ashlet,** Caroletta 389
**Ashley,** Henry 403
**Ashmall,** Charles 193, 238, 305, 338; Mary Margaret 338; Sarah 338, 359, 381
**Ashton,** Anne 157, 159; Mary 323
**Askin(s),** Ann 282, 298, 316; Catharine 282; James 282, 298
**Asnon,** Henry 367; Mary 367
**Aspell,** Catharine 357; Mary 357; William 357
**Assen,** Elizabeth 190; Francis 190*
**Astley,** Ralph 267
**Aston,** Ann 220; Catharine 230; Edward, baron of Forfar 220; Walter 230*; William 220
**Atkins,** Mary 279; William 279
**Atkinson,** Father Paul, O.S.F. 204*
**Atten,** James 240; John 240; Mary 240
**Attmore,** Mr. 164; Elizab. 169
**Atwood,** Eleonora 249; James 249; William Matthias 249
**Auber,** Francis 317; Francis Thomas 317; Mary 317
**Aubert,** Esther 298; Francis 298; Mary 298
**Aucher,** John H. 351; Lizabeth 351; Rachael 351
**Augero,** Dominic 398
**Augizau,** Susanna 370
**Augustinian Nuns,** Bruges 135*n*
**Austin,** John 168; Mary 168*, 341; Prissaler 168; William 359
**Avery,** Anestasia 307
**Avey,** Catharine 295; Elizabeth 295; John 295
**Ax,** Ann 256
**Ayley,** Matthias 196
**Ayling,** John, schoomaker 121
**Aylwardstown Castle,** co. Kilkenny 397*n*
**Ayre,** Mis Caterine 196*n*; *see* Eyre
**Ayre(s),** James 235, 251
**Ayrey,** Alban, O.S.F. 204

**Baalfe,** Ba(a)lf(e), Ann 260*, 278, 289, 307, 322; James 307; John 322; Mary 278; Richard 266, 289, 307, 322; Terence 278
**Baccan,** Mary Ann 273
**Bacon,** Ann 269; Edward 337; Elizabeth 269, 340, 363; Patrick 269
**Baddesley-Clinton,** co. Warwick 385*n*
**Bagmore,** Elizabeth 342
**Bagnal(l),** Ann 196; Robert 288, 301, 339; Sarah 196
**Bagnell,** Charles 272; John 244; Robert 272, 293, 309, 328*; Sara 272, 293, 309*, 328; Teresa 293
**Bagnion,** John 264
**Baien,** Bridget 321; Cornelius 321; Margaret 321; *see* Brien
**Baikman,** 342; Rebeccha 342; William 342
**Bail,** Catharine 364*; George 361; John 364; Mary 361; Thomas 361
**Bai(l)l(e)y,** Ann 243; Daniel 243; George 243; Helen 293; Honor 319; Joan 243; Martin 353; Sebastian 302; Le, Jean Baptiste Francois 396*
**Baker,** Arthur Pacificus, O.S.F. 161, 167**n*, 174*, 177–201 *pass.*, 208; Bernard, priest 208, 220–222 *pass.*, 226–240 *pass.*, 242–249 *pass.*, 251–253 *pass.*, 256*, 258*, 260*, 263*, 266–273 *pass.*, 276*, 278–293 *pass.*, 295–305 *pass.*, 307–312 *pass.*, 314*, 315, 318, 320, 321*, 322*, 324–326 *pass.*, 329, 330, 331*, 333*, 335–342 *pass.*, 344–348 *pass.*, 350*, 352, 355*, 359*, 361, 362*, 364, 368, 371, 378; Charles James 346; Elizabeth 346, 388; Henry 346; Petranilla 306; William 183
**Bald,** Thomas George 322
**Baldacconi,** Angelo Michel, priest 214, 367–369 *pass.*
**Baldro,** Elizabeth 345; John 303, 345; Mary 303*, 345
**Baldwin,** John 318; Mary 314; Thomas 314
**Balentin,** Robert 250
**Balestrino,** Fierentina 398
**Balfe,** *see* Baalfe
**Ball,** Ann 386; George 249; *see* Bell
**Ballard,** Elizabeth 217; Sara 238, 252, 271
**Balletti,** abbot 203
**Balodi,** Antonio 232
**Bamber,** Richard 378
**Bamberge,** the Heretick doctor 47*, 48
**Bambry,** Mary 306; Peter 306*
**Bamfield,** Ann 315; George 315; Teresia 315
**Bandeira,** Joaquin 403
**Banes,** Mary 380
**Banister,** Wm. 169
**Banks,** Ann 301, 391; Benjamin 391; Catharine 316; Dorothy 382, 387; Martha 162; Mary 276; Sarah 162
**Bannan,** Brenan, Hellen 235; John 235; Thomas 235
**Bannen,** William 300
**Banning,** Honor 319, 353*, 354; James 319, 353*, 354; Joseph 353; Judith 319; Mary 353, 354
**Banstead,** Dorothy 315
**Banstone,** Dorothy 243
**Baptist,** Mary 235
**Barbeau,** J. M. Christina A. 401*n*; Joseph Achilles 401*n*; Mary Anne 401*n*
**Barbeau-Pawlett,** J. M. Christina A. 401*n*
**Barberieux,** diocese de Saintes 396
**Barbier,** Ann 260; John Baptist 251
**Barbon,** Bartholomew 384; Margaret 384
**Bardi de'Iansegue,** John James Catharine Gaston 390
**Barefoot,** Dorothy, O.S.B. 18*, 19; John 18
**Barentin,** Achille, chevalier 95
**Barets,** Bareto, Dominic 384
**Bargeman,** Sara 393
**Barker,** Mr. 164, 165, 166; Anne 231*, 245, 281, 398; Bridget 386; Elisabeth 191; James *als.* Rigby, D.D. 112**n*, 115*, 117, 118*; *see* Rigby; John 198, 231, 245, 281; Joseph 281; Magdalen 245; Mary 223, 321; Sarah 165
**Barkley,** Joane, O.S.B. abbess 72
**Barlin,** Marianne 364; Matthew 364; William Francis 364
**Barlo,** Mary 166
**Barmingham,** Martha 283
**Barnard,** Esther 360; James 285, 360*; *als.* Gerard Woodberry 129**n*
**Barnborough,** *or* **Barnbow,** Barwick-in-Elmet, co. York 400*n*
**Barne,** John 298; Margaret 350
**Barnet,** Herts., 214*
**Barnet(t)** 369; Antony 343; Edward 343; James 249*; Joseph 343; Mary 343; Sara 249
**Barnewall,** Deane 402; Frances 166; John 166; Richard 402; Sarah 402; Thomas 166, 402
**Barningham,** Norfolk 110*n*
**Barnwell,** Antony 377; Mary 377
**Baro de la Perriere,** Henrietta Joanna 367*; Joseph-Mary 367*
**Baron,** Bernard 189; James 188; Thomas 320
**Baroso,** John 343; Joseph 343; Mary 343*
**Barra,** Thomas 243
**Barwick-in-Elmet,** co. York 400*n*

**Barred,** Mary 248
**Barret(t),** Abraham Michael Joachim 339; Ann 285, 339; Brian 213; Edward 358; James 285; Margaret 285; Mary 314; Peter Paul Francis 339; Dom. Wild [Wilfred] 339*n*
**Barrin,** Ann 382; Charles 382
**Barron,** William 181
**Barrow** 195; Anne 191; Elizabeth 283, 391, 398; Jane 196; Margaret 192, 197; Mary 189, 195, 384; Mary Ann 391; Rebecca 189, 191, 192, 195*, 283, 300, 384; Thomas 189, 191, 192, 195*, 197, 198, 283, 300, 343; William 300, 391; William *als.* Father Harcourt *als.* Waring, S.J., martyr 203*, 204
**Barry,** Alice 352; Catharine 227, 339; Edmund 266; Eleonor 248; Elizabeth 339; Elizabeth Mary 308; Helen 343; Ignatius 230; James 352; Joan 242; John 333*, 339*; Margaret 288, 339, 368; Mary 277, 295, 304, 334; Owen 368; Richard 273; William 288, 312, 352*
**Bartl(e)y,** Frances 371; James 236
**Bartman,** Charles 312; Rebecca 312; William 312
**Bartoli,** Maria 393
**Barton,** Dorothy 343; George 290, 343, 346, 358; Mary 343; Thos. 343; William 162
**Barwell,** Catharine 403
**Basill,** Bassill, doctor 36; Ann 396; William 396
**Baskervill(e),** Margaret 219; Walter 173
**Bassingwhit,** Thomas 313
**Bateman,** Elizabeth 358, 389; Mary 254; Rebecca 348
**Bates,** Anne 148
**Bath,** Somerset 128*n*, 213
**Bath,** countess of 202, 204
**Batt,** Thomas 383
**Batty,** John 197; Ruth 197
**Baudet,** Antony 402; Caroletta 402
**Baudin,** Catharine Margaret 360
**Bauman,** Samuel 248
**Bavary** [Bavaria], Duke of 171
**Bawk,** Elizabeth 262
**Baxter,** Barnabas 262; Mary 278
**Bayeux,** 396*
**Bayhan,** Patrick 362
**Bayle,** Anne 150
**Bayl(e)y,** Ann 220, 287; Eleonor 222; Mary 369; Simon 369
**Bayliff,** Daniel 283, 299; Gabriel Thomas 283; Joan 283, 299; Mary 299
**Baylis,** Eleonor 310
**Baynham,** Thomas 171
**Beach,** William 167
**Beahn,** Elizabeth 228
**Beale,** George 241*; Sara 241
**Beamish,** Elizabeth 321; George 295; Joan 295; *see* Bemish
**Bear(e),** John 123*n*; Mary Collins 123*n*; Matthew, D.D. 96, 100*, 123**n*, 124*, 127–129 *pass.*, 133, 135*, 136*, 138
**Bearscomb,** Robert 189
**Beasley,** Mary 310
**Beath,** James 223
**Beaty,** John 249
**Beauclerc,** Peter 243
**Beaufort,** Henry, fifth duke 173; Mary 359
**Beaumont,** Dame Aloysia, O.S.B. 19*; Helin 19; Sir John, bart. 19; the Lady 175*n*; Miles Thomas Stapleton, Lord, baron 175*n*; de, Mr., archbishop of Paris 141, 145
**Beauregard,** 344; Andrew William 344; Catharine 344
**Beaven,** Will 157
**Beck,** George 303; Mary 304, 341
**Becket(t),** George 268, 292; George J. 292
**Beckford,** co. Gloucester 33
**Beckham,** priest 400*n*
**Bedford,** John 189, 383; Mary 383
**Bedingf(i)eld,** Suffolk 21; Edward 92; Dame Eugenia, O.S.B. 22*; Francis 21; Margaret 22, 33; Mary Benedict, O.S.B., abbess 92*; Matthew 33; Phillip 21; Dame T(h)ecla, O.S.B. 21*; Sister Tecla 33*; Thomas, gent., commonly called Captain 22
**Bedon,** Peter Joseph 365
**Beeles,** Mrs. 178
**Beesl(e)y,** Mary 371; Robert 371; William 322
**Behan,** 332; Mary 332; Patrick 332
**Belasyse,** Anthony 149**n*; Charles, D.D., seventh viscount Fauconberg, 98, 149–153 *pass.*
**Beliard,** Mary 218
**Bell,** Bridget 262; Cornelius 379; Dorothy 326*; Elizabeth 336*, 346; Frances 347; Henry 381; Joan 261; John 261, 274; Joseph 167*, 231; Margaret 188; Mary 167*; Patrick 261; Robert 336, 347; Sara 381; Susannah 347; Walter 326
**Bellas(y)(i)s(e),** Lord 203; Roland 158*
**Bellaud,** Mary 237
**Bellaud(i)(y),** Ann 355*, 376; Elizabeth 333, 375; Joseph 310, 333*, 355, 376; Ludovic 333, 375; Magdalen 338; Mary Magdalen 307
**Bellelile,** Mrs. 168
**Bellew,** Joan 369; Nicholas 190
**Bellingall,** Andrew 290
**Bellinger,** Daniel 356; Mary 356*; Richard 356

**Bellingham,** Northumberland 385*n*
**Bellingham,** Martha 384; William 384
**Bel(l)oud(i)(y),** Antonio 278; Magdalen 371; Mary Magdalen 242; *see* Bellaudy
**Belodi,** Ann 227; Anthony 227; Ludovic 227; Mary Magdalen 227
**Belowdie,** Ann Mary 358; Elizabeth 358; Ludovic 358; *see* Belloudi
**Belson,** John 199
**Bemford,** John 307; Mary 273
**Bemish,** Eleonor 356; George 326, 334; John 356; Mary 326, 356; Thomas 326, 356
**Ben(n)et(t),** Mr. 166*; Anne 166, 167; Bridget 300; Cath(a)(e)rine 166, 269, 383; Dorothy 230, 337; Elizabeth 298, 346, 372; Frances 167, 317; Frances Anne 166; James 165, 244, 298; Joan 226; John 170, 251, 298; John's wife 170; Joseph 180, 235; Mary 165; Thomas, D.D. 376
**Bennifold,** Mary 346
**Benoit,** Maria Jacoba 350
**Benston,** Dorothy 225, 254, 291, 338; Joan Agnes 225; John 291; Joseph 225, 254, 291, 338*; Teresa 254
**Bent,** Mary 365
**Bentley,** Catharine 307; Margaret 381; Mary 165, 236, 307; Mathew 307; William 381
**Beram,** Mr. 168; his wife 168
**Berford,** Elizabeth 323
**Bergin,** Elizabeth 289
**Bergmingham,** Thomas 336
**Berington,** Anne 148; Charles, bishop 98, 148–153 *pass.*, 156; Mr. 156; Thomas 148
**Berkeley,** Judith 171; Mary 385*n*; Thomas 385*n*
**Berkley de Champdevaux,** Anna 383
**Bernard(e),** Anne 183, 294, 371; Dennis 402; Elena 402; family 129*n*; Francis 183; *als.* Dr. Gerard Woodberry 98, 129**n*, 131*, 133*, 134*; Ignatius 183; John 214; Mary 310, 333; Bernardine Nuns 47
**Bernaschina,** Ann 399; John 399
**Berne,** Ann 275; Hen. 280; Martha 320; Usher 356
**Bernescony,** Charles 263
**Berny,** Maurice 306
**Ber(r)y,** Ann 308, 336; Edward Henry 223; Elizabeth 223, 308; John 336; Margaret 260; Patrick 223; Rev. Robert 129**n*; Thomas 336; William 294, 308, 322
**Bertoli,** Alice 359, 376; John 359, 376; Mary Rose 359
**Bertrand,** James 373
**Berwick,** John 323; Mary 323, 326; Sarah 323
**Besley,** Ann 380; Letitia 386; Richard 386
**Besnes,** 396*
**Betham,** Ann 270; Emma 101*n*; John D.D. 94*, 95*, 96, 98, 101–107 *pass.*, 109*, 111, 115, 119, 122, 138; Wallis-ton 101*n*
**Betts,** an Irishman 203; Ann 342
**Betty,** Ann 351; Richard 351; William 351
**Beucler,** Peter 233
**Beuquet,** John Stephen 337; Mary Ann 337; Susan 337
**Beuzelin,** John Henry 390
**Bevens,** Elizabeth 218
**Bew,** John, D.D. 96, 98–101 *pass.*, 150–154 *pass.*
**Bewman,** Ann 310
**Bezzi,** John 399
**Biaggini,** Michael 390; Susanna 390
**Bianchi,** Francis 396; Joan 396
**Biddleston(e),** Alwinton, Northumberland 168*n*, 216; Mary 324
**Biddulph,** Staffs. 168*n*
**Biddulph,** John 168*n*; Mary Eugenia 142*n*
**Bigger,** James 347; John 347; Mary 347*; Mary Ann 347
**Biggotts,** Dunmow, Essex 373*n*
**Bignell,** Arthur 348
**Bigres,** 121
**Billingdau,** Andrew 188
**Billingham,** Charles 373
**Bilson** *als.* William Legg, soldier 115*n*, 117
**Bilston,** Staffs. 134*n*
**Bimont,** Caroletta 402
**Binda,** Francis 256
**Bingant,** Charles 307; Joan 307; Peter Lewis 307
**Bins,** Joan 352
**Biondi,** John 350; Margaret 350; Nicholas 350
**Birch,** Luke 158
**Bird,** Mr. 178*n*; Anne 166*n*, 217, 233, 268, 284, 301, 304, 317, 331; Ann Mary 314; Christopher 284, 317; Christopher Chapman 331*; Edward 352; Edward Chapman 285, 290; Est(h)er 282, 352; Hester 282, 290, 304; John 233; Louisa Mary Ann 317; Mary 200, 233; Mary Ann 284; Thomas 226
**Birk,** Sarah 316
**Birmingham,** 200**n*, 398**n*, 400*n*; bishop of 400*n*
**Birmingham,** Edmund 238; John 331; Mary 341; Mary Ann 341; William 341, 369
**Birt** [Henry Norbert, O.S.B.] 216
**Bishop,** Ann Mary 318; Antony 294; Elizabeth 265; Eugenia Mary 247,

294, 318; Francis 123*n*; George 247, 294, 318; George, archdeacon 123**n*, 124, 127*, 128; Mary Eugenia 247; Richard 265; Richard Edward 265
**Bisky,** Theodosia 388
**Bix,** Father Angelus, O.S.F. 204
**Blackbrook** 173
**Blackburn,** Lancs. 150*n*, 476
**Blackiston,** Anna Maria 276; John 276; Mary 276*
**Blackledge,** Thomas 345
**Blackwell,** Daniel 182; Henry 229; Margaret 229; Mary 400*n*, 401*n*; Mary Anne 229
**Blacoe,** William 147*
**Blaine,** Ann 281; Mary 281; Peter 281
**Blaisel, du,** Antonietta Sophia 400; Charles 400; Lewis Philip Henry 400
**Blake,** Andrew 230; Ann 248; Bridget 248; Esther 298; James 305; Lucy 230; Margaret 305; Mary 230, 351*; Peter 351; Sara 305; William 248
**Blakeledge,** Thomas 375
**Blakoe,** William 147*
**Blanc, Le,** James 309; Mary Genevieve 309
**Blanchard,** Susan 261
**Bland,** Judith 302
**Blandford,** Elizabeth 309
**Blankney,** Lincs. 173*
**Blasquez,** Emilia 403; John 403
**Bleak,** Joan 282
**Bleanor,** Eliz. 228
**Blevin,** William priest 255
**Blight,** Elizabeth 299
**Blittinburgh,** Mary 321
**Blocus,** Elizabeth 218
**Blois,** France 143
**Blomgren,** Ann 377; Daniel 377
**Blondell,** Eliz. 240
**Bloome,** Elizabeth 298; John 298; Mary 298
**Bloomfield,** Benjamin 398
**Blount,** Mrs. Ann 199; Tichborn 153; William 152*, 153*
**Blumer,** Elizabeth 231
**Blunder,** Joan 229; John 229; Mary 229
**Blundington,** near Harvington, co. Worcester, 143*n*
**Blyborough,** co. Lincoln 173
**Blyde,** 251; Charles 341; Frances 293, 318, 339
**Bockman,** Gerard 386; Mary Catharine 386
**Boden,** Mary 250
**Bodenham,** Mrs. 243
**Boding,** Thomas 335
**Bodledy,** Catharine 357
**Bodney,** Norfolk 108*n*
**Boeck,** Mary Constance 382; Peter Paul 382
**Boeri,** Luisa 392
**Bohan,** Ann 372
**Boide,** Judith 325
**Boigne, de,** Benoit 394*; L. E. C. Adele Osmond 394
**Boil(e),** 163, 164, 170; John 164; Mary 163, 273
**Boilon,** Robert 246
**Boisolette,** Michaela 221
**Boland,** Catharine 264; Mary 261, 297, 318, 335; Mary Ann 324, 346
**Bold(e)ro,** John 324*; Mary 324, 346, 357; *see* Baldro
**Boldwin,** Nathanael 291
**Boiney,** John 248; Mary 248; Peter Paul 248
**Bolton,** Ann 288, 377; Elizabeth 190*, 255, 376; John 190, 199, 376; Mary 327; Richard 288*
**Bonch,** Ann 341; Issabella 341; Joseph 341
**Bond,** Charlotte 244, 294
**Bonell,** Ann 326; George 323; John 326; Mary 323, 326
**Bongon,** Joan 346
**Bonin,** Joseph 292
**Bonner,** Anne 169, 368; Mary 162, 170
**Bonnerer,** Martha 170
**Bonnett,** Mary 237; William 237*
**Booker,** Joseph, bookseller and publisher 210*; Thomas 210
**Boon(e)(s),** Dame Mary Xaveria, O.S.B. 89; Sarah 187; Thomas 187*
**Booth,** Ann 200; John 286; Margaret 198, 200, 283; Martha Helen 233; Mary 286; Paul 197; William 200, 286
**Bordeaux,** France 130; archbishop of 395
**Boroughbridge,** Yorkshire 148*n*
**Borrington,** Ann 317
**Bosley,** Mary 286
**Bostock,** Mary 162, 302
**Boswell,** Boswal, Mr. 138, 213; Andrew 178; Joseph 250; Judith 378; Mary 276; William 366
**Botol d'angeville,** Mdlle. 140
**Boucquet,** John Stephan 248; Joseph 248; Susan 248
**Bouillane,** Margaret 304
**Boullion,** Isabella 390
**Boulogne,** Bollogn(e), Bul'en, France 58, 61, 62*, 63, 146, 206; Benedictine Monastery 58, 61; bishop of 61
**Boulter,** Mary 162
**Boulton,** Sara 189
**Bourier,** Stephan 319
**Bourk(e),** Ann 243; Bridget 293, 374; Eleonor 324, 332; Elizabeth 306; James 374; John 293*; Judith 271; Mary 248, 374; Michael 396; Rebecca 371; Rosanna 293; Sara 253; William 260
**Bourne,** Elizabeth 237; Esther 234; Francis, cardinal archbishop 100;

Martin 234; Mary 231, 233; Michael 332; Stephan 293
**Bouzolês,** Marquis de, Anne Joachim Montagut 394
**Bo(v)(w)en,** Martha 256
**Bowen,** 349; Mathew 349; William 170, 349
**Bower,** George [engraver] 205; William 341, 373; William, priest 311–323 *pass.*, 325–330 *pass.*, 332–344 *pass.*, 346–353 *pass.*, 355–364 *pass.*, 373–375 *pass.*, 377–379 *pass.*
**Bowers,** Ann 331; Thomas 219
**Bowes,** Eleonor 231, 381; Elizabeth 256; Robert 231*
**Bowland,** Mary 266
**Bowman,** John 367; Margaret Mary 251
**Bowrne,** Catherine 335; Elizabeth 335; James 335
**Box,** Ann 397
**Boxall,** Frances 392; Francis 392; Henrietta 392
**Boyce,** Elizabeth 299; Jerome 260; John Michael 294; Joseph 311; Margaret 260; Mary 294, 311, 381; Richard 294, 311
**Boyd,** Joan 288; John 226, 288, 304, 308, 322*; John Michael 226; Joseph 244; Mary 226, 244, 288, 304, 322; Matthew 244; Robert 304; William 279
**Boylan,** Ann 282; Joan 334
**Boyland,** Christopher 313; Joan 313; Laurence 313; Violet 244
**Boyle,** Ann 329; Avis 278; Catharine 236, 297, 346; Catharine Matilda 404; Eleonor 246; Francis 300; James 327, 346, 356, 404; John 404*; Mary 225; Michael 246; Patrick 361; Thomas 246*, 346
**Boylen,** Christopher 288
**Boyne,** Mary 347; Patrick 347
**Boynes, de,** Jean Baptiste 394
**Boys,** Elizabeth 316, 348; Frances 316; John 316, 348, 350; Peter 348
**Brac(h)(k)on,** Mary 295; Roger 295*
**Bracket,** Roger 235
**Brackin,** Mary 283*; Roger 283
**Bradbery,** Dame Elizabeth, O.S.B. 14, 40
**Bradey,** Catharine 271; James 301; Joan 301; Peter 301; Rosa 281; *see* Brady
**Bradl(e)y,** Ann 321; Arthur 350; Elizabeth Ann 291; Elizabeth Mary 279; Helen 350; John 255, 279, 291, 321, 354; Mary 350; Patrick, O.P., *vere* Brullaughan, bishop 208*, 218*, 220*, 366; Sara 255, 279, 283, 291, 321, 354; Sara Elizabeth 255; Thomas 354
**Bradney,** Ann 268, 375; James 268*; Colonel J. A. 173*
**Bradshaw,** 244, 330; Ann 244, 262; Bridget 219, 220; Edward 229, 275; Elizabeth 197, 229, 330; Frances 260; John 170*, 223; Joseph 244; Mary 330, 349, 377; Thomas 245
**Bradshaw, Pierson-,** Anthony Francis 374*n*; James 374**n*; Mary Teresia 374**n*; Victor 374*n*; Winifride 374*n*
**Bradwell,** John 320; Sara 320*
**Brady,** Dr., bishop 146**n*; Ann 266, 294, 305, 308, 369; Bernard 221, 248, 254, 266, 270, 277, 283, 284, 294, 305*, 322, 342*, 370*; Bridget 257, 341; Catharine 239, 266, 308; James 193, 305, 354; John 248; Judith 250; Margaret 193, 248, 266, 284, 289, 305, 308, 342; Martha 331; Mary 284, 331; Odo 248; Rosa 344; Terence 271, 294, 308, 341, 350, 369; Thomas 331; W. Mazière 107*n*, 113*n*, 120*n*, 148*n*, 208
**Brailes,** co. Warwick 123*n*
**Braine,** James 248
**Brainsby,** *see* Brandsby
**Braman,** *see* Branan
**Brambridge,** Hants. 198
**Bramscomb,** James 298
**Branagin,** John 361
**Branan,** Catharine 363, 364; John 363, 364; Simon 363, 364
**Brandell,** Mary 249
**Branden,** John 290
**Brandon,** 216, 221; Ann 221*, 346*; John 221*, 346; Mary 360; William Bernard 221
**Brandsby,** Yorks. 385**n*
**Brandscombe,** *see* Branscom(b)(e)
**Branham,** John 322; Mary Ann 322; Sara 322
**Braniche,** Elizabeth 388; John 388
**Brannam,** Nicolas 351
**Brannan,** Edward 374; Mary 235; Rachel 358, 374
**Brannard,** John Francis 312
**Brannen,** Barbara 344
**Brannon,** Edward 343, 349; Patrick 349; Rachael 349
**Brannun,** Rachel 358
**Bran(d)scom(b)(e),** James 243, 274, 284, 298, 303, 304, 305, 321, 324, 325, 326, 337, 339, 341, 343, 347, 355, 357, 360, 361, 362, 364, 366, 369–384 *pass.*, 386, 387*, 388*, 389*; Robert 228, 232–235 *pass.*, 237*
**Branscon,** Bridget 333
**Branscond,** Rob. 228
**Branskomb,** James 370
**Brapson,** Cecilia 242
**Brascomb,** Joan 226
**Bray,** Edward 263; Elizabeth 263; John 240, 352; Mary 289; Michael 187, 279, 342; Thomas 263, 326, 357

**Brazil,** Joan 313
**Bread(e)y,** Bridget 267; Peter 266
**Bream,** Aurthur 47; Jane 47
**Brecon,** Wales 211
**Bredall,** Mary 393
**Bredy,** John 283; Mary 283; Rachel 283
**Breme,** John 142*, 143
**Bren(n)(a)(e)(n),** Brennem, Catharine 180, 182, 185, 188, 375; Daniel 297; Elizabeth 180, 232; Hellen 235; James 232*, 294; John 235; Margaret 370; Mary 185, 374, 375; Nicolas 370; Patrick 186, 232; Thomas 180, 182, 185, 188*, 235; William Laurence 182; *see* Brenner
**Brenner,** Edward 298*; Margaret 298
**Brentan,** Joseph Laurence 302
**Brereton,** James 222, 257*; Margaret 222, 257*; Mary 222
**Bres,** Joseph 381; Mary Margaret 381
**Breslè,** John Nicholas 389
**Bresnahan,** John 395; Mary 395
**Bresse,** Anna Maria 389; Joseph 389
**Breuse,** Mrs. 183
**Brewer,** Elizabeth 324, 353, 372; Mary 324; Ralph 166; Theodore 324, 353, 372; William 353
**Brewly,** Ann 355; Charles 355; Patrick 355
**Brian,** Bryan, Ann 295; Cornelius 262, 269; Dionysius 262, 284; Ed. 348; Edward 270; Elizabeth 224, 270; Eugene 320; John 224*, 241, 249, 378, 390; Margaret 269, 270; Mary 269, 334, 390; Mathew 276; Patience 249; Patrick 225, 249; Peter 320; Rose 320; Sarah 194; *see* Brien, Bryan
**Brice,** Margaret 233
**Brickenden,** 173; Caroline 173*
**Bride,** Daniel 381; John 340, 375*
**Bridgin,** Joan 356
**Brien,** Anne 227; Catharine 314; David 349; Eleonor 334; Elizabeth 292, 349; Honor 349; James 349; John 292; Margaret 321; Rose 292; Sarah 227; William 227; *see* Brian *and* Baien
**Brigham,** Joan 251*; Nicolas 251; William 251
**Bright,** Ann 311; Charlotte 311; James 311
**Brighton,** Sussex 151*n*
**Brin(c)khurst,** Anne 166**n*; John 166**n*
**Bristow,** John 218
**Briton,** Margaret 235
**Britt,** Juda 223; Susan 297
**Brixham,** co. Devon 204
**Broadmeadow,** Joan 381
**Broadway,** Ann 392; John 392
**Broathers,** James 229
**Broderick,** Hanna Mary 401; R., priest 208, 395–404 *pass.*; William 401
**Broders,** James 248; Joan 242; Mary 298
**Brogi,** Bartholomew 286; Cajetan 314; Erminilla 260; Francis 260, 286, 314; Joan 286, 314; John 260
**Bromfield,** John 286
**Bromford,** Jane 192
**Bromwich, West,** Staffs. 111*n*
**Brook(e)s,** Ann 395; Ann Mary 400; Catharine 395; Francis 395; Mary 395
**Brookman,** Ann 255
**Brookson,** Mary 258
**Broome,** Ann 371
**Broomfield,** John 234
**Broomhead,** Jane 149*n*
**Brophy,** Elizabeth 389
**Brothers,** Charles James 299; Elizabeth 299, 350; James 193, 229, 255, 256, 299, 350; Jane 350; Joan 333, 347, 348; Mary 349, 350
**Brough,** Yorks. 109*n*, 150*n*, 388*n*
**Brough,** Charles 193*, 239*, 251; John 251; Mary 193*, 239, 251
**Broughton,** Yorks. 90
**Broughton,** Mary, Lady 374
**Broughton-Delves,** Sir Brian, bart. 374*n*; Mary, Lady 374**n*
**Brown(e),** 280, 287, 330; Anastasia 198*n*; Ann 254, 262, 285, 327; Antony 319; Barbara 148*n*; Bridget 309; Catharine 223, 238, 260, 280; Cecilia 402; Chaterin 162; Edward 238, 315; Elizabeth 200, 235, 252, 253, 336, 392; George 351; Sir George, bart. 148*n*; Helena 347; Henry 324; James, priest 220; James 309; Joan 263, 309; John 295, 336*; John Charles 339; Jonathan 336; Lucy 311; Margaret 142, 315, 319; Martha 324, 339; Mary 245, 254, 263, 264, 282, 297, 315, 339; Mary Ann 339; Michael 245, 309; Nathan 197; Nicolas 142; Patrick 343; Peter 246, 277, 319*, 336, 347; Peter, priest 142*, 143*, 145*, 206*, 208, 216*, 219, 221 *pass.*, 224–226, *pass.*, 229–233 *pass.*, 235*, 240–242 *pass.*, 244–258 *pass.*, 260–268 *pass.*, 270–297 *pass.*, 299–324 *pass.*, 326–328 *pass.*, 330*, 332*, 333*, 335–364 *pass.*, 366*, 367, 369*, 373–381 *pass.*, 383*, 386–389 *pass.*, 391; Dame Ruperta, O.S.B. 84; Sara Mary 324; Susan 273; Thomas 245, 280, 349, 376; Tymothy 345; William 238, 246, 355; *see* Ann Debank
**Broxbourne,** Hertfordshire 128*n*
**Bruce,** Ann 375
**Brufford,** Ann 281; Bartholomew 281; Mary 281
**Bruges,** Augustinian Nuns at 135*n*

**Brullaughan,** Patrick, *see* Patrick Bradley, O.P., bishop
**Brumfield,** John 169
**Brumford,** Mr., barber 161*, 171
**Brumpton,** Alice, spr. 176
**Brun,** John 368; Le,Ann Catharine 375
**Brunau,** Benedict 276; Ludovic Benedict 268
**Brunetti,** signor 203*
**Bruno, di,** Rev. Dr. Faa 214*, 215
**Brush,** Margaret 391; Sophia 257
**Brussell(e)(s),** (G.) (J.)enevieve 300, 326; Mary Teresia 300; Renon 300
**Brussells,** Bruxelles 1*, 4*, 7, 9, 14*, 30, 34*, 38, 43, 50, 54, 55, 72*, 73, 122**n*, 124*, 126; 214; Benedictine Nuns 1, 4, 34, 38, 43, 50, 72*, 73
**Bryan,** Ann 363; Bridget 267, 282, 327; Catharine 194, 327; Cornelius 319, 339; Edward 289, 304, 349; Eleonor 370; Elizabeth 249, 252*, 274; Francis, priest 219; George 230; Helen 369; James 282; Joan 274; John 258, 261, 267, 274, 306, 343; Judith 345; Margaret 261, 326, 387; Mary 222, 252, 371; Mathew 387; Owen 306; Patrick 218, 275; Peter 267, 282, 327; Rose 288, 306, 327; Thomas 372; William 252*, 292; *see* Brien *and* O'Brian
**Bryarl(e)y,** Sarah 165, 166, 167
**Bryon,** Bryen, Cornelius 319; *see* Bryan
**Bryrne,** Bridget 265; Jerard 265; Judith 265
**Buckholt,** Elizabeth 372; Martin 372
**Buckingham,** Catharine 397; Joseph 397
**Buckley,** Daniel 391, 396; Mary 377, 389; Paul 389; Richard 377, 381
**Budby,** Joan 288
**Bué,** Genevieve 392
**Bué-Boulogne,** Catharine Genovieve 387; Charles Felix 387; Mark Antony 387; Mary Victoria 387
**Buisson,** Mary 365; Vincent 365
**Bulans,** Clara 253
**Bulenger,** Mrs. 166
**Bulens,** Peter 241
**Bulger,** Bridget 374; John 374, 375
**Bull,** Ann 241, 270, 327, 331, 339, 340, 352, 354; Ann Elizabeth 339; Elizabeth 348*; James 327, 339, 348, 352
**Bulmer,** Margaret 187
**Bunk,** Elizabeth 263; *see* Bawk, Burk
**Buquet,** Stephan 266
**Burch(e),** Elizabeth 313; Frances 267; John 313; Mary 313, 356
**Burchill,** Monica 389
**Burck,** Lady Honora, O.S.B. 53*; James 360; Margaret Rebecca 360; Rebecca 360; Richard 360
**Burgess,** Ann 252; Thomas 272
**Burghope,** co. Hereford 173
**Burk(e),** 235; Alice 266; Anastasia 266; Ann 223; Bridget 344; Caroline 403; Dorothy 288; Edmund 106*n*, 117*n*, 142*n*, 233, 377*n*; Edward 287; Elizabeth 223, 231, 235, 253, 266, 314, 315, 327, 378; Emily 403; Frances Teresia 253; Henry James 277; Honor 253, 277; James 325, 336, 344; Joan 338; John 235*, 253, 266, 314, 315, 325, 338, 342; Judith 281; Margaret 231, 281, 314, 315, 338; Mary 290; Patrick 266, 273; Paul 281; Rebecca 325, 344; Richard 287, 349; Sara 239, 287; Susan 253; Thomas 223, 231, 266; William 253, 277, 294
**Burkett,** Ann 298
**Burley,** Anastasia 372
**Burn(e),** Ann 252, 281, 298, 339, 343, 380; Catharine 363, 394; Christopher 363; Denis 233; Eleanor 246; Elizabeth 364, 381; Francis 319; Gerard 224, 251, 252, 298; Hugh 252; James 339, 363; Joan 233; John 337; Joseph 392; Judith 251, 298; Julian 233; Margaret 392; Mary 233*, 337, 380; Mathew 380; Michael 329; Stephan 319; Thomas 280, 337, 339; William 363; *see* Burnva
**Burnet,** Mary 364
**Burney,** Charles, M.D. 213; Frances ("Fanny") 213*, 391**n*; James 391
**Burnham,** Mary 282
**Burntley,** Elizabeth 279
**Burnva,** Christina 260; Christopher 260; Thomas 260
**Burrington,** Bridget 380
**Burt,** Cecilia 402; Elizabeth Ann 262; James 263; Martha 263; Thomas 402
**Burtin,** Denis 389; Marianne 389
**Burton,** Catharine 307, 328; Rev. Edwin Hubert, D.D. 93, 101*; Frances 307, 328; Rt. Rev. George Ambrose, bishop 105*n*, 174, 178; John 328; Thomas 307, 328
**Burton Constable,** E.R. Yorks. 146*n*
**Burton Park,** near Petworth, Sussex 168**n*
**Bury,** Elizabeth Singleton 120*n*; John 120**n*, 121*, 122; Matthias 120*n*
**Buskall,** Thomas 287
**Bussa,** Francis Pleudus 221
**Bustereel,** John Charles 375; Mary 375
**Butcher,** James 269; Mary 299
**Buterly,** Thomas 313
**Butler,** Alban 211; Ann 298; Bridget 289; Charles 209, 211, 385, 400; Dorothy 359; Eleonor 290; Elizabeth 132**n*, 139, 325; Frances 192, 243, 310; Frances Ann 310; Helen 230; Isabelle 221, 222; James 182, 219,

234, 310, 330; Joan 234; John 191, 194, 223, 230, 287*, 290, 298, 365*, 366; John, priest 365, 366; Mary 223, 230, 235, 287; Mathew 243, 298; Philippa 235; Richard 194*, 287, 288, 290, 299, 330, 342, 359*; Robert *als.* Worswick, priest 132**n*, 133*, 134*, 136*, 137*; Robert 132*n*; Sarah 194, 221, 222, 234, 287, 299, 308, 318, 330, 342, 359; Thomas 159, 299; Walter 234; William 221, 222, 230*, 234, 308; William Joseph 342; Winefrid 308*
**Butt,** Margaret 332
**But(t)erl(e)y,** Thomas 266, 313
**Butterworth,** William 379
**Buxton,** Charlotte 228; Elbin 384; Eleonor 377, 378; Helen 373; Henry 328, 332, 373, 377; *als.* Hanmer 146*
**Bwin,** Mary 362; Thomas 362*
**Byard,** Elizabeth 247*; Henry 247
**Byers,** Honor 301
**Byncks,** Ann 400*n*; Mary 400*n*; William 400*n*
**Byrn(e),** Alice 355; Andrew 268, 395; Anne 222, 227, 262, 269, 275, 290, 293, 297, 325, 363; Arthur 293, 306; Bernard 255; Bridget 247, 268, 275, 335, 363; Catharine 255, 288; Christina 222, 238; Christopher 222, 227, 238; Dorothy 229; Eleanor 228, 308; Elizabeth 222, 238, 247, 250, 265, 288, 306; Francis 353; George 297; Gerard 227, 229, 264, 275, 285; Hannah 371; Honor 354; Hugh 354; James 263, 265, 285, 308, 325; Jeremias 354; John 228, 229, 250, 317, 324; John Miles 264; Judith 285, 370; Laurence 357; Lydia 264; Margaret 308, 330; Martin 245, 349; Mary 238, 255, 269*, 280, 288, 290, 293*, 297, 306, 330, 336, 341, 353*, 355, 379; Matthias 288; Maurice 268; Michael 269, 290; Miles 264; Patrick 250, 288, 306, 330; Richard 228; Stephan 227; Susan 324; Teresa 254, 291; Thomas 229, 265, 288, 324, 330, 363; Walter 282; William 290
**Byvien,** Letitia 183

**Cabasa,** archbishop of 400*n*
**Cabry,** Mr., fan-maker 161
**Caddle,** Catharine 258; Elizabeth 258; Richard 258
**Cadeby,** near Louth 117*n*
**Cadhill,** Elizabeth 304
**Cadlands,** Fawley, Hants. 201
**Cadolino Pontiggio,** Angela Mary Frances 277; Benedicta 277; Leonard 277
**Cadon,** Michael 169
**Cadwell,** Elizabeth 330*; Mary 330; William 330
**Caen,** Helen 319*; Thomas 319
**Cæsar,** Ann 157; Lady 157
**Caffarina,** Frances 258
**Caffo,** John 324; John James 372; Mary 362; Mary Magdalen 372
**Caffry,** Frances 190, 285*; George 190; John 285; Patrick 190, 285
**Caffy,** Edward 339
**Cagan,** Catherine 352; Edward 352; Margaret 352
**Cagman,** Elizabeth 308
**Caher,** Mary 241
**Cahill,** Catharine 403; Danill 403; Debora 317; Edward 317*; Michael 403
**Cain,** Caroline 289
**Caiting,** Aloysia 371; Maurice 371
**Cala(c)(g)han,** Bridget 236; Eleonor 329; Eliz. 253; Hugh 330; Judith 316, 330; Mary 312; Michael 330; Patrick 341; Stephan 310; *see* Callahan
**Calais,** 130, 133
**Caldwell,** Barbara 332
**Cale,** Mary 346
**Cale Hill,** Kent 385*n*
**Calebo(n)(u)t,** Ann 386; Renatus Francis 386
**Calla(g)han,** Antony 249; Cornelius 303, 356; Hanna 356; Helen 356, 368; Margaret 381; Mathew 244; Stephan 381
**Callapaghn,** John 195
**Callas,** Lewis 292; Mary 292; Mary Theresa 292
**Callen,** Bridget 269, 298, 338; James 265; Peter 338; Thom. 338
**Calliopolis,** bishop of 159
**Callis,** Martha 246; Sara 246
**Callon,** Eleanora 374
**Calonne, de,** Charles Alexander 394*
**Calton,** Mary 283
**Calvert,** William 333
**Cam,** Margaret 360
**Cambden,** Elizabeth 369
**Cambel(l),** Elisabeth 267; Joan 239; Margaret Mary, 267; Philip 239; Thomas 267
**Camble,** John 252; Mary 253; Patrick 253
**Cambray,** 142
**Cambridge,** 47
**Cam(m)el(l)** 327; Anna 327; Catharine 348; Cecily 225, 236, 259, 327; Edward 225, 236*, 259; Eleonor 259; John 276; Mary 225, 282; Neal 247
**Cameli,** Mary 200
**Cam(m)eron,** Andrew 246; Ann 386; Archibald 386; Elizabeth 246; Joan 371; Mary 366; Samuel 366; William 246

**Campar,** Theodore 326
**Camp(b)ell,** Bernard 352; Eleonor 310; John 310; Mary 352; Rose 352; Rev. S. E. 101; Thomas 310
**Canavan,** Daniel 253
**Cane,** Bridget 339; Catharine 341; Christine 259; Edward 257, 264, 278, 279, 296; Eleonor 341; John 259; Margaret 340, 341; Mary 259*, 278, 296; Michael 339; Patrick 380; Peter 278; Thomas 341; William 296
**Canner,** Sarah Ann 387
**Canny,** Mary 250
**Can(n)on** 313; Ann 275; Denis 311; Elizabeth 311; Francis 225; Henrietta 313; James 230, 341; John 225; Margaret 225; Mary 313; Michael 300
**Canon Pyon,** co. Hereford 173*
**Canterbury** 174; archbishop of 212
**Cantillon,** Richard 130*n*
**Canton,** John 341
**Cantrill,** Bruno, O.S.F. 161–173 *pass.*, 174*, 177*n*
**Canty,** Father 209
**Capheaton,** Northumberland 109*n*
**Capho,** Mary 360; *see* Caffo
**Car,** Thos. 358
**Carc(o)(a)r(a)(o)n,** Mary 307*; Patrick 307
**Carersy,** Ann 301; Dennis 301*
**Carew,** James 319*
**Carey,** Ann 327; Elizabeth 388; Richard 388
**Carill,** Richard 276
**Carleton,** Ann 345; Cecilia 345; Christopher 345; Thomas 317, 319
**Carli(s)le** 98, 144
**Carloss,** 343
**Carlton,** near Selby, Yorks. 175*n*
**Carly,** Thomas 314
**Carnaby** *als.* Luke Gardiner, M.A., D.D. 117–122 *pass.*
**Carnan,** Mary 165
**Carney,** Ann 351; Bernard 343; Bridget 237; Elizabeth 268; Honor 302; James 306; John 224; Judith 303; Mary 269; Mathias 237; Rose 253, 269, 299; Sara 268; Thomas 237, 264, 268, 269
**Carnk,** Margaret 174
**Carolan,** Mary 350
**Carol(l)** 251; Ann 181, 376; Elizabeth 232; James 277, 340; John 275, 362; Margaret 362; Mary 364; Michael 362; Patrick 278, 281; Phillip 275
**Carosse,** Lydia 379; Philip 379
**Carpenter,** Hermenigild, S. J. 216, 219, 220; Mary 230, 378
**Carpentier,** Elizabeth 182; Louis 269
**Carpman,** Esther 378
**Carpue,** Ann 256, 291, 399; Catharine 247, 265, 272; Charles 220, 256, 272, 291, 330, 382, 399; Edward 193, 291, 403; family 401*n*; Frances 316, 328; Francis 316, 378, 388; Francis Joseph 330; Henry 226, 265, 287, 309; John 247, 263, 299; Joseph 330; Joseph Constantine 265; Joseph Francis 291; Margaret Ann 256; Mary 256, 291, 330, 400*n*; Mary Ann 403; Te(r)esia 403*
**Carr(e),** Ann 278, 304, 343; Ann Barbara 343; Barnabas 253; Bernard 321; Catharine 181*; Charles 181; Francis James 304; James 278, 304, 343; John 181, 252; Lucy 252; Mary 252, 278, 357*; Patrick 336; Robert 392; Thomas *als.* Miles Pin(c)kney, priest 94*, 101–104 *pass.*
**Carrey,** Mary 363
**Carridge,** Ann 324; Margaret 324; Thomas 324
**Carrier,** Dorothy 287
**Carril(l),** John 276; Margaret 240; Mary 276; Rose 276
**Carrol(l),** Andrew 249, 286; Bridget 246, 341; Catherine 343; Charles 286; Elizabeth 261, 341; George Joseph 367; John 342, 390; Laurence 341; Margaret 299, 367; Martha 286; Mary 249; Matthew 249; Patrick 345; Phœbe 390; Sara 375
**Carron,** Ann 355*; Antony Lewis 355*; Frederic 355; Lewis 355
**Carryl(l),** Lord 158, 159; Andrew 355; Ann 355; Martha 355; *see* Caryll
**Cartar,** Elisabeth 331
**Carter,** Andrew 255, 281; Catharine 227; Daniel 103; Eleonor 243; Elizabeth 255*, 281; James 185; John 243; Margaret 185, 224, 243, 325; Mary 185; Sara 281; Susan 350
**Cartey,** Elizabeth 271; Margaret 271, 278; Thomas 271
**Carthusians of Nieuport** 158
**Carthy,** Catharine 187; Charles 263; Daniel 187; Elisabeth 367; Judith 263; Patrick 263; William 187
**Cartington Hall,** near Rothbury, Northumberland 147*n*
**Cartoret,** Mary 188; William 188
**Carty** 303; Ann 257, 263; Catherine 325; Eleanor 277; James 378; Joan 325; John 303; Judith 378; Laurence 293; Margaret 368; Martha 293; Martin 225; Mary 271; Mathias 378; Michael 325; Thomas 257, 293, 303; *see* McCarty
**Cary** 199; Andrew 345; Catherine 56; Celia 361; Dame Dorothy, O.S.B. 56; George 167*n*, 199; John 56; Mary 364; William 232, 260
**Caryll,** James 281; John 281; Mary 252, 281; *see* Carryll

**Casale in Monteferrato,** Lombardy 208
**Casartelli,** Pasqual 386
**Case,** Elizabeth 388; Joseph 242; Thomas 388
**Casell,** Bernard 289
**Caseman,** Thomas 297
**Casey,** Ann 364; Edward 364; Mary 364*; William 364
**Casher,** Ann 275; Frances 275; John 275
**Cashin,** Antony Michael 353; Michael 353; Sara 353
**Casino,** Mount 61
**Casruck,** Isabella 271
**Cas(s)(a)(e)(i)dy,** John 260; Margaret 302, 323; Mary 231; Mich(a)el 302, 323*; Paul 363; Thomas 302
**Cassey,** Christian 182; Elizabeth 182; John 182
**Cassini,** Joseph 397; Susan 397
**Cassorly,** Thomas 274
**Castell,** Mary 175
**Castelow,** John 271
**Castlereagh,** Lord 99
**Casy,** Honor 349
**Cating,** Mary 312
**Catmur,** Esther 274; Henry 245, 274; Sara 274
**Cato,** Mrs. Assey 199; John 199
**Caton,** Mary 279
**Catron,** John 324
**Cattan(eo)(i),** Ann 371; Charles 369; Joan 369; Peter 371
**Catterick,** N.R. Yorks. 144*n*
**Caugh,** John 186*; Margaret 186*; Thomas 186*
**Caulfield,** *see* Ceulfield
**Cauly,** Debora 171
**Cavana,** Eleanor 218
**Cavan(h)a(u)gh,** Bridget 260; Daniel 330; James 234, 258, 265; John 265, 362; Majorie 234; Margaret 234, 260, 265, 362; Mary 234, 366; Matthew 260, 362; *see* Cavenagh
**Cave, North,** E.R. Yorks. 374*n*; Elisabeth 223; Frances 293; Hannah 383, 398; Mary 243; Richard 383; William 293*
**Caven,** James 250
**Cavenack,** Terence 165
**Caven(n)agh,** Anastasia 358; Ann 315; Elisabeth 334; Gerard 334, 358; Hannah 371; Margaret 284, 334; Mary 289, 301, 331; Winifred 334, 358; *see* Cavanagh
**Caverna(c)(g)h,** James 303*; Margaret 303; Peter 249
**Caverswall Castle,** Staffs. 1*
**Cavill,** *see* Carril
**Cavino,** Elizabeth 243; Hugh 243*
**Cawenaugh,** *see* Cavernagh
**Cayle,** Ann 254; James 254; Thomas 254
**Ceating,** Margaret 344; Rachel 374
**Celigioli,** Elizabeth 383; Vincent 383
**Centurey,** Mary 250
**Cerveau,** Monsieur 107*, 108
**Ceulfield,** John 352; Mary 352; William 352
**Chaigley,** Lancs. 127*n*
**Challiot,** 113
**Chal(l)oner,** Edward 189; John 302; Margaret 376; Richard, D.D., bishop 105*n*, 202**n*, 208, 209*, 210, 212*, 213*
**Chamberi,** in Savoy 394
**Chamberlayne,** Rev. George 206
**Chambers,** Ann 242; Catharine 342; James 327*; John 242, 348; Mary 242, 327; Stephen 217, 294
**Champdevaux,** Ann Berkley de 383
**Champion de Cicé,** mgr. archbishop 395; Mary 284
**Champvallon, de Harlai de,** François, mgr. archbishop 107**n*
**Chandler,** John 278
**Chantrel,** John 253
**Chapelle,** Peter 294
**Chaplin,** Amos 236, 254, 314; Ann 254, 274; Ann Mary 274; Elisabeth 222; Ginasi 274; James 222; John 316; Mary 222, 236; Mary Ann 236, 314; Sara 314; Sophia 254
**Chapman,** Ann 304, 332; Catharine 346; Christophor 304; Elizz. *als.* Mary 325; George 325; Hester Mary 304; Mary *als.* Eliz. 325; Romanus, O.S.F. 177*n*, 282, 283, 285, 286, 290, 304, 317, 331; Sarah 184; William 325
**Chapon,** Lucy 287
**Chappel,** Ann 286
**Chapuy,** Magdalen 382
**Chardon,** Matthew 399
**Charenton,** 142
**Charker,** Anastasia 388; Joseph 388
**Charles,** King 45*, 203; queen of 104, 105; Prince Charles Edward 175*n*; Ann 332, 361; Bridget 361; Hugh 332, 361; William 332
**Charleton,** Teresa Mary 312
**Charlier,** Angelica 269
**Charlotte,** Queen 213
**Charlton,** Dorothy 161; Katharine Henrietta 385*n*; William John 385*n*
**Charpenel,** Ann 371; John Baptist 371
**Charter,** Edward 183
**Chastelet,** 109
**Chatle,** Anne 136
**Chat(e)let,** James Phil. 379; Mary 379
**Chaubin,** Mary 233
**Chaunaugh(s),** Ann 241; Edward 241; Mary 241
**Chauvin,** Francis 233

**Cheam,** Surrey 20
**Cheapinel,** Ann 333
**Checkeni,** Elizabeth Susan 398; Frederic John 398
**Cheebers,** Elizabeth 274
**Chemin,** Ann 291
**Cheney,** Catharine 272; William 272*
**Chéron,** Abbé 95
**Cherpenel,** John Baptist 307
**Chester,** 137, 139*
**Chevalier,** Thomas Benjamin 276
**Child,** Hester, Lady 162
**Chipping - Sodbury,** co. Gloucester, 377*n*
**Chiran de Montriou,** Ann Renè 270; Catharine 270; Peter Martin 270; *see* Mouriou
**Chiswick,** Middlesex 173
**Chivers,** Mary 386
**Cholet,** France 121
**Chollingworth,** Mary 289
**Cholm(on)(d)eley,** in Cheshire 385*n*; Ann 385*n*; Barbara 385*n*; family 385*n*; Francis 385**n*; Katharine Henrietta 385*n*; Marquess of, 385*n*; Mary 385*n*; Mary Catharine 385*n*; T(h)eres(i)a Ann 385**n*
**Chounett,** Joseph 200
**Chrespia,** Joseph 399; Mary Ann 399
**Christian,** Ann 400; Anne Mary 401*n*; Edward 395, 400**n*, 402; Frances 251, 281; John 400**n*; Mary 400*n*, 401*n*
**Christian & Bassett** 400*n*
**Christmass,** Mr. 135
**Chroney,** John 284*; Mary 284; William 284
**Chuder,** Judith 263
**Church,** Roger 170
**Cicé, de,** archbishop 395*
**Civetta,** Catharine 391; Francis 391
**Clancy,** Catharine 332; Edward 332; Elizabeth 332; John 334
**Clanricarde,** Clynriket(t), Marquis 53**n*, 54; Lady Marquis 53*; Lady Honora Burck, O.S.B. 53*, 54; Lady Margaret 53
**Clare,** Mary Magdalen 278; Poor Clares, Clair(r)(i)s(s)es 159*
**Clari(e),** Joseph 372, 387; Mary Magdalen 247, 387
**Clark(e),** Ambrose 396; Ann 180, 228, 396; Catharine 259, 395; Christopher 228; Edward 396; Elizabeth 218, 290, 296, 379; Gilbert 332; James 169, 218, 397; John 284; Judith 199; Marg. 277; Martha 384; Mary 218, 276, 396; Michael 256; Patrick 379; Teresa 391; Thomas 228; William 379
**Clarkson,** Ann 350, 375; Elizabeth 192, 265, 285; Frances 167; James 285, 375; John 167, 350; Mary 167, 191, 192; Robert 350; Thomas 191, 192; William 191, 265*, 285
**Clarvet,** Susanne 149
**Clary,** Ann 343; Eleonor 350; Joseph 343, 360; Magdalen 313, 332; Martha 147; Mary 363
**Claton,** James 281
**Clavering,** Edward 398; Eleonor 398; Mary Honor 398
**Clayton,** (Clayton's Fund) 149; Mr. 131; Ralph, archdeacon 135*, 138**n*, 139*; Thomas, Rev. 138**n*
**Clemens,** Joseph 167; Mary 167, 354, 390; Peter Maximilian 390; Thomas 167, 237; Clémens, Pierre Jean Jacques Raymond 396*; *see* Clements
**Clement,** Pope 116, 119, 122, 124*, 132*n*
**Clement(s),** Mr. 163; Elisabeth Susan 163; John 235; Lucy Anne 164; Margaret 235; Rebecca 162; Thomas 164, 169; William 235; *see* Clemens
**Clempson,** William 162
**Clenton,** Mary 362; Mary Ann 362; William 362
**Clerc,** Ann 356; Le, James 298
**Clerk,** Ann 319; Daniel 319; James 319
**Cler(r)i,** Joseph 376, 382
**Clery,** Ann 355; Joseph 355
**Cliff(e),** Sancton, E.R. Yorks. 117*n*, 147*n*, 216, 374*n*, 388*n*
**Cliffe,** George 225; Mary 225; Thomas 225
**Cliff(a)(o)rd,** Elizabeth 372; Mary 377; Patrick 353, 377
**Clifton,** Lancs. 196*n*; diocese of 161, 178; bishop of 161, 174, 178
**Clifton,** Catherine 196**n*; the Hon. Mary 196*n*; Thomas 196**n*; William 219
**Clint,** Margaret 293
**Clinton,** Alexander, priest 221, 280*, 281*, 283, 286*, 290–293 *pass.*, 295*, 296*, 298–301 *pass.*, 303, 305–307 *pass.*, 311–327 *pass.*, 329–340 *pass.*, 344*, 345*, 348–352 *pass.*, 354*, 355, 359*, 361*, 362*, 364*, 371–374 *pass.*, 376–383 *pass.*; Patrick 229
**Clough,** Ann 231, 239
**Clues,** Joan 316
**Cluff,** Charles 198
**Clynriket(t),** Marquis, *see* Clanricarde
**Cob(b),** Mrs. 165; Ann 217; Bridget 217*, 365; Charles 217; Charlotte 217; Elizabeth 365; James 217*, 365*; Mary 217*, 365; Winifrid 217
**Cobbut,** Elisabeth 162
**Cobridge,** Staffs. 401*n*
**Cochin,** James Christopher 399
**Cochlan,** John 199, 229, 255; Mary 255; Richard 255
**Cochran,** Alice 262; John 262; Michael 262

**Cockburn,** Alexander 250; Catharine 250; Elizabeth 250
**Cockeran,** Mary 294
**Cocklan,** *see* Cochlan
**Codrington,** Monica 323
**Cody,** *olim* Roach, Julia 367
**Coffé,** Mary 342
**Coffo,** John 333
**Cof(f)(e)y,** Joan 260; John 354*; Margaret 292; Mary 292, 354, 370; Mathew 370; Patrick 292; Richard 260, 264; Thomas 292
**Cogan,** James 356; Johanna 356; Patrick 356; Sara 356
**Coghan,** Hannah 181; Martin 261
**Coghlan,** Catharine 345; Dennis 345; John 397
**Cohy,** Margaret 403; Michael 403
**Cojamaul,** Gregory 380
**Cokran,** Mary 370
**Colan,** Bridget 274
**Colbert,** Monsieur l'Abbé 105
**Colclough,** Charles 390; Mary 298
**Cole,** Mr. 177; Martha 332; Mary 332*; Richard 332; Sarah 373, 376
**Coleman,** Mr. 203*; Ann 303, 364; Catharine 288, 383; Charles 262; Cornelius 273; Daniel 273; David 303*, 364*; Edward 320; Elizabeth 320; Frances 185; Helen 273; Joan 320; John 383; Thomas 320
**Coleraine,** Dominican Convent of 208
**Colglough,** Mary 292; N. 292
**Colins,** Joseph 357
**Collen,** Mary Ann 329
**Colley,** James 188*, 189, 198; Mary 188, 189; Thomas 189
**Collier,** Catharine 397; John 327; Thomas 257
**Collindrige,** John 381; Mary 381
**Col(l)in(s),** 367; Ann 321, 338, 361; Catharine 244, 288, 341; Charles 286; Cornelius 230, 341; Daniel 286, 346; Eleonor 341; Elisa. 162; Elizabeth 362, 367; Ester 230; James 231, 258, 286, 293, 318; John 282, 321; Joseph 169, 199, 357; Lydia 258; Margaret 291; Mary 123*n*, 230, 282, 312, 321; Patrick 233; Richard 237; Sara 281, 286; Timothy 341; Thomas 258, 389; Walter 162; William 282
**Collis,** John 243; Sara 354
**Colman,** Ann 344; David 344; Elisab. 169; Mary 344
**Colnaghi,** Dominic 388**n*; Elizabeth 388; Paul 388**n*
**Colzè,** Edmund Francis 307
**Comberford,** Mary 166; Peter 166; William 166
**Combers,** John 170
**Comberton, Great,** co. Worcester 173
**Cominges,** France, bishop of 394*
**Comlech,** Margaret 338
**Commens,** James 299
**Commerford,** Thomas 288
**Commins,** Dennis 270; Patrick 299; Pierce 358
**Common,** Christopher 301
**Como,** Italy 388*n*
**Compagnon,** John 220; Mary Joseph Angelica Caroline 220; Mary Joseph Victoria 220
**Compton,** Charity 381; James 402; Mary 402*
**Comyn,** Elizabeth 366; Nicolas 366
**Condell,** James 386; Joseph Alexander 386; Martha 386
**Condon,** Margaret 380; William 380
**Condus,** Ann 258; Peter 258
**Conelle,** Mary 165
**Conely,** Rose 238
**Coney,** Catharine 233
**Congers,** *see* Conyers
**Coniers,** Mrs. 165
**Coningham,** Cuningam, Bridget 226; Charles 226; Margaret 226
**Conin(g)sby,** Margaret, Lady 64; Dame Margaret Ignatia, Mary Ignatia, O.S.B. 64*, 65, 66; Sir Richard 64, 65
**Connaly,** James 334
**Connar,** Patrick 316
**Connaway,** Elizabeth 270; James 270; Rose 270
**Con(n)el(l)(e)y,** Aloysia 271; Ann 308; Bridget 296; Catharine 242, 271, 291, 331; Charles 227; Chaterin 169; Dorothy 227; Edward 242; George 238; Henry 181; Isabel 356; James 308, 326; Joan 301; John 368; Judith 333; Letitia Dorothy Martha 227; Lochlan 320; Margaret 242; Martha 181; Mary 238, 242, 326; Mary Ann 338; Patrick 181, 259; Sarah 230, 238, 259, 260, 270, 279, 338; Thomas 259, 308; William 258, 356*
**Connell(s)** 394; Ann 275; Eliz. 343; Mary 275; Patrick 179; Thomas 275*, 281, 289
**Connen,** Mary 262
**Conner(s),** Ann 376; Bernard 376; Dorothy 289; Ed. 360; Eleonor 181; Francis 225; Helen 345*; James 225, 240; John 289; Laurence 240; Margaret 225, 240, 345; Mary 195*n*; Patrick 282, 345; Peter 289; Susan 329; Timothy 275; *see* Connor
**Conniff,** Patrick 253
**Connol,** Michael 348
**Con(n)o(l)l(e)y,** Arthur 226; Christopher 325; Elizabeth 255; George Francis 318; Hester 272; Isabelle 318; Margaret 390; Mary 294, 301, 387; Michael 294; Patrick 255; Richard

387; Rose 255*; Sara 381; William 294, 318
**Con(n)or(s),** Ann 222; Catharine 180, 279, 267, 341, 368, 396; David 180; Dominic 258; Edward 222; Eleonor 324, 346; Elizabeth 180; Elizabeth Mary 183; Francis 183; George 299; Hanna 371; Hugh 183; James 338, 368; Jane 186; Joan 222, 403; John 180, 186, 254, 345, 371; Laurence 322; Lydia 338; Margaret 183, 345, 397, 403; Mary 250, 260, 283, 299, 308, 324, 341, 343; Patrick 269, 289, 299, 316, 324, 346; Rebecca 338; Thomas 341, 403; William 345
**Connoway,** Edward 356; John 356; Martha 356
**Connvay,** Patrick 267
**Conovay,** Ann 283
**Conroy,** Judith 313; William 329
**Constant,** Mary 272
**Conte,** Gabriel 388; Margaret 388
**Conway,** Ann 332; Edward 282; Elisabeth 282; Francis 256; Michael 282; Phillip 282; Roger 256*; Terence 404
**Conyers,** Antony 308; Sir Baldwyn, bart. 175*n*; Catharine 308; Elizabeth 176; Terence Antony 308; T(h)eres(i)a 175*n*, 176
**Coogan,** Patrick 362
**Cook(e),** Mr. 199; Ann 255*, 258, 261, 355, 361; Elizabeth 332; Hanna 398; Henrietta 357; John 255, 332, 350, 358; Joseph 398; Martha 335, 373; Mary 271, 335; Miles 249; Nicolson 332; Timothy 335, 373; Thomas 357; Thomas Michael 357
**Coonert,** Margaret 359; *see* Koonert
**Cooper,** John 380; Mary 223 312; Robert 199, 223; Robert John James 223
**Cope,** Eliz. 240; Margaret 227; Michael 240; Thomas 240
**Copeland,** Margaret 310
**Cophy,** Margaret 372
**Copin,** Mary Margaret 276
**Copley,** 120*n*
**Coppin,** George James 268; Margaret 268; Simon Francis 268
**Coppinger,** John 384
**Corbett,** John 297*; Mary 297
**Corbie,** Henry 233
**Corbington,** *see* Corby
**Corby,** co. Lincoln 135*n*
**Corby,** Sister Benedicta, O.S.B. 54*; Brother Gerrard, S.J. 54; Gerard, yeoman 54*; Isabella 54; Ralphe, priest, 54
**Corcheran,** Patr. 286
**Cordelina,** Frances 364*; Francis 364; Joseph John 364
**Cordevall,** Antony 379
**Cordivallne,** Antony 332
**Cordon, de,** Monsieur 208
**Cordray,** Elisabeth 398; John 398
**Cordwell,** Charles Thomas 304; Mary 304; Thomas 304
**Corham,** Dame Cornelia, O.S.B. 24, 63*, 65, 66; John 24, 63; Dame Justina, O.S.B. 24*, 63*, 65; Margaret 64; Robert 24, 63, 64
**Coriolis,** grand Vicar 140
**Corish,** Ann 255; Edmund 255; William Francis 255
**Corkan,** Jaceb 184; Judith 184; Thomas 184
**Corkeran,** Corkoran, Bridget 323; Catharine 236; Elizabeth 323
**Cork(e)(o)ran,** Mary 236, 244; Patrick 236; Peter 323; Thomas 277
**Corlton,** Alexander 244
**Corn,** Charles 139*n*, 141, 142; Elizabeth 139; James 139
**Cornish,** Joseph 258; Mary 279
**Cornwall,** Elizabeth 280; John 280; William 280
**Corr,** Mary 318; Mathew 318; Michael 318*
**Corrin,** *see* Currin
**Corty,** Alice 274; Catharine 274; Laurence 274
**Corvin,** Amilia 322; Timothy 322
**Cosgrave,** John 358; Mary 358*
**Cosgreve,** James 340
**Cosgrove,** Mathias 357
**Costa,** Ermillina 225, 233, 251, 260; Francis Xavier 225, 233, 251, 260, 277; Isabella 251; Joan Mary 225, 233; Jões Bapt. 225; Margaret Isabelle 232
**Coste(l)l(a)(o),** Christiana 220; Elizabeth 232, 389; James 389; Mary 232; Patrick 389; Rosa 358; Terence 232
**Coster,** Alexander 490
**Costero,** John 184; John Evangelist 184; Winifred 184
**Costessey Park,** Norfolk 144*n*
**Costly,** John 328
**Cotelli,** Charles 278; Dominic 278; Joan 278
**Cotenbell's** wife [and] maid 170
**Coth(a)(e)rington,** Mary 355; Monica 313*, 335, 336, 350, 372, 373, 376, 378, 381
**Cottari,** Ann 356*; Thomas 356
**Cottenbell(e),** Antony 162*; Mary 162; Rachael 162
**Cotter,** Mary 404; Maurice 313
**Cotterall** 231; James 231; Sarah 231
**Cot(t)on,** Doctor 47*; Isabella 323
**Cottrell,** Thomas, priest 380
**Coudrey,** Thomas 191

**Coulan,** Catharine 232; David 232; Eleonor 232
**Coulaure, De,** Magdalen Angela 372
**Counsil,** Elisabeth 331; Mary 331; Patrick 331
**Courage,** Mary 323*; William 323
**Coursey,** Ann 280; Dennis 280; Mary 280
**Courtenay,** James *als.* Sherly 129**n*, 130
**Courtiney,** Teresia 274
**Courtney,** Cecilia 328; Eleonor 279; Teresia 229; Theresa 227
**Cousins,** Alice 326; Mary 326; Richard 326
**Couzens,** Anne 228; Richard 228; Richard James 228
**Coverdale,** John 399
**Cowdray,** Sussex 399*n*
**Cowdrey,** Ursula 192
**Cowel,** James 398
**Cowes,** Isle of Wight 208
**Cowley,** Catharine 246, 379
**Cox,** Ann 292; Elizabeth 391; James 382; Joan 369; John 218*, 326; Mary 190,292; Mary Joph 382; Michael 292; Richard 326; Samuel 391; Sara 326
**Coxhead,** Catharine 386
**Coyle,** Ann 275; Edward 237; Francis 260; Hester 260; John 243; Patrick 260, 280; Sara 280; Thomas 275*, 280, 340, 341; *see* Ely
**Cramer,** Margaret 335; Mary 335; Thomas 335
**Cramillion,** Hanna 219
**Crane,** Thomas 391
**Cranmer,** Peter 337
**Crathorne,** near Ness and Hovingham, Yorks. 109*n*; family 109*n*; Ralph, M.A. 97, 109**n*, 111–115 *pass.*
**Cratty,** Elizabeth 277; Margaret 277; Philip 277
**Crawford,** Patrick 285
**Crawley,** Ann 362; David 362; John 362; Stephan 362*
**Cray,** Mary 397
**Creagh,** Andrew 188; James 255; Margaret 188, 255*; Mary 188
**Cream,** Michael 253
**Creeghton,** James 376
**Creig,** John 263
**Creighton,** Felix 343, 369; Henry Benedict 180, 274; Mary 180; Sara 246; William 180
**Crellius,** young 203; his wife 203
**Creswell,** Catharine 262, 307, 337, 369; Dennis 369; James 363; Mary 262, 369; Samuel 307; William 262
**Creuse,** Mary 187; William 187
**Cribb(e)(i)n,** Christian Ann 348, 349; Elizabeth 348, 349; Thomas 340, 348, 349
**Crilly,** Ann 243, 254; James 243; Patrick 243
**Crisp,** 377*n*; Elizabeth 197
**Croc, Le,** James, priest 386
**Croft(s),** Barnard, V. Rev. Canon 123*n*, 129*n*, 206; Catharine 243; Mary 346; Winefrid 336
**Croiiay,** diocese of Bayeux 396*; Curé de 396*
**Croix, la,** de Besnes, Bayeux 396*; Antonius 326
**Cromsall,** near Manchester 149*n*
**Cromwell,** Oliver 53, 98, 144
**Crone,** Philip 278
**Cronen,** Dennis 285
**Croney,** *see* Chroney
**Cronin(g),** Bridget 347; Dennis 347; Jeremia 376; Mary 347; Sarah 376
**Cronk,** Ann Harley 403
**Crook Hall,** Durham 147*n*
**CrookShank,** John 289
**Crosby,** Michael 273
**Cross(e),** John *als.* More, O.S.F. 204*; Margaret 273; Peter 162
**Cros(s)w(h)(a)it(e),** Andrew 335; Ann Elizabeth 352; Elisabeth 253; Martin 253, 299*, 316, 333, 335, 352; Martin John 316; Sara 253, 316, 335, 352
**Crotty,** Mary 349
**Crouchley,** John 188, 226
**Crow,** John 295; Mary 295
**Crowley,** Daniel 326; Eleonor 290
**Crown,** John 295; Mary 295
**Croxdale,** Durham 147*n*
**Cruikshank,** John 170*
**Crum,** Christopher 227
**Crumwell,** 53
**Cuenot,** John Antony 166, 168
**Cuff,** 377*
**Cuffy,** James 313; Mary 313; Patrick 313
**Cugan,** Frances 253
**Cugnoni,** Anne 217; Ignatius 215–217 *pass.*, 220, 365; James 216; John 217, 249; John Benedict 217; Mary 216, 217*, 365; Sarah 217
**Cuisick,** Margaret 292
**Cull,** Dinah 401; James 401; Joan 401
**Cullen,** Ann 315, 362; Catharine 362; Helen 236; Elizabeth 236; James 231; John 315, 362; Mary 315; Matthew 236; Thomas 228
**Cullin,** Margaret 391
**Cullis,** Mary 352
**Culloden,** Inverness 139, 201
**Cummin(g)s,** James 348; Mary 307; Michael 263
**Cun(n)ing(h)am** 206; Agnes 298; Bridget 226, 253*, 280, 286, 288; Catharine 362; Charles 226, 253, 280, 288; Elisabeth 298; Francis 347; Joan 330; Margaret 226, 347; Mary 280, 308,

312, 347; Michael 362; Patrick 308; Stephan 298; Thomas 280, 308
**Currant,** Alice 314; Charles 314; Mary 314
**Curren,** Alice 250; Charles 250; Elena 348; Sara 250
**Currin(g),** Arabella 299; Elizabeth 379; James 299; Michael 299
**Curront,** Eleonor 360; Joan 360; John 360
**Curry,** Arthur 313; Eleonor 284; Elizabeth 284, 357; Hugh 284; James 357; Mary 357; Mary Margaret 197
**Curson,** Catharine 233, 253; family 166*n*; Robert 233*, 253; Sarah 233; Thomas 253; Winefrid 166
**Curtis(s),** Catharine 223*; James 274; Margaret 274; Mark 223, 299; Mary 355; Rose 274; Samuel 170
**Cusani,** Mgr., the Pope's Nuncio 119
**Cusie,** Patrick 364
**Cuthbert,** Brother, 204; Charles 190
**Cutherington,** Monica 335
**Cuttler,** Richard 169

**D,** J., priest 367
**Da Silva Moveira,** Joseph 311
**Dadford,** Mary 355
**Dadley,** John 249; Step(h)an 225*, 249; Teresa 225, 249
**Daily,** Catharine 360; John 362; Mary Ann 342; William 342
**Dais,** Anne 193
**Dale,** Ann 322, 366; Elizabeth 237; Michael 130*; Rebecca 237; Robert 237*; William 300
**Daley,** Jane 191; John 238, 259, 270*; Margaret 238, 257; Mary 270; William 257
**Dally,** Margaret 179; Thomas 179*
**Dalton,** N.R. Yorks. 388*n*
**Dalton,** Ann 314, 352, 371, 375, 376; Ann Mary 304; Bridget 299, 316; Frances 314, 375; George 350; James 353; John 316, 344, 353; Judith 148*n*; Laurence 314, 316*, 352; Mablâ 363; Margaret 314; Mary 314, 353; Mathew 352, 376; Patrick 282, 363; Peter 148*n*
**Daly,** Ann 261; Catharine 242, 357; Elizabeth 300; James 357; Joan 296, 342, 356; John 228; Margaret 378, 396; Mary 242, 357; Maurice 217, 229; Patrick 356; Robert 378; Thomas 171, 242
**Dambesieux, d'Ambessieux,** Peter Brown 142, 145
**Damonville,** 134
**Danby,** Thomas Osborne, earl of 202
**Dancer,** Elizabeth 327, 339, 348, 354; Elisabeth Mary 327; James 327, 339, 348, 354; William 354
**Danco,** Mary 373
**Danell,** Christina 404; James 402, 404; Mary 402
**Dangerfield,** Ann 303; Hannah 359; Mary 255*, 303*, 341; William 255, 303, 341*
**Danie(a)l,** Henry 275; James 363; John 275; John, priest 98, 99, 100*; Mary 275; Sara 261, 328*; Thomas 261, 328
**Daniel,** Danial, Ann 275; Charles 275; Ed., priest 141; Elizabeth 195, 261
**Danil(l),** Francis 239; James 303; John 239; Sarah 239, 303; Thomas 239, 303
**Danly,** Elisabeth 228; Patrick 228*
**Dannally,** Mary 332
**Dannell,** Elizabeth 370; James 370
**Danton,** Elizabeth 356, 361
**Daorson,** Mary 359; Thomas 359; William 359
**Darbo,** Antonio 387
**Darby,** Barnabas 286; Catharine 280; Edward 280; James 280; John 275
**Darell,** Barbara 385*n*; Henry 358*n*
**Darley** 200; Ann 404; Ann Mary 404; Barnabas 404; Edward 397; Elizabeth 200; Hugh 184; Maurice 192; Sara 347
**Darlington,** St. Clare's Abbey 106*n*
**Darlot,** Louis 287
**Darly,** Barnabas 256, 311; Catharine 310, 311, 338; Edward 256, 310, 311, 338; Elizabeth 256; Martha 351; Sara 256, 310, 311
**Darmott,** *see* Mac-Dermott
**Darrynane,** co. Kerry 394*n*
**Dary,** Daniel 250
**Daugherdale,** Judith 333
**Daughfida,** Hannah 283
**Daumet,** G. 94–96 *pass.*, 98, 100
**Davais,** John 380; Neomi 380
**David,** Signor 203
**Davidson,** George 287
**Davi(e)s** 164, 165, 377; Mrs. 157; Ann 171, 243, 266; Bridget 306; Deborah 383; Dorothy 262; El(izabeth) 157, 159, 164, 228, 239*, 262; Henry 262; Joan 372; John 239, 347, 390; Joseph 369; Martha 335; Mary 165, 239, 262, 372; Samuel 377; Sara 377, 390
**Davy,** Mary 379; Thomas 379
**Dawner,** Ann 327; Teresia 327; Thomas 327*
**Dawns,** Catharine 384
**Day,** Clare 384; John 326, 358; Mary 348, 358, 369; Richard 358; William 331
**D'Ageno,** Francis 246
**D'Aglie,** Ambrose St. Martin, count 403*
**D'Alm(a)ida,** Sara Isabella 372; Wilhelmina 372

**De Aransolo,** Antony 287
**D'Arblay,** Alexander Gabriel Pieuchard, general 213*, 391; Frances (Fanny Burney) 213*, 391
**D'Arcy,** C. F., priest 367
**D'Aubin,** John 298
**De Boigne,** Benoit 394*; L. E. C. Adele Osmond 394
**De Bouzolz,** le duc du Zés Montague 394*
**De Calonne,** Charles Alexandre 394*
**De Champdevaux,** Ann Berkley 383
**De Champvallon,** de Harlai de, François, Mgr., archbishop 107**n*
**De Cicé,** Champion, primat 395*
**De Clinchamps,** Caroline 393
**De Cordon,** Monsieur 208
**De Coulaure,** Magdalen Angela 372
**De la Croix,** Frances Deville, countess 292
**De Decken,** James 57; Martina 57
**D'Errecarte,** Peter 232
**De Forceville,** De Forseville, Eustace Alexis 354; John Eustace 354; Joseph Lewis 337; Lewis Natalis 337, 354; Lewis Noel 374; Mary 337, 374; Mary Ann 354
**De Fumal,** Caroline 393*; Francis 393
**De Gabet,** Eléne 394
**De Gaia,** Mary Peter Zacharia 351; Peter Paul 351; Thomas 351
**De la Garde,** John Philip 262
**De Giochan,** Nicola Joan Joseph Antonia Frances 381
**De Guynemont,** Ann Renè 270
**De Harlai de Champvallon,** François, Mgr., Archbishop 107**n*
**De la Haye,** Bridget 365
**De Heems,** Charles 382; Mary Ann 382
**De Jonok,** Arnold 384*; Mary 384
**De Laney,** Denis 200
**De Lathe,** Mary Ann 397; Peter Henry 397
**De Lentillac** [Leutillac], Louis Mary Joseph, count de Sediers 392
**De Longueriie,** Maria Teresia 387; Nicolas Francis Galand 387
**De Malherbe,** Gabriel Louis 381; Nicola Joanna Joseph Antonia Frances 381
**De Marcho,** Elisabeth 395; Joseph 395
**De Martini,** Ann 389; Nicholas 389
**De Mondel,** Ann Frances 171
**De Montrion,** Chiran, Ann Renè 270; Catharine 270; Peter Martin 270
**De la Motte,** Louis 295; Mary 295; Robert 237, 295
**De Moura Telles,** Mary 163; Rodorigo 163*
**De Noailles,** Nouilles, Louis Antoine cardinal 120**n*, 122**n*
**De L'Orme,** Mary 392
**D'ors,** Louis 162
**Des Paignes,** Elizabeth 309
**De la Perriere,** Henrietta Joanna, baroness 292, 367*; Joseph Mary De Viry, baron 292
**De Pindray,** Elie Francois 396; Louis Victor, captain 395, 396*; Pierre 396
**Del Porte,** John Baptist 280
**De Portemont,** Catharine 292
**De Rigaud,** Joseph Hiacinth Francois de Paul, count de Vaudreuil 392
**De Rochete de Cohendier,** Louis Mary 367
**De Rocquigny,** Ann 296; Daniel Joseph 296; Mary 296
**De Rougemaniere,** Louis John Baptist le Blanc 387
**De Silve,** Catharine 329; John 329*
**De Sor,** Mary Joseph 311
**De Sylva,** Emmanuel Fernandez 307
**De la Trè,** Isabella 312
**D'Uzés,** duc, Francois Emmanuel 394
**De Vasà,** Peter 321
**De Vaudreuil,** count 392
**De Vintimille du Luc,** Charles Gaspar Guillaume, archbishop 133*n*
**De Vir(e)y,** Monsieur le Comte, ambassador 207**n*; Francis Joseph, count 292; Francis Joseph Mary Henry 292; Henrietta Joan, baroness De la Perriere 292; Joseph Mary, baron De la Perriere 292
**De Vriese,** Mary Ann 382
**Deacon,** Ann 267; Bernard 301; Elisabeth 229; John 229, 267*; Martha 229; Thomasine 267
**Deal,** Edward 367; Elsabeth 367
**Deane,** Grace 321; Letitia 234
**Dearing,** Mary 269
**Deaubonneau,** Jean B. Antoine, curè, 395, 396*
**Deaupoy,** Michael 361
**Debank(e),** Ann 312, 327, 350; Joseph 312*, 327, 350*; Mary Ann 327; *see* Brown
**Debourd,** Joan 384
**Debra,** bishop of 208
**Decken,** Sister Martina, O.S.B. 57*, 58; De, James 57; Martina 57
**Decret,** Ann 326; Antony Philip 326; Urban Philip 326
**Deering,** Joseph 387, 389; Sarah 387, 389; Susan 303
**Deforge,** Joan Margaret 346; Joan Ursula 221; Magdalen Ursula 221; Margaret Ursula 346; Mathew 346; Ursula 221*; William 221*; William Robert 346
**Deg(a)(i)n,** Mary 253; Patrick 253; Sarah 234
**Deice,** Margaret 265

**Deigan,** Sara 251
**Delah(u)(a)nt,** Bridget 292, 313, 360; Edmund 292, 313; Edward 360; Francis 397; James 360; Margaret 292; William 313
**Delaix,** Celestine 304
**Delan(e)y,** Bridget 279, 290; Dennis 359; Dominic, priest 221, 366; Esther 270; Michael 306, 326, 359; Samuel 353; Sara 306, 359
**Delapsi,** Ann 336; Dorothy 336; John 336
**Dell,** Elisabeth 382; Susanna 170
**Delvin,** Bridget 276
**Demontihiè,** Ann 397
**Demoulin,** Mary 340
**Demoura,** Mary Teresa 224, 233
**Dempey,** Lewis 265
**Demps(e)(i)y,** Ann 242, 269, 279; Dennis 363; Francis 242; James 336; Joan 279; John 279, 336; Margaret 269, 336; Mary 278; Matthew 242, 269; Michael 187; Patrick 320; Rose 241
**Demson,** Barnabas 189
**Denby,** Francis 338
**Denifrou,** *see* Denisson
**Den(n)is,** Eleonor 231; Elisabeth 222, 242, 294; James 231; Juliana 294; Peter 222, 266; Peter Francis 222, 242, 294; Thomas 231; Thomas Francis 242
**Den(n)is(s)on,** Anne 193; Bridget 333; David 263; Edward 192; Hugh 333; James 190*, 192, 193, 333; John 179, 195, 229; Margaret 190*, 192, 193, 195; Mary 193, 195; Thomas 192
**Denniston,** Hana 289
**Dent,** James 297
**Denyne,** Daniel 334; Mary 334; William 334
**Depasay,** John 374
**Depeanne,** Elizabeth 180
**Deprez,** Ann 397; Bartholomew 352; Christian 397; Elizabeth 352; Susannah 352
**Derbyshire,** John 387
**Derham,** Margaret 319
**Dernsy,** Edward 267; James 267; Margaret 267
**Derrusel,** Josephine 393
**Dersy,** Mary 345
**Derwentwater,** 109*n*; Earl of 109*n*; Lady 109*n*
**Desorre,** Mary Joseph 277
**Dessingt,** Elizabeth 221
**Destrade,** Mary 228
**Deus,** Anne 191
**Deus Sanctus,** Cajetan 193; Manuel 190; *see* Dias Santos, Dios Santos
**Devagre,** 307
**Devann,** Catharine 391; Timothy 391
**Devenport,** Margaret 284
**Devett,** Patrick 278
**Devier,** *see* Divier
**Devill(e),** Eleonor 290; Frances, countess De la Croix 292
**Devin(e),** Catharine 277; Elizabeth 388, 389; Joan 389; John 310; Margaret 306; Mary 310; Patrick 310; Richard 388; *see* Divine
**Devitt,** James 306
**Devore,** Mary 371
**Dewdley,** Elisabeth 286
**Dewer,** Ann 267; Sara 267; Thomas 267
**Dewsbury,** Mr. 170
**Dias Santos,** Ann 364; Cajetan 364; Frances Ann 364; Manoel 168; *see* Deus
**Diascantos,** Anne 194
**Diccinson,** William 157*
**Dicconson,** Agnes Kirkby 121*n*; Edward, bishop 121*n*, 131*n*; Hugh 121*n*; William 121**n*, 138
**Dick(e)(i)nson** 200; Ann 341; Catherine 383*; Dorothy 200, 220, 227, 301; George 200, 248, 296, 299, 383*
**Dickey,** William 361
**Dickson,** Andrew 350*; Mary 350
**Diconson,** Mr. Will. 138
**Diddy,** Ann 288; James 288; William 288
**Diendrad,** Antony 378; Frances 378
**Diering,** Mary 338
**Digan,** Patrick 372
**Digby,** D[a] 376; Edward 72; Elizabeth 72; family 72; John 30; Dame Magdalen, O.S.B., prioress 1, 72–75 *pass.*, 77*, 79; Dame Mary, O.S.B. 30*, 31, 32; Thomas 342
**Digen,** Mary 327
**Digges,** priest 303*, 304
**Digman,** Joan 279
**Digna(m)(n),** Bernard 223; Francis 223; Judith 379; Laurence 284; Mary 223; William 182
**Dignum,** Ann 193, 387; Eleonor 350; Honor 341; John 350*, 384; Lellius 389; Rose 341, 384; Thomas 387, 389
**Dilahunt,** *see* Delahunt
**Dillens,** Charles 289; James 289; Rose 289
**Dillon,** Ann 272, 331; Arthur 225; Arthure Richard, archbishop 394; Brigid 223; Catharine 235, 328; Charles 331; Edward 251; Eleonore, marquise d'Osmond 394*; Elizabeth 235, 251, 272, 341; Francis 257, 354; James 257, 309, 341; James, rev. 272; John 222, 328; Laurence 257; Margaret 225, 341; Mary 225, 257; Mary Magdalen 303; Penelope 364; Rose 328, 331; Stephan 235, 251, 272

**Dilston,** Northumberland 109*n*
**Dilwart,** Barbara 397; Thomas 397
**Dingastow,** Monmouthshire 91*n*
**Dinghers ton,** Dingastow, co. Monmouth 91
**Dinmore,** Edward 224; Elisabeth 224*; Henry 224
**Dios Santos,** Cajetan 240; Emmanuel 288
**Dip(p)ienne,** Elizabeth 330; Helen 378; John 256, 378; Mary 399
**Dittman,** Elisabeth 381; John Bernard 381
**Dives,** Andrew Joseph 373; Mary 373; Mary Joseph 373; Nicolas Joseph 373
**Divier,** John 292
**Divine,** Ann 257, 260; Bridget 293; Christopher 271; Elizabeth 260, 261; John 257; Patrick 260; Richard 273; Thomas 257; Timothy 227; *see* Devine
**Dixen,** Ann 260; James 260; Joseph 260; *see* Dixon
**Dixie,** Edward 219; Elisabeth 219, 386; John 219; Martha 386
**Dixon,** O.S.F. 177*n*; Henry 131*; *see* Dixen
**Doale,** Mary 226
**Dobin,** John 323; Mary 323; Michael 323
**Dob(i)son,** Ann 386; James 386; Mary 169, 266; Richard 169
**Dockay,** Mathias 369
**Dockry,** Mathew 277
**Dodd** 216; Ann 365; Charles *als.* Hugh Tootell, historian 98, 112*n*; Christopher 355; Elizabeth 217*, 246, 365, 375; Hester 325; Joseph 217; Mary 355; Maurice 314, 355; Michael 246; Patrick 217*, 246, 355, 365; Simon 217, 365
**Dodols,** Margaret 392
**Dogood,** Clementina 367
**Do(h)(g)harty** 254; Ann 354; Antony 346; Barbara 353; Catherine 376; Edward 254; John 254, 354
**Doherty,** Rev. John 215*
**Doile,** Catharine 279; Elizabeth 244; Helen 313; Laurence 313; Margaret 181; Mary 244, 313; Patrick 244, 315; Timothy 280; *see* Doyle
**Doine, Le,** M. Magdalen 286
**Dolan,** Ann 267; Bernard 217; Catharine 318; John 217, 371; Margaret 182, 217; Thomas 243
**Doland,** Peter 360
**Doling,** Bernard 334; Mary 249
**Doll(a)(e)rd,** James 192; John 256
**Dolman,** Mary 338; Thomas 338
**Dolon,** Fran. 348; Mary 363
**Domenichetti,** Dominic(h)etti, Dr. Bartholomew 392*n*; Matteo, Mathew 391**n*, 392*n*; Dr. Rodomonte 392*n*; Sarah 391, 392*n*; William Lewis 392*n*
**Domont,** Joseph 311; Mary 311; Sara 311
**Donachou,** Edward 252
**Donahoa,** Mary 389
**Donaly,** Mary 334
**Donaough,** Henry 305
**Donati,** Esther 404; Paul 404
**Donavan,** Daniel 344; Eliz. 344; John 344; Timothy 261
**Dondal,** William 254
**Dondon,** Margaret 368; Patrick 368
**Donegan,** Mary 391
**Doneillan,** John 290
**Done(l)l(e)y** 242; Ann 190–192 *pass.*, 194, 362; Bridget 340; Catharine 226, 280, 330; Edmund 225, 262; Edward 254; Elizabeth 194*, 242*; Hugh 233; James 192; Joan 360; John 191; Mary 190, 249; Patrick 190, 191*, 192*, 194, 199, 246, 342; Paul 191; Sara 246, 271, 283, 328
**Donlevy,** John 264*; Mary 264
**Donnalah,** Patrick 314
**Donnaly,** Alice 351; Ann 333; Edward 351; Margaret 351; Peter 333; Sara 315
**Donnaugh,** Ann 258*; Nicolas 258
**Donnavan,** Joan 391
**Donnel(l),** John 266; Mary 266; Michael 266; Susan 325; Thomas 284
**Donnel(l)y,** Ann 193, 194; Catharine 193; Hugh 295; John 255; Margaret 352*; Mary 227, 269, 340, 349; Patrick, 193, 194, 352; Sara 375; Thomas 194
**Donnevon,** Mary 193
**Don(n)ol(l)y,** Anne 224; Sara 346
**Donnough,** Mary 319
**Don(n)ovan,** Bartholomew 390; Daniel 312, 390; Dennis 312; Elizabeth 312; Margaret 390; Mary 250; Michael 403; Timothy 259
**Dooley,** Anne 228; Cathar. 235; Edward 228; Elizabeth 232; James 228; Joan 228; Judith 358
**Doolin(g),** Elisabeth 238, 317; Thomas 238*
**Doran,** Ann 369; Bridget 350; Catharine 301, 333, 342*; Eleonor 225; Francis 301; Hugh 333; James 350; John 376; Keren 350; Mary 301; Michael 301, 333; Patrick 223, 244; Rebecca Mary 271
**Dorate,** Honor 302
**Dorel,** Mr. 165; Edward 165
**Doren,** John 353*; Rose 353
**Dorey,** Dorothy 341; John 341; Martin 341
**Dorman,** John 248; Mary 248*
**Dormer,** Hon. James 330; Robert 236

**Dormody,** Catherine 375; Daniel 375
**Dorrel(l),** James 237; Laurence 346; Margaret 346*
**Dorvolie,** Dorothy 41; Hugh 41
**Dory,** Dorothy 360; James 360; Thomas 360
**Douay,** Douaij, Belgium 94*, 96–154 *pass.*, 178, 204, 206*, 210, 211; Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks. 100*, 101**n*, 106
**Doud(e),** Cornelius 322, 323; Daniel 286; Francis 250; Joseph Francis 250; Judith 323, 379; Mary 190, 250*; Mary Ann 322, 323; Nicolas 330; Thomas 379
**Doudel,** Doudle, Edward 186; Elizabeth 186; Hanna 170; Judith 292; Mary 186
**Douga,** Michael 358
**Dougers,** Mr. 138
**Doughty,** Mrs. Frances 198*; Miss Frances 198; Mary 198**n*; Robert 294
**Douglas(s),** Dorothy 186; Elizabeth 294; James 316, 376; Joan 376; John 181*; John, bishop 211, 213*, 393, 394, 395; Margaret 271; Mary 295, 316, 325; Patience 181; Robert 186*; William 325
**Doulan,** Catherine 347; Elizabeth 288*, 347, 374; John 288, 323, 347; Margaret 374
**Douly,** Andrew 317
**Douner,** Patrick 248
**Douras,** Bryan 226; Catharine 226; Mary 226
**Dovan,** Eleonor 289
**Doway,** *see* Douay
**Dowd,** Cornelius 323; John 329
**Dowdall,** Bridget 337; Elizabeth 313; James 337; Sara 337
**Dowdle,** Margaret 299
**Dowers,** Frances 395
**Dowglass,** Anne 233; Joseph 233; Mary 233*
**Dowlan,** John 281; Mary 222, 345; William 229; *see* Doulan
**Dowland,** John 296, 357
**Dowlin,** Anne 226; James 323; John 226; Thomas 226
**Down Holland,** Lancs. 88
**Down(e)(s),** Alice 298; Ann 235, 248; Bridget 237, 240, 248; Christine 206; Elizabeth 108*n*; Helen 299; James 361, 376; Margaret 323; Mary 296, 362; Philip 184; Father Richard *als.* Haskett 206*, 219**n*, 226, 232, 239*, 245, 246, 252*, 265, 271, 300, 344; Sara 376; Stephen 206; William 227
**Down(e)y,** Joan 377; Judith 182; Peter 377
**Doxey** 249; Charles 379; Lucy 379
**Doy(e),** Mr. 163; George 167, 169
**Doyl(e),** Alexander 265; Ann 224, 243, 327, 333; Bridget 295, 321; Catharine 279, 295, 327, 333; Cuthbert, Dom., O.S.B. 100, 101**n*, 106*n*; Dorothy 329; Eleonor 224, 262, 275, 290, 293, 308, 327, 361; Elizabeth 224, 239, 256, 265, 284, 286; Hester 239; Isaac John 349; James 224, 274, 295; John 243, 290, 324; Luke 321, 349; Marianthus 246; Martha 321, 349; Mary 375; Michael 262; Patrick 224, 239, 265, 375; Philip 235; Richard 243; Rose 235; Simon 235; Thomas 224, 262, 290, 308, 327; Timothy 267; William 308; *see* Doile
**Doyly,** James 116**n*, 118
**Doyne,** Elizabeth 236; Patrick 236
**Drake,** Mary 376; Peter 272
**Drawater,** Elizabeth 343
**Dreckford,** Clementina 367; John 367
**Dreskell,** Catharine 333; Honora Catharine 333; John 333
**Drew,** Bernard 337; Catharine 337; Daniel 347; John 337
**Drisdell,** James 256
**Driskel(l),** Mary 232; Timothy 347, 356
**Driver,** Elizabeth 246, 282
**Drummond,** Charlotte Teres(i)a 201, 320; Frances 298; Margaret Lucy 191, 192; N. Mary 320; Robert 298, 320; Lord Robert 191, 192; Hon. Robert, banker, 201; Mrs. Robert 201; William 201; Winefrid 191, 192, 201; Winefrid Mary 298
**Drys(c)(k)(e)(o)l(l),** Joan 355; William 354, 355
**Du Flos,** Claud 283
**Du Frene,** Joan 331
**Du Granger,** Ann 392; Claud Tardif 392
**Du Mont,** Henry 365; Mary 365
**Du Moulin,** John Oliver 381
**Du Mussy,** Amyot, *see* Amyot
**Du Quesnoy-d'Escœille,** Antoinette Sophia 400
**Du Zés Montagne de Bouzolz,** le duc 394*
**Duaney,** Anne 227; Cecilia 227; Dominic 227; Frances 227; Odo 227
**Dubery,** Henry 169
**Dublin,** 401*n*
**Duc,** Francis 389; Mary 389
**Ducoyn,** Ann 287
**Duddell,** Hannah 162
**Dudley,** Elizabeth 362; Lucy 219; Teresia 267
**Duff,** Christopher 232, 274; Francis 274; John 232; Laurence 250; Rosa 232, 274, 335; William 335
**Duffour,** Marianne 278

**Duff(e)y,** Ann 315; Eleonor 262; John 215, 338*, 382; Mary 262, 269, 333, 382; Matthew 269; Nicholas 269; Philip 262; Rose 338
**Duflo,** Alexander 295
**Dufour,** Ann 398; William 398
**Dug(g)an,** Duggen 349; Ann 244, 269, 317; Bridget 273, 295; Catharine 300*, 333, 348; Charles 269; Charlotte Mary 244; Daniel 300; Dennis 348; Edward 273; Eleonor 345, 359, 380; Judith 259, 261; Laurence 387; Mary 259*, 261*, 292, 300, 348, 387; Michael 259, 261; Sarah 273; Thomas 244, 269, 317*, 328, 383
**Dug(g)han,** Catharine 240*, 276; Daniel 276; Mary 241, 276; Patrick 240
**Dug(g)in,** Bridget 226, 306; Edward 226, 306*; Eleonor 345*; Elizabeth 226; John 312; Nathaniel 312; Sara 312; Timothy 345
**Duggon,** Catharine 253; Daniel 253*
**Duglas,** Elisabeth 222
**Duke,** Martha 342
**Dulin,** Christophor 326; Elisabeth 256, 326; John 256; Thomas 256, 326
**Dullihenty,** Eleanor 218; Matthew 218; Thomas 218
**Dumarsè,** James 319; James Thomas 319; Teresa 319
**Dumas,** Elizabeth Genovieve 309; Helena 356; Mary 356; Mary Genoveve 309; Peter 309, 356
**Dumphy,** Dum(f)(ph)(a)(e)y, Barbara 294, 311; Eleonor 349; James 294; Mary 294, 311; Mary Frances 294; Michael 294, 311; Philip 283, 294
**Dunaford,** Thomas 352
**Dunava(n),** Catharine 339; Daniel 329; Elizabeth 329; James 243, 339; Joan 276; Mary 243, 329; Thomas 339; Timothy 243
**Dunberry,** Ann 316
**Dundalk** 372*n*
**Dunfield,** James 181
**Dunford,** Mary 315
**Dunfy,** Mary 299
**Dunkirk,** Flanders 1, 129, 143*, 373**n*; Poor Claires at 143; *see* Dunquerque
**Dunlervy,** James 403
**Dunmow,** Essex 373*n*
**Dunn(a)(e)v(a)(e)n** 193; Ann 311; James 193*
**Du(n)n(e),** Alice 263, 373; Anne 238, 379; Barnabas 379; Bernard Brian 187; Bridget 187, 227, 236, 238, 239, 245, 250, 264, 279, 283, 295, 304, 307*; Catharine 236, 245, 250*, 270, 271, 327, 357, 360, 361, 375, 379, 398; Celia 396; Charles 317; Edmund 264; Edward 357; Eleonor 279; Elizabeth 241, 274, 308, 351, 357; James 241, 250, 271, 327; James, bishop 208; John 187, 245, 250, 270, 304, 327, 360; Judith 281; Laurence 396; Lau., priest 221; Margaret 227, 283, 294, 332; Mary 270, 271, 313, 332, 379, 380; Michael 347; Owen 236; Philip 239*, 260, 267, 279, 307; Robert 360; Sara 241; Susan 398; Timothy 187, 227, 238, 247, 250, 256, 264, 283, 304; Thomas 289; William *als.* Earpe, D.D. 150**n*, 151*, 152*, 476
**Dunphy,** Bridget 397; James 397
**Dunqu(i)(e)rque** 106*n*, 121*n*, 122; Poor Clares of 121*n*; *see* Dunkirk
**Dunshee,** Eleonora 346
**Dupare,** Rose 218
**Duplan,** Ann 379
**Dupré,** Nicholas 95
**Dupuy,** Anastasia Mary 318; Dominic 307, 318, 335, 365, 369; Francis Dominic 335; Mary 307, 318, 335, 369; Mary Lydia 307
**Duram,** Francis 317; Margaret 317; Mary 317
**Duran,** Mr. 165
**Durant,** Benedict 217
**Durham,** 115*n*, 117**n*, 149, 374*n*, 388*n*; Francis 295
**Durieux,** Mr. 118*
**Durisk,** Daniel 240; Dennis 240, 262, 308; Elisabeth 240; Jonathan 262; Sara 240, 262, 308*
**Durly,** Catharine 354
**Dussueil,** Mons. 138
**Dutler** 253
**Duxbury,** Duxberry, Alexander 292, 308, 335, 341, 348; Ann Constance 348; Elizabeth 292, 308, 335, 348; Monica 292, 308; William 335
**Dwyer,** Dwyre, Catharine 184*; Denis 184; Dominic 186; Eleonor 285; Sara 258, 259
**Dyer,** Mary 229; Mary Ann 390; Sara 304

**Eads,** Mary 268
**Eagan,** Bernard 242; Charles 249, 284; Edward 324; Elizabeth 249, 284; Honor 306; James 306*; John 284; Margaret 242, 266; Mathew 248; Peter 242; Terence 249
**Eagleton,** Mary 334; Philip 334; Richard 334
**Eamott,** Mary 162
**Earle,** Joseph 316
**Earpe** *als.* William Dunn 150**n*
**Easingwold,** N.R. Yorks. 399*n*, 400**n*
**East Greenwich,** Kent 142
**Eastwell,** Leics. 206
**Eaton,** Dorothy 272

**Ebden,** Anne 232; Christopher John 232; Richard 232
**Eccles,** 350; Esula 350; John 196; Mary 350; Thomas 182
**Ecouplet, L',** J. Baptiste, priest 399
**Eden,** Steven 162; William 395
**Edgbaston,** Birmingham, Warwicks. 101*n*, 200*n*; Franciscan Monastery at 200*n*
**Edgeworth,** Catharine 345; Francis 404
**Edinburgh** 175*n*
**Edmon(d)son,** Eliz. 380; Martha 196
**Edmunds,** Ann 397
**Edward(s)** 253; Ann 357, 380; Frances 261, 344; John 239, 261, 265, 304; Lewis 265, 344; Margaret 271; Mary Frances 261; Michael 242; Rose 304
**Egan,** Andrew 227; Barnabas 356; Bernard 227; Brian 186; Catharine 299; Elizabeth 235, 356; Honor 235, 258, 288; James 235, 258, 287*, 288, 364; John 194; John Brian 186; Margaret 186, 227; Mary 258, 356; Mary Ann 356; Sara 245
**Eggles,** Peter 308
**Eggleton,** Eliz. 231; George 231; James 231
**Eginton,** George 358*; Margaret 358
**Eglington,** Hannah 383
**Elderinck,** Charlotte 279; Francis 245, 279; Mary 279
**Eldins,** 170
**El(d)rington,** Edward *als.* Lutton, priest 102*n*; Frances Tomson 102*n*; Ralph 102*n*
**Elington,** Sarah 323
**Eliot,** Eleonor 280; Mathews 280
**El(l)iot(t)** 227; Charles 386; Eleonor 280; Joan 218, 219, 227; Margaret 291; Mary 386; Mathews 280; Michael 224; Richard 227, 337, 386
**Elizabeth,** Queen 202
**Elles,** *see* Eltes
**Ellis** 188, 198; Frances 379; Henry 301; James 301; Joan 301; John 188; Lewis 188; Margaret 197, 351; Mary 188, 192, 195, 383; Rebecca 198
**Ellsek,** Joseph 354
**Elpidia,** Saxony 7
**Elrington,** *see* Eldrington
**Elsdon,** Sarah Frances 224
**Elson,** Joseph 359
**Elston,** Elizabeth 167; Joan 389; Sara 268
**Elstrop,** *see* Sara Kenny
**Eltes,** Ann 341; Henry 341; Mary Ann 341
**Elvet, Old,** Durham 117*n*
**Elwad,** Rose 236
**Elward,** John 257; Rose 307
**Elwood,** Rose 282
**Ely,** Barbara 386; Eleonor 246; Joan 246; Thomas 246; *see* Coyle
**Emanuel,** James 230
**Emblow,** George 330*; Mary 330
**Emerson,** Joseph 185; Mary 185; Moyses 185
**Emery,** Sara 345; Thomas 276
**Emparay,** Francis 393
**Enery,** Charles 200
**Engelbach,** George Frederick 168*n*, 205
**England,** James 327; Mary 327; Peter 327; Vicar Apostolic of 94, 96*, 98, 100, 106*n*, 109
**Englefield,** O.S.F. 174; Sir Henry, bart. 385*n*; Teresa Ann 385*n*
**English,** Ann 294; Bridget 397; Judith 240; Margaret 371; Thomas 294; William 397
**Enion,** Mary 169
**Ennis,** Ann 256; Henry 360; Mary 360; William 360
**Er(r)ington,** Esther 224, 240; Henry 374**n*; Mary 327, 374**n*
**Erwin,** Christophor 303; John 246; Mary 246; Rose 246
**Esdall,** James 384; Margaret 384
**Essery,** Henry 381; Mary 381
**Ethrington,** Edward 361; John 361; William 361
**Ettsingsell,** Ann 315
**Eustace,** Peter James 281; Richard 183
**Euxton Hall,** Lancs. 196*n*
**Evangelisti,** Antonio 394; Luisa 394
**Evans,** Ann 250; Catharine 184, 227, 248, 258, 276, 297, 301; Elisabeth 159, 378; Frances 250; James 227, 248, 276, 297, 301; John 250; Mary 248, 371; Teresa 301; Thomas 227, 276
**Evant,** James 246
**Eve,** Mary 333
**Everingham,** E.R. Yorks. 216
**Evers,** Joseph 358*; Margaret 358
**Eves,** Mary 303
**Evey,** John 264
**Ewen** 314; James 296, 304; Margaret 314; William 314
**Exeter** 16; House, Devon. 56
**Eykelbosch,** Gertrude 384; James 384
**Eyre(s),** Mrs. 178*n*; Catharine 196**n*; Elizabeth 389; James 115, 185, 272, 358; Jane 149*n*; John, priest 149**n*, 150*, 151*; Martha 389; Nathaniel 149*n*; Rowland 134*n*; Thomas 196*n*, 389; Thomas, D.D., president 149*n*

**Fabio,** signor 203
**Fabre,** Maria 399
**Fabr(r)i,** Bartholomew 395; Elisabeth 395; Henry 395

**Fabron,** Catharine Margaret 360; Margaret 328; Mary 360; Mary Elizabeth 328; Sebastian 328, 360
**Faceby,** N.R. Yorks. 374*n*
**Faenza,** Rev. Sebastian 215*
**Fagan,** Ann 292; Bartholomew 305; Bernard 292, 305; Catharine 240, 268, 329; Eleonor 292, 305; Eliz. 330; Henry 194; James 298, 330; Joseph 268; Mary 330; Mathias Henry 240; Michael 240, 268
**Fa(g)n(i)ani,** Mrs. 199; Cecilia 167**n*, 199**n*; John Baptist 165, 166, 167; John Phillip 165; Mary 166; Phillipa 165, 167
**Fahou,** Elizabeth 402; William 402
**Fairbairn,** John 359
**Fairbearn,** John 360
**Fairbrother,** Ann 254
**Falant,** Richard 339
**Falba,** Frances 309
**Fallon,** Mary 370
**Falwgy,** Hugh 244
**Faniani,** Mrs. 199; Cecilia 167**n*, 199**n*
**Fanning,** James 234
**Farall,** Eleonor 243
**Farel(l)(e),** Mrs. 163; Ann 231*, 311; Barnabas 242; Dominic 226; Francis 231; James 247, 345; John 345*; Lilia 226; Martha 345; Rose 320; Thomas 362; *see* Farrell, Farroll
**Farley,** Ann 253, 287; James 253, 287; Mary 253, 287; Sara 287
**" Farm, The,"** Sheffield 149*n*
**Farmer,** Gabriel 278; Winefrid 295
**Farral,** Eleonor 248; *see* Farril, Farrell
**Farrar,** Dame Mary Baptist, O.S.B. 88*; John 88
**Farrel(l),** Abigal 224; Alice 224, 321, 374; Ambrose 379; Ann 196, 259, 316, 322, 354; Bridget 179, 286; Catharine 281, 306, 354, 379; Eleanor 279, 370; Elizabeth 240, 353, 369; Fergus 354; Gerard 325; James 259, 269, 330, 346, 363; Jane 329; John 286, 289; Lewis 322*; Margaret 279; Mary 237, 269, 286, 308, 329; Mary Elizabeth 269; Matthew 363; Patrick 308; Richard 322, 354; Roger 270; Sara 313; Thomas 224, 279; William 329; *see* Farell, Farall, Farrill
**Farril(l),** Edmund 311; Mary 273*; William 273
**Farroe,** Elizabeth 302
**Farrol(l),** Elizabeth 274, 302; James 302, 371; Margaret 371; Mary 241; Philip 302
**Fauconberg,** 1st lord 149*n*; Earl 98, 149*n*; Roland, 6th viscount 149*n*; Charles Belasyse, 7th viscount 149*n*
**Fawley,** Hants. 201
**Fazakerl(e)y,** Catharine 312, 329, 347; Catharine Sara 347; Charles Erasmus 329; James 347; John 329; Margaret 381; Mary 381; Teresa Mary 312; Thomas 312, 329, 347, 381, 386
**Feathers,** James 384; Mary 384
**Fecan,** Joseph 183; Judith 183; William 183
**Fegan,** Bernard 240, 329; Eleonor 240, 329; Elizabeth 190, 300; Henry 190; James 280, 300*, 329; John 190; Thomas 240
**Feinan,** Eleonor 259
**Felhoen,** Father, O.S.F. 204
**Fell,** *als.* Dr. Charles Umfreville 98, 118*n*, 119, 120*, 121*, 122*
**Felon,** Margaret 142
**Felton,** Margaret 326
**Fenning,** Catharine 378; Eleonor 231
**Fentham,** Phebe 282
**Fenwick,** Katherine 109*n*
**Ferall,** Ambrose 235
**Ferdinand,** Felix 391
**Feret,** 97*n*
**Fergus,** Owen 234; Richard 218
**Fermoil,** *see* Termoil
**Fermo(u)r** 248**n*; Dame Mary Ann Joseph, O.S.B. 81
**Fernandez,** Emmanuel 378; Mary 281, 378
**Ferrere,** Augustus Frederic Joseph 389; Helena Joanna Maria 389
**Ferrers,** Edward 385*n*; Mary 385*n*
**Ferris,** Rev. Richard 99*
**Ferronnds,** Thomas 180
**Feu,** Monsieur, D.D. 105*
**Feure, le,** Ursula 337
**Fibbs,** Mathew 267, 274
**Fichard,** Arnold 292
**Fidlers** [Fithlers], Essex 147
**Field** 272; Agnes 195; Ann 265, 287; Bridget 223; Catharine 393; Cecilia 362; Edward 223, 272; Elizabeth 249, 383; Esther 183; Frances 272; Isabelle 183; Joan 229, 343, 356, 371; John 183, 265, 311; Joseph 244, 272; Mary 244, 273, 311*, 343; Mary Catharine 272; Richard 334; Sarah 223*, 265; Susannah 223; Thomas 217,223*, 238, 244*, 265, 272; Timothy 343; William 245
**Fielding,** Bridget 334; Dennis 322; Sara 243; Thomas 334; William 334
**Fife,** Fyffe, Father James, S.J. 125*n*; Father Thomas, S.J. 125**n*
**Figanna,** Francis 384
**Finan,** Eleonor 249
**Finch,** Charles 403; Charlotte 403; Louisa 403*
**Finegan,** Hugh 317; Joseph 317; Mary 317

**Finey,** Ann 241; Catharine 364; Daniel 364; John 241; Mary 364; Patrick 241
**Fini,** Alice 223; John 223; Patrick 223
**Finigan,** Elizabeth 268; Hugh 268; Mary 268; Winifrid 240
**Finingen,** Bridget 324*; Patrick 324
**Finley,** Catharine 335
**Finnagan,** Bridget 250; Margaret 250; Patrick 250
**Finney,** Alice 241; Ann 248; Catharine 244; John 241, 255; John James 241
**Finucan,** Ann 265
**Finy,** Ann 230, 281; Joan 281; John 230, 281; Richard 230
**Fioravanti,** Angelo 381; Mary 381
**Firmin,** Ann 378
**Firth** 170; John 225
**Fish,** Frances 335; John 335; Mary 335
**Fisher,** Anastasia 388; Ann 270; Arabella 291*, 292, 316, 335; Elizabeth 270, 335, 398; George 316; James 270, 291, 292, 316, 335; Lucy 238, 254*, 270; Luicia 365; Mary 292; Robert 238; Thomas 238, 254, 270, 365; Wm. 476
**Fiswyke,** Margarita 159
**Fitsimons,** *see* Maclean
**Fitten,** Phœbe 395
**Fitz Gerald,** Fitzgerald, Ann 183, 272, 287; Catharine 315, 390, 391; D. 219; Eleonor 370; Elisa 261; Elizabeth 257, 279; Esther 312; Gerard 261, 265, 341; James 231, 315, 370; Joan 361; John 349; Judith 262, 265, 315; Mara 300; Margaret 260, 272, 294, 314, 318; Martha 349; Mary 257, 265, 275, 297, 312, 313, 328, 349, 358, 360; Patrick 328; Sara 275; Thomas 234, 257, 260, 275, 296, 312, 318*, 328, 358*, 391; Walter 235; William 260, 314*, 378
**Fitz Patrick,** Fitzpatrick, Ann 310; Bernard 273, 351; Daniel 312; Hannah 305; Hugh 332; John 233; Mary 290, 310, 326; Patrick 230; Timothy 333; William 295
**Fitzsim(m)on(s),** Mary 281, 289
**Fitz Summers,** Catharine 247
**Fitzwilliam,** Lady Mary 130*n*; Thomas, viscount 130*n*
**Flaarty,** Mary 347
**Fladen,** Bridget 291
**Flake,** Ann 197
**Flanagan,** Cecilia 340; Daniel 239; Joan 223; John 252, 267; Luke 252*; Margaret 252, 267, 345; Mary Ann 277; Patrick 252; Sara 267
**Flanigan,** Elizabeth 379
**Flannedy,** William 264
**Flanneghan,** Bridget 184
**Fleet,** Charles 180, 192, 359; Jane 180; Michael 180
**Fleetwood,** Ann 240, 288, 314, 364, 369; Elizabeth 369; James 288; Margaret 324; Robert 240, 288, 369; Thomas 359, 372; Thomas, bart. 298; Thomas Francis 240
**Flem(m)ing** 179; Ann 285, 293; Eleonor 362, 377; Elizabeth 287, 289, 391; James 181, 289; John 362; Machenzer 391; Martin 344, 362, 377; Matthew 387; Rebecca 344*; Vandenhouten 285
**Fletcher,** Dr. 210; Mr. 164, 166; Mr., bookbinder 162; Charles 237; James 164, 166; John 184
**Flin(n)** 319; Andrew 228, 322; Elizabeth 218*, 228, 262, 356; John 232*, 269, 295, 322, 327, 381; John Thomas 218, 337; Judith 339; Laurence 232; Margaret 319; Martin 235; Mary 218, 295, 322, 349, 381; Michael 295; Patrick 228, 262; Robert 262; Sarah 232*; Thomas 218*; Timothy 279; William 319*
**Flint,** Eliz. 137
**Flintham,** Helena 373
**Flitwick,** co. Bedford 392*n*
**Flood,** Andrew 250; Ann 260; Bridget 286, 301; Eleonor 336; Elizabeth 289, 325; Frances 274, 325, 336, 350, 395; Hanna 289; James 301, 395; John 291; Judith 244, 260, 268; Laurence 244; Lucas 233; Mark 325; Mary 250; Mathew 360; Patrick 244, 260, 274, 301, 325, 336*; Stephan 289; Thomas 250, 274
**Flos, Du,** Claud 283
**Flowerdew,** Ann Mary 298
**Floyd,** James 218; Larinda 371
**Floyer,** Dorothy 383
**Flyn(n),** Catharine 298; Eleanor 403; Elizabeth 245; Jeremia 403; Judith 245; Margaret 380; Martin 190; Patrick 245; Thomas 247, 380
**Fogan,** Esther 336; Joseph 336*
**Fogarthy,** Dennis 362; Eliz. 353; Laurence 347
**Fogarti,** Fogarty, Maria 228*; Patrick 228
**Fogarty,** Dennis 335, 345; Eliz. 335; Stephan 335; *see* Fogarti
**Fogel,** Hester 276
**Fogerty,** Roger 383
**Foley,** [Brother Henry, S.J.] 198*n*; James 248; Mary 189, 190, 248; Walter 189*, 190, 248; William 190
**Folgier,** Juliana 393
**Follen,** Ann 380; Joseph 380
**Folley,** Christopher 363
**Fontaine,** Mary 219*
**Foothead,** Charles 288; Elizabeth 394; Frances 237, 288; Frances Mary 237;

James 394; John 237, 288, 293; John Jonathan 288; Mary Ann 394
**Forbes,** Catharine 331, 387; Helena 387; Lellius 389
**Forceville, De,** Eustace Alexis 354; John Eustace 354; Louis Natalis 354; Louis Noel 374; Mary 374; Mary Ann 354; *see* De Forseville
**Fordry,** John 333
**Foresta,** 216; Charles Bernard 220; Ignatius 220*; Jules 220*; Julius 366*; Lucy 366*; Lucy Weekes 220*
**Formby,** Anne 146; Charles *als.* Howard, Dr. 146–150 *pass.*
**Forrestal,** James 398; Mary 398
**Forseville, De,** Joseph Louis 337; Louis Natalis 337; Mary 337; *see* De Forceville
**Forster,** Alice 380
**Fort,** Ann 340; Thomas 340*
**Fortescue,** Father Angelo, O.S.F. 204
**Fortune,** Elizabeth 394; William 394
**Fosh,** Catharine 354
**Foster,** John 259
**Fourobert,** George 221; Joseph 221; Michaela 221
**Fowler,** Ann 361; Catharine 138, 186; Elizabeth 332*, 361; John 332, 361; Lucy 250; Mary 326; Wm. 138
**Fowl(e)y,** Edward 235; Hannah 235; James 235; Lucy 269
**Fox,** Andrew 297, 309; Ann 310, 378; Anthouis 330; Bridget 377; Charles 377; Eleonor 309; Henry 401; Henry Smallpiece 395; James 320*; John 310; Margaret 352; Mary 250, 351, 401; Mary Ann 346; Mathew 309; Mathias 310; Michael 378; Patrick 250, 355, 392; Sara 320; Winefrid 392
**Foy(e),** Catharine 329; Eleonor 319; Genevieve 293, 294; George 325; James 290*, 338; John 303, 325*, 360, 379; Margaret 290, 319; Mary 293, 294, 325*, 338; Mathew 269, 293, 294, 338, 368; William 290, 319
**Frain(e),** James 241; Nicolas 241; Rose 241; *see* Frayne
**Fraiser,** Elisabeth 322
**France,** King of 144
**Frances,** Amelia 330
**Franchette,** John 221
**Frane,** Elizabeth 356; Rose 360
**Franey,** Eleonor 290; James 290; Laurence 290
**Frankland,** Benjamin 206; Sarah 187
**Frankland,** *or* Franklin *als.* Moyses, priest 206*
**Frans,** Father John Capistran, O.S.F. 204
**Fraser,** Simon, 10th Lord Lovat 178
**Frawley,** Andrew 351*; Catherine 351
**Frayne,** Catherna 248; Margaret 265; Mary 248, 265; Patrick 248, 265; *see* Fraine
**Frazer,** Elizabeth 307
**Freak,** Mary 217, 365
**Fred(e)rick,** Mr. 163; Gascoigne 173; John 162; John Summersett 163
**Free,** James 296; Mary 296; Robert 296
**Freeman** 198; James 395
**Freemantel,** Freemantle, Bridget 287, 299; Elizabeth 342, 359; John 287
**Freemdorffer,** Anne 170; George 170
**Frefure,** Mr., apotychary 168
**Freindorffer,** Anne 170; George 170
**French,** Arabella 281; Julia 391; Martha 386; Mary 196, 301, 386; Mary Arabella 281
**Frene, Du,** Joanna 331
**Frenoy,** Catherine Victoire 396*; Maurice Marie Alexandre 396
**Freny,** Eleanor 327; Laurence 326, 327; Mary 326, 327; Sarah 326, 327
**Fresnoy,** Paul 344; Susanna 344
**Friar,** Isabella 383
**Friend,** Amelia 396; Celia 396
**Frisby,** Phebe 238
**Frith,** Mary 225
**Frond, le Front,** comte St. Martin de 208*
**Frost,** Ann 380; Elizabeth 401; John 401; Lorns 380; Mary 401; Mary Ann 380
**Fryer,** *see* Tryer
**Fuilding,** Ann 286
**Fulham,** Mary 178, 180; Thomas 178*, 180*
**Fulis,** Mary 329
**Fullam,** Elisabeth 224; John 226; Mary 246
**Fuller,** John 230, 251; Martha 179; Mary 355; William 261, 355*
**Fulleret,** George 293
**Fumal, de,** Caroline 393*; Francis 393
**Funstal,** John 263; Mary 263; Richard 263
**Funstan,** Mary 293; Richard 293; Susan 293
**Funwill,** Francis 280
**Fuozzi,** Helena Joanna Maria 389
**Furassy,** Mr. 165
**Furfield,** Bridget 339
**Furness(e),** butcher 164; Elias 161; Elisabeth 164
**Furneux-Pelham,** co. Hereford 175*n*
**Fuschy,** Mary 343
**Fyans,** Roger 266
**Fyffe,** Fife, Father James, S.J. 125*n*; Father Thomas, S.J. 125*n*
**Fyfield,** William 231
**Fyny,** Joan 281; *see* Finy

**Gab(b)**, Mr. 166; Anne 166*n*; James 393; John 166, 393, 398; Mary 167, 393; Mary Elisabeth 167; Robert 169; Teresa 168; Thomas 166**n*, 167*, 168, 169; Thomas, priest 166**n*, 208; Winefrid 398
**Gabent,** John 218
**Gabet, de**, Eléne, 394
**Gadrat** 396; Elizabeth 396
**Gads,** Mary 268
**Gaffey,** Daniel, priest 385, 388, 391*
**Gaffiney,** Thomas 301
**Gafnay,** Bridget 322
**Gage,** William 183
**Gager,** Judith 181
**Gahagan,** Abel 271; Elizabeth 271, 335; Hugh 383; James 277*; John 271; Mary 277, 296; Sara 321; Sylvester 321; William 321
**Gaia, De,** Mary Peter Zacharia 351; Peter Paul 351; Thomas 351
**Gailand,** *see* Garland
**Gaillard,** Claude 393
**Gain(e)(s),** James 163*; Jean 162; Mary 163
**Gale,** Ann 242
**Gall,** Margaret 222, 227; Matthew 222, 227
**Galla,** Mary Marsen 187*
**Gallagher,** Hugh 179
**Gallan,** William 316
**Gallant,** John 289; Mary 289
**Gallaway,** Ann 318
**Galley,** Gallay, George 222, 257*; Joanna Elizabeth 257*; Margaret 222, 257*; Mary 222
**Galli,** Bartholomew 384
**Galloghar,** Michael 307
**Galluccia,** Mary Ann 399
**Game,** Elizabeth 238*; Margaret 291; Mary 253, 291; Thomas 238, 253*, 291
**Gammon,** Ann 256; George 256; Phœbe 256
**Gammond,** Elizabeth 191; George 191; Richard 191
**Gane,** Mary 401
**Ganno(r),** Margaret 367; Timothy 367
**Gant,** Elizabeth 296; Henry 296
**Garatty,** Bridget 279; Elizabeth 279; John 279
**Garde, de la,** John Philip 262
**Gard(i)ner,** niece of Lady Gardiner 49; Catherine 117*n*; Elizabeth 191; George 249*, 274, 299, 322; Jane 196; Jane, Lady, 47; John 117*n*, 299; Luke *als.* Carnaby, D.D., priest 117**n*, 118*, 119*, 121*, 122; Margaret 191, 194, 195, 196, 290, 316; Margaret Geneviève 195; Mary 194, 249, 260, 274, 280, 299, 322; Mathias 322; Rebecca 194; Susan 313; Damé Teresia, O.S.B. 47*, 49; Thomas 191, 194, 195, 196, 228; Sir Thomas 47, 48; William 274
**Garetty,** *see* Garrety
**Gargan,** Elizabeth 281
**Garland,** Bernard 247; Lucy 296; Margaret 238, 247*; Mary 247
**Garman,** Amelia 329
**Garmill,** Alexander 250; Eleonor 250; Margaret 251
**Garmon,** Emily 291
**Garobbo,** Ann 397; Francis 397
**Garraty,** Christophor 273
**Garret(t),** Bridget 245; Christophor 245; Elizabeth 261, 288; John 261; Mary 245, 288; Michael 288; Robert John 261
**Gar(r)et(t)y,** Bridget 305; Daniel 278; Elizabeth 320*; Michael 320
**Garroty,** Bridget 290; Christopher 290; James 290
**Garstang,** Lancs. 147*n*
**Gary,** Thomas 260
**Gasco(i)(y)(g)n(e),** Edward 237; Joan 298, 304; Mary 237; Thomas 237
**Gatenby,** Anne 162, 173
**Gatty,** Mary 401
**Gauge,** Abigail 321; Richard 321*
**Gaul,** John 245; Margaret 282
**Gayner,** Michael 305
**Gazeau,** John James St. Mark Louis Alphonzo 403
**Geary,** Ann 255, 284; Catherine 279; John 234; Mary 279, 347; Thomas 235, 279, 288
**Geddes,** Alexander, LL.D., priest 209*; Charles 396
**Gehagan,** Mary 225
**Geignevendon,** Ann 343; Mary 343; Peter 343
**Geldom,** Ann 261; Joseph 261; Thomas 261
**Genelli,** Sara 359, 373
**Genner,** Thomas 316
**Genta Fierentina** 398; Philip 398
**Gentil,** Elizabeth Thomas 384
**Geochagan,** Elisabeth 293; Mary 223, 224; Thomas 293*
**Geogahan,** Heloise 401*n*
**George,** Georgi, Ann 302, 349; Ann Margaret 302; Elizabeth Mary 349; Francis 388; George 311; Margaret 311*; Peter 302, 349; Susan 388
**Germ(a)(o)n,** Ann Isabella 333; John Sebastian 307*; Mary 258, 261, 277, 307, 333, 357; Mary Ann 383; Mary Isabella 258; Sebastian 240, 258, 273, 333; *see* Mary Jerman
**Gerrard,** priest 78
**Gessop,** Patrick 259, 261
**Gey,** John 249
**Ghaghan,** Hugh 383
**Ghehan,** Patrick 307

**Ghent,** Flanders 1–92 *pass.*
**Ghetty,** Cecily 345; Ghetty 345; Helen 345; Mary 345
**Giaccomazzi,** Teresa 374*n*
**Giacommaggi,** Antonia 374; Mary Teresia 374**n*
**Gianelli,** John Baptist 376, 384; Sara 376
**Giannotti,** Andrea 389
**Gibbons,** Gibbins, Alice 269, 327; Ann 404; Catharine 257, 369; David 315*; Eleanor 315; Elizabeth 297, 319; John 257, 319; Patrick 327; Ralph 257; Thomas 319
**Gibbs,** John 361
**Gibson,** Ann 265*, 398*n*; Eleonor 292; George 398*n*; John 347; Mary 292, 347, 392; Patrick 274, 292, 325, 341; Roger 265; William, bishop 154**n*
**Gieres,** James 267
**Gierson,** James 240
**Giff,** Gift, Ann 340; Catherine 340; Christophor 340; Joseph 340
**Giffard,** Bonaventure, bishop 94, 98, 101–107 *pass.*, 109, 116, 118, 120**n*, 122–127 *pass.*, 129–131 *pass.*, 138, 159*; John 98, 153; Sir John 157; Magdalene 158
**Gifford's Hall,** Suffolk 198*n*
**Gilbert,** Ann 275; William 275*
**Gilder,** Mathew 167
**Gildon,** Judith 401*n*
**Gildrigé,** Dame Bridgitt, O.S.B. 41, 42*; Dorothy 41; Thomas 41
**Gilfoy,** Ann 376; Cornelius 250, 376; Eliz. 250; John 250
**Gill,** Elisabeth 162; Helen 369; Susan 397; Thomas 369
**Gillet(t),** Barbara 345; Elizabeth 289, 318, 328, 345; George 318, 354; John 289, 318, 345; Sara 289; Susanna 354
**Gillow,** Alice 401**n*; George 401*n*; Joseph 100, 102*n*, 104*n*, 107**n*, 109*n*, 120*n*, 123*n*, 128**n*, 134*n*, 148*n*, 151*n*, 166*n*, 177, 178, 204*, 207, 208, 209, 211*, 398–401 *pass.*, Judith 401*n*; Richard 401*n*
**Gilmer,** Catharine 362
**Ginnement, de,** Anne Renat 218
**Giochan,** Nicola Joanna Joseph Antonia Francesca 381
**Giorgi,** Ann 227, 314, 332, 366; Antonia Angela 222, 227; George Anne 222*; Mary Magdalen 222; Peter 222*, 227, 314, 332, 366; Teresa Rose 332; William Charles 314
**Giroux,** Catharine Genoveva 392; Francis Gabriel 392
**Gisbitzky,** Anne 234; Bartholomew 218, 234, 260, 303; John 260; Margaret 303; Mary 218; Philippa 218, 234, 260, 303
**Giugnon,** Mary 321
**Glannan,** Ann 372; John 372
**Glascow,** Ann 300; James 333; Joan 260
**Glassby,** Dorothy 237; John 237; Thomas 237
**Glastonbury,** Somerset 213
**Glave,** Robert 196
**Glenen,** Michael 339
**Glennan,** Bridget 361; James 361; Joan 361
**Glin(n),** Mary 372; Michael 341
**Gliviston,** Patrick 375
**Glossop,** Derbyshire 132*n*, 149*n*
**Gloucester,** 206
**Glover,** Anne 190, 309; Catharine 314; Edward 358; Elizabeth 283, 290, 370; George 290; Joan 370; Martha 309; Ralph 271, 290, 309, 358; Sara 271, 290, 309, 358; William 184, 271*, 309
**Glyn,** John Joseph 278; Mary 278; Walter 278
**Goare,** 335; John 335; Thomas 335
**Gobbe,** Judith 325
**Gobillon,** Monsieur, curate 103
**Godby,** Catharine 257; William 257*
**Goddard,** Alexander 344; Catharine 321, 361; Elizabeth 303*, 325, 344; Mary Ann 325; Sarah 216; Silas 361*; Susan 394; Thomas 191, 222, 253, 297, 298, 303, 325, 344
**Goddead,** George 228
**Godden,** Dr. *als.* Thomas Tylden, controversialist 104–107 *pass.*
**Goff,** Eleonora 285
**Gofton,** Rachael 162
**Gold,** Mr. 164; Michael 164
**Gollin(s),** Frances 318; Tho. 318, 345; Winifrid 345
**Gollogan,** James 381
**Golohard,** Tullius 247
**Gooch,** Ann 363; William 363*
**Goodere,** Elizabeth 173; John 173
**Good(e)(i)n(g),** Ann 284; James 362; John 245, 287; Mary 308
**Goodwin,** Ann 267; Bridget 363; James 363; Mary 363
**Gordon,** Mr. 144; Ann 296; Lord George 205, 211, 212; Mary 306, 330; Rebecca 287; Richard 200
**Gore,** Elizabeth 312; John 312; Mary 312
**Goreson,** Mary 240
**Gorges,** Edward, Lord 372*n*
**Gorm(a)(o)n,** Alexander 224, 276, 317; Ann 329; Dennis 329; Francis 347; Helena 301; Henry 329; Joan 344; John 233, 314; Margaret 224, 317, 347*; Mary 301, 310; Michael 345; Owen 301; Patrick 230, 240, 344; Peter Paul 344; Sarah 224; Thomas 248; William 317

**Gormivell,** Alexander 247
**Goswoll,** Elizabeth 401; Frances 401
**Goter,** Mr. 156
**Gothard,** Elisabeth 280; Thomas 280
**Gouding,** Catharine 241
**Gough,** Catherine 329; Eleonor 329; Mary 373; Patrick 257; Richard 329
**Gould,** Eliz. 356; Mary 264
**Gould(e)(o)n,** Anne 186; Esther Sara 324; James 324; Mary 324
**Goulding,** John 241, 264
**Gowin,** Mary 217
**Grace,** Ann 293; Catharine 383; *als.* Sutton, Elisabeth 393
**Gradell,** Elisa. 158
**Gradwell,** Dr. 156, 210; Robert 155
**Graenen,** Elisabeth 248; John 248
**Gragg,** Joan 369
**Graham,** Ann 237; Daniel 289; Henry 327; John 297; Margaret 263, 289; Michael 263; Patrick 336; Sara 282, 292; William 263, 289
**Grand, Le,** Peter Antonio 392
**Granger, Du,** Ann 392; Claud Tardif 392
**Granham,** Elisabeth 251; John 251; Michael 251
**Granom,** Lewis Christian Austin 168
**Grant,** Ann 260, 329, 397; Catharine 325; Elizabeth 329, 344, 351; James 397; Owen 356; Patrick 329; Robert 343, 344; Thomas 343, 344
**Grantham,** Lincolnshire 202**n*
**Granwell,** Agnes 265; Ann 265; George 265
**Grape,** Mary 281
**Gravelines,** Flanders 106*n*; Convent of Poor Clares at 106*n*
**Graves,** Ann 324, 335; Joseph 218; Mary 218
**Gravy,** Samuel 383; William 230
**Gray,** Grey, Ann, 231; John 227; Mary 141, 286, 334; Philip 286, 359; Rose 227*, 286; Samuel 388; Thomas 222
**Grazedew,** [Gracedieu], Leics. 19
**Great Comberton,** co. Worcester 173
**Great Saredon,** Shareshill, Staffs. 377*n*
**Great St(a)(o)ughton,** Hunts. 175*n*, 176
**Grée,** Francis 399; Mary 399
**Green** 288, 371; Ann 146, 293*, 360, 371; Anna Maria 245; Bernard 149*; Dr. 142, 146; Elizabeth 228, 390; Grace 190; Henry 352*; James 245; John 198, 223*, 245, 257, 273, 293; Lucy 223, 245, 257, 258; Martha 288, 293; Mary 228, 352; Peter 228; Richard 257; Sara 288
**Greenan,** John 249
**Greenham,** Elizabeth 229, 234, 237, 241, 248, 250, 253, 267, 283, 305, 326, 362; Joan 267; John 229, 234; Michael 267
**Greenhill,** Elizabeth 300; John 300
**Greenwell,** Francis 281; George 304, 335
**Greenwich,** Kent 178
**Grege,** John 171
**Gregnion,** Daniel, 179
**Gregori,** Catherine 351
**Gregory,** Ann 200; Daniel 182; George 179, 182, 187, 191; Hannah 179, 182*, 187, 191; John 182, 191*; Martha 187, 191; Samuel William 179
**Gregson,** Alice 284; Charles 284
**Greham,** Elizabeth 170
**Grenanstown,** Tipperary 148*n*
**Greswold,** Thomas Andrew, O.S.F. 177*n*
**Greves,** Ann 323
**Grey,** Dame Al(l)exia, O.S.B. 25*, 26; Edward 25; Elizabeth 299; James 241; Margaret 25*; *see* Gray
**Gri,** Ann 323
**Gribbin,** Hugh 364; Joan 364; John 364
**Grickson,** Alice 280; Charles 274
**Grierson,** James 240, 290; Margaret 290; Sara 290
**Grieson,** *see* Grisason
**Griffin,** Anne 181, 349; Cecily 342; George 349; John 342, 349; Mary 342
**Griffis(s),** Margaret 239; Sarah 242
**Griffith(s)** 252; Ann 326; John 242, 252*, 262, 273, 281, 300, 332; Jôes [? John] 258; Mrs. Marie 158; Mary 243, 281*, 300, 307, 332; Mary Ann 332; Matthew 252; Philip 300; Sara 258, 324, 339; Thomas 242, 243, 281; Thomas, bishop 100, 156
**Grimes,** Catherine 329; Elizabeth 287; George 328; Isabelle 328; James 287; Joan 329; John 287, 328, 329; Mary 349
**Grippin,** Ann 299; Mary 299; Simon 299
**Grisason,** James 308; John 308; Mary 308
**Grisi,** [Giulia], 214
**Grokall,** Elizabeth 388
**Gromley,** Eliz. 344
**Groom,** Richard 318
**Grosvenor,** Dame Maura, O.S.B. 83
**Grovanetti,** Marianne 364; Peter 364
**Groves,** Halen 342; James 342; Stephan 342
**Grovesner,** Ann 323*; Elizabeth 323; Mary 323; Maurice 323*
**Grub,** Anne 181, 299
**Gualterio,** Cardinal 125*
**Guerny,** Frances 320; Joan 320; William 320
**Guest,** Elizabeth 218

**Guichard,** John 394; Mary 394
**Guiff,** Catharine 362*; Christopher 362; Joseph 362
**Guignon,** Alexander 347
**Guilliame,** William 179
**Guilliot,** Claud 247
**Guin,** John 370; Mary 370
**Gulley,** James 352
**Gullivan,** Ann 281; Catharine 281; Charles 281
**Gunnell,** Ann 332
**Gunning,** Hugh 228
**Gurden,** Mary 319
**Gurney,** Barnabas 281, 304; Bernard 281; John 304; Mina 281; Thomas 281; Wilhelmina 281, 304
**Gutherick,** Mary 198
**Guthrie,** Pat. 176
**Guy,** Ann 226; Barbara 319, 334
**Guynemont,** Ann Renè 270
**Gwin,** Elizabeth 393
**Gyles,** Mary Teres Sara 365

**Haarlem,** Netherlands 109*n*
**Hacket(t),** Eleonor 258; Elizabeth 314
**Haddock,** Leonard 350; Martha 350; Mary 389; Thomas 350
**Had(e)(i)n,** Bridget 313; John 292; Martin 313; Mary 290, 313
**Haedy,** Ann 221; Christopher 221; David 306; Mary 221; Mary Theresia 221
**Hagan,** Ann Honor 340; Elizabeth 317*, 370; Honor 340; James 340; Sara 261; Terence 239, 317, 370
**Hag(a)(e)ty,** Mary 232, 244; Peter 363
**Haggan,** Alice 363
**Hagket,** Christina 359
**Haiden,** Mary 306
**Haines,** Mary 265
**Hainton,** co. Lincoln 147*n*, 175*n*
**Hain(s)worth's** daughter and cosin 170; two sons 170
**Hales,** Catharine 346
**Haley,** Ann 282; Eleonor 371; Helena 403
**Halford,** Ann 169, 220, 221, 226, 229; Catharine 226; Charles 340; Elizabeth 270, 283*, 340; Francis 221, 270, 283, 340, 389; John 220; Mary 340, 389; Michael 270; Thomas 220, 221, 226, 227, 253, 270, 297, 328, 386
**Halfpenny,** Edward 313; Eleonor 308, 340; Elizabeth 284; Mary 228, 238, 284, 313, 358; Patrick 284, 313; William 238*, 239
**Hall,** Catharine 338; Elizabeth 238, 373, 382; Honor 238; James 338; John 335; John Walter 382; Margaret 338; Mary 193; Mary Margaret 323; Sarah 284, 298*, 318, 323, 335*, 343, 357; Thomas 107*n*, 195, 262, 357; Thomas, Rev., D.D. 107**n*, 108*, 110, 111*, 112, 121; Thomas James 342, 343; William 238, 284*, 298, 303, 318*, 323, 328, 343, 357
**Hallahan,** Catharine 396; Edmund 396
**Halton,** John 280; Margaret 280; Philip 280
**Halton Holgate,** co. Lincoln 400*n*
**Ham,** William 284
**Hamar,** Mary 403
**Hambelton,** Catherine 343
**Hambrock,** Mr. 165
**Hamel,** William 292
**Hamher,** *see* Hancher
**Hamilton,** Henrietta 306; Hugh 306; James 388; Mary 306, 321, 369
**Hamlin,** Frances 168, 169; John 168
**Hammilton,** James 388
**Hammon(d),** Mary 233, 307
**Hampden,** Jane Mary 403
**Hampson,** Mary 248
**Hampton,** Mary 314
**Hanag(a)(i)n,** Andrew 278; Bridget 278; Daniel 347; Patrick 278
**Hancher,** Elizabeth 375; John 375
**Hancock,** Grace 324; George 222, 261; Henry 265; Mary 265*
**Handersan,** Alexander 222; Elisabeth 222; James 222
**Handford,** Charles 276, 302
**Handl(e)y,** Elizabeth 245*; Mary 374; Patrick 374; Roger 245; Rose 305
**Handstanley,** Ann 267; William 267*
**Handsworth,** Birmingham 398*n*; Convent of Mercy at 398*n*
**Handy,** Elizabeth 274
**Hanford,** Anthony 169; Dorothy 173
**Hankinson,** Elizabeth 243
**Hanl(a)(e)(o)n,** Barnard 339; John 271, 339; Patrick 184, 242, 273; Sarah 339
**Hanlen,** John 271
**Hanmer,** Mr. *als.* Buxton 146*; *als.* Thompson 130
**Hanna,** Alexander 333
**Hannal,** Christopher 320
**Hann(a)(o)n,** Mary 323; William 305
**Hannaway,** Matthias 193*
**Hanry,** Deodata 373
**Hansbie,** Joseph Morgan, D.D., O.P. 206*
**Hanshaw,** Elizabeth 288
**Hansom,** Joseph Stanislaus 168, 173, 196**n*, 200–202 *pass.*, 373*n*, 374**n*, 385*n*, 387*n*, 388**n*, 392*n*, 394*n*, 397–401 *pass.*
**Hanson,** Martha 344
**Hanzelle,** Catharine 369
**Harbin,** Henry 354

**Harcourt,** John 398*; Father *als.* Waring *als.* William Barrow, S.J., martyr 203*, 204
**Hard(e)(i)sty,** William, priest, O.S.B. 216, 220*
**Hardgrove,** 323; Elizabeth 323; Joan 323
**Harding,** Fras. 176; Lucy 334
**Hardith,** Mr. 165; Anne 165
**Hardman,** James 200**n*; John 200**n*, 398**n*; Lydia 398**n*
**Hardwick,** Father Francis, O.S.F. 204
**Hardy,** Peter 249
**Hare,** Andrew 283
**Harington,** William 309
**Harison,** Elisabeth 284; Thomas 171; *see* Harrison
**Harlai de Champvallon, De,** François, Mgr. Archbishop 107**n*
**Harland,** Peter 168
**Harlèe,** Sarah 226, 229
**Harley,** Eleonor 289; Joan 233, 303; Maurice 278
**Harling,** Elizabeth 343
**Harman,** John 259; Rose 259; William 259, 308
**Harnet(t),** Catharine 342; Joan 278, 302; John 278, 302; Juliana 278; Margaret 342; Thomas 342
**Harold,** Dorothy 365
**Harper,** Ann 179; Bridget 226
**Harrington** 368
**Harris,** Ann 272, 281, 286; Barnabas 369; Christine 259; Helen 368; John 272; Mary 378; Robert 281, 283, 286, 293; Sara 369
**Harrison,** Ann 276, 332; Barnaby 281; Deborah 222; Edward 308; Elizabeth 267, 284, 308; Henry 281; Jane 197; John 225, 267, 284, 308; Joseph 239, 267; Martha 239*; Mary 174; Richard 284; Robert 349; Sara 281; *see* Harison
**Harshorn,** Sara 328
**Hart,** Ann 357, 360, 380; Ann Mary 278; Bernard 283*; Bridget 283; Catharine 360, 372; Daniel 357; Edward 397; Frances 397; John 284, 322, 331, 370; Judith 189; Margaret 284, 348; Mary 278, 284, 285*, 320, 370, 398; Matthew 261, 317; Michael 189, 306, 360; Patrick 258, 278, 380; Phœbe 363; Sara 288
**Hartgrave,** Ann 157
**Harting,** Joan H. 202, 215, 391*n*
**Hartl(e)y,** Ann 316; James 316*
**Hartnet(t),** Helena 255; John 255; Judith 255
**Harv(a)(e)y,** Elizabeth 330; Thomas 197
**Harvington,** co. Worcester. 123*n*, 143*n*
**Harwick,** John William 362; Rebecca 362; William 362
**Haskett** *als.* Father Richard Downs 206*
**Haslass,** Ann 390*
**Hassop,** co. Derby 196**n*; Hall 134*n*
**Hatch,** Magdalen 252
**Hatchman,** Elizabeth 348; Thomas 348
**Hathersage,** co. Derby 206
**Hatterskey,** Joseph, priest 239
**Hatt(o)(a)n,** Hugh 282; James 284; Mary 284; Thomas 240, 262, 283, 294
**Haughton,** Frances 318
**Hautefenille,** Hautefeuille, Mary Petronilla 226
**Havant,** Hants 151*n*
**Havard,** Father Lewis 211
**Havers,** Ann 391
**Hawarden,** Michael, clerk 204
**Hawkins,** Dennis 358; Edward 205*; Elizabeth 166
**Hawkshaw,** Richard 252
**Hawley,** Eleonor 375
**Hayd(e)(o)n,** Catharine 363; Eleonor 256, 363; John 276, 363; Martin 256, 286; Mary 256, 286; Thomas 286; William 298
**Haye, De la,** Bridget 217*, 365
**Hay(e)s,** Ann 364; Catharine 297, 309, 340; Cecilia 178, 180; John 340*; Mary 297, 355
**Haylin,** James 250*; Julia 250
**Haynes,** Catharine 398
**Hayton,** Alice 326
**Hazel,** Elizabeth 261*; James 261
**Head,** John 314
**Headland,** Mary 168
**Heady,** Christopher 384; Mary 384
**Healy** 352
**Heaney,** Antony 339; Elizabeth 339; Michael 339; Samuel 339
**Heart,** Alexander 323; Bridget 236; Edward 236; Mary 323, 324; Patrick 324; Rose 236; Terence 236
**Heartly,** Rachel 237
**Heas,** Eleonor 291; George 291; Margaret 291
**Heath,** Mary 224; Richard 224; Susan 224
**Heath Hall,** near Wakefield, W.R. Yorks. 149*n*
**Heather,** Alice 234*; Ann 234; Benjamin 234; John 386, 389; Mary 386
**Heavey,** Catharine 244
**Hecker,** Bernard 384*; Joan 384
**Heckethorn,** Mr. 204
**Hedon,** Bridget 343; Martin 343; Mary 343
**Heegan,** John 191
**Heely,** Patrick 337

**Heems, De**, Charles 382; Mary Ann 382
**Hef(f)ern(a)(o)n,** Alice 315; Judith 375; Mary 366; Thomas 315, 355
**Hegan,** Ann 250, 278; Catharine 250, 278; Francis 249; Henry 249, 278; Pierce 278
**Heg(a)(e)r,** Bridget 325; Eleonor 368; Joseph 325, 337, 374; Mary 325
**Hehe,** Elisabeth 383; Simon 383
**Heidy,** Ann Mary 319; Christophor 336
**Heiland,** Elizabeth 289
**Heilin,** Andrew 319; Ann 357; Bridget 301; Elisabeth 357; James 301, 319, 357*; John 357; Judith 301, 319, 357; Julia 323; Mary Ann 301
**Hel(e)y,** Heli, Ann 364; Ebeneesor 274; Eleonor 254, 363; Henry Benedict 274; Honora 315; Jane 274; Luke 283; Patrick 286; Paul 254; Rose 254
**Hemery,** Nicolas, cure de Croiiay 396*
**Hendly,** Elizabeth 318; Henry 318; John Charles 318; Margaret 318; Roger 349
**Hendrick,** Eleonor 281; James 281; Judith 344; Mary 281
**Heneage,** Anne 175**n*; Cat. 175; Catherine 175*n*; Elizabeth 175*n*; *family* 147*n*; George 175**n*; Henry 117*n*; Katherine 175*n*; Tho. 175; Thomas Henry 175*n*
**Henies,** Mr. 166
**Henl(e)y** 377; Anne 223, 337; Catharine 358; Daniel 331; Elisabeth 223; Joan 223; John 248, 335, 337; Mary 248*, 331, 358, 379; Mathew 289; Patrick 331, 358, 379; Rebecca 337; Roger 223*; William 231
**Henlock,** Esther 335
**Henney,** Elizabeth 294; Michael 294
**Henrick,** Cornelius 238; Mary 238
**Henry,** Alicia 226
**Hens(e)y,** Florence 223; Margaret 223; Mary 223, 349
**Heny,** Elizabeth 356; Michael 356
**Hephern(o)(a)n,** Alice 240, 255, 256; Ann 256; Esther 302; Thomas 240, 256, 302; Thomas Michael 302
**Herbert,** John, 341; Rose, 341; Thomas 341
**Hering,** Mary 223
**Herley,** Maritius 255
**Hernon,** Mary 334
**Herod(e),** Nicolas 165; Patrick 163, 165
**Heron,** James 142, 143; John 142
**Herring,** Ann 239
**Herytor,** Frances 320
**Hesketh,** Elizabeth 333; Mary 141; Lady Mary Frances, O.S.B., abbess 91*; Peter 141*; Samuel 141; William 91
**Hesleyside,** Bellingham, Northumberland 385*n*
**Hetherton,** Ann 310; James 277, 310; Judith 277, 310; Mary 277, 310
**Hetting,** Anne 194
**Hevy,** Catharine 360
**Hewes,** Tho. 170
**Hewin,** Margaret 289
**Hewson,** Mar. 303
**Hexham,** Northumberland 178
**Heyde,** Anna Maria 238, 254
**Heydon,** Christina Waters 119*n*; Francis 119*n*, 121; Robert, D.D. 119**n*, 121*, 122*, 123*
**Heyl(a)(i)n,** Elizabeth 273; James 241, 271
**Heys,** Patrick 227
**Heythrop,** Oxford 134*n*, 146*n*
**Heywood,** Lucy 199
**Hiarlihy,** Ann 404; William 404
**Hiccox,** Mary 302
**Hickey,** Catherine 342; John 242, 342; Mary 242
**Hicks,** Dorothy 182; Elizabeth 217, 238, 252, 271
**Hiday,** David 293
**Hide,** Mr. 170; Mary Ann 267
**Hidey,** Francis 269
**Higgins,** Ann 244*, 329, 355; Bernard 278, 352; Catharine 244, 329; Edward 319; Eleonor 316; Gilbert 316; James 315, 329; John 244*; Margaret 284; Mary 252, 355; Patrick 244; Phebe 316; Richard 184; Rose 328; William 355
**Hignett,** Ann 195, 380; James 221, 380; Mary 386
**Hill,** Agnes 319, 348, 362; Ann 233, 357, 366, 389; Catharine 285*, 297; Edward 366; Elizabeth 170, 348; Emma 366; Frances 297; Francis 233; Hugh 362; John 233, 285, 297; Margaret 252; Mary 167, 319, 374*n*; Thomas 319, 348, 374*n*, 384
**Hilliard,** Ann 307
**Hillis,** Sara 170
**Hillyard,** Ann 263, 305
**Hilton,** Martha 398
**Himbert,** John 371
**Hines,** Margaret 306
**Hind(e)(s),** Hynde, Anne Wakeman 122*n*; Francis 122*n*; Francis, priest 135–141 *pass.*, George, priest, 122–124 *pass.*, 132*, 133, 134; Mary 306, 327
**Hin(d)ley,** Elisabeth 257, 258; Henry 258, 273, 318, 323; Joseph Roger 258; Margaret 273, 284, 318, 323*; Mary Ann 391; Mary Margaret 273; Roger 258; William Henry 273
**Hines,** Margaret 306
**Hinley,** Ann Elisabeth 294; John 294; *see* Hindley

**Hinton,** Bridget 331, 383
**Hiskins,** *see* Hosking
**Hitckock,** Mrs. 169
**Hixon,** Isabel 117*n*; Richard 117*n*
**Hoare,** Margaret 270
**Hob(b)s,** Elizabeth 336*, 362; Mary 362; William 336, 362
**Hobby,** Catharine 377
**Hobson,** Catharine 402
**Hockley,** Joseph 176
**Hodges,** James 281
**Hodgkiss,** John 392; Mary 392
**Hodgson,** Ann 232, 256; Christina 230; George 232, 256; Mary 232*, 248; Samuel, priest, 235; William 229, 230; Winifrid 256
**Hoey,** Catharine 232; John 232
**Hoffay,** Ernest Albert 402; Louisa Mary 402
**Hoffi,** Gerald 220
**Hogan,** Catharine 229, 351; Elvy, 351; John 237, 255; Lucy 255; Mary 237*, 324
**Hogel,** Jerome 238, 254
**Hoiland,** Patrick 357
**Holden,** [Edwin] 135; family 127*n*; Joseph, D.D. 96, 97, 98, 100, 127–132 *pass.*, 135*, 136*, 140–145 *pass.*; Sara 253
**Holdfort,** Dr. Francis, priest *als.* Hunt 128**n*, 130, 131*
**Holditch,** Anne 259; John 259; Susan 259
**Holebeke,** Peter 386
**Holeman,** Mr. 105**n*; *see* Holman
**Holford,** Cheshire 123*n*
**Holford,** Mary 123*n*; *als.* Peter Lostock, priest 97, 123**n*; Thomas 123*n*, 336
**Holland,** Christopher 259; Eleonor 259; Henry 392; John 295; Mary 288*; Patrick 259; Rachel 392; William 196, 288
**Hollandshead,** Hollingshead, Ann Teresia 355; Elizabeth 355*; William 355
**Holligan,** James 369; Mary 369
**Hollins,** Anne 185
**Hollogan,** Alice 376; Mathew 376
**Holman,** Mr. 105, 138; Lady Anastasia Stafford 105*n*; Ann 130*n*; George 105*n*, 130*n*, 196*n*; Mary 196*n*
**Holme** on Spalding Moor, Yorks. 200*n*
**Holm(es),** Catharine 274, 294, 316, 346, 394; Edward 274, 294, 346*; Frances 285; Helen 274; James 316*, 394; Mary 162, 280, 294
**Hologan,** Mathew 352
**Holt, Lady,** Sussex 128*n*
**Homan,** Elizabeth 226
**Homes,** Elizabeth 271
**Honay,** Catherine 297; Mary 297; William 297
**Honer,** Oliver [328], 375
**Honolan,** Margaret 368
**Honor,** Charles 346, 375; Oliver 328, [375]; Robert 346; Sara 346, 375
**Honoratici,** Joseph 392; Luisa 392
**Hook,** Margaret 340
**Hope,** Joan 243
**Hopkins,** George 337; Mary 194; Mary Anne 194; Robert 243; Sarah 305, 337; William 194, 305*, 337
**Hopton,** Anne 184; Thomas 184*
**Horden,** co. Durham 175*n*
**Horely,** Eleonor 376
**Horgan,** Thomas 335
**Horigan,** John 367; Julia 367
**Horle,** Eliz. 234
**Horley,** David 370; Eleonor 370
**Hornblower,** Mary 218
**Hornby Castle,** Yorks. 202
**Hornchurch,** Essex 372*n*, 373*n*
**Horn(e),** Frances 161; Francis 170; Henry, priest 236, 278*, 337*; James 256; James, priest 253; John 238; Sarah 221
**Horny(h)old,** John, bishop 134*n*, 143**n*; Thomas 299
**Horton,** Francis 216; James 216*, 365; Margaret 260; Mary 215, 216*, 217*, 365; Mary Jane 260; Sarah 216*, 217, 365; Winefrid 278
**Horton Court,** Chipping-Sodbury, co. Gloucester 377*n*
**Hosking,** Margaret 368
**Hoskinson,** Apolonia 402; Louisa 402
**Hotherton,** *see* Hetherton
**Houghton,** Sancton, E.R. Yorks. 216; Ann 312; Mary 312; Samuel 312
**Hounshill,** Barbara 370
**Hourin,** Catharine 403; Peter 403
**Houston,** James 382; Mary Ann Vincent 382
**Hovingham,** Yorks. 109*n*
**Hovius,** Lord Mathias, archbishop 72
**Howard** 179; Hon. Ann Roper 132*n*; Anne 146; Bernard 132**n*; Charles 179; Dr. Charles 96, 97, 98, 100*, 132–134 *pass.*, 136–139 *pass.*, 145*, 146*n*, 150–154 *pass.*; Dr. Charles *als.* Formby 146–150 *pass.*; Dr., of Durham 149; Eleonor 403; Elizabeth 239, 350; Elizabeth Marie Savile 120*n*; of Norfolk 132*n*; Lady George 178*n*; Henry 403; Henry, of Cromsall 149*n*; Henry *als.* Paston, bishop 98, 120**n*, 121; James 146; John 167, 254; Joseph 335; Lord 96, 130**n*; Mary 128*n*, 167*; [Philip Thomas, O.P.,] cardinal 107; Lady Philippa 144*n*; Robert 179*; Lord Thomas, of Worksop 120*n*; Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk 120*n*; Ven. William, Lord Stafford, martyr 96,

105*n*, 130*n*, 144*n*; *see* Stafford-Howard
**Howell,** Elizabeth 397
**Howlet(t),** Charles 182; Elizabeth 182; George 182
**Howrogan,** Catharine 351
**Hoy,** Alice 284; Aloysia 247; Dennis 280, 293; Edward 284*; Elizabeth 284; Joan 284; Luke 284; Margaret 275; Mary 280; Owen 247; Peter 280; Susan 247
**Hoyland,** Augustin 238; Elizabeth 238*
**Hoyle(s),** Hannah 162; John 162; Mary 220
**Hubar,** Debora 224
**Hudcheson,** Ann 280; Elisabeth 280; John 280
**Huddlestown,** Lady 30
**Hud(g)son,** Anne 233; Esther 256; Helena 317; Joan 382; John 332; Lucy 166; Michael 190, 235, 262
**Hudleston,** Charles 302; Elizabeth 351*; Joan 276, 351; Mary Joan 276; Richard 276, 302; Sara 276, 302; Thomas 302, 351
**Hugan** 170; Elizabeth 329; James 329*
**Huges,** Frances Mary 305; Mary 305; Peter 305
**Huggin,** Helena 393
**Hugh(e)s,** Ann 244, 267; Bartholomew 310; Bridget 261, 275, 311, 327, 337; Catharine 244, 267, 331; Daniel 267, 331; Dennis 244; Frances 309; George 303*; Honora 303, 344; James 232, 311; Mary 275, 303*, 310*; Mathew 282; Michael 331; Patrick 275; Peter 302; Richard 284, 353; Sara 315, 363; Stephan 309; William 186; *see* Hujes
**Hugo,** Michael 338
**Hujes,** George 321; Jannes 321; Margaret 321
**Hull,** Elizabeth 373
**Humphr(i)e(y)s,** Ann 235, 382*; Hanna 287; John 382; Margaret 314; Philip 235; Thomas 235
**Hunloke,** Elizabeth 175*n*; Sir Henry, bart. 175*n*
**Hunt** 144*; Anne 190–194 *pass.*, 321, 328, 348*, 372, 378, 383; Catherine 144, 199; Charles 98*, 144*, 147, 190; Diana 256; Dina 310; Dorothy 378; Eleonor 256, 290; Elizabeth 188*, 237*, 322, 342; Francis 241, 328, 369, 372; Grandfather and great-grandfather 98; Hannah 187; Helleonora 342; Henry 291; James 255, 279, 291, 330; James Philip 193; John 187, 193, 227, 230, 253, 255, 302, 321, 328, 348*, 372; Joseph 192–195 *pass.*, 199, 256; Judith 192–195 *pass.*; Lucy Anne 194; Margaret 354, 383; Mary 199, 218, 262, 288, 322, 328, 372; Mary Francis 328; Michael 190; Peter 192; Philip 98, 144*, 237, 256*, 290, 322, 342, 350; Sara 227, 241, 255, 304; Simon 354; Thomas 190–195 *pass.*, 290, 302, 304, 342, 383; Thomas, D.D., O.S.F. 196**n*; Walter 241*, 256; William 194*
**Hunter,** Arabella 217; Archibald 217; Eleonor 217; Elizabeth 223, 245*; Joseph 239, 245, 257; Lucy 198; Mary 293, 340, 384*
**Hurley,** Arabella 361; Cornelius 259, 261; David 230; Dennis 334; Edward 361; Eleonor 334; Jane 263; Joan 230, 302; Maurice 230; Thomas 333, 334, 361
**Hurly,** Harly, Cornelius 234; Eleonor 234; John 349; Judith 234
**Hurst,** Elizabeth 256, 350; Mat. Eliz. 281
**Hursthouse,** James 270; Joseph 270; Mary 270
**Hus(s)ey,** Bridget 300; Catharine 253; Eleonor 236; Joan 236, 253, 275; John 236*, 253, 275, 300; Judith 300; Michael 226; Patrick 275; William 262, 285*
**Hutchi(n)son** 328, 387; Ann 292, 358*; Caroline 358*; Catharine, Chatherine 263, 272, 302, 328, 358; Elizabeth 229, 272, 292*; Francis 350; George 292; Mary 222, 350, 387; Mathew 263, 272, 302*, 358; Sara 328; Thomas 362
**Hutton,** F. 388*n*; Francis 183, 350; Mary 222, 350; Mary Clara 388*n*, 399; Thomas 191, 350
**Hyde,** Eliz. 341; Mary Ann 365
**Hykelbosch,** Grace 382; James 382
**Hylan,** James 288
**Hyman,** Antony 242
**Hyme,** Mary 281
**Hymer,** Catharine 267; Elizabeth 267; John 267
**Hynde,** George 124*
**Hysea,** Catharine 355; Laurence 355; Mary 355

**Ibstone,** Oxon. 201
**Igo,** Ann 331; John 180; Margaret 180; Michael 331; Patrick 180; Susan 331
**Imberti,** Joseph 350
**Ince,** Peter 180, 251; Sara 241
**Ince Blundell,** Lancs. 146*n*
**Inchbald,** Elizabeth 378; Joseph 378
**Ingatestone,** Essex 148*n*; Hall 109*n*
**Ingersl(e)y,** Frances Sara 241; John 283; Mary 241, 283; Richard 241, 283
**Inglahart,** Elizabeth 324
**Ingleby,** John 233; John, bart. 225

**Ingleton,** Dr. John 95, 97, 98, 100*, 101*, 106*n*, 107, 110–112 *pass.*, 121, 122*n*, 124–127 *pass.*, 129, 132*, 133*, 138, 158*, 159
**Inglewood,** Elizabeth 372
**Ingram** 170; Bridget 224, 361; Elizab. 345; George Joachim, O.S.F. 177*n*; Richard, priest 238; Thomas 337, 345; William 345
**Inkersl(e)y,** George 227; Mary 227, 304*; Richard 227, 304; Sarah 227
**Inn(e)(i)s,** Catharine 386; James 396; Mary 396; William 386
**Ireland,** Gerarda 105*n*; John 183; William 105*n*, 183
**Irnham,** co. Limerick 123*n*, 143
**Irwin,** Mary 371
**Ivans,** Ann 363; James 363
**Ivers,** Ivors, Eleonor 257; Elizabeth 320; Joseph 287, 320; Margaret 320; Terence 233, 257

**Jaby,** Elizabeth 392; Prieè 392
**Jackman,** John 364
**Jackson,** Ann 275, 378, 392, 393, 397*; Elisabeth 223; George 334, 344; Hester 274; Jacob 274; James 391, 392*, 393*, 394, 396–398 *pass.*; Jane 334; Joan 396; Mary 241, 334, 383; Sara 377; Thomas 334, 395
**Jacob(s),** Ann 252*, 278, 294, 321; Catharine 278; John 278; Mary 294, 321; Patrick 252, 294, 321
**Jacques,** Louisa Mary 391
**Jacquier,** Hyacinth 292, 310
**Jacup,** Ann 348; John 348; Patrick 348
**James II,** King 65*, 113*n*, 121*n*, 128*n*, 130*n*, 202, 204*; Princess Louisa, youngest child of 121*n*; Mary of Modena, wife of 121*n*; Queen of 113, 115, 116, 117, 121*n*; III, King 144
**James,** Father, of Somerset House 203; Ann 311; Isaac 197; Mary 311
**Jameson,** Margaret 112*n*
**Jancye,** John 162
**Janes,** Richard 224
**Jan(n)otti,** Andrew 373; Mary 373, 376
**Jansens,** Antonio 387; Baldewin 387
**Janson,** James 224
**Jaquier,** Hyacinth 292, 310
**Jard, Lieu Dieu en,** abbot of 145
**Jarret(t),** Bernard 285; Catharine 316; Charles William 402; Henrietta Maria 264; John Cæsar 324; John William 244; Mary 244*, 264, 285*, 324; Teresia 402; Teresia Ann 402; William 185, 244, 264, 285, 291, 324; Winefrid 324
**Jay(s),** John 230; N. 252
**Jeery,** Elizabeth 272; Joseph 272*
**Jefferson,** Ann 255, 273; Elizabeth 359; Philip James 313; Robert 313, 359; Simon Judas 359; Thomas 302, 359
**Jeff(e)ries,** Eliz. 349; Lucy 200
**Jelfs,** Anne 190; Catharine 188; Elizabeth 182, 184, 185, 186, 188, 190; Francis 182; James 182, 186, 188, 190; John 184; Mary 186; Thomas 184
**Jemmison,** Mary 189
**Jenelli,** John Baptist 373
**Jenison,** Jinison, Aug., priest 307, 309
**Jenkins,** priest 221*; Elizabeth 247, 305; Frances 332; Francis 228, 247; Sarah 376; Susan 228*, 247; William 366
**Jennin(g)s,** Edward 340; Sara 380
**Jennison,** Joan 300
**Jennoure,** Sir Andrew 373*n*; Anne 373*n*
**Jerm(a)(i)n,** Elizabeth 381; Mary 230, 373; *see* German
**Jernagan,** *see* Jerningham
**Jerningham,** Charles, "the Chevalier Jerningham" 96, 144*n*, 145; Edward, "the poet" 96, 144*n*, 145; Edward, sec. to the Cath. Board 96*n*; Sir George, 5th bart. 96, 144*n*; Mary Plowden, Lady 144*n*
**Jeubars,** Roch 197
**Jeune, Le,** Anthony 215; Charles Francis 312; Firmen 312; Margaret 312
**Jeune Le Maitre, Le,** John 377; Mary 377
**Jilks,** Elizabeth 318; John 318; Thomas 318
**Jinison,** Aug., priest 307, 309
**Jinkins,** Francis 270; John 270; Susan 270
**Jipson,** Elisabeth 265
**Jobin,** Catharine 326
**Jobson,** Ann 275
**John,** Catharine 258*; Dominic 258
**Johnan,** Eleonor 292
**Johns,** Martha 398
**Johnson,** Ann 299, 327; Benjamin 392; Catharine 289, 327; Elizabeth 199, 282, 296, 392; Frances 277*, 335; Henry 259; James 289, 327; John 282, 299; Joseph John 299; Letitia 278; Margaret 236; Mary 187, 282, 392; Richard 290; Rev. Robert 272; Sarah 319, 337, 341; Thomas 289
**Johnstone,** Sara 341
**Jolley,** Margaret 197
**Jones,** Andrew 318; Ann 219, 252*, 258, 302, 377, 380; Benjamin 326; Cardonela 367; Catharine 240; Edward 157, 219, 233; Elizabeth Ann 297; Hannah 233; Inigo 202*; James

219, 242, 264, 359; Joan 244, 296, 297, 324, 339, 377, 378; John 350*; Joseph 244; Joseph Francis 244; Margaret 254, 337, 360; Mary 183, 264, 326, 331, 350, 379; Mary Ann 240, 324; Dame Mary Placida, O.S.B. 91; Morgan 240; Richard 91, 240, 244, 264, 297, 310, 317, 318, 324, 346, 377; Samuel 252; William 326; Winifrid 219
**Jonok, De,** Arnold 384*; Mary 384
**Jonson,** Sarah 169
**Jordan,** Ann 330, 401; Bridget 195; Elisabeth 303; Frances 313; Henry 330, 348, 379, 383; Mary 379; Thomas 303, 330
**Joshep,** Thomas 166
**Jouan,** Mark 399; Mary 399
**Judge,** Ann 402
**Juilly** 142
**Julani,** Ann 387; Bartholomew 387
**Juliaens,** Charles, priest 200, 221*n*, 339*, 380*, 382–392 *pass.*, 394, 395, 397*, 398*
**Jury,** *see* Jeery

**Kaff(e)ry,** Elizabeth 320; Frances 343; John 343; Patrick 343
**Kain,** Elizabeth 296*; Thomas 296
**Kaites,** 307
**Kalla(g)han,** Ann 320; Mary 320; William 320
**Kane,** Hanna 352; Joan 352; William 352
**Kan(n)on,** John 354; Mary 225
**Kant,** William 351
**Kary,** *see* Cary
**Kasleir,** John Christopher 279
**Kavena(u)gh,** Mary 247; Peter 247; Thomas 247
**Kay,** *see* Key
**Keaf,** Arthur 223; Catharine 223; Mary 223
**Keagh(a)(o)n,** Isabelle 333; John 333*
**Ke(a)lly,** James 320; John 320; Margaret 320
**Kean(e),** Edmund 223; Edward 268; Eleonor 229*; Elizabeth 268, 369; James 229; Thomas 229*, 369
**Kearn(a)(o)n,** Ann 241; Bridget 237; Mary 281; Michael 241; Peter 281*; Thomas 241, 253, 281
**Kearn(e)y,** John 182; Mary 312; Sara 312; Thomas 312
**Kearns,** Jmey 227
**Keasley,** Thomas 399*n*
**Keaten,** Alice 314; Mary 335; Maurice 313, 314; Michael 313, 314
**Ke(a)ting** 251; Alice 305; Ann 402; Ann Mary 400; Arthur 400, 402; Catharine 246; Esther 217; James 291; Juliana 295*; Mary 283; Michael 244, 288; Morris 295; Rose 388; Thomas 388
**Keef(f)e,** Cesilia 330; Daniel 195, 196, 296*; Elena 402; John 296; Margaret 196; Mary 195*, 196, 296; Timothy 402
**Keegan,** George 368; Margaret 368
**Keelan,** Ann 333; John 333; Margaret 333
**Keeling,** Mary 291, 356
**Keely,** Catharine 348; Eleonor 348; John 348
**Keenan,** Margaret 231
**Keesley,** William 400
**Keetin(g),** Catharine 246; Nicolaus 246; William 171
**Kegan,** Alice 321; Bridget 321; Patrick 302; Timothy 321
**Keho(e),** Dermitrius [? Dermot] 262; Elizabeth 330; Hugh 221; John 221, 329, 330; Mary 221; Patrick 330, 356; Thomas 267
**Keiff(e),** Catharine 357; Elizabeth 326; Mary 283, 357; Michael 357
**Keighley,** Ann 374
**Keightley,** William, priest 112*n*, 113
**Keilin,** Mary 267
**Keine,** Terence 224
**Keirnan,** Catharine 270
**Keldon,** 236
**Kellaroff,** Mr. 171
**Kelleher,** Mary 273
**Kellener,** Elizabeth 358
**Kell(e)y,** Alice 373; Andrew 296; Anna Maria 243; Anne 223*, 253, 293, 296, 304, 324, 331; Arthur 239; Bartholomew 294; Catharine 263, 335, 387; Charles 187; Christopher 223; Daniel 187, 335; David 228, 232, 240, 258, 286, 292, 294; Edmund 309, 379; Edmund Daniel 260; Edward 294, 352; Eleonor 332*; Elizabeth 236, 240, 264, 276, 277, 280, 309, 310, 320, 325, 346, 379, 390; Frances 258, 268, 320; Francis 318; Grace 278, 346; George 217; Henry 239, 264, 313; James 249, 257, 268, 279, 297, 318, 320; Joan 352, 401; John 227, 263, 287, 297, 304, 309, 320, 321, 332, 342, 346, 351*; Joseph 351; Judith 242*, 260, 310; Laurence 254, 309, 310, 317; Letitia 217; Letitia Elizabeth Charlotte 217; Margaret 186, 263, 284, 320, 329, 337; Martha 274; Mary 187, 230, 232, 239*, 240, 258, 264, 284, 286, 293, 294*, 297, 306, 313, 318, 325, 331, 332, 337, 351, 352, 359, 363, 380, 388, 391; Mary Ann 296, 332; Mathew 317, 344, 363; Michael 280, 380; Patrick 184, 231, 258, 293, 294, 318, 332; Peter 239, 286, 373, 387; Philip 331; Rich-

ard 360; Samuel 239; Sara 309, 332; Simon 391; Susan 304, 321*, 342; Terence 390; Thomas 268, 320, 356, 401; Timothy 239, 321, 379; Tymothy 338; Walter 297, 325, 351; William 240, 242, 260, 286
**Kelman,** William 340
**Kelvedon,** Essex 236
**Kelvedon Hatch,** Essex 168*n*, 385*n*; Kelvedon Hall 385*n*
**Kemberley,** *see* Kymberly
**Kemble,** Agnes 191, 199
**Kempson** 377*; John 318; Joseph 377*n*; Mary 234, 377; Mary Constantia 377*n*; Mary Isabella 377**n*
**Kendelar,** Margaret 395
**Kendland,** Philip 324
**Kendrick,** Martha 225
**Keney,** Eleonor 322*; Thomas 322; William 322
**Kenmare,** Kerry, Ireland 84
**Kennan,** Catherine 325
**Kennedy,** Alice 330; Anne 182, 395; Catharine 223, 282; Catharine Mary 282; Eleonor 365; George 254; Hester 293; James 223, 240*, 290, 296; John 190, 301; Joseph 365; Margaret 387; Mary 240, 254, 290, 301, 330; Matthew 231; Patrick 240*, 254, 301, 330, 338; Peter 223, 224, 282; Samuel 350; Sara 294; Thomas 268; Timothy 305
**Kennet,** Elisabeth 165; Francis 162, 165; Margaret 322, 347; Robert 165
**Kenneth,** Frances 159
**Kenn(e)y,** Armenta 229, 282; Eleonor 337; Helen 368; Henry 308; James 234; John 234, 368; Lucy 234; Michael 321, 354; Nicolas 342; Sara 342; Thomas 337*, 342
**Kens(h)(l)aw,** Bridget 340; James 340; Michael 340
**Kent,** Thomas 162*
**Kenwick,** Margaret 343
**Keogh,** Ann 332; John 332; Mary 332; Patrick 332
**Keohoe,** Dermitus [? Dermot] 253
**Kern(a)(e)(o)n,** Catharine 344; Francis 305, 318*, 337; Genevieve 361; John 344; Margaret 318, 337; Michael 353; Patrick 337; Peter 344, 361; Peter John 361
**Kerns,** James 286
**Kerr,** Bernard 268
**Kerven,** John 350
**Kerwan,** John 220
**Kery,** Catharine 306
**Kesler,** Nicholas 184
**Ketterer,** John 393
**Key,** Henry 282; Henry Edward 282; Margaret 378; Phœbe 282; Rose 305; William 305*
**Khuff,** James 242
**Kiddington,** Oxon. 148*n*
**Kidson,** Lady 25
**Kiern,** Kien, Bernard 280; Margaret 280*
**Kiernan,** Bridget 231, 291; Catharine 246; Charles 291; Francis 301, 339; Mary 339, 402; Michael 246; Patrick 339, 402; Rachel 384; Terence 246; Thomas 231*, 291
**Kierns,** Catherine 376; Dennis 376
**Kiggin,** Catharine 327
**Kighley,** Hugh 174
**Kiho,** Kioh, John 336*; Judith 336; Mary 288
**Kilar,** Eleonor 329; John 329*
**Killam,** Margaret 230
**Killembeck,** Ruth 318, 341
**Killern,** Henry 279
**Killikelly,** Bryan 253
**Kilmore,** bishop of 208
**Kilvington, North,** Yorks. 105*n*
**Kinchela,** Lucas 253*; Mary 253
**Kinchelough,** Kinch(e)low, Edmund 291; Henry 231; Lucy 231; Mary 231; Sara 291; Thomas 291
**King,** of France 144; Charles I 45; Charles II 45*, 203; James I 65; James II 107**n*, 108*, 110, 111, 113**n*, 119, 121*n*; James III 124**n*, 125**n*; William III 202, 204, 205*
**King,** Mr. 163*, 164, 165*, 170; Mrs. 165, 166; Alexander 241; Alexander William 241; Anne 233,320,401; Catherine 163; Charles 342; Curtes 241; Danil 238; Eleanor 403; Elizabeth 163, 164, 226, 238, 254, 275, 291, 316*, 320, 336, 342; Frances 378; Florian 238; James 378; John 331; Joseph 221, 226*, 238, 254, 320, 342; Mary 163*, 165, 345, 378; Mary Elizabeth 254; Patrick 290; Thomas 163; William 164*
**Kingdon,** Edward 169, 243; Henery 169; Mary 169
**Kingman,** James 382
**Kinney,** Nicolas 327*; Sara 327
**Kinsale,** co. Cork 392*n*
**Kinsley,** Benjamin 343; Mary 343; Peter 343
**Kirby,** Mary 365, 391; Richard 276, 365
**Kirck,** Edward 233
**Kirk,** Elizabeth 353, 354, 376; John, D.D. 100, 156*, 100, 111*n*, 112*n*, 114–117 *pass.*, 119*n*, 123*n*, 128*n*, 129*n*, 131*n*, 134–137 *pass.*, 143*n*, 146–148 *pass.*, 151*n*, 152*n*, 177, 178, 196*n*, 206*
**Kirkby,** Lancs. 121*n*; Agnes 121*n*
**Kirkby-Ravensworth,** Yorks. 168*n*
**Kirkham,** John 297
**Kiyo,** Hugh 282
**Knapp,** John 390

**Knatchbull,** Elizabeth 4; Lucy, O.S.B., abbess 1, 4*, 6, 12, 16, 38*, 39*, 72, 73*, 79, 80; Dame Margaret, O.S.B. 22*; Dame Mary, O.S.B. 3*, 22, 58*; Lady Mary, O.S.B., abbess 52, 61, 71; Reynald 4; Thomas 3, 22
**Knight,** 202; Mary 300
**Knightbridge,** Ann 399; Elizabeth 399
**Knolles,** Ann 239
**Knolton,** Martha 180
**Knowl(e)s,** Anne 183; Helen 226; James 226, 249; Joan 273; John 242*; John Laurence 249; Mary 242, 273, 277, 298, 311; Richard 273; Sara 226, 249
**Knowling,** Ann 305; John 305*
**Knuelty,** Patrick 354
**Koar,** Bernard 283
**Konnel,** Thomas 312
**Konner,** Marth 354
**Konoll,** Timothy 307
**Koonard,** Ann 293; Joseph 293*
**Koonart,** Margt. 320
**Koonert,** Joseph 319, 354*; Margaret 319, 354; Mary Elizabeth 319
**Koy,** Mary 324
**Krelan,** Joan 341
**Kulman,** Elizabeth 397; George Henry 397
**Kutherford,** Martha 335
**Kym,** Ann 233; Catharine 233; Diana 233; Owen 233
**Kymberly,** Kemberley, John Thomas 222; Joseph 222; Mary 222; Rose 222
**Kyrby,** Robert 171*

**La Croix,** Antony 326; De, de Besnes, (F.) (E.), Francois Lutreys 396*
**La Force,** Peter 387; Sara 387
**La March,** James Philip 224
**La Mars,** Barthol. 286
**La Roche,** Mrs. 199; Genoveva 247
**Lablache,** [Louis] 214
**Lacey,** Andrew 338; Anne 233, 297
**Lachford,** Latchford, Elizabeth 195; John 195*; *see* Latchford
**Lacky,** Bryan 228; Elecnor 228, 241; Mary 228
**Lacourt,** Emilia 403
**Lacy,** Andrew 306; Frances 235; George 245; James 327; John 306; Judith 230; Margaret 262; Mary 312; Peter 262; Rachael 306; Thomas 262; Walter 181
**Lady Holt,** Sussex 128*n*
**Laghi,** Helen 280; Hugh 280; Mary 280
**Lahey,** Bridget 210
**Laho,** Catharine 368
**Lall(e)y,** Catharine 230; Eleonor 269, 273, 275, 286, 336; Mary 231
**Lalor,** Peter, Brother, O.S.F. 204; Robert 263
**Lamb,** Ann 289; Elizabeth 289; Maurice 289; Philip 325
**Lambert,** Charles 312; Eleanor 360*; James 360
**Lambeth,** James 291; John 232, 254, 291, 335; Margaret 291, 335; Richard 335
**Lambino,** James 185; John 183; Mary 183, 185
**Lambley,** Mary 326; Mary Ann 326; Philip 326
**Lamly,** Mary Ann 266; Philip 266; Sara Eadon 266
**Lancaster,** 137*n*, 151*n*, 401*n*; Alice 284, 352; Catharine 316; Elizabeth 284; George 197; Thomas 284
**Land,** Elizabeth 317; John 317; John Baptist 317; *see* Laud
**Landers,** Mary 263; Mary Ann 263; Michael 263
**Landey,** John 307; Mary 307; Michael 307
**Landy,** Landi, Catharine 243, 386; Dominic 386; Mary 243; Michael 243
**Lane,** Ann 198; Daniel 237; Henry 251, 274; Mary 251, 274; Mary Ann 251; Sara 274, 387
**Lanery,** Marianne 389
**Laney, De,** Denis 200
**Lang,** Patrick 217
**Langan,** Edward 355; Eleonor 322; Robert 355; Sarah 355
**Langdale** 200, 208, 338; Bridget 288; Bridget Sara 359; Dorothy 193, 194, 234, 245, 248, 271, 288, 305, 330, 331, 335, 359*, 381, 388*n*; Elizabeth 234; James 271; John 305; Joseph 374*n*; Joseph Vincent 331; Lord 200*; Marmaduke 194, 198, 200*n*, 305, 331, 359, 381; Philip 216, 219; Thomas 234, 248, 271, 288, 305, 331, 359, 388*n*; Valentine 300, 399; William 248; Winifride 374*n*
**Langford,** Catharine 392; Elisabeth 382; Philip 382, 392
**Langhorn,** counsel 203
**Langley,** Viscount Radcliffe and 109*n*; Christian 374*n*; Joseph 374*n*; Winefride 374*n*
**Langres,** diocese of, Premonstratensian House in 116**n*
**Langstaff,** Catharine 270, 272, 310
**Lanney,** Elizabeth 250; John 250; Patrick 250
**Lanthem** 221; Lady 221
**Lanza,** Rosolia 399
**Lanzoni,** Isabella 390; Seraphim 390
**Laoch,** Mary Ann 327; Sophia 327; Thomas 327
**Lappins,** Judith 282

**Laramandy,** Cecilia 365
**Larchè,** Stephen 225
**Larchet,** John Mary 403
**Lar(e)y,** Ann 312; Bridget 248; Charles 312; Daniel 274; Dennis 274, 375; Eleonor 274; Elizabeth 312; Jac. 344; James 375; Jeremiah 248, 321; John 248; Patrick 352
**Large, Le,** Catharine 384
**Largean,** James 367
**Larkin(g),** Elizabeth 347; Margaret 289, 329
**Larnagan,** William 363
**Larratt,** John 188; Martha 188; William 188
**Larret(t),** John 185, 282*; Martha 185; Mary 282; Thomas 185
**Lartington,** N.R. Yorks. 150*n*, 213
**Lasany,** Monsieur 203
**Last,** Mary 396
**Lasy,** Thomas 301
**Latchford,** Elizabeth 195, 364; John 195*, 319, 364; Joseph James 364; *see* Lachford
**Latham,** Mary 346; Robert 346; Sara 346
**Lathe [Latke], De,** Mary Ann 397; Peter Henry 397
**Latimore,** Elisab. 169
**Laton,** Thomas 369
**Laucas,** Catharine 384; Leonard 384
**Laud,** Catharine 343; Elizabeth 343; John 343
**Laugheron,** Anne 236; Mary 236; Thomas 236
**Laurence,** Anastasia 283; Ann 226; Ester S. 285; James 192; Joan 285; John 317; Joseph 285; Mary 193, 194, 283, 285; Phœbe 283, 359; Thomas 283, 359*; William 162, 170, 190; *see* Lawrence
**Laurent,** Claudia 354
**Lauricus,** Christopher 221
**Lautam,** Elizabeth 308
**Laval,** Barbara 230; Claudius 230; George-Helen 230
**Lavenan,** Francis 271; James 271; Susan 271
**Lavign(e),** Francis 399; Magdalen 218*; Mary 399
**Laving,** Elizabeth 218
**Law,** Bridget 346; Catharine 346, 357; James 331; John 312*; Joseph 346; Margaret 312, 331, 357*; Mary 331, 357; Mary Susan 331; Mathew 312, 331, 357*; Robert 331, 357*
**Lawler,** Lawla, Charles 306; Elisabeth 382; John 230, 255, 306, 393; Juliana 393; Margaret 306; Mary 255*, 336*; Mathew 336; Robert 356
**Lawles(s),** Edmund 261*; Elizabeth 230; John 327; Margaret 250, 327, 338, 361, 378; Mary 260, 261, 290; Maurice 308, 327, 332; Patrick 327, 361; Rebecca 230; Stephan 361; Terence 230, 261, 293; William 259
**Lawrence,** Ann 380; Catharine 339; John 361*; Joseph 339; Margaret 361; Thomas 339; William 339; *see* Laurence
**Lawry,** Hugh 235
**Lawson,** Anne 147*n*, 388*n*; Frances 379; Henry 109*n*; Sir Henry, bart. 388*n*; John 379; Katherine 109*n*
**Layton,** William 303
**Lazari,** Dominic 342
**Lazarus,** 80
**Lazzarini,** Dominic Augustine 359
**L'Aglie,** le comte de 208
**Le Blanc,** James 309; Mary Genevieve 309
**Le Clerc,** James 298
**Le Croc,** James, priest 386
**Le Grand,** Peter Antony 392
**Le Jeune Le Maitre,** John 377; Mary 377
**Le Large,** Catharine 384
**Le Neve** 372*n*
**Le Noir,** Louis 262; Mary 262
**Le Rowe,** Alice 185
**Le Roy,** Ann 218; Elizabeth 218; Joseph 218; Rebecca 372
**Le Samblé,** Benjamin 218
**Lea,** Catherine 144; James 185, 268
**Leach,** Ann Mary 303; Mary Ann 303; Thomas 303, 344
**Leanord,** Margaret 331
**Leary,** Joan 368
**Leatham,** Elizabeth 362; Richard 362; William 362
**Leavy,** Anne Mary 401*n*; James Patrick 401*n*
**Leay,** Joan 368
**Lebin,** Elizabeth 299
**Leckfold,** Anastasia 253; Elisabeth 253; John 253
**Lecointe,** Charlotte 168; Jean Jaques 168; Ludovic 168
**Lecounte,** Charlotte 168
**Lee,** Alice 247, 254, 263, 281, 309, 316; Aloysia 266; Ann 299, 320, 327; Catharine 377; Eleanor 274; Elicia 299; Elizabeth 370; Emma 366; Frances 382*; Francis 318; George Sebastian 378; Henry 377; James 270; Joan 270, 378, 386; John 247*, 263, 281, 299, 316*, 320; Joseph 281; Mary 263, 318, 336, 363; Thomas 320; William 186; *see* Leigh
**Leeds,** Yorks. 69
**Leeds,** duke of 202*
**Leep,** Samuel 194
**Leermans,** John 219, 220; Philip 220; Sarah 219, 220; Thomas 219

**Leeson,** Margaret 269
**Legatt,** Margaret 372*n*; Thomas 372*n*
**Legg,** William *als.* Bilson, soldier 115**n*, 117
**Leghorn,** Tuscany 149*n*
**Leigh,** Margaret 259, 261; Michael 259, 261; Susan 263; William 259*, 261*; *see* Lee
**Leighton,** James 321; John 321; Margaret 321
**Leigo,** Ann 374; Joseph 374
**Leman,** Martial 197
**Lembley,** Philip 282
**Lenahan,** Lenhahan, Catharine 283; John 283; Michael 283; Owen 325
**Len(n)ard,** Ann 316; Catharine 348; Esther 263; George 186; James 315; Joan 281; John 272, 316; Joseph 316; Judith 315; Mary 263, 356; Michael 348*; Peter 226, 244, 252, 255, 371, 379; Richard 315; Simon 263
**Lentillac, De,** Leutillac, Louis Mary Joseph, count de Sedieres 392
**Leo XIII,** pope 214
**Leonard,** Ann 236, 293, 341*; Arabella 250; Barnabas 196; Bernard 227, 275, 290; Catharine 314, 360; James 250, 314*; Joan 232; John 341; Margaret 234; Mary 250, 293; Matthew 234; Michael 234, 236, 240, 293, 360; Peter 239, 246, 281, 304, 315*, 365, 373; Rose 340; Simon 293
**Leone,** Catharine 386; Dominic 386
**Leoni** *als.* Orso, Elizabeth 221; Joan Libera 221; Joseph 221
**Lep,** John 285
**Lepidge,** Susanna 170
**Lesebure,** John Baptist 386
**Lesl(e)y,** George 244; Margaret 290
**Lester,** Elizabeth 402; James 402
**Leti,** Elizabeth 279; Joseph 279; Margaret 279
**Leugen,** Patrick 290
**Levermore,** John 401; Mary 401; Thomas 401
**Lewellin,** Charles 330
**Lewin,** Ann 157, 322; Catharine 346; Mary 346; Richard 322; Thomas 322, 346
**Lewis,** [John], bookseller 164; Ann 199; Ann Elizabeth 295; Charles 295; David 164; Dorothy 265, 373; Elizabeth 243, 273, 295, 296*; Henry 270, 296; Honora 269; James 273; James, priest 265; James Thomas 273; John 391; Julia 391; Margaret 268; Mary 268, 270; Michael 270; Patrick 268; Thomas 243, 265, 273; William John 243
**Leybourn,** Margaret 266
**Leyburn(e),** Dr. George 102**n*, 103*n*; John, bishop 107**n*, 116
**Libertey,** Catharine 191; John 192
**Lichfield** [146], 156
**Lickfield,** John 313; Mary 313*
**Lickfold,** *see* Leckfold
**Lieds** 69
**Liege** 15
**Liesam,** Elisabeth 222
**Lieu Dieu, en Jard,** abbot of 145
**Lille,** Flanders 396
**Lima,** Emanuel 168; Manoel Rodriges 168
**Limbrick,** Mary 394; Thomas 394
**Linahan,** Owen 336
**Linch,** Ann 248; Bernard 251, 309; Catharine 309; Dennis 248, 250, 309; Elizabeth 305, 309; James 305; Joshua 267; Margaret 279; Mary 284; Mary Ann 309; Richard 248; Thomas 305; *see* Lynch
**Lincoln** 373*n*; Charles 299; Eleanor 228
**Lindon,** Catherine 363; Constantine 363; John, priest 294, 295; Joseph 363
**Lindsay,** Claud Reginald, Mgr. 161, 174, 177, 178, 202, 207*n*; W. A. 175*n*, 196*n*, 201
**Lingard,** D.D., priest historian 210
**Linnard,** Margaret 382; Moyses 382
**Linshillon,** Edmund 328
**Linstead Lodge,** Kent 29, 43
**Lions,** Eleonor 305; James 305*; Margaret 334
**Lisbon** 98, 107**n*, 123**n*, 129**n*, 156, 157, 206; College 107**n*, 123**n*, 129**n*, 156, 157, 206
**Lison,** Patrick 165
**Lister,** Joseph 182
**Litchfield,** Staffs. 146, [156]
**Litchford,** Elizabeth 194; John 194; Sarah 194
**Litham,** Lytham, Lancs. 196
**Little,** Joseph 250, 285
**Livermore,** Mary 391
**Lloid,** Llord, Christopher 320, 321; Elizabeth 321*; Francis 321*; Mary 265
**Lloyd(e),** Ann 270, 302, 332; Ann Mary 314, 336, 349; Bridget 303; Elizabeth 303; John 164, 270, 314, 332, 336, 349; John Joseph 336; Laurence William 303; Mary 163, 358; Mary Elizabeth 270; Olivia 383; Sara 383; *see* Loyd
**Lobiè,** Abigail 237
**Lock,** Esther 360; Patrick 354; Winefrid 247
**Lockeley,** Ann 277
**Lockett,** Martha 383
**Lockier,** Father William, O.S.F. 204
**Lockwood,** J. W. 404
**Lodge,** Bridget 268; William 268*
**Loftus,** James 357

**Logan,** Michael 230
**Loissem,** Elizabeth 190
**Lomax,** Ann 165; Marye 165; Samuel 165, 166
**Lonard,** *see* Lenard
**London** 13, 48, 54, 100*, 101*n*, 103*n*, 107**n*, 108*n*, 111*n*, 112*n*, 118**n*, 120*n*, 122–124 *pass.*, 128, 135*n*, 136**n*, 138*n*, 140–143 *pass.*, 149–151 *pass.*, 155, 156, 161–404 *pass.*; Aldermansbury 141; Aldgate 197; Arundel Street, Holborn 400*n*; Barbican 178, 180; Bartholomew Court, Smithfield 203; Battersay [Battersea], Surrey 203; Bell Alley,in Coleman Street 203; Bell Alley, near Temple Bar 193, 194; Bell Yard, near Temple Bar 190, 191*, 192, 194; Blackfriars Bridge 212; Blackmoor St. near Lincoln's Inn Fields 181; Bloomsbury 170, 183*, 184, 186*, 187, 190, 399*n*; Bread St. Hill 185; Bridges St. 182; British Museum 205; Broad St. Giles [Broad St.?], par. of St. Giles in the Fields 193; Burleigh St. near Exeter Change 183; Burton Crescent, St. Pancras 399*n*; Butcher Row, near Temple Bar 192, 193; Car[e]y St., in Lincoln's Inn 194, 215; Castle St., Holborn 156, 212; Castle St., near Seven Dials 181, 186; Cavendish Square 193; Cecil St., Strand 189; Chancery Lane 215; Chando(i)s, Shandois St. 179–182 *pass.*, 190; Charing Cross 201, 203; Charity Schools, the 206, 210; Charles Court, Strand 193; Charles St., Long Acre 195; Cheapside 190, 192, 195; Chelsea 215, 392*n*; Cheyne Walk, Chelsea 392*n*; Clapham 215; Clare Market, in St. Clement Dane's parish 195, 196, 209; Clare St. 196; Clement's Lane, near Clare Market 195*; Clerges [Clarges] St., Piccadilly 196; Clerkenwell 200; Cock Lane, Smithfield 194, 195; Cockpit Ally, Gt. Wild St. 183; Cockspur St. 388*n*; Coleman St. 203*; Common 167*n*; Co(n)vent Garden 167**n*, 168*n*, 178, 179*, 180, 182*, 196, 200; Cripplegate 178, 180; Dean's Yard 203; Drury Lane 178, 179, 180, 182, 184–190 *pass.*, 196, 203; Duke's Court, Drury Lane 180; Duke's Court, St. Martin's 164; Duke St., near Lincoln's Inn Fields 177–182 *pass.*, 185, 186, 194, 202, 203*, 205*, 212*; East St., Red Lion Square 173; Easter Court, in the Strand 181; Embassy, the Sardinian, Duke St. 203, 204, 205*, 207; Exeter Change 183; Fauxhall [Vauxhall] 203; Fetter Lane 189, 190, 197; Finchley, Middlesex 212; Fleet St. 179*, 182, 183; Forest Gate, E. 161*, 174*, 177; Fo(r)ster Lane, Cheapside 195, 200; Franciscan Monastery, Forest Gate 174, 177; Gate St., Lincoln's Inn Fields 209*, 210, 212, 399*n*, 400*n*; Gerard St., Soho 199; Glovers' Company 400*n*; the common Goal 13; Golden Square 200; Graceim [Gray's Inn] Gate 166; Gray's Inn 161, 166; Gray's Inn Gate 161; Great New St., near Fetter Lane 190; Great Ormond St., Red Lion Square 186, 211, 373**n*, 399*n*; Great Queen St. 207**n*, 208; Great Russell St., Covent Garden 167*n*; Great Turnstile, Holborn 184, 209; Great Wild St., Lincoln's Inn Fields 180, 183, 184, 205; Hammersmith 84, 373*n*, 401*n*; Hampstead 188, 194, 198, 373*n*; Hanover Square 176; Hart St. 182; Hatton Garden 215; the Haymarket 203*; Henlock Court, Serle St. 193; Henrietta St., Covent Garden 168, 178; Holborn 156, 161, 166, 173, 182–192 *pass.*, 194–199 *pass.*, 203*, 207–209 *pass.*, 212*, 400*n*; Holborn Bridge 190; Holloway, Upper 399*n*; Houses of Parliament 212; Inner Temple 173; Italian Church, Hatton Garden 215; Ivy Lane 107*n*; Keeley St. (Little Wild St.) 182*n*; King St., Bloomsbury 183; King's St., Long Acre 203; King's Gate St., Holborn 183, 190; Knightsbridge 203, 400*n*; Lamb's Conduit Passage 187, 189; Leadenhall St. 170; Leather Lane, Holborn 194, 195, 196; Leicester Square 201, 398*n*; Lincoln's Inn 211; Lincoln's Inn Fields 150*n*, 174, 177–194 *pass.*, 202–404 *pass.*; Liquor Pond St. 191; Little Brittan 163; Little St. Helens 189; Little Russel St., Covent Garden 196; Little Wild [Keeley] St., near Lincoln's Inn Fields 174, 177*, 178, 182–191 *pass.*, 195; London Bridge 212; Long Acre 103*n*, 180, 181, 184, 185, 187, 195, 203*; Ludgate (Hill) 195*; Mansion House 187, 189, 190; Middle Temple 183; ye Mint 163–166 *pass.*; ye Mint Brŏwlow [?] 165; Monmouth Court, near Seven Dials 181; Mount St., 401*n*; New Bond St. 210*, 338*n*; New Harley Mews, by Cavendish Square, 193; New St., Spring Gardens 191, 192; Newgate 192, 193, 195; Newport Market, Soho 191, 192; Newtner's Lane, St. Martin in the Fields 187; Old St. 185*, 186, 197, 198; Old Bailey 204, 372**n*; the Old Exchange 203; Ormond St. 186; Pall Mall 168*n*, 388*n*; Pall Mall East 388*n*; Panton St. (St. Martin in the Fields) 180; Parker's Lane (St. Martin in the

Fields) 180; Peabody's Buildings 210; Piccadilly 196; Poland St. 373*n*; Portugal St. 203; Portuguese Embassy Chapel 207; Princes St., Drury Lane 184, 189; Prujean Court *or* Square 373**n*; Pump Court, Drury Lane 190; Pye Corner, Newgate 192, 193; Queen's Square, Bloomsbury 167, 198*, 212, 397*n*, 399*n*; Queen St., Bloomsbury 186; Red Lion Square 173, 187, 399*n*; Red Lion St. 189; Russell St. 179; Sablonière Hotel, Leicester Sq. 398*n*; Saffron Hill, Holborn 188, 189, 191, 192, 195*; Shando(i)s St., *see* Chandos St.; St. Alban's St. 203; St. Andrew's, Holborn 173, 182–189 *pass.*, 191*, 192, 194–199 *pass.*, 366; St. Anne's, Soho 191, 192, 196, 199, 200; St. Anselm and St. Cecilia (Sardinian Chapel) 215*; St. Bartholomew the Great, near Smithfield 198; St. Botolph's, Aldgate 197; St. Bridget's *als.* St. Bride's 179,182,183, 190; St. Clements Danes, Strand 179, 181*, 184–187 *pass.*, 190–197 *pass.*, 199*, 200, 225; St. Dunstan's in the West 179, 189–194 *pass.*, 197*, 199; St. Giles, Cripplegate 178, 180; St. Giles in the Fields 179–191 *pass.*,193, 196, 198*, 199; St. George's, Hanover Square 176,367; St.George's, Queen's Square, Bloomsbury 183, 184, 186*, 187, 189, 190, 198*, 212, 367, 399**n*; St. George's Fields 164; St. Helen's Major, Covent Garden 189, 196, 200; St. James' 13; St. James' in the city 370; St. James', Clerkenwell 200; St. James', Westminster 198; St. Leonard's, Forster Lane 200; St. Luke's, Old St. 185*, 186, 197, 198; St. Margaret's, Westminster 194; St. Martin's Lane 193; St. Martin's in the Fields 164, 179–193 *pass.*, 195–197 *pass.*, 201*, 328, 341; St. Martin's, Ludgate 195; St. Martin's de Vintry 179; St. Mary, Whitechapel 200; St. Mary de Woolnoth 187, 189, 190; St. Mary la Bonne [Marylebone] 193; St. Mary-le-Bow 400*n*; St. Mary's Chapel, Westminster 211; St. Mary Creed Church 200; St. Michael's, Cheapside 192, 194; St. Nicholas of Olives in the City 185; St. Pancras 173, 399*n*; St. Paul's, Covent Garden 179*, 180, 182*, 200; St. Peter's, Cheapside 190; St. Sepulchre's, Newgate 190, 192–195 *pass.*, 199; St. Thomas', Southwark 193*; St. Vedast's, Cheapside 195**n*; Salisbury Hall, Fleet St. 179, 182; Sardinia House 400*n*; Sardinia St. 180*n*, 202; Sardinian Chapel 202–404; Serle St., near Lincoln's Inn Fields 193; Seven Dials 164, 181*; Shellons Court, Chandos St. 190; Shoreditch, Shordith 162, 164; Smithfield 194, 195, 198, 203*; Soho 191, 192, 196, 199, 200; Somers Town 135*n*, 399*n*; Somerset House 203, 212; Southwark 193*; Spring Gardens 191, 192; Star Court, near Temple Bar 193; Stewart's Rents, Drury Lane 196; Strand 179, 181*, 186, 187, 189, 191, 193; Strutton's Grounds, Westminster 194; Suddrick [? Southwark] 170; Temple 203; Temple Bar 190–194 *pass.*; Tottenham Court Road 183; the Tower 175**n*; Tower Hill 178; Turnstile, Holborn 203, 210*, 212*; Tyburn 204; Villars [Villiers] St., Strand 186; Wanstead, Essex 187; Warwick St. 203; Westminster 100*, 165, 194*, 198, 211; Westminster Bridge 212; Westons, Whetstone Park, Gate St., Lincoln's Inn Fields 184, 209; White Friars, near the Middle Temple 183, 188, 189; White Hart Yard, Drury Lane 190; White Horse Court, in Drury Lane,179; Whitechapel 200; Whitehall 109; Wild St., Lincoln's Inn Fields 161*, 162, 171, 209, 210, 214; Wood St., Cheapside 190, 192, 194; York Gardens 203; —— Taverns: the Blew [Blue] Balconies, Haymarket 203; ye Bull, Leadenhall St. 170; Bull and Gate Tavern, Holborn 207**n*; The Crown, Broad St., Giles 193; "ye Golden Cup," Covent Garden 167*n*, 178; King's Arms, Warwick St. 203; King's Coffee House, Charing Cross 203; King's Head, Haymarket 203; The Red Posts 203; Royal Arms, Holborn 190; Saint J. Baptist's Head, Holborn 203; The Sign of St. Paul, Long Acre 203; Ship Tavern,Turnstile, Holborn 210*, 212; ye Six Cannes, by Graceim [Gray's Inn] Gate 166*; Sun Tavern, Portugal St. 203; Three Compasses, in Little Wild St. 190; Three Cranes, near the Thames 179; White Bear, Smithfield 203; Sign of the Wheel, St. Alban's St. 203; White Horse Tavern, Drury Lane 203

**London,** Catharine 333*; Constantine 333; bishop of 209, 210, 212*, 213*; Lord Mayor of 108*n*

**Londonderry,** bishop of 208

**Long,** Bridget 393; Elizabeth 217*, 246,365; Brother Jeams 158,159; Joan 390; John 292; Patrick 170, 217, 373

**Longbirch,** Staffs. 134*n*, 135*n*

**Longstaff,** Hannah 400*n*; John 400*n*

**Lonnergan,** Anne Belle 181; John 181; Nicholas 181

**Look,** Martha 377
**Loraine,** Philip, O.S.F. 177*n*
**Lord,** Aloysia 275; Elizabeth 247, 275, 289; Francis 289*; James 247*
**Lorillard,** Andrew 276; Angelica Ann 276; Ann 276
**Lostock,** Peter *als.* Holford, priest, 97, 123**n*, 127, 140
**Lostock-Gralan,** Cheshire 123*n*
**Lotilier,** Margaret 370; Peter 370
**Lotty,** Rebecca 335
**Loubrè,** Joseph 270
**Louis XIV** 94*, 95*, 107**n*, 108, 111, 122*; Louis XVIII 155; Elisabeth 249
**Louisa,** Princess 121*n*
**Louth,** co. Lincoln 117*n*
**Louvain,** Flanders 108, 130*n*, 139, 140*n*
**Lovat,** Hannah 183, 185; Joseph 185; Simon Fraser, Lord 178; Thomas 183*, 185
**Love,** John 255
**Low,** Catharine 402, 403*; Edward 380; George 403; John 340, 391, 402, 403; Judith 255, 272; Mary 264; Patrick 340; Peter 270; Sampson, bookseller 210; Susan 270, 340; Teres(i)a 391, 402*; William 270
**Lowle,** Elizabeth 345
**Lowry,** Christina 287
**Loy(i)d** 236; Anne 171, 236, 298, 382*; Ann Frances 309; Ann Mary 309; Catharine 238; Charles 382; Elizabeth 171; John 309; Margaret 186; Mary Elizabeth 236; *see* Llo(i)(y)d
**Lucas,** Mrs. 169; Ann 282; Benton 90; Edward 268; Elizabeth 389; Margaret 324; Dame Mary Bernard, O.S.B. 90*; William 389
**Lucca,** Vincentia 353
**Luc(c)hi,** Ann 222*, 227, 302, 366; Joseph 390; Teresia 366
**Luckman,** Joan 284
**Lucy,** Sir Berkeley, kt. 128*n*; Sir Berkeley, bart. 201; Margaret 191
**Ludlan,** Ludlaw, Mary 228
**Luechasi,** Anna Harley 403; Charles 402; G. Francis 402
**Lumley,** Mary 375
**Lun,** Nicolas 299
**Lush,** John 232; Mabel 232; Mabel Mary 232
**Luther(a)(e)ll,** Margaret 242; Michael 242; Sarah 242
**Lutreys,** Francois, De Lacroix de Besnes 396
**Lutterel,** Michael 330
**Lutton,** Edward *als.* El(d)rington, priest 102**n*, 104*
**Lutz** (Andernach), Mary Catharine Charlotte 274; Peter 274
**Lye,** Rebecca 290
**Lynam,** Margaret 389
**Lynch,** Rev. Alexander 366; Ann 233*, 256, 292, 337; Augusta Violet Mary 244; Bernard 366; Bridget 263; Catharine 166, 233, 263, 269; Christina 284, 300, 341; Dennis 233, 263*; Eleonor 246, 356; Elizabeth 278*; Henrietta Lilia 226; Henry 244, 366; Honor 258, 263; Isidore 226, 234; James 348; Joan 278; John 356, 363; Judith 226, 234, 251; Margaret 348; Mary 244*, 337, 363, 366; Michael 337; Patrick 348; Peter 234, 278; Rose 269; Simon 242; Terence 363; Thomas 245, 269, 271, 278; William 278, 356; *see* Linch
**Lynden,** Ann 231; George 231
**Lynney,** Andrew 274
**Lyons** 140*n*, 142*n*, 145
**Lyon[s],** Ann 247, 325, 348; Catharine 307, 325, 327; George 307; John 325, 353; Julius 325; Mary 361; Michael 315; Peter 301; Thomas 307, 325; William 221, 259
**Lyster,** John Joseph 197
**Lytham,** Lancs. 196**n*

**M.,** T. 356
**Maccabay,** Honor 191
**McCabe,** John 229, 239; Mary 233; Samuel 239*; Sara 239
**Maccadel,** Catharine Teresia 190
**Macahan,** Joan 265
**McCan(n),** Mccan, Arthur 395, 400; Charles 302; Hugo Charles 315; Mary 395, 400; Maurice 306; Patrick 295; Rosa 315
**MacCanna,** James 229
**McAnally,** Christopher 319
**Maccanelly,** Laurence 238; Mary 238; Mathew 238
**Macan(e)(u)lly,** Charles 279; Eleonor 279; Mathias 390
**McCardel(l),** Edward 364; James 253; Teresia 313
**McCarter,** Ann 263; Catharine 263; Daniel 263
**McCartney,** Macartney, Ann 342; John 255; Mary 255*; Sara 326, 342; Thomas 342
**Maccarrelley,** Mary 370
**MacCarroll,** Joan 235
**McCarthy,** Catharine 403*; Eleonor 356*, 403; Florence 195*n*; Jemima 272; Jeremia 356; Joan 401; Justin 272; Margaret 349, 404; Mary 404; Owen 356; Patrick 404
**McCarty,** MacCarty, Mac(c)arty, Alice 301, 370; Ann 249, 282, 308; Carty 323; Catharine 308; Cornelius 388; Daniel 308; Edward 388; Eleonor 249,

270, 310, 312, 370; Elizabeth 388; Florence 312, 323; Jeremiah 234, 306, 334; Laurence 226; Margaret 248, 323*, 354; Mary 306, 323; Owen 180, 301; Theodosia 388; *see* Carty
**MacAuley,** McCauley, Mccauly, Barbara 302; Catharine 363, 376
**MacCaumahuck,** Sara 244
**MacCave,** Maccave, Aloysia 282; Ann 297; Edward 282, 297; John 297; Mary 297
**McAvoy,** Maccavoy, Judith 283, 287, 299; Mary 317; Michael 283, 287, 299; Peter 299; Simon 283
**M(a)caw(a)(o)y,** Judith 316; Michael 316*; Rosa 244
**McBride,** Eliz. 329; Margaret 323; Mary 352
**McBrier,** Thomas 314
**McCeab,** Judith 336
**McChristian,** Michael 334
**Macchauli,** Catharine 313
**Macchensy** 235; Dugal 235; Hugh 235
**McClar(r)(n)an,** Felix 280; Mary 280; Mary Margaret 280
**Macclesfield,** Margaret 371
**Maccon,** Ann 299; Mathew 299; Maurice 299
**McCormack,** McCormick, Mccormack, Bartholomew 343; Catharine 253,267; Elisabeth 273; Hugh 263, 273; James 267; Mary 267; Thomas 273
**McCrohan,** James 236
**Macry,** Catharine 226
**MacDermen,** Mary 317
**McDermot(t),** McD(i)e(a)rm(o)(u)t, Bridget 339, 362; Dominic 339, 362; Eleonor 245; Hugh 338, 339; James 261; Joan 362; Margaret 236
**McDonald,** Macdonnald, Aloysia 259; Anastasia 341; Ann 255, 259, 316, 331, 332; Arthur 331, 341; Bartholomew 259; Bridget 321; Catharine 254
**Dennis** 374; Donald 389; Elizabeth 240, 259, 311, 371; Felicia 259; Felix 232; Frances 332; Francis 264; Hannah 232, 259, 261, 328; Hugh 229; James 232, 259, 303; Joan 341; John 282, 321; Joseph 311; Lydia 282; Margaret 241, 282; Martha 389; Mary 240, 264, 303, 311, 334, 374; Mary Ann 312; Michael 302, 303, 331; Patrick 332; Randel 240; Richard 264; William 329
**McDonaragh,** Michael 320
**McDona(u)gh,** MacDonna(u)(g)h, MacDonoaugh, Ann 242; Charles 277, 329; Edmund 285; Edward 327; Eleonor 306; Hannah 273; John 231*, 242; Mary 273; Nicolas 242; Patrick 273; Rosa 315; Sara 231
**McDon(n)el(l),** McDon(n)al(l), Alexander 275, 298; Archibald 387; Catharine 387; Dugdal 333; Elisabeth 263; Helena 352; Hugh 387; Joseph 240; Mary 263; Patrick 263; Renald 308
**MacDonogh,** Michael, bishop 208
**McDonnugh,** Margaret 368
**Mcduel,** Alexander 359; Isabella 359; William 359
**McElevery,** Herietta 306
**McElgit,** Charles 368; Joan 368
**Mcensi,** Daniel 334
**McEnnis,** Bridget 251; Elizabeth 251; James 251; John 251
**McEntire,** MacEntire, Catherine 374; Daniel 311
**Mac-Evoy,** Michael 282
**Macfarland,** Patrick 258
**McGan(n),** Ann 249, 276, 351; Elisabeth 249; John 276; Margaret 380; Maurice 249, 276
**McGea,** McGee, Macgee, Francis 301; John 290; Margaret 340; Nathaniel 340; Patrick 290*, 340
**McGennis,** Macgennis, Catharine 318; Denis 325*; Eliz. 305; Henry 258, 268; James 280; Judith 325; Richard 264, 318
**MacGill,** Roland 370
**Macgillery,** Henrietta 241; John 241; Mary Lucy Anne 241
**McGinnis,** Macginnes, Ann 364; Bartholomew 376; Edmund 270; Elizabeth 300, 376; Esther 270; James 300; Margaret 345; Michael 270, 345; Patrick 345; Richard 300
**Macglew,** Heleonora 266
**McGlo(i)(y)n,** Gilbert 353; John 337; Mary 337, 353; Peter 337; William 353
**McGlu(e),** MacGlu, Charles 306; Eleonora 306; Elisabeth 246, 277, 306; James 246, 277*, 306; Mary 246
**McGowing,** Cecilia 398
**McGra(th),** Ann 239, 302; Catharine 302; Joan 239; John 239; Thomas 302; Timothy 322
**McGrenor,** Alice 281
**McGrouda,** Isabella 324
**McGuerk,** Ann 227; Manus 227
**Macguille,** Catharine 184
**McGuin,** Ann 239; Bridget 239; Lucy 239
**McGuinis,** Macguines, Eleonor 363; Henrietta 362; Joan 336; Laurence 362; Mary 336; Michael 362; Thomas 336
**McGuire,** Macguire, Ann 369; Barnabas 352; Bridget 282; Dennis 251; Edward 258*; Elizabeth 258, 260, 279, 318; Elizabeth Adrian 352; Felix 295; Helena 352; James 279*, 329;

John 262, 282, 318, 329; Judith 251; Margaret 282; Mary 329, 352; Nicolas 369; Stephan 291; Terence 318; *see* Ryan
**McGurk,** Daniel 309
**Mchaver,** Patrick 321
**Machesi,** Francis 342; John Dominic 342; Mary 342
**Machin,** William 353
**M'huen,** Miles 280
**McHugh,** Machugh, Alexander 337; Ann 337; Catharine 310; James 310; Mary 310; William 337
**MacIntier,** Barnabas 221*; Elisabeth 221
**McIvers,** Macivers, Lochlan 375, 376; Locklon 361; Mary 361, 375, 376; Thomas 361
**McJie,** Barnabas 250
**Mack Mellon,** Archibald 349*; Barbara 349*; Mary Margaret 349
**Mackade,** Brian 193
**Mackanalli,** Mackanally, Mackanelly, Catharine 244; Elizabeth 379; James 379; Michael 337
**Mackarty,** Elizabeth 195; Florence 195*n*; Frances 195; Laurence 195; Margaret 195
**Mackay,** Elizabeth 237
**Mackdonnel,** Bridget 239
**McKearn(a)(o)n,** Elizabeth 273; Francis 273; Mary 267, 273; *see* McKiernan
**MacKeel,** Margaret 267
**McKenally,** Bridget 225
**McKen(d)s(e)y,** Gilbert 314; Mary 314; Mary Ann 314
**McKenzie,** Mackenz(ie)(y), Bartholomew 269; Catharine 258; Edward 322; Gilbert 221, 339; John 258; Mary 258, 339
**Mackeoine,** Arthur 348; Margaret 348*; Peter 348
**McKeon,** Jeremiah 311; Margaret 259, 311; Miles 311; Philip 259
**McKernan,** Mary 289
**Mackey,** Eleonora 335
**Mackeyen,** *see* Mackeoine
**McKiernan,** Bernard 305, 327; Daniel 305; Margaret 305, 327; Mary 314; Thomas 327
**Mackinsey,** Magdalen 259
**McKirk,** James 368; Mary 368
**Macklocklon,** Neel 163; Phillip 163
**Maecklor,** Aloysia 371
**McMellon,** Mackmelon, *see* Mack
**Macknamy,** Ann 359; William 359*
**Mackormak,** Ann 354; John 354; Mary 354; Pat. 354
**Mackrae,** John 237
**Mackwell,** Marget 167
**Mackworth,** Henry 351
**McKhy,** Joan 387
**Maclain,** Alexander 311; Daniel 311; Eleonor 311
**Maclarnon,** Mary 380
**Maclarren,** Felix 319; Mary 319; Rose 319
**Maclaughlan,** James 358
**MacLaurin,** Felix 247; Mary 247; Mary Magdalen 247
**Maclean,** Mclean Daniel 280; Eleonor 280; Elizabeth 361; John 361*; William 280
**Maclin,** Ann 350; John 350; Mary 350
**McLochlin,** Mary 251; Peter 251*; William 251
**McLoghlain,** Mary 333
**Macloin,** Mary 282; Peter 282; William Walter 282
**McLoughlin,** Elizabeth 291
**Macmahanus,** John 363; Margaret 363; Patrick 363
**McMahon,** MacMahon, Brian 382; Bridget 311; Catharine 270; Elizabeth 329; Hugh 270, 346; John 235, 337, 363; Margaret 363; Michael 329; Patrick 363; Robert 286; Rose 278; Thomas 329; Timothy 336
**Macmellon,** Barbara 360; *see* Mack
**Macmillan,** Archbald 343
**Macn(a)(e)mar(r)a,** Catharine 235; Dennis 302; Joan 297; Mary 252, 401
**McNeal,** Neal 231
**McOwen,** James 278
**McQuade,** John 320
**MacSwiney,** Edmund 197
**McTugard,** Elizabeth 305; Laurence 305; Sara 305
**McVeagh,** Peter 260
**Madaura,** bishop of 101*n*, 109
**Mad(d)(a)(e)(i)n,** Bridget 330; Catharine 236, 295, 324, 331; Dominic 261, 295, 330; Elizabeth 261, 295, 330, 353, 362; James 295, 351, 353; John 290, 324, 331, 351; Mary 261, 291, 305, 324, 331, 344, 350, 351, 352, 381; Mary Ann 303; Sarah 301, 353*; William 341
**Maddocks** 200; Elizabeth 352
**Maddox,** Anne 238; Elizabeth 318; Sara 369; William 238, 367, 369; "Maddox" 367
**Mado,** Eleonor 322
**Madrid,** 134*n*
**Magan,** Mathias 259
**Magdalen,** Mrs. 163
**Magee,** John 269
**Magennis,** Elisabeth 254; James 254
**Maggs,** Susan 248
**Maghon,** John 357, 358
**Maginnis,** Henry 287; Mary 287; Rebecca 287
**Magn(e)(i)r,** Mr. 170; Joan 330*, 377; John 330, 377

**Magrath,** Miles 158*
**Magraugh,** Joan 333
**Maguire,** Catharine 286; Edward 286; Elisabeth 286; Margaret 388*; Mary 319; Terence 227
**Mahagan,** Catharine 356; Charles 356; Sara 356
**Mahan,** Catherine 259; Eleonor 259, 280; James 280; Laurence 259, 280
**Mahar,** Daniel 235*, 310; Mary 235
**Mahews,** Ann 264; Bernard 264; Catharine 264
**Mahon,** Joan 287; Margaret 242; Patrick 242; Richard 331; T. 326; Thomas 242; Thomas, priest 216–240 *pass.*, 242*, 243*, 245–254 *pass.*, 256–258 *pass.*, 260–271 *pass.*, 273–317 *pass.*, 319–331 *pass.*, 333, 344, 347, 349, 351–354 *pass.*, 356–360 *pass.*, 362–366 *pass.*, 369, 372, 380; William 324
**Mahon(e)y,** Anne 233; Bartholomew 291, 319; Bridget 291; Catharine 335, 381; Eleonor 304, 381; Giles 379; Hanna 344; James 180, 326, 338; John 304, 344, 352; Laurence 304; Judith 291; Margaret 296, 319, 326, 352*, 382; Patrick 326; Richard 397; Timothy 233, 255, 326, 344; Thomas 233
**Maiher,** Mrs. 171
**Maillot,** Susan Catherine 293
**Maines,** [Kirkham], Lancs. 91
**Maire,** Mr. 171, 213; John 171, 198
**Maison,** near Charenton 142
**Major,** Sarah 184; William 184
**Makey,** Susan 390; William 390
**Maknir(e),** Jeremias 170; Mary 170
**Malhall,** Elizabeth 322; Henry 322; Mary 322
**Malherbe, de,** Gabriel Louis 381; Nicola Joanna Joseph Antonia Frances 381
**Malin,** Mary 358
**Malines,** Flanders 72
**Mallem,** Andrew 278
**Mall(e)(o)n,** Andrew 187; Anne 187; Bridget 331; Catharine 318; Edward 331*, 352; Sarah 187
**Mally,** Winifred 185
**Malo,** Mals, Susan 388
**Malone,** Henry 334; John 334; Mary 334; Winifred 259
**Maloy,** Elisabeth 282; Laurence 182; Mary 182*; Richard 182; William 182
**Malpas,** Winifride 200
**Maluny,** Francis 362
**Maly,** Ann 313; Catharine 263; Edward 313; Judith 313; Mary 363; Timothy 313
**Manby** 219; Francis 219*
**Manche,** Mariette 168
**Manchester** 132*n*, 149*n*, 398*n*; earl of 103*n*
**Mangein,** *see* Mengein
**Man(n)in,** Anne 233; Jane 259; Joan 233; Marea 259; Michael 259; Thomas 259; William 233
**Mann(a)(e)rt,** John Francis 312
**Mannens,** Mary 378
**Manning** 136; Ann 272, 286; Bridget 272; Debora 286, 312, 335; Eleonora 376; James 296; Joan 272; John 136*n*, 138, 140, 286, 312, 335*; Laikly 376; Malachy 344; Margaret 390; Patrick 390; Robert, theologian 98, 109*n*, 110; Thomas 376*; Timothy 312*, 359; William 197, 272; Winifred 312
**Mannock,** Elizabeth 217; Francis 198; Sir Francis, bart. 198*n*; George, S.J., bart. 198*n*; Mr. *als.* John Strickland 143; Thomas 198**n*
**Mansdel,** Margaret 310
**Mansden,** Anne 223; John 223; Mary 223
**Manser,** Daniel 181; Margaret 181; William 181
**Mansfield,** Ann 302; Edward 302; Elizabeth 280, 302, 343; John 222; Joseph 343; Mark 390; Mary 390; William 195*, 280*, 302, 343
**Manton,** Elenora 381; Patrick 381
**Manuel Hall,** co. Worcester 88
**Maranesi,** Cosimo 239
**March,** John 197
**Marchall,** Catharine 325; Eleonor 325; Mary 324; Richard 324, 325; Robert 324
**Marcho, De,** Elisabeth 395; Joseph 395
**Marcopolis,** bishop of 104*n*
**Margets,** Sarah 218
**Mariatezin,** Antonio Joseph 402; Mary 402
**Marindaux,** Ann 237
**Mariner,** Bernard 390
**Markham,** Sarah 391*, 392**n*; William, capt. 391, 392*n*
**Marley,** Peter 300; Sussan 346
**Marmora,** le comte de 208
**Marnhull,** Dorset 123*n*
**Marr(s),** Ann 197, 264; Daniel 270*; Laurence 255; Margaret 363; Mary 270, 363; Thomas 264; William 264, 363
**Marsano,** Elizabeth 400; John 400
**Marsen,** Eliz. 286
**Marsh,** Thomas 314
**Marshal(l),** Marshel 252; Abigail 395; Ann 295; Barry 288; Bernard 277; Bridget 345; Catharine 345; Charles 341; Elizabeth 248, 295, 341*; John 252; Joseph 341; Margaret 277, 373;

Mary 170, 277; Patrick 295; Richard 345; Samuel 248; Thomas 252; William 248, 316
**Marsham,** Margaret 227
**Marshial,** Eliz. 334
**Marsland,** John 386*
**Marthelot,** Mary Teresia 387
**Martiall,** Margaret 289
**Martin,** Anastasia 222; Ann 291, 313, 333*, 338*, 358, 379, 381; Anna Maria 389; Catharine 229, 330; Daniel 227, 322; Eleonor 227; Elizabeth 226, 260, 275, 366, 378; Eugene 238, 250; Henry L. 391; Isabelle 291, 315, 338; Isabelle Margaret 291; John 189, 291, 315, 330, 338; John Antony 365; Joseph 226; Laurence 289; Lewis 285, 291, 313, 315, 328, 357; Margaret 256; Mary 217*, 264, 330, 364, 379, 387; Mary Catharine 315; Mary Elizabeth 328; Mary Magdalen 313; Mary Petronilla 226; Miles 227; Owen 244; Patrick 313; Petronilla 292; Sarah 357; Theresia 268
**Martinelli,** Abigail 395; Aloysius 395; Dominic 395*; Elisabeth 395
**Martinon,** Mary Victoria 387
**Martins,** Dame Teresa, O.S.B. 82
**Mary,** Queen 205*
**Maryland,** North America 89
**Marzano,** Bartholomew 314
**Masco,** Henry 274
**Mase,** Sara 347; *see* Maze
**Mash,** Mary 324
**Mason,** Ann Rebecca 352; George 287; James 289, 398; Mary 289; Thomas 352; William 289; *see* Nason
**Mass,** Mary Joph 382; Peter 390
**Mass(e)y,** Frances 167; James 298; Mary 167*, 261; Tho. 167
**Masters,** Mary 259
**Masy,** Basil 270; Lewis 270; Mary 270*
**Mather,** Eliz. 137; Isabelle 357; James, Rev. 137**n*, 138, 140; John 137; Richard 357*
**Mathew(s),** Andrew 241; Arthur 271; Barnabas 241; Bridget 186; Catharine 241; Eleonor 267, 271, 339, 370; Eliz. 347, 348; Francis 354; George 332; Helen 301; James 271, 347, 348; Margaret 267, 270; Mary 332, 347, 396; Patrick 186, 347, 348; Peter 267; Samuel 301; Sara 339; William 301, 339, 370
**Mathis,** Elizabeth 364; Helen 221
**Matlock,** Catherine 50; Sister Teresia, O.S.B. 50*; Thomas 50
**Matt,** Margaret 305
**Mat(t)hy,** Ann 363; Henry 363; Mary Ann 363
**Matti,** Henry 323
**Maudsley,** Agnes 350; Mary 374
**Maughon,** John 341
**Maurice,** Mr. 136, 138, 140, 142, 143, 146, 147, 150; Dame Alexia, O.S.B. 67*, 68; Catherine 67; John 313; Mary Ann 397; Susan 313; Thomas 313; Walter 67
**Maus,** Deodata [? Dieudonée] 373; James 373*; Mary Joseph 373
**Mawbey,** John 320
**Mawhood,** Mr. 215; William 212
**Mawley,** Salop 111*n*
**Maxville,** Catharine 280
**Maxwell,** Ann 316; Charles 228, 233, 245*, 271; Charlotte 271; Edward 350; Helen 224, 233, 245; James 350*; Joan Teresia 224; Judith 350*; Lucia 228; Magdalen 245; Mary Magdala 228; Mary Magdalen 271; Robert 224, 228, 230, 233, 245; Robert Dunbar 245
**May,** Charles 187; Dennis 245; Elizabeth 228; James 187, 245, 315, 316, 326, 345; Joseph 187; Mary 187, 245; Robert 315, 316; Sara 315, 316, 323, 345; Thomas 316
**May(e)s,** Mr. 125; Ann Mary 404; Catharine Letitia 322; John 256, 322; Laurence, Mgr. 124–127 *pass.*, 131*n*; Sara 256, 322; Sara Maria 256; William Shaw 404
**Mayle,** Elisabeth 293
**Maze,** John 347*; Sara 347; *see* Mase
**Mazy,** Lewis 171
**Mead(e),** Alice 336; Anne 224, 262; Dominic 226, 251; James 219; Mary 226, 393; Peter 234; Roger 336; William 336
**Mealey,** Timothy 228
**Mecham,** Timothy 335
**Mechlin** [Malines], archbishop of 72
**Mechtilda,** Sister, O.S.B. 80
**Med(d)l(e)y,** Alice 376; Susan 384
**Medlam,** Ann 187, 230; John 185, 187, 230; John Laurence 187
**Meg(e)(i)nnis,** Bartholomew 359; Bernard 381; Bridget 341; Eliz. 359; Esther 381; Henrietta 341; John 379; Laurence 341; Rosa 359; Thomas 341
**Meghan,** Eliz. 251
**Meighan,** Margaret 234, 280; Martha 168; Thomas, publisher 171**n*, 178; Thomas, senior 339
**Meillard,** Nicolande 366
**Melan,** James 181
**Melier,** John 244; Mary 244
**Meling,** Ann 314; Edward 314; Elizabeth 314
**Melli,** Ed. 229; James 229; Judith 229; Mary 229
**Mellin,** Andrew 310; Ann 310; John 310

**Mellis,** George 248
**Melony,** Ann 359; James 359; Mary 359
**Melton,** Bridget 377
**Mely,** John 333
**Memory,** George 244; Mary 244; Thomas 244
**Mengein,** Mingien, Charles 218; Elizabeth 218*; Francis 218*; Magdalen 218*; Mangein 216
**Menil,** near Paris 137*n*
**Mercey,** Cecilia 345; George 345; Mary 345
**Merchans,** John 181
**Meredin,** John 316; Marjorie 316; Thomas 316
**Meredith,** Elizabeth 279; Thomas 240, 265; William 239
**Meridan,** Margaret 306; Thomas 306*
**Merigin,** Godfrid 234; Joan 234; Letitia 234
**Meritan,** Rachel 296; Richard 296*
**Meritty,** Honora 283; Mary 283; Thomas 283
**Merray,** Mathew 313
**Merriman,** William 361
**Merryfield,** Dorothy 184; Francis Bernard 184
**Merryweather,** Mary 366
**Messenger,** Susan 235
**Metivier,** Frances 288
**Meven,** Elisabeth 236
**Meyers,** Martha 372
**Meyhan,** Martha 327
**Meyler,** *see* Myler
**Meynell,** Anthony, D.D. *als.* Todd 95*, 97, 100, 101*, 105–110 *pass.*, 113, 114, 115*, 138; Cosen 121; Elizabeth 388*n*; George 388*n*; Gerarda 105*n*; Thomas 105*n*
**Meyott,** Elisabeth 166; John 166; William 166
**Michel,** Ann 341; George 261; Marcella 229; Mary 229; Thomas 229
**Michie,** James 254
**Mickie,** James 270
**Mickleham Church,** Surrey 213, 391*n*
**Middlemore,** Emma 101*n*; Lucy 238, 254, 270; Luicia 365; Robert 101*n*
**Middleton,** Charles, Lord 157
**Midford,** Catherine 117*n*
**Miles** 282; Ann 282, 325; James 330; Mary Ann 282; Thomas 266, 325*
**Miley,** Charles 273; Elizabeth 273; Mary 273; Michael 273
**Milient** 396
**Mill(a)(e)r,** Ann 286, 397; Joseph 236; Mary 379
**Mille,** Lucy 245
**Millet,** Ann 310; Matthias 310
**Mills,** Anne 167; Frances 395; Francis 378; Letitia 217; Mary 378
**Mil(l)ward,** Anne 217*; Elizabeth 375; Henry 349, 351; James 217*; Lizabeth 351; William 217*
**Milner,** Dr. [John, bishop] 209; Mary 253
**Milson,** John 167
**Milton,** near Abingdon, Berks. 213
**Mim(m)s,** James 194; Jane 195, 196
**Minasi,** James 399; Rosalina 399; Rosolia 399
**Minchi** ,Antonio Luigi 357; Dominic 357; John Dominic 362; Susan 357
**Mingien,** *see* Mengein
**Mink(i),** Dominic 332; James 373; Mary Magdalen 332; Susan 332, 373
**Minors,** Edward 279*
**Minzies,** William 336
**Mirepoix,** 141; bishop of 141
**Mitch(e)(i)ner,** Catharine Elizabeth 342; Eleonor 318, 342; Francis 318; Helen 286; John 286*, 318, 342
**Mitchel(l),** Ann 224, 278, 325; Bartholomew 278; Bartlett 296; Catharine 392; Charles 223; Christopher 224; Edward 325; Elisabeth 325; Margaret 276; Mary 223, 224; Patrick 353; Thomas 223; William 292
**Mobard,** Joan Mary 230; Joseph 230; Mary 230
**Mockler,** Alice 288
**Modena,** Queen of James II, Mary of 121*n*; *see* James II
**Moiler,** Catharine 300; Mary 300; Michael 300
**Moine, le,** Cardinal 102
**Molally,** Michael 364
**Molan,** Anne 186; James 186*
**Molar(d)(t),** Antony 288, 308; Sara 246
**Mole,** Joan 272, 281; Mary 272; William 272
**Molesworth,** Robert, viscount 143*n*; Sangeorge 143**n*; Sarah Skreen 143; Hon. Walter 143**n*
**Moley,** Alice 305; James 305; Patrick 305
**Molhone,** Eliz. 361
**Molineux,** Michael 218
**Molinor,** Eustace 199
**Mollard,** Joseph Mary 372; Magdalen Angela 372
**Molligan,** Elizabeth 381; Patrick 381
**Mollin,** Charles 179
**Molloy,** Elizabeth 371; James 371; Mary 369; Terence 277, 370
**Mollyner,** Catharine 296; Eustace 306
**Moloon,** Catharine 247
**Moloy,** Hugh 331; Margaret 331
**Molteno** 388*n*; Anthony 388*n*; James Anthony 399; Mary 399*; Thomas Mylius, Rev. 399*n*
**Molyner,** Eustace 266

**Molyneux,** Hon. 374, 404*; Catharine Matilda 404; Eliza 404; Elizabeth 404; Mary 404*; Hon. Mary 196*n*; Richard, viscount 196*n*
**Mondel,** Anne Frances 171
**Mondezer,** Aloizia 390; Lewis Tonstien 390
**Monford,** Ann 199
**Mongomery,** Ann 332
**Mongou,** Dorothy 239
**Monington,** Mrs. 171; Ann 317
**Monisey,** Thos. 316
**Monkhouse,** Anne 186; Jane 186; John 171, 186, 193; Thomas 186
**Monk(s),** Antony 235; Helena 170; Laurence 256; Mary 246, 292, 316; Philip 390
**Mons,** seigneur de 95
**Monsius,** Jude 389; Mary Bernard 389
**Mont, Du,** Henry 365; Mary 365
**Montague,** Sir Henry 103*n*; Walter, O.S.B., abbot 103**n*
**Montagut,** Anne Joachim, marquis de Bouzolês 394
**Monteferrato,** Lombardy 208
**Montete,** Eliz. 353; John 353; Mathew 353
**Montgomery,** Andrew 306*; Mary 306
**Montier,** *see* Moutier
**Montriou,** *see* Chiran de Montriou
**Moonay,** Catharine 329; James 329; Patrick 329
**Moon(e)y,** Alexia 227; Catherine 263; Elisabeth 277; Hugh 263*; John 248; Margaret 308; Mary 227, 228; Michael 334; Patrick 227; N. 289; Peter 249, 289*, 305
**Mooran,** James 273; Mary 273; Sara 273
**Moor(e),** Ann 165, 308, 363*, 369; Barbara 397; Bridget 183, 404; Christopher 257, 298, 344, 357; Frances 401; Henry, brother, O.S.F. 204; Hugh, martyr 202**n*; James 323, 386; Joan 369; John 263, 321*, 322*, 323, 363; Joseph Thomas 401; Laurence 346; Martha 163; Mary 257*, 298*, 305, 319, 346, 386; Maurice 404; Michael 298, 308; N. 322; Patrick 293, 346; Richard, J.P., M.P. 202*n*; Thomas 308, 401; Thomas, priest 218
**Mootham,** John 234, 336; William 290
**Morala,** Anne 232; Antony 232*
**Moran,** Ann 290, 366; Brian 345; Bridget 297, 345; Catharine 304, 335; Daniel 261, 266; Elisabeth 238; James 296; John 345*; Mary 238, 266, 277, 355; Richard 238; Sara 296; Thomas 266, 296
**More,** Anne 196, 400*n*; Catharine 181; Christopher Cresacre 400*n*; Daniel 181; Eleonor 240; John 196; John *als.* Father John Cross, O.S.F. 204; Margaret 181; Mary 252*, 255; Michael 252; Patrick 240, 255; Rose 240, 255; Thomas 195; Thomas, priest 218, 277; Blessed Sir Thomas 400*n*
**Morell,** Ann 237, 300*; Anthony 237, 300; John 237
**Morella,** Ann 256, 277; Antony 256, 277; Francis 256; Mary Frances 277
**Moreton,** Ann 275
**Moretti,** Gaspar 251
**Morfye,** Sarah 165
**Morgan,** Ann 167, 226, 331; Christopher, priest 218, 219*; Edmund 303; Elizabeth 292, 320, 343, 355; Emerentiana 355; James 328; John 265, 303, 325, 386; Judith 349; Margaret 265, 345; Mary 303, 325, 328, 349, 354, 375; Mary Catharine 386; Mary Christina 373; Michael 295, 320, 343; Patrick 345; Peter 355; Philip 325; Richard 343; Stephan 320; Susan 270; Thomas 265, 328, 349; William 242, 386
**Morice,** Grace 330; Harvey 330*
**Moridsley,** Bridget 187
**Morieng,** James 343; Sara 343; Thomas 343
**Morin(g)** 135; Agnes 334; Ann 344; Antony 271, 344; Charles 135*; Joseph 218; Lucy 245; Mary Frances 344
**Morison,** James 269*; Mary 269
**Morley,** Francis 271
**Morney,** *see* Mooney
**Mornton,** Margaret 344; Sara 344; Thomas 344
**Morphew,** Anne 194; Elizabeth 189; James 185; Patrick 180
**Morphye,** Bartholomew 165; Sarah 165*
**Morriden,** Judith 370; Richard 370
**Morrin,** Ann 366
**Morris,** Elizabeth 294, 337; Helena 351; Mary 278, 295, 326; Sara 370; William 378
**Morrison,** Ann 382; Catharine 199, 245; Dennis 326; James 295, 326, 361; John 295; Letitia 279; Mary 295, 326, 355*
**Morrogh,** *see* Murrough
**Morse,** Ann 391
**Mortellari,** Antonio 396; Philippina 396
**Mortimer,** John 195*n*
**Mortiné,** Hubert 221
**Morton,** Andrew 243; Catharine 310; Margaret 243*; Philip 243; Robert, martyr 202
**Mortose,** Roger 287
**Mory,** Daniel 194; Mary 194; Thomas 194
**Moseley,** Staffs. 377**n*

**Moss,** Henrietta Maria 256
**Mosseder,** Ann Mary 199
**Mossedon,** Ann Mary 199
**Mostyn,** Andrew, S.J. 108*n*, 110*, 111; Barbara [Lady] 148*n*; Sir Edward 108*n*, 148*n*; Edward 148*n*; Elizabeth Downes 108*n*; Sir Pyers 96, 148**n*
**Moteler,** Bridget 247
**Motte, De la,** Louis 295; Mary 295; Robert 237, 295
**Moule,** Grace 382
**Moul(l)in, du,** Catharine 291; Charles 291*; John Oliver 381
**Moulton,** Catharine 397
**Mounson,** Antony 69; Dame Mary, O.S.B. 69*
**Mount [Monte] Casino,** Italy 61
**Mounton,** *see* Mornton
**Mouny,** Alice 330; Ann 330; Catharine 237; Hugh 237; Mary 237; Patrick 330
**Moura Telles, de,** Mary 163; Rodorigo 163*
**Mouriou, de,** Anne Renat 218; Peter John 218; Peter Martin Chiron 218; *see* Chiran de Montriou
**Moutier,** John 292
**Moveira,** Joseph Da Silva 311
**Moxley,** George 402; Thomas 402, 403, 404
**Moylan(d),** Ann 372; Henry 240
**Moylen,** Catharine 268; Rev. Joseph 268
**Moyses** *als.* Rev. Mr. Frankl(i)(a)n(d) 206
**Muldoon,** David 252; James 274; Margaret 301
**Mulford,** Anne 229; William 229*
**Mulhal(l),** Eleonor 360*; Elizabeth 270; John 360; Thomas 360
**Mulhole,** Francis 319
**Mullagan,** Owen 381
**Mullahon,** Ann 289; Elizabeth 289; Henry 289
**Mullen(s),** Catharine 233, 255; Elizabeth 231, 288; John 244; Margaret 311; Mary 244; Michael 231, 244, 312; Rosa 231
**Muller,** John 383
**Mullin(s),** Andrew 335; Ann 335; Catharine 268*, 311; Charles 268; Eleonor 236; James 230*; Joan 378; John 311, 378; Mary 226, 230, 268, 276, 311; Mary Ann 335; Patrick 226; Sarah 226
**Mulloday,** Ann 255
**Mullony,** Thomas 223
**Mulloy,** Elizabeth 342; Margaret 303; Mary 224; Terence 224
**Mullwey,** Peter 249; Sara 249; William 249
**Mullum,** Charles 181; Margaret 181; Mary 181
**Mulona,** Catharine 265
**Mulvey,** Charles 232; Hugh 232; Joan 232
**Munêk,** Catharine 358
**Munhall,** Bridget 255; Charlotte 255; Francis 255
**Munro,** Gerard 291; Hester 321
**MunRoe,** Ann 308
**Murdock,** Ann 303, 317; Mary 341
**Murphew,** Antony 343; Bridget 349; Catharine 349; Laurence 349; Mary 334*; Peter 334*; Philip 334
**Murph(e)y,** Ann 231, 235, 236, 250, 262, 265, 269, 290, 299, 340, 395; Antony 330; Arthur 290; Bernard 355; Carbury 265; Catharine 224, 235, 254, 259, 265, 370, 372; Charles 232, 240; Daniel 296, 368, 380; Dermitius [? Dermot] 222; Edmund 296, 309; Edward 235, 250, 260, 262, 264, 272, 289, 299; Eleonor 228, 231, 363, 382; Elizabeth 235, 289, 382; George 242, 349; Hannah 354; Helen 368; Henry 236, 262; Hugh 284, 375; James 218, 236, 258, 284, 294, 355, 372; Joan 313; John 262, 299*, 354; Joseph 329, 340; Judith 355; Margaret 264, 289, 358; Mary 222, 250, 262, 267, 274, 290*, 298, 300, 313, 354, 358, 368, 391; Mary Ann 299; Matthew 236; Michael 313, 362; Nicholas 224, 353; Owen 354; Patrick 233, 235, 238, 276, 326*; Peter 262, 274, 293, 299; Phil(l)ip 290, 370; Richard 264; Sara 264*, 284, 326, 340; Susan 296, 362; Thomas 362; Timothy 222, 235, 267, 358; Thomas 236, 395; William 224, 231, 265
**Murray** 254; Ann 323, 341, 359; Bridget 371; Francis 256; Frederick 239; Margaret 239; Mary 319; Michael 329; Patrick 166; Sara 254; Simon 239; Thomas 319; William 319; *see* Murr(e)y
**Murrell,** Elizabeth 391
**Murr(e)y,** Andrew 334; Ann 273, 280, 291; Cornelius 259, 264; Ester 325; Joan 352; John 264; Margaret 259; Mary 259, 264, 317; Patrick 250
**Murrough,** John 400**n*; Mary 400**n*
**Murtough,** John 192
**Muscell,** Martha 307; *see* Mussel
**Musgrave** 168*n*
**Mussel(l)(e)** 163; Frances 163, 165; Henry 164; John 162*
**My,** Ann 380
**Myers,** Mrs. 170
**Myler,** John 258; Mary 246, 258; Michael 246*, 258
**Mylet,** James 327, 330

**Myley,** Ann 327; Charles 327; Elizabeth 327
**Mylius,** Mary 399; William 399; William Frederick 399*n*
**Myllar,** Mary 267; Michael 267
**Mynes,** Edward 326

**Nabot,** Balthas(a)(e)r 229, 237, 238
**Naewlan,** Catharine 254
**Namur,** Belgium, bishop of 98, 116*n*
**Napoleon I,** emperor 98
**Narbonne,** archbishop of 394
**Nariss,** Joseph 226
**Nary,** Barnabas 231; Eleanor 231; Mary 231
**Nash,** Alise 222; Edmund 222; Elisabeth 222; Eugene 222*; George 222; James 360; Joan 341; Letitia 222; Mary 330
**Nason,** Ann 244; Emeria 244; Naomi 244; Noe 244
**Natterfield,** Elisabeth 305
**Naulan(d),** David 267; Ellen 281; James 281; John 281
**Navarre,** Angela Ursula 269
**Neal(e),** Andrew 260; Ann 245, 248, 352, 353*, 371; Catharine 279; Conno 241; Daniel 317; Debora 353; Edmund 256*, 261, 265*, 275, 281, 305, 370; James 337; John 238, 279, 297, 317, 326, 379; Judith 282; Margaret 282, 351; Mary 231, 294, 317, 345, 372, 400; Michael 297*, 326, 351, 353; Patrick 242, 279, 282; Sara 297, 326, 351; Susan 360; William 360*
**Neason,** Neomi 380
**Nebot,** Balthazar 378
**Needham,** Winefrid 285
**Neeves,** Corbat 223; Margaret 223
**Negri,** Dominic 278
**Neil(e),** Anne 223, 235, 399; Margaret 280; Mary 328; Matthew 364; Patrick 244
**Nelson,** Lancs. 476
**Nelson,** Mr. 127; Elisabeth 365; John 181; Mary 226
**Nemmo,** Isabella 310
**Nerei,** Mary 376; Philip 376
**Ness,** Yorks. 109*n*
**Nest,** John 299; Mary 299
**Netherfield,** Margaret 302; Teresa 272
**Netherton,** Anne 162
**Netter,** Sara 384
**Netterfield,** Elisabeth 305
**Newbery,** Mary 297, 370
**Newby,** Frances 395; James Thomas 395
**Newcastle** (upon Tyne) 115, 137
**Newcomb,** Eunice 184
**Newent,** Ann 276, 303; John 303; John Antony 276*; Mary 303
**Newgent,** Alexander 311
**Newhal Hill,** Birmingham 398*n*
**Newhouse,** Esh, Durham 117*n*
**Newint,** Ann 245; John 245; Sara Agatha 245
**Newland,** Odo 314
**Newman,** Ann 279, 323, 404; Catherine 334; Charles 383; Daniel 353; Edward 279*, 323; Helenor 353; Joan 376; Margaret 169, 283; Mary 223, 353; Susan 331; William 353; William Jeremiah 323
**Newnham,** Joan 346
**Newport** [Nieuport, Flanders] 121, 122, 158; Carthusians at 121, 122, 158
**Newport,** Anne 175; John Francis 175*n*; Katherine 175*n*; Mary 175
**Newton,** N.R. Yorks. 374*n*
**Newton,** Bridget 301; John 189; Margaret 331, 338, 371; Vincent 371; William 189
**Neylan,** Patrick, priest 234
**Nicholl(s),** Elizabeth 383, 391; Mary 269
**Nicholson,** Anne 230, 256, 289, 323; Helena 339; Joseph 230*, 266; Margaret 230, 266; William 266
**Nickson,** Mary 230
**Nicolas,** J., priest 381; Joan 251; Mary 370, 379, 381; Mary Ann 370, 375
**Nicols,** a layman 221; Henry, priest 255
**Nient,** Catharine 188
**Nieuil, de,** Deaubonneau C., priest, 396; le virouil, diocese de Saintes 395, 396*
**Nihell,** Edward, priest 388*
**Nithsdale,** Robert, earl of 175*n*
**Nixon,** Isabella 226; John 249; Mary 249; Thomas 249
**Noailles, de,** Louis Antoine, cardinal archbishop 120**n*, 122**n*, 127, 129
**Noal,** John 198
**Noanis de Polton,** Joseph, count 403
**Noble,** Thomas 354
**Noel,** Louis 393
**Noir, le,** monsieur, curate 103
**Nolan,** Charles 250
**Nollekins,** Joseph, sculptor 206
**Nonner,** Joan 345
**Norfield,** Mary 309
**Norfolk,** duke of 123*n*, 132*n*, 133, 139; Henry, duke of 144*n*; Thomas, duke of 116*n*, 118, 120**n*; Alice 380; John 380
**Nor(r)is(s),** Bridget 310; George 298; Jeremiah 264; John 256*, 312; Joseph 250; Margaret 256; Mary 250, 298, 312, 320, 361; Richard 323; Rose 250; Teresa 400; Thomas Joseph 298
**North Cave,** E.R. Yorks. 374*n*
**North Cliffe,** Sancton, Yorks. 374*n*

**North End,** near Ince Blundell, Lancs. 146*n*
**Northumberland,** Earl of 1
**Norton,** Peter 331
**Norwich** 147
**Nostell Abbey** [Priory], W.R. Yorks. 105*n*
**Notting,** Mary 382; Robert 382; Sarah 382
**Noulan(d),** Elizabeth 334; Lucy 334; Michael 386; Timothy 334
**Nowlan(d),** 386; Andrew 333, 375; Brian 294; Bryan 279; Catharia 391; Catharine 254, 322; Daniel 396; Elizabeth 279; Henry 327; James 230, 254; John 304, 374; John Derbe 257; Judith 375; Laurence 354; Margaret 374; Mary 230*, 254, 349, 396; Michael 386; Owen 309; Philip 334; William 181
**Nugent,** Alice 225; Ann 362; Joan 267; John 340; Mary 220, 225, 278, 309; Oliver 366; William 225
**Nugi,** Catharine 391
**Nurwint,** Anne 189; John Antony 189; Mary 189
**Nutley,** 401; Elizabeth 401; Mary Ann 401
**Nuwent,** Ann 261

**Oak,** Ann 311, 328, 343, 351; James 311, 328, 351; James John 328; James Joseph 311; Samuel Francis 351
**Oakley,** John 256, 283; Martha 256; Michael John 256
**Oakman,** George 249; Joan 237, 249; Mary 249
**Oat(e)s,** Mary 305, 318, 337*, 372; Patrick 305; Titus 105*, 107; Thomas 305, 337, 372
**Oathey,** George 352
**Obert,** Joan 378
**O'Brade,** Ann 334; Jeremiah 334; William 334
**O'Brian,** O'Brien, Mr., barber 172; Ann 309, 311; Cornelius 347*; Dennis 255; Elizabeth 245; Helena 187; James 255; John 255, 309*, 311, 401; Margaret 255, 311, 347; Mary 239, 280, 309; Mary Ann 239, 401; Patrick William 311; Paul 266; Sara 242; Thomas 255; Timothy 239; William 245, 311
**O'brion,** Bernabas 232; James 232; Mary 356; Owen 356; Patience 232; Patrick 232; Rose 356
**O'Bryan,** Alice 316; Ann 316; Hannah 347; James 316*; Mary 231
**O'Byrne,** Alice 233
**O'Connell** 394; Daniel, M.P., "the Liberator" 394*n*; Daniel, General Count 394**n*
**O'Connor,** Bryan 395; Mary 395; Thomas 395; Father William 214*, 215*
**O'Daniel,** Bridget 311
**O'Donell,** Odonnel, Anastasia 308; Manus 325
**Oegan,** Michael 356
**O'Flah(a)(e)rty,** Thaddeus 220; Thomas 385
**O'Hara(h),** Alice 354; Catharine 379; Charles 354; Christopher 354; Dominic 354; Eliz. 346; Mary 273, 354, 379; Michael 335; Patrick 265; Peter 379
**O'Keath** 224; Esther 224; Lucas 224
**O'Keeff(e),** Hester 293; James Noble 293; Mary 285; Noble 293; Owen 269, 295
**O'Keith,** *see* O'Keath
**Old Elvet,** Durham 117*n*
**Old Hall,** Herts. 151*n*; President of 98; Green, Herts. 211
**O'Leary,** Ann 404; Patrick 404
**Oliver** 377*n*; Henry 200
**Olivier,** Antony James 288; Elizabeth 180, 269, 288; Elizabeth Augusta 287; John 180, 182; John Lewis 288; John Lewis Alex. 269; John Nicolaus 298; Lewis Augustine 269; Mary 287, 298; Mercy 180, 182; Nicholas 287, 298; Stephan 182
**Ollivier,** Elizabeth 308; Elizabeth Mary 307, 308; John 308
**Olorenshaw,** Margarat 164; Peter 163
**O'Mealy,** Edward 277; Elisabeth 277; Judith 277
**O'Nail,** Felix 338
**O'Neal(e),** Charles 261*, 344; Edmund 279; Joan 327; John 182, 259; Mary 261, 344; Rose 384
**O'Neil,** Ann 243; Catharina 315*; Cecilia 228; Felix 315; Francis 272*; John 158, 243; Mary 243*; Patrick 397; Sara 397; Winifrid 272
**O'Nie,** Margaret 192
**Onoratici,** Joseph 397
**Onwen,** Ann 292*; Edmund 292
**Oporto,** Portugal 206
**Orange,** William of 202, 204*
**Ord,** Catharine 361; John Walker 374**n*
**Or(r)ell,** Ann 150; James 150, 282; Joseph 150*
**Orme, De L',** Mary 392
**Orso** *als.* Leoni, Elizabeth 221; Joan Libera 221; Joseph 221
**Osborn(e),** Eleonor 268; John 268, 358; Margaret 268; Mary 341, 370; Sara 284; Thomas, duke of Leeds 202
**Oscott College,** Birmingham 98, 135*n*, 137*n*, 151*n*; President of 98

**Osmond,** Antoine Eustache, bishop 394*; Eleonore Dillon, Marquise d' 394*; Louise Eleonore Charlotte Adelaide 394; René Eustache, Marquis de 304
**Ossorio,** Sardinian ambassador 366
**Ossory,** bishop of 208
**Othweight,** Martha 271
**Oughan,** Elizabeth 307*; James 307
**Oulton,** Stone, Staffs. 1, 2; St. Mary's Abbey 2
**Overey,** Mary 252*; Thomas 252
**Overton,** Ann 288
**Owen(s),** Ann 375; Catharine 231*; Francis 267; Henry 259; John 231, 259; Margaret 300; Mary 259; Sarah 229; Thomas 300*
**Owthwaite,** Ann 313; Joan 380; Thomas 313
**Oxford,** Olive 305; Thomas 305*

**Page,** Ann 352; Antony 167; Catharine 340; Elizabeth 272; Francis Antony 167*; John 272, 340; John George 351, 352; John James 351, 352*; Mary 272, 287, 298, 340
**Paget,** Anne 185; Antony 185; Jane 185
**Pagliano,** C. J. 398*n*; John Baptist 393, 398; Martha 398; Sara 393
**Paignes, Des,** Elizabeth 309
**Paine,** Alexander 325; Mary 325
**Palethorp,** Robert 292
**Pallini,** Ann 382; John 382
**Pallis,** Thomas 228
**Palmer** 216; Ann 237, 254, 261, 290, 375, 383, 392*; Benjamin 230, 383; Catharine 237; Deborah 218; Edward 359; Elizabeth 218; Francis 218*, 222, 237, 261, 342, 356, 359; John 222, 375; Mary 186, 187, 222, 261, 271, 309, 358*n*, 359; Richard 186, 187; Sarah 218*, 369; Thomas 237, 256, 261, 271
**Pandly,** Lucy 308
**Panny,** Susan 310
**Panton,** Ann 391; James 355; Margaret 257; Mary 355
**Pantoney,** John 285; Margaret 285; Sara 285; *see* Pentony
**Parachinetti,** 391
**Parent,** John Baptist 304
**Paris** 47, 93–160 *pass.*, 393; archbishop of 94*, 95*, 98, 107**n*, 109*, 114, 118*, 120**n*, 122, 127, 132*n*, 133**n*, 135*, 136*n*, 140, 141, 143, 144*, 145*, 146, 152**n*, 153*, 154*; Arcueil, near 138, 140*; Arrondissemont du Panthéon 102*n*; Augustinian, English nuns and convent 94, 101–104 *pass.*, 154; Benedictine convent and nuns 123*n*, 127; Cerveau's Pension and school 107*; Challiot 113; Chancellor of Notre Dame 97*; Chastelet 109; Cholet 121; College of Arras 93*; Irish College 98, 107; of Lisieux 142; of Cardinal le Moine 102; Navarre (college) 128, 130, 131, 154; Plessis College 137; Saint Gregory's College 93–160 *pass.*; Scottish College 144; Fossé St. Victor 102; Hostel de Ville 104; Infirmary 98; Menil, near 137*n*; Pantheon 102*n*; Picpus 129; Rue des Boulangers 94, 102**n*, 107; Rue Cheval Vert 136; Rue du Four 99; Rue du Cardinale Lemoine 102*n*; Rue Monge 102*n*; Rue des Postes 94, 95, 99*, 107**n*, 109, 155, 156; Rue de l'Yvette 99*n*; St. Etienne du Mont 95, 107*n*; St. Genovefe, abbey of 110**n*; St. Germa(i)n(s), near 106*n*, 111, 113*, 121*n*, 137*n*, 204; St. Gervais 105, 393; St. Hilair's 103; St. Hypolit's Church 127; Ye Jacobins' 121; St. Laurence's 103; St. Lazare's 143; St. Maglore's 110, 112; St. Margaret's 140; St. Nicolas 116; Notre Dame 97*; Notre Dame des Vertus 145; St. Stephen's 115*, 119, 132, 147; St. Sulpice 106, 116*n*, 117, 137; St. Victor 102; Sceaux, near 140*n*; Seminary of Bons Enfants 106, 107, 110, 111*; Seminary of St. Gregory, *see* College; Seminary of St. Magloire 110*n*, 112; St. Sulpice's Seminary 106, 116*n*, 117; Sorbonne 93, 96, 102*n*; University 93, 99, 103*
**Park,** Ann 397
**Parkenson,** Margaret 381
**Parker** 143; Anne 146; Dorothy 329; Edmund 290; Edmund Southcote 173*; Edward 146; Emerentiana 332; Francis 290; Rev. Francis 143, 146*, 147*, 148*; James 393; John 296, 302, 323, 350*; Mary 323, 393; Rebecca 290; Roger 230, 283, 377; Teresia 350; Torasia 323
**Parki(n)son,** Mr. 164, 165; Brigitta 164; Elizabeth 325, 346; John 286, 294, 325, 346; Margaret 294, 325, 346; Mary 165; Thomas 311, 325*, 346; William 346
**Parks,** James Edwards 294; Mary 294
**Parner,** Joan 369
**Parquez,** Mary Joseph Angelica Caroline 220
**Parr,** Charles 309; Elisabeth 270
**Parrat(t),** Anne 188; William 188
**Parriot,** Christian 224
**Parrott,** Catharine 196
**Parry,** Clementina 377
**Parson(s),** Joseph 360; Mary 360; Patrick 224, 360

**Partridge,** Elizabeth 277, 294; John 277, 294*; Margaret 277
**Paschal,** Claud 340
**Pascoli,** Ann 380; Philip 380
**Pass,** Ann 339; Bridget 339; Solomon 339
**Pas(s)low,** Sara 321; William 321*
**Paston,** Clement 377**n*; Edward, D.D. 94, 102**n*, 103*, 111, 113, 115*, 116, 119; Henry *als.* Howard, bishop-elect 120**n*, 121, *see* Howard; Margaret 110*n*; Mary 247, 377; Mary Isabella 377**n*; William 102*n*
**Paterson,** Bridget 323; William 298
**Patient,** Caleb 370; Susanna 370
**Patison,** Anne 166; Joseph 166
**Patmore,** Frances 370; Moses 370
**Patour,** M. 138; Madame 138
**Patsall,** John 266; Mary 266
**Patterson,** John, priest 360; *see* Paterson
**Paul(a)(o),** Magdalen 362; Mary 380; Peter 382
**Paulucci,** Cardinal 124*, 125
**Pauntley,** co. Gloucester 173*; Court 173; Manor of 173
**Pawer,** Mary 220
**Pawlett,** Ann 400; Anne Mary 401*n*; Heloise 401*n*; James 400, 401**n*; Mary Anne 401*n*; Barbeau-Pawlett, J. M. Christina A. 401*n*
**Paxton,** Catharine 226
**Payne,** Alexander 344; Am., priest 281; Elizabeth 325; John Orlebar 173, 175*n*, 373*n*, 374*n*; Joseph 260; Mary 317, 344, 393; Matthew, priest 280, 282*, 283*
**Paynesley,** Staffs. 135*n*
**Peace,** Aaron 355; Margaret 338, 355
**Peach,** Edward 258; Henry 249, 334, 335; Henry, priest, founder of the Charity School 206*, 221, 228*, 230, 231*, 235*, 238*, 240*, 242–245 *pass.*, 247–249 *pass.*, 253*, 257–294 *pass.*, 297*, 298*, 301*, 305–347 *pass.*, 349–352 *pass.*, 366*, 369–376 *pass.*; John 260, 370; Mary 370
**Pearce,** Elizabeth 292; William 292*
**Pearson,** Eliz. 330; Mary 371; Sara 242
**Peart,** Teresa 400; Thomas 400
**Pease,** Andrew 34; Elizabeth 180, 184, 197, 308; Dame Mary, O.S.B. 34*; Thomas 181, 189, 197, 198, 245, 271
**Peat,** Elizabeth 238
**Pecci,** Mgr., Pope Leo XIII, 214
**Pedicini,** C. M., Secretary
**Peel,** Joan 303
**Pel(l)igrini,** Ambrose 388, 391, 395; Francis 378; Jane 387, 388; Joan 395; Judith 378
**Pemberton,** Francis 175; William 348
**Pembrok(e),** Catherine 343; James 363*; Judith 363; Sara 343; Thomas 343
**Pendrill,** Richard 166
**Penfold,** Francis 162
**Penling,** Frances 382
**Pen[n,** George], the Quaker 203; William 327
**Penny,** John 182; Susan 217, 219*
**Pennyfather,** Mary Elizabeth 368
**Pentiny,** Margaret 312
**Penton(e)y,** Bridget 252; Charles 225, 252, 370; Joan 384; Magdalen 225, 252; Margaret 342, 384; Mary 225; *see* Pantony
**Peppen,** Francis 271; Sara 271; William 271
**Pepper,** George 344; Sarah 344; William 344, 349
**Peranne,** Michael 220
**Percy,** Lady Mary 1; Thomas, priest 402*
**Perdue,** Mary 185
**Pereth,** Mary 344
**Perfel,** Esther 377
**Perkins,** Edward 225, 234, 256; James 256; Martha 234; Sara 256; William 234
**Perriere,** Baro de la, Joseph Mary 367*
**Perrin,** Ann 366; Nicolas 366
**Perronne,** John Baptist Charles George 382; Sara 382
**Perry,** Jane 134*n*; Peter 134*n*; Philip Mark, D.D. 98, 134**n*, 135, 136*, 139–143 *pass.*
**Persiani** 214
**Petard,** Helen 317, 355; Mary 317, 355*; Thomas 317*, 355
**Peters,** Mr. 170; Mrs. 164, 166; Lord 34; F., very rev., O.F.M. 161*; Taresa 294; *see* Petre
**Petersdoff,** Frederick 402; Louisa 402
**Petre,** arm. 188; Lord 109*n*, 153, 175*n*, 209; the old Lord 138; Lady 206; Lady Mary 138; Ann 292; Benjamin, bishop of Prusa 132, 139*, 140, 208*, 209; Catharine 350; [Hon. Edward Robert] 93*n*; [Francis ?], bishop 147, 476; James 233; Teresa 171; William, Lord 175*n*
**Petrogalli,** Antonio, priest 353, 357
**Pet(t)it,** Alice 228, 274, 338; Barbara 386; Catharine 298; Edward 386; Elizabeth 228; Margaret Ursula 346; Mary 298; Peter 228, 274*, 298, 338; Ursula 221*
**Petworth,** Sussex 168*n*
**Peyne,** Mary 231
**Phagan,** Eleonora 320; Robert 366
**Phalan,** Robert 304
**Pharral,** Anora 342
**Phelan,** Mary 304

**Phelp,** Dorothy 383
**Phenny,** Elisabeth 393; Richard 393
**Philippi,** Anna 391
**Phillimore,** W. P. W. 200*n*
**Phil(l)ip(p)s** 400; Ann 239, 254, 307, 333*; Ann Mary 403; Catharine 183, 241, 293; Dorothea 400*n*; Elizabeth 293, 402; Frances 276, 288; George 241; George Griffith, M.P. 400*n*; Henry 244, 280; James 241, 293; John 183, 254, 270, 340; Margaret 229, 279; Mary 162*, 183; Mary Ann 307, 403; Lady Mary Baptist, O.S.B., abbess 2, 86*; Sara 213, 402; Thomas 239, 254, 307, 333, 384; William 239
**Phillpot,** Edward 271; Elizabeth 271; Penelope 271
**Phitzgerald,** William 243
**Phitzpatrick,** Eliz. 231; Rose 338; Winifrid 340
**Phitzsummons,** Ann 301
**Pickering,** Martha 322
**Picket,** Mary 320, 346
**Pierce,** Benjamin 380; Jamina 218; Jane 274; Mary 266, 293; Rosanna 293; Sara 320*; William 320
**Pierie,** Eleonora 271
**Pierotti,** Bartholomew Angelo 387; Mary 387
**Pierrol,** Pierrot, Mary 397; Michael 397
**Pierson,** Ann 374*n*; Anthony Francis 374*n*; Christian 374*n*; Elizabeth 345, 375; family 374*n*; James Bradshaw 374**n*; John 374*n*; Mary Teresia 374; Teresa 350; Victor 374*n*; Winefride 374*n*; *see* Bradshaw-Pierson
**Pilotiè,** Mary Anne 230
**Pinchetti,** Dominic 390; Mary Ann 390
**Pinckney,** John 272
**Pindray, De,** Elie Francois 396; Louis Victor, capt. 395, 396*; Pierre 396
**Pinford,** Mr. 143
**Pin(c)kney,** Miles 102*n*; Miles *als.* Thomas Carr(e), priest 94*, 101*, 102**n*
**Pinney,** Mary 264
**Pinto,** Joseph des Azevedo 364
**Pires,** Elizabeth 369; Joachim Joseph 365, 369
**Pisan,** Lewis 356
**Pittard,** Ann 387; Sarah 387
**Pius VII,** Pope 155*
**Plasser,** Thomas 197
**Plater,** Emond 167
**Platford,** Christine 253, 302, 330; Christine Lucretia 241; Edward 253; John 241, 253, 302*, 330; Mary 302, 330; Mary Elizabeth 330; Teresia Ann 241
**Platoe,** Father 41
**Playfair,** Mary 378; William 378
**Plowden,** Shropshire 168*n*, 201
**Plowden,** Dorothea 400*n*; Edmund 168*n*, 201; Eliza 400; Francis 128**n*, 129*, 130*, 132*, 400; Francis Peter, LL.D., D.C.L. 400*n*; Lucy 201; Mary 128*n*, 144**n*, 236, 400**n*; Peter 218, 219
**Plumb,** William 364
**Plumerden,** Robert 159*; Thomas *als.* Prichard, priest 114**n*, 116, 476
**Plumfield,** George 353; Mary 353; Philip 353
**Plummer,** Mary 395; Peter 395; Thomas 303
**Plunket,** Plun(c)ke(d)t(t), Dr. 154; Ann 189, 338; Catharine 363; Edward 255, 262; Eleonor 228; Elizabeth 255, 369; George 363; James 162, 164; John 291; Judith 225; Marianne 363; Mary 255; Thomas 164, 169, 184; Walter 363
**Poch,** John 170
**Pocklington,** Yorks. 400**n*
**Poggi,** Ciara 398
**Pointer,** Ann 231; Emmanuel 231
**Poleta,** Mary 384
**Poleti,** Ann 387; Catherine 393; Elizabeth 393; Stephan 387, 393
**Poll,** Elisabeth 246; George 246
**Pollard,** Frances 314
**Polman,** John 179
**Polto,** Ann 382
**Polton, Noanis de,** Joseph, count 403
**Pomfret,** Mary 246
**Ponce,** William, priest 216–220 *pass.*, 222*, 224*, 226–236 *pass.*, 238*, 239, 242*, 243*, 246–248 *pass.*, 250–254 *pass.*, 257*, 263*, 266–268 *pass.*, 270*, 271*, 275*, 277*, 278*, 281, 283–285 *pass.*, 287, 288, 296–298 *pass.*, 300, 302*, 305, 306, 308, 310*, 365–367 *pass.*, 369–371 *pass.*
**Ponchioni,** Abundio 400
**Pons,** Eliz. Margaret Mary 261; Peter 241; Peter Antony 241, 261; Susan 241, 261
**Pontet,** Ann 310; Caroline 310; Claud 310, 366, 389; Francis Joseph Mary 310; Joseph 366; Nicolande 366
**Pontoise,** Ponto(i)(y)(c)(s)e, France 58, 63, 79, 103*n*; Benedictine Monastery 58, 79, 103*n*
**Poole,** Joan 394
**Pope,** the 38, 124, 125, 310; Alexander 69; [Innocent] 124, 125; Leo XIII 214; Pius VII 155*; *see* Clement
**Porcia,** John Dominic 380; Mary 380
**Pord,** Anne 181
**Pordaga,** Elizabeth 373; John 373
**Poreè,** Genevieve 294
**Porfield,** Bridget 300; Nicolas 300
**Port,** John Baptist 384
**Portanelli,** Margaret 328

**Portaner,** Thomas 247
**Portaneri,** Joan 232; Margaret 232; Thomas 232
**Portannery,** Joan 340; John Lewis 340; Thomas 340
**Porte, Del,** John Baptist 280
**Porter,** Ann 399; Catharine 285; James William 399; J. T. 393*, 395*, 397*; John 165, 285; Mary 337
**Portier,** Mary Magdalen 372
**Portonari,** Catharine 366
**Portsmouth** 204
**Porttanieria,** Catharine 324
**Postlewheit,** Joseph 382
**Poteau(x),** Francis 359; Isabelle 359; John 359
**Pouch,** Elizabeth 352; George 352; John Thomas 352
**Pougniers,** Mary 374; Michael 374
**Poulton,** Eugenia, O.S.B., lady abbess 1, 37–40 *pass.*, 43; Ferdinand 38; Jane 38
**Pourchier,** Elizabeth 343; John Dominic 343; Joseph 343
**Powe,** Anne 268
**Powel(l),** Ann 285; Frances 276; James 287; John 276; Lucie 165; Mary 276
**Power,** Ann 275, 277, 322; Edward 387; Eliz. 328; George 275, 277; Helena 397; Honora 253, 277; Joan 288, 387; John 297*; Mary 288, 294, 297, 339, 361, 370; Maurice 288; Michael 275, 277, 297, 361, 370; Nicholas 397**n*; Peter 361; Terasa 295; Timothy 297; William 361, 362
**Powis,** Duke of 163
**Poynter,** Margaret 285; William, bishop 99*, 100, 155*, 156, 211
**Poynts,** John, priest 272
**Poyseux,** 134
**Pregion,** Francis, M.D. 373*n*; Margaret 373*n*; *see* Prujean
**Prendergast,** Joseph 228; Rose 388
**Pressly,** Elisabeth 275; Joseph 275; Thomas 275
**Prestley,** Andrew David 350; Catharine 350
**Preston,** Lancs. 1, 2, 88, 98, 144; English Benedictine Abbey from Ghent 1, 88–92 *pass.*
**Price** 203; Father 209; Ann 326; Sister Cecelie, O.S.B. 13, 14; Rev. Edward 215; Elizabeth 304, 347; Hilton 168*n*; Jane 13; Joan 314; John 13; Mary 254, 350, 378; Sir William 13*
**Prichard,** Ann 380; *als.* Thomas Plumerden, priest 114*n*
**Pridgean,** Privian 372*n*; *see* Prujean
**Priest,** Laurence 352; Margaret 293; Thomas 293
**Prieussets,** Mary 384; Peter 384
**Prina,** Philip 398
**Prince,** John 180
**Prince Charles Edward** 98, 144, 175*n*; Prince James Francis Edward 121*n*; Prince of Orange 110; Prince of Wales 95, 106*n*, 111, 112, 119, 139
**Princess Louisa** 121**n*
**Pring,** Charles 345; Joseph 324*, 345; Mary 324, 345
**Pringle,** James 219
**Proben,** Joan 364; Mary 364; Richard 364
**Procer,** Mary 359
**Pross(e)(o)r,** Elisabeth 184, 228, 249; James 184; Joseph 249; Mary 228; William 184, 228, 249; Winefrid 300
**Proudfoot,** Anne 231; Francis 231, 307; Thomas 231; William 268
**Prowet(t)** 371; Joan 371, 381, 384
**Prujean,** Pr(e)(i)(d)g(e)(i)(a)(o)n, Privian, Ann(e) 373**n*; Elizabeth 232, 373**n*; Francis 373*n*; Sir Francis, M.D. 372*n*; Isabella 373*n*; John 372, 373**n*, 374*; Margaret 372**n*; Mary Magdalen, O.S.B., abbess 373*n*; Robert 373*n*; Sara Isabella 372, 373*n*; William 373**n*
**Prusa,** bishop of 208
**Pucci,** James 368; Mary Elizabeth 368
**Pugh,** Catharine 293; Elizabeth 312; Herbert 252, 293, 312; Joan 252, 293, 312; John 222; Sara 252*, 312
**Pugli,** SEquire 270
**Pullens,** Mary 274
**Pullin,** Joseph 266; Mary 266; Rose Ann 266
**Purcel(l),** Alice 374; Anne 189, 332; Bridget 184; James 183, 374; Joseph 187; Margaret 183, 332; Mary 189, 193*, 380; Patrick 332; Richard 189; Roger 183; William 193, 303
**Pursell,** Mary 253; William 253; William Robert 253
**Purser,** Mary 246
**Puttick,** Caroletta 389; John 389
**Puveel,** Anne 233; Joseph 233; Richard 233
**Pye,** Elisabeth 171
**Pyecroft,** John 404

**Quainet,** John 232
**Queen** of Charles II, 104, 105; Queen Charlotte 213; Queen Elizabeth 202
**Queen,** Ann 312; Bernard 312; Bridget 312; Michael 312
**Quenet,** John 315
**Querby,** Ann 261
**Querc,** John 255
**Quertermaine,** Gertrude 384
**Quesnoy-d'Escæille, du,** Antoinette Sophia 400

**Quigley,** Anastasia 231; Anne 191; Bartholomew 191; John 269; Lucy 231, 336; Mary 191; Michael 231
**Quinet,** Mary 295
**Quin(n),** Alice 232, 273; Anne 235; Bridget 321; Catharine 322; Elizabeth 328; Frances 235; Francis 233, 257; George 233; Hugh 232, 273; James 217*, 232, 268, 370; John 284, 317; Laurence 252; Margaret 235, 300, 370; Martha 233, 257; Martin 280; Mary 195, 235, 272, 317, 322, 328, 353; Mary Ann 300; Michael 235, 237, 370; Owen 322; Patrick 322; Richard 328; Sara 376; Thomas 195, 242, 273, 353*; William 257, 300
**Quirk,** Catharine Julia 403; Edmund 290; Edward 277, 325; Isabelle 325, 349; John 339; Margaret 349; Martin 324, 325, 349; Mary 290*; Michael 403
**Quobin,** John Claud 372

**Rabalet** 309; Frances 309
**Racket(t)** 248; Mary 305; Rob. 350
**Radcl(i)(y)ffe,** Arthur 109**n*, 110, 160; Francis 138; Sir Francis, bart. 109*n*; Katherine Fenwick 109*n*; Lady Mary 117*n*, 138, 160; Ld. Thos. 139; Viscount, Sir Francis 109*n*; Will 157*
**Raddin,** James 222
**Raddox,** Claud 372
**Rafferty,** Raf(f)e(r)(d)(t)y, Aloysia 266; Bernard 266; James William 275; Joan 275; Margaret 266; Patrick 275; Thomas 286
**Ragen,** Ann 339
**Rahling,** Mary Honor 398
**Raire,** Patrick 300
**Raket,** Henry 162
**Ramsay,** James 399; Mary 399
**Ramsbottom,** Mary 264
**Randall,** Charles 351; Joseph 351; Mary 351
**Rapeuk,** Henry 277; *see* Repuke
**Raphady,** Thomas 302
**Raphael,** John Patre 351
**Raphaty,** Thomas 295
**Rapue,** Henry 230, 251; Louisa Frances 251; Mary 230; Mary Anne 230, 251
**Rastell,** Andrew 234; Elizabeth Joan 234; Frances 234; John 234; Lucy 234
**Ratchford,** James 270
**Ratcliff(e),** Ann 346; Clementina 377; James Clement 377; John 362
**Ratley,** Elizabeth 189
**Ravani,** Sarah 404
**Ravarty,** Judith 250
**Ravordy** 266; *see* Raferdy
**Rawlinson,** William 348
**Ray,** Elizabeth 323, 339; Mary 395; Thomas 395
**Re . . . d,** James 371; Mary Ann 371
**Read,** Ann 331; Bridget 349; Edward 331; Edward Gibson 331; Henry 345, 374; Mary 198, 345, 374; Mary Catharine 345; Robert, priest 334*, 337*, 340
**Reading,** Catharine 252, 273
**Reard(e)(o)n,** Alice 335; Bridget 335; Denis 335; Hebonica 367; Honor 288; John 394; Mary Ann 394
**Reason,** Ann 315
**Record,** Ann 364*; Francis 364
**Reddy,** Ann 266; Mary 266; Thomas 266
**Redmon(d)(s),** Edward 186; Joan 276; John 351; Machail 315; Margaret 285*, 291; Mary 238, 285*; Michael 285*
**Redmond-Hoare,** Anne 229; Horace 229; Matthew 229
**Redwin,** Mary 179
**Reed,** Ann 356; Barbara 298; Edmund 289; Edward 273, 356; Eleonor 309; Elisabeth Ann 356; James 388; Richard 298*; Sara 289; Thomas 289; Winefrid 289; *see* Read
**Reeding,** Elizabeth 249
**Reel,** Bridget 358, 364; James 358*
**Reeves,** Sara 311
**Refoy,** Frances 378
**Regan,** Andrew 236; Ann 263, 328; Dennis 390*; Elizabeth 376; Margaret 236; Mary 256, 273, 390; Michael 256; Patrick 229, 236, 256, 267, 273, 326; Philip 273; Teresia 311
**Reil(l)(e)y,** Ann 280, 337, 345, 356*; Bernard 247; Bridget 247, 250, 276; Catharine 229, 231, 246, 287; Christopher 321; Dominic 356; Edmund 269; Edward 254, 276*, 277, 300; Eleonora 355; Elisabeth 228, 236*, 237*, 276, 300; Hugh 225, 226; James 234, 254*, 303, 308; Joan 260, 261, 276*, 278, 301, 303; John 269, 276, 277, 280, 335; Joseph 280; Margaret 225, 226, 247, 277; Martha 234*; Martin 305; Mary 224, 228, 254, 269, 273, 277; Matthew 195, 217, 238, 305, 308; Michael 269; Miles 260, 261, 276, 301; Patrick 287*, 300; Peter 276; Philip 246*, 301*; Thomas 236, 237, 260, 261, 287; William 228
**Reinolds,** Catharine 274; Eliz. 376; Judith 239
**Remon,** Jenevieve 326; Peter 326; Peter Joseph 326
**Remy,** James 403; Mary 403
**Renels,** Patrick 229
**Renn,** John 235; Thomas 235, 382*; Winefrid 235, 382*

**Ren(n)olds,** Alic 162; Alice 358; Ann 361; Elis. 162; Elisabeth 164; John 162; Mary 358; Matthew 355; Peter 357; Rose 357; Thomas 357, 358
**Reno,** *see* Brusselle
**Reonolds,** Ann 261
**Repinder,** James Bradshaw 374*n*; Victor 374*n*
**Repuke,** Andrew 372; Henry 273, 313, 332, 333, 358, 371, 373, 375, 376, 381*, 387, 389; John Sebastian 273; Mary 381, 387, 389; Mary Ann 240, 241, 256, 258, 273, 280; Mary Margaret 381; *see* Rapeuk
**Repuque,** Henry 313
**Reshbrook,** John 230
**Rest(a)(e)ll,** Frances 257; John 257*, 263, 265; Lucy 257, 265
**Restian,** Margaret 221
**Restiaux,** Aloizia 390
**Retely,** Elizabeth 261; Jeremiah 261; Peter 261
**Revington,** Elisabeth 162
**Rew,** Benjamin 243; Benjamin Reuben 243; Margaret 243
**Reyl(e)y,** 260; Andrew 260; Jane 268; John 260; Mary 264; Patrick 260
**Reynolds,** Alice 304, 333; Aloysia 271; Ann 258, 261; Catharine 304; Dorothy 322; Edward 271; Eleonor 322; Elizabeth 366; Francis 265, 287; George 185; James 333; John 222, 223, 244, 322; Mary 222*, 223, 244, 265, 287, 346, 369; Sara 265; Susan 313; Thomas 244, 271, 304, 322, 333, 350; Timothy 250; William 287
**Rheims** 116*n*
**Rhodes,** Elizabeth 184
**Rian,** Bridget 380; Elisabeth 233; James 380; William 249
**Riardon,** Elizabeth 317
**Rice,** Catharine 268, 283*; Eliz. 379; Jane 259; Joan 268*; John 268, 283; Joseph, priest 221*n*, 343, 344, 346–350 *pass.*, 352–364 *pass.*, 377–385 *pass.*; Mary 240, 379; Nathaniel 312; Patrick 317; Thomas 286
**Rich,** Mr. 163; Ann 243; Joseph 243; Sara 243
**Richard(s)(i),** Alice 330; Ann 275, 304, 329; Catharine 342; Joseph 304; Martha 275, 292, 307*, 342; Phœby 304; Phœby Ann 304; Richard 330*; William 275, 292, 307, 342; William John 292; *see* Richiard(i)(y)
**Richardson,** Ann, Lady 392; Bridget 240; Catharine 226, 229, 246; Edward 386; Edward Harley 229; Eleonor 262; Frances Mary 262; Isabella 54; James 245 262, 283*; John, arm. 392; Martha 386; Mary 226, 245, 246, 262, 276, 277, 283, 300, 311, 329; Mary Ann 277; Mo(y)ses 226, 229, 277, 311; Rachel 240; Richard 169; Robert 174; Robert Austin, bart. 392; Samuel 262; Sarah 226, 246; Thomas Halle 311; Thomas Harlee 311, 402; William 198, 218, 226, 229, 240, 246
**Richiard(i)(y),** Joseph 321, 347; Joseph Richard 321; Phebè 321; Phebe Ann 347; Richard 347
**Richley,** Robert 302
**Richmond,** [Surrey] 166
**Rickley,** John 320
**Rid(d)le,** Bridget 232, 259, 297; James 232, 259*, 297; Margaret 297; Thomas 232, 350
**Rider,** Simon, D.D. 111**n*, 112, 114*, 116*, 117; *see* Ryder
**Riegin,** Patrick 241
**Riel(e)y** 350; Ann 357; Christine 357; Elizabeth 240*; James 357; Laurence 329; Mary 279; Philip Michael 357; Thomas 240
**Rigan,** Daniel 376
**Rigaud, De,** Joseph Hiacinth Francis de Paula, count De Vaudreuil 392
**Rigby,** Alexander 112*n*; Halena 162; James *als.* Barker, D.D. 112**n*, 114, 115*, 117, 118*; John, D.D. 96, 98, 150–154 *pass.*; Laurence, D.D. 114**n*, 116*, 118*, 122**n*; Margaret Jameson 112*n*; Mary 150, 151*n*; Richard 150, 151*n*; Thomas 337; Thomas, D.D. 98, 150–152 *pass.*, 387, 391–395 *pass.*, 397*, 399–401 *pass.*
**Righini,** Joseph Bernard 220
**Rigoli,** Antonio 226
**Riley,** Ann 352, 364; Barnabas 352; Bridget 331; Catharine 309; Charles 325; Christiana 377; Dominic 361, 382; Edward 331; Eleonor 280; Elizabeth 295, 309, 325, 364; Hanna 361; James 302, 364, 373, 377; John 302; John James 295; Judith 376; Margaret 288; Martha 302; Mary 331, 361, 374; Mary Christina 373; Miles 244; Patrick 352; Stephan 376; Thomas 295, 309, 332; William 325
**Rimmer,** Scholastica, O.S.B. 90*
**Ring,** Catherine 347, 357, 362; Elizabeth 276; Thomas 276; Winefrid 276
**Ringl(e)thorp(e),** Mary 307
**Riport,** Hyacinth 300
**Rivers,** Ann 395
**Riviuy,** Elizabeth 284
**Rixon,** Sara 271
**Roach,** Bartholomew 333; Catharine 346, 357, 361*; Cornelius 333; Edward 346*, 361; Honora 367; James 361; John 361; Julia *olim* Cody 367; Mary 311, 333; Patrick 396; William 367
**Roan,** *see* Rouen
**Roantree,** Matthew 283

**Robert Hall,** Lancs. 147*n*
**Roberts,** Mrs. 166, 205, 212*; Elizabeth 258*; Henry 348; James 304; Mary 331, 348; Robert 258; Timothy 348
**Rober(t)son,** Margaret 319; Teresia 243
**Robinet,** Mr., grand vicar of Paris 135
**Robinson** 180; Ann 271; Arthur 180*, 181, 184, 185; Cat. 347; Henry 168**n*; Henry, junior 168*n*; James 271; Jane 181, 184, 185; Margaret 231; Mary 198, 271, 400*n*; Mary Anne 225; Sarah 185; Stephen, priest 219; Thomas James 181; Wilfrid Clavering 168*n*; William 184
**Robisson,** Judith 360
**Robson,** Ann 360; Grace 247, 249, 255
**Rocchi,** Louis 393, 394; Maria 393
**Roch(e),** Alexander 317; John 329; Margaret 384
**Rochester,** Kent 142
**Rochete de Cohendier, De,** Lady Louisa Maria 367
**Rochford,** Elizabeth 304; Margaret 304; Patrick 252; Thomas 304
**Rochfort,** Margaret 279; Michael 279; Patrick 224; Thomas 279
**Rock,** Ann 259, 267; Bridget 267, 321; Margaret 230, 260; Mary 193; Nicholas 230, 260; Patrick 230, 267, 304; Peter 260
**Rocquigny,** Ann 296; Daniel Joseph 296; Mary 296
**Rodwell,** Elizabeth 296; Mary 296; William 296
**Roe,** Ann 365; Cecilia 278; Elizabeth 242; Mary 278
**Rogers,** Anne 235; Bridget 307, 333; Elisabeth 235, 251; Margaret 235; Mary 270
**Rogerson,** James, O.S.F. 177*n*, 216, 222*, 224–229 *pass.*, 231*, 233, 234*, 236*, 237*, 243, 246–250 *pass.*, 254, 261, 268*, 269, 273–275 *pass.*, 277*
**Rohan-Chabot,** Mary, Comtesse de 130*n*
**Roland,** Ann 344*; George 344
**Rome** 116*n*, 122, 124–127 *pass.*, 131*n*, 136, 139, 155*, 165*, 174, 206, 208; the College 206; College of SS. Sixtus and Clement 208
**Ronchetti,** Antonio 386; Jane 386; John Mary 386
**Roo,** Catharine 318
**Roof,** Patrick 364
**Rook,** Andrew 250; Ann 250, 351; Elisabeth 351; John 351
**Roon(ey)(ie),** Catharine 320; Joseph 364; Martha 315; Patrick 315; Sara 315
**Ro(o)per,** Hon. Ann 132**n*; Chatherine, O.S.B. 30*; Christopher, Lord Tenham 29, 30, 43; Margarit 29; Mary, O.S.B., abbess 1, 30, 40*, 43*, 45*, 61; Scholastica, O.S.B. 29, 30; William 30; Hon. Winefrid 128*n*, 131*n*
**Rooth,** Joan 366; Richard 366
**Roraver,** Adam 394
**Rork(e)** Aloysia 258; Catharine 357; Margaret 274; Michael 258; Patrick 258
**Roscow,** Helena 345
**Rose,** Mr., a flemmin[g] 203
**Ros(e)amond,** Diana 169*; James 169; Joseph 169; Paul 169*
**Rosey,** Elisabeth 224, 262; James Philip 224; Lewis Nicolas 262; Nicholas 224, 262
**Rosim(a)(o)n(d),** Diana 168; Hannah 168; Joseph 168, 171; Joseph John 168; Paul 168, 171
**Roske,** Thomas 346
**Roskow,** Helena 378
**Ross,** John 286; Margaret 286; Patrick 286
**Rostock,** Mary 271
**Rothbury,** Northumberland 147*n*
**Rotherford,** Ann 380; Charles 380
**Rouen,** 106**n*, 117*n*, 121, 122**n*, 134, 141, 142, 145, 159*; Convent of Poor Clares 106**n*, 117*n*, 121, 122*n*; Seminary 122
**Rougemaniere, de,** Ludovic John Baptist le Blanc 387
**Rourk(e),** Ann 296, 297, 308; Bernard 288; Catharine 299, 308, 323, 342, 353, 358, 359; Elizabeth 342; John 296, 297; Joseph 323; Mary 272, 296, 297, 358, 359; Patrick 242, 308, 323, 342, 358, 359; Tobias 254
**Rouse,** Mr. 163; Anne 163
**Routh,** Alexander 390
**Rowboth(n)(am),** Anne 171; Cecilia 270; James 171; Mary 171
**Rowe,** Ann 294; Mathew 317
**Rowington,** Warwick 101*n*
**Rowlan(d),** Barbara 343; Catharine 279; Eleonor 242
**Rowlinson,** Dorothy 265
**Rowny,** John 288
**Rozell,** Joseph 355
**Ruau,** John 370; Susan 370
**Rubini** [G.] 214; Joan Libera 221
**Ruff,** Ann 271
**Rumley,** Henry James 196
**Runton,** Margaret 273
**Ruo,** John 365; Mary Teres Sara 365
**Ruriten,** Margaret 318
**Russat,** William 308
**Russel(l),** Christopher 295, 369; Elisabeth 239; James 225, 244; John 239, 334; Margaret 360; Martha 360;

Roger 349; Samuel 360; Thomasine 267; William 239
**Rutherford,** Martha 373
**Rwork,** Alice 290; Mary 290; Michael 290
**Ryan,** Bridget 343; Catharine 285; Clement 275; Daniel 263; Dennis 256; Elizabeth 190; Hannah 376*; James 376; John 269, 280, 286, 287, 307; Margaret 304, 317, 397; Mary 286*, 287*, 387; Michael 271; Timothy 397; William 304; *see* Ryon, Mcguire
**Ryder,** Francis, priest 111*n*; Simon, D.D. 111**n*, 112, 114*, 116*, 117, 140; Valentine 293
**Ryen(t),** Frances 264; James 264; Martha 265; Mary 377
**Ryley,** Bridget 225, 358; Catharine 322; Christopher 256; Edward 322; Eleonor 256, 322; James 179; Jane 179; John 322; Judith 358; Mary 179, 192, 193, 252; Patrick 256; Stephen 358
**Ryon,** Ann 330; Catharine 333; Mary 333; Michael 333

**Sacill,** Bridget 224; Lucy 224; Patrick 224
**Sacripanti,** Cardinal 126, 127*n*
**Saintes,** diocese of 395, 396*
**St. Albans,** Herts. 200
**St. Denis,** France 393
**St. Edmund's College,** Old Hall, Herts. 151**n*
**St. George,** Ann 279
**St. Gregory's College,** Paris 93–160 *pass.*
**St. Malo,** diocese of Seés 396
**St. Marcel,** parish of 393
**St. Martin D'Aglie',** Ambrose, count 403*
**St. Omers** 54*, 99*, 108*n*, 132*n*, 135*n*, 149*, 206*, 373
**Sala,** John Andrew 393; Mary 393
**Sale,** Ann 297*, 332; Antony Richard 332; Richard 297, 332
**Salio,** John Francis 232
**Salisbury,** 204
**Sallinge,** Francis Antony 367; Mary 367
**Sallust,** Catharine 291
**Sally,** Christopher 324
**Salmon,** Ann 287*, 293, 321*; Louis Gregoire, curè 393*; Thomas 287*; William 301
**Salt(a)(e)r,** Elizabeth 180, 283; Mary 242, 263
**Salthous,** Elizabeth 353; William 353*
**Salvin,** family 147*n*
**Samuel,** Sara 268
**Sancs,** Margaret 279
**Sancton,** E.R. Yorks. 216, 374*n*
**Sanders,** Mrs. 163; Catharine 300; Ferdinand 226; James 357; Thomas 161
**Sandhoe,** Northumberland 374*n*
**Sandwich,** Christiana 195
**Sandwick,** Elizab. 345
**Sandwith,** Catharine 338
**Sanger,** Ann 232
**Sannie(r)(z),** Mary Ann 384
**Sanson,** Elizabeth 262
**Santini,** Mr. 124, 126**n*
**Santos,** family 194*n*; *see* Dais, Deus, Sanctus, Dias-cantos
**Saralan,** Rachel di Jezail 380
**Sardinia,** Victor Emmanuel, king of 177, 206, 207, 215*
**Saredon,** Great, Shareshill, Staffs. 377*n*
**Sarge,** *see* Le Large
**Sarmonti,** Mary 251
**Sars,** Elisabeth 386
**Sartini,** Antonio 390
**Satis,** *see* Scellier
**Saunders,** Theodosia 162, 164
**Sauvé,** Ann Catharine 375; John Charles 375
**Sava(d)ge,** Andrew 301; Ann 301; Mary 271; Richard 301; Rose 286; Thomas 358; Thomas, M.D. 376; William 301
**Savil(l)e,** Elizabeth Marie 120*n*; Lord George 211; Sir John 120*n*
**Savoy,** Anne of 214; Charles Felix, of 214
**Sawyer,** Joseph 137, 138; Mary 137; Thomas 138
**Saxby,** Ann 258*, 261*; John 258, 261
**Saxton,** Elizabeth 366; Mary 366; William 366
**Sbiniger,** Mathew 306
**Scanl(a)(i)(o)n,** Ann 256; Antony 344; William 326, 336
**Scannell,** Joan 346; John 346; Stephan 346
**Scarborough** 400*n*
**Sceaux,** near Paris 140*n*
**Scellier,** Caroline Catharine 390; Gabriel Antony 390
**Scerrit,** Peter 220
**Schelski,** Antony 277; Margaret 277; Mary Ann 276
**Schiav(a)(o)netti,** Alice 401**n*; Luigi 401*n*; Niccolo 401**n*; Richard 401*n*
**Schcen,** Elizabeth 393; Leonard 393
**Scholastica,** O.S.B. 85
**Schueler,** Christian 393
**Sciaccaluga,** Joseph 258; Stephen 321
**Scot(t),** Bridget 297; Elizabeth 183, 240, 259; Frances 397; Henrietta 196, 364; Mary 245*, 259, 378; Michael 236, Patrick 183; Samuel 196, 364; Sarah

196; Stephan 364; Thomas 183, 235; William 245, 259
**Scousthrop,** Elizabeth 180
**Scowing,** Mary 286
**Scudamore,** Edmund 265, 289, 312; Henry 173
**Scull(e)y,** Anne 186*, 229, 237, 243, 253*, 254; Bartholomew 186, 229, 237, 253, 338; John 284; Joseph Peter 237; Margaret 380; Phebe 284; Thomas 284; William 229
**Sear,** Robert 225
**Searle** 218; Edward Ex(t)on 218, 219; Mary Unity 218, 219; Unity 218, 219
**Seation** [Seaton], Rutland 30
**Sebastian,** German 285; Mary 285; Rose 285
**Sebotiere,** Mary Ann 251
**Sedgier,** Charlotte 225, 241; Henry 225, 241; John Henry 225; Joseph 241; Mary Elizabeth 241
**Sedgley Park,** Staffs. 151*n*
**Sedieres,** count of 392
**Seeley,** L. B., M.A. 213, 391*n*
**Seés,** France, diocese of 396
**Seger,** William 397
**Seifert,** Peter 355
**Seignelay,** Monsieur de 105
**Selby(e)** 168*n*, 216; Anne Mary 220; Barbara 219; Catharine 220; Charles Joseph 220; Eleanor 216, 219*, 220*; John 220; Nicholas Tuit(e) 168*n*, 219; Robert 220; Thomas 216, 219*, 220*; Thomas William 219
**Selby(e),** Selbey, Yorks. 175*n*, 216*
**Sellers,** Elizabeth Mary 398
**Sells,** Mary 319
**Senit,** Catharine 257; George 257*; Mary 257*; Stephen 257
**Sennett,** Margaret 274
**Sepherson,** Alice 255
**Septfons,** Premonstratensian House, Rheims 116**n*
**Sergeant,** John 104**n*
**Serle,** Clement 321; Mary 321
**Sermon,** Mary 394
**Servin,** Joan 221
**Seton** 371; John 371
**Setree,** Ann 398
**Severs,** Mary 344; Richard 344; Stephan 344
**Seymour,** Mary 341
**Shalan,** Mary 368
**Shallee,** Denis 179*; Mary 179
**Shandy,** Ann 308
**Shann(a)har(n),** John 368; Margaret 368
**Shannon,** George 233; Hannah 233; James 233, 301; Mary 301; Patrick 313
**Shareshill,** Staffs. 377*n*
**Sharky,** Martha 287; Nicolas 287; Peter 287
**Sharp(e)** 387; Catharine 269, 285, 353, 387; Damasus Deering 285; Deeiming 285; De(a)(e)ring 195, 346, 353; Elizabeth 279; Esther 404; Frances 388; Henry 278; Mary 387, 393; Thomas 388; William 279
**Sharpinelle,** John Baptist 363
**Sharplin,** Mary 309
**Shatley,** Henry 277
**Shatt,** Elizabeth 247; Mary 247; Samuel 247
**Shaunessey,** James 378; Mary 378; Patrick 378
**Shaw,** Mrs. 164; Anne 170, 242; Catherin 164; George 365, 369; Mary 218; Sara 273, 369, 383, 399; William 195
**Shay,** Bridget 363; Mary 363; Patrick 363
**Shea,** Richard 253
**Sheailds,** Thomas 287
**Sheain,** William 315
**Sheasley,** William 395
**Shee,** Annesley 307
**Sheehy,** Mary 230
**Sheelds,** Thomas 308
**Sheen,** Margaret 358; Mary 315
**Sheevers,** John 296
**Sheffedelli,** *see* Skeffetelli
**Sheffe(ti)(de)lli,** Ann 306; David 306; Gaspar 306
**Sheffield** 149*n*
**Shehan,** John Edward 283; Mary 283; William 283
**Sheilds,** Francis 286; Hugh 286; Mary 286
**Shelborne,** John, priest 104**n*, 138
**Sheldon,** John, priest 104*n*; William 372
**Sheldrick,** Rose 245
**Shelley,** Arthur 315
**Shentland,** Margaret 368
**Shep(p)h(a)(e)rd,** [John] dean 206; James 336; John 336; Eliz. 336
**Sheradain,** Alexander 315; Joan 315; John 315
**Sheraden,** James 326; *see* Sheridan
**Sherb(o)(u)rn,** John, *see* Shelborne 104; John, priest 138
**Sher(e)d(a)(e)n,** James 306; Margaret 280, 327; Sarah 339
**Sherelock,** Bridget 275
**Sherid(a)(o)n,** Alice 326, 342; Ann 275; Bridget 225; Catharine 266, 273, 295, 300, 302, 338; Daniel 273; Eleonor 344, 377; Elisabeth 288; Francis 377; James 273, 275*, 288, 338; Joan 241, 288, 295, 300, 334; John 253, 295, 334; Margaret 273; Mary 253, 275, 374; Owen 377; Patrick 241*, 266*, 300; Sara 334; Thomas 304; William 338

**Sherlock,** Mary 282; William 329
**Sherly,** Shirley, James *als.* Courtenay 129*n*, 130
**Sherrard,** Francis 291
**Sherrock,** Eliz. 355
**Sherwood,** Ann 316; John 289; Joseph 289, 316, 328, 338; Martha 316, 338; Mary 289, 328, 338
**Shey,** Margaret 337
**Shield(s),** Ann 314, 337, 360, 364, 375; Catharine 314; Edward 185; Elisabeth 271, 378, 379; James 360; Joan 390; John 390; Margaret 241*, 248, 271, 288; Neale 379; Patrick 248; Philip 248; Thomas 271, 285, 314, 378
**Shiels,** Ann 307
**Shihen,** Derbasius 281
**Shim(a)(e)ll,** James 360; William 188
**Shinkwin,** Augustine 401; Hanna Mary 401
**Shionel,** William 199
**Shore,** Ann 360; George 360; Patrick 360
**Short,** Elphege 248; Henry 248; Mary 248, 266; Robert 260
**Showel,** Ann 226*; Thomas 226
**Showley,** Lancs. 198
**Shrewsbury,** Charles, earl of 146*n*; Francis, earl of 113*n*; George, lord 130**n*, 134*n*; Gilbert, S.J., earl of 130*n*; lady 130**n*, 134*
**Shrimpton,** Antony Henry 316; Charles 316; Elizabeth 276; Joan 316; John 276; John Joseph 276
**Shutlar,** Elizabeth 314; Elizabeth Frances 314; John 314; Walter Peter 314
**Shuttle,** Mary 249
**Shuttleworth,** Charlotte 189; Elizabeth 187, 189, 190, 272; Mary 187; Richard 272; Thomas 187, 189, 190*, 272
**Sibbels,** Mary 245
**Sibby,** Susan 169
**Sibsye,** James 162*
**Sidgier,** Charlotte 332; Henry 332; Mary Sophia Ann 332
**Siffon,** Mary 323
**Sighar,** Bridget 258
**Silva,** Barbara 351; Francis 351; Francis Joseph 351
**Silva Moveira, Da,** Joseph 311
**Silve, De,** Catharine 329; John 329*
**Silveira,** Joseph, priest 403*, 404*
**Silvertop,** Bridget 288
**Silvester,** Elizabeth 226, 238, 254
**Simeon,** Richard 269
**Similiter,** Mary 309
**Simon,** Mr. 163; Maurice 299
**Simoni,** Signor 203
**Simple,** Eliz. 262
**Sim(p)son,** Ann 229, 239, 341, 349, 372; Dorothy 349*; Elizabeth 312, 332, 348, 378, 379; Honor 301; James 349; John 380; Margaret 250; Mary 328, 380, 399**n*; Mary Ann 399*n*; Sara 300, 301; Thomas 301, 399*n*
**Sinclair,** Sincl(a)(e)(a)r, Ann Rose Elizabeth 285; Elizabeth 246, 309
**Sindel,** Henry 389; Marianne 389
**Singclears,** Elizabeth 239
**Singleton,** Lancs. 132*n*
**Singleton,** Elizabeth 120*n*
**Sinkinson,** George 339
**Sinni,** Elizabeth 386; Joseph 386
**Sinnott,** Bridget 314
**Sip,** Elizabeth 182
**Sisson,** Ann 398
**Six,** Father Francis, O.S.F. 204
**Sizergh,** Westmoreland 116*n*
**Skeet,** F. J. A., Major 173
**Skeffetelli,** Anna 263; Anna Maria 263; Gaspar 263
**Skerret,** Mary 297; Robert 220
**Skilham,** Ann 242
**Skreen,** Sarah 143
**Skrimsher,** Dorothy, O.S.B. 36*; Thomas esq^re^ 36
**Skyrin,** Ann 386
**Slater,** Elizabeth 331, 351, 393; Frances 351; Joan 368; Joseph 331; Mary 351; Roger 331, 351
**Slaught(er)(a),** Barbara 148*n*; Elizabeth 303, 324, 345
**Slingsby,** Catharine 306
**Sloyd,** William 263
**Smalley,** Robert 231, 365
**Smal(l)wood,** Bridget 386; Elizabeth 237, 287, 315, 386; Frances 401*; Henry 237, 287, 315, 386; James 287; John 401; John Peter 315; Joseph 237; Joseph Alexius, O.S.F. 174–176 *pass.*; Mary 270, 315, 401; Thomas 386
**Smelt,** Rob., priest 354*, 363*, 378
**Smith** 273; Amelia 303; Ann 136, 224, 254, 264*, 268*, 276*, 279, 301, 302, 352, 353*, 359, 379, 380; Antony 332; Barnabas 278; Bridget 276, 322, 371; Catharine 189, 279, 301; Dorothy 301; Edward 224*; Eleonor 244; Elizabeth 180, 185, 244, 246, 309, 379; Esther 318; Frances 199; Francis 279; Gabriel 283; George 180*; Hugh 316; Isabella 283; James 229, 286; James, bishop 103**n*, 113, 115, 116, 159; James, apostate 206; Joan 229, 246, 264*, 268, 351, 371; John 136, 162, 217, 259, 269, 279, 358, 371, 380; John, priest 295, 367; Joseph 136*, 137, 138; Julius 223; Loghlam 301; Margaret 259, 277, 302, 310, 352, 353; Mary 229, 238, 240, 253, 266, 276, 286, 309, 318*, 343, 357, 359; Mathew 371;

Michael 276; Patrick 229, 239, 253, 268, 276*, 281, 290, 317, 318, 361; Penelope 148*n*; Ralph 301; Raphael 229*, 246, 264; Dr. Richard 93; Richard 239; Robert 185*, 380; Sarah 224*, 302, 325; Susan 332, 373; Thomas 263, 268, 301, 302, 309, 352, 353, 359, 402; Thomas Assheton 148*n*; Thomas Stephan 309; William 147*, 189, 263, 264, 279*, 310*, 317, 318; Dr. 107; Rev. Robert 476
**Smithen,** Mary 380
**Smyth,** John, priest 295
**Snarford Hall,** co. Lincoln 198*n*
**Sneed,** Luke, 334*; Mary 334
**Sobieski,** Princess Maria Clementina 139*n*
**Soenen,** Elizabeth 269; Paul 269
**Softly,** Thomas 252
**Sol(l)ivan,** Bridget 380; David 349
**Somerset** 173; Anne, spr. 173; Catherine 173; Charles 173*; Clare 162, 173; Elizabeth 173*; Frances 173*; Henrietta 162, 173; Henry 173*; Henry, earl of 173; Lord John 173; Mary Johanna 173
**Soner,** *see* Stoner
**Song,** Eliz. 225; John 225; John Stephen 225
**Soppet,** Ann 326
**Sor, de,** Mary Joseph 311
**Sosthcott,** Southcote, John 162
**Sotero,** Elizabeth Petronilla 182; Mary 184
**Soubise, de,** Prince, Marèchal 396
**Southall,** Amica 364
**Southard,** George 391; Mary Ann 391
**Southco(a)t(e),** Catherine 173; Edmund 173, 290; Edmund Southcote Parker 173; Edward 28; Elizabeth 372; John 173*; Sir John 173; Mary 130*n*; Mary, O.S.B. 28*
**Southernwood,** Gregory 162
**Southgate,** Joan 337; Mary 291; Mary Joseph 337; Thomas 291, 337
**Sowerby,** Elizabeth 361
**Spalding Moor,** Yorks. 200*n*
**Spanioletti,** Magdalen 399; Paul 399
**Sparrow,** Sara 369
**Speed,** Samuel 367
**Spencer,** Barbara 315; Catherine 340; Daniel 315; Eleonor 301, 305; Elizabeth 320, 346, 400; Henrietta Joan 367; Isaac 301; James 319, 320, 346; John 301; Mary 346, 375; Rosa 256; Sara 315; Thomas 319, 320
**Spetchley,** co. Worcester 385*n*
**Spettisbury,** Augustinian Convent 398*n*
**Spinners,** Ann 280
**Spiring,** Ann 334; Elizabeth 307, 334; John 307, 334
**Splan,** Judith 325; Mary 329
**Spol,** Caroline Catharine 390
**Spring,** Joan 402
**Spruhen,** James 268; John 309; Mary 268, 309; Patrick 268, 309
**Spruinella,** Mary 354; Patrick 354; William 354
**Spurrell,** Ann 377; William 377
**Squire(s),** Anna 227; Catharine 326; Elisabeth 227; Joan 227, 371; Mary 293, 371; Thomas 227; William 326*
**Stacey,** Samuel 394; Susan 394
**Stafford** 130*n*; Lady Anastasia 105*n*, 130*n*; F. 388*n*; Henry, 1st earl of 130*n*; 2nd earl of 130**n*, 131; 3rd earl of 130**n*; Lord 105*n*, 202; Mary Clara 388*n*; Lord William 138; Ven. William Howard, Lord, martyr 130*n*, 144*n*
**Stafford House** 126*n*
**Stafford-Howard,** Ann 130*n*; Henrietta 130*n*; John Paul 130*n*; Mary 130*n*; William, 2nd earl of Stafford 130**n*, 138; William Mathias, 3rd earl of Stafford 130*n*; *see* Howard
**Stampa,** Lewis 399
**Standish** 144*n*; Cecilia 144*n*; Henrietta 144*n*; Lady Philippa 144*n*; Ralph 144*n*; Ralph Standish Towneley 144**n*
**Stanford,** John 158
**Stanhop,** Ann 306
**Stanl(e)y,** Ann 314; Mary 282, 291; Mary Ann 282; Nathaniel William 314; Sara 291; Thomas 291; William 282, 286, 291, 314
**Staples,** Alexander 317; James 317; Mary 317
**Stapleton,** Stapylton, Anne 175*n*; Hon. Mrs. Bryan 201
**Stap(y)l(e)ton,** John 175; Sir Miles 175*n*; Miles Thomas 175*n*; Mary 297; Nicolas, esq. 175**n*; Winefride 175*n*
**Starzaker,** Thomas 197, 313
**Staton,** Peter 243
**Staughton,** Stoughton, Great, Hunts. 175*n*, 176
**Stedman,** George 170
**Steele,** Helen 368
**Stefanelli,** Antony 392; Mary 392
**Steinbach,** George 389
**Steinson,** Elizabeth 307; William 307*
**Stephens,** Elizabeth 289; Elizabeth Mary 197; John 342; Luke 292; Mary 217; Winifrid 224
**Stephenson,** Margaret 279
**Sterrato,** Antonio 378; Maria 378
**Steuard,** *see* Stuart
**Stevens,** John 235; Mary Abigail 235; Susan 235; *als.* Charles Stuart, O.S.F. 177*n*
**Steward,** Charles 299; Charlotte 228; Elizabeth 249, 273; Francis 299; Grace 330; Hannah 228; Janet 299;

John 228; Mary Ann 299; Peter 249; Rose 249, 332; William 299
**Stewart,** Eleonor 337
**Stezak,** Mary 397
**Stike,** Debora 340
**Still,** Joseph 167
**Stirrop,** Mary 274
**Stoker,** Ann 328; Dorothy 328; Robert 328
**Stoke(s),** Ann 328; James 311; Mary 311
**Stokesley,** N.R. Yorks. 374*n*
**Stokom,** van, Gaspar 222
**Stone,** Staffs. 1, 2
**Stone,** Archibald 239; Elizabeth 239; John 247, 275, 315; Rev. John 165, 166; Mary 286, 295, 322; Sara 239
**Stoner,** Charles 320; Frances 320; John 298; John Talbot, bishop, *see* Stonor; Rose 290; Sara 273*
**Stones,** John 289; Mary 289; Thomas 289
**Stonor,** 128*n*, 142; Mrs. Arabella 138; Lord Charles 217; Christopher, D.D., Mgr. 98, 131**n*, 133–136 *pass.*, 142*n*; John 113*n*, 128**n*, 142*n*; John Talbot, bishop 98, 113**n*, 114*, 118–123 *pass.*, 128*n*, 131*n*, 133, 135–138 *pass.*, 141–145 *pass.*, 159*, 160; Mary 128*n*; Mary Eugenia 142*n*; Lady Mary Talbot 113*n*; Thomas 128*n*, 131*n*, 142**n*; Hon. Winefred 128*n*, 131*n*
**Stonor Park,** Oxon. 136*n*
**Stony,** Anne 223
**Storace,** Lewis 334
**Stor(e)y,** Anne 147; Rev. Arthur 147–150 *pass.*; Elizabeth 389; Stephan 389; William 147
**Stourton,** Lady Catharine 188; Lady 198
**Stove,** Charles 353; Elizabeth 353; Frances 353
**Stradfor,** Simon 233
**Strange,** Helen 397; Julia 397; Laurence 397**n*; Peter 397**n*; Xaveria 397*n*
**Stratford,** Simon 272; Walter 228
**Strathallan,** William, 4th viscount 201
**Strathmore,** countess of 381
**Stretley,** Elizabeth 347
**Strickland,** Dr. 126*n*, 127*n*, 159; Ann 385*n*; Catharine 219; Gerard Edward 385*n*; Henrietta 144*n*; Joan 325; John 143*; John *als.* Mannock 140–145 *pass.*; Joseph, D.D. 136**n*, 137**n*, 139–142 *pass.*, 144*, 145*, 152*n*, 153; Man(n)ock 136**n*, 140**n*; Mary 136**n*, 140**n*; Roger 144*n*; Tho. 159; Sir Thomas 116*n*; Thomas, bishop 98, 116**n*, 117, 120, 121*, 126*n*, 127*n*; Winifred 116*n*
**Stringfellow,** Edward John 226; Honor 226; Isabelle 227; John 226, 227; Thomas 227
**Strobach,** Henry 319
**Strobat,** Antony 342
**Strode,** Antony 381; Charity 381
**Strong,** Catharine 336; Eliz. 336; Joseph 381; Patrick 336
**Stroud,** Sara 251; Winefrid 377
**Strudwick,** Martha 338
**Stuart,** family 173; Charles, earl of Traquair 175**n*; Charles *als.* Stevens, O.S.F. 177*n*; Daniel 253; Henry Benedict, duke of York, cardinal 139**n*; Prince James Francis 139*n*; Princess Maria Clementina 139*n*; Martha 253; Mary 175*n*, 246; Theresa 175*n*, 176; William 253
**Stumdy,** Mary 376
**Sturdy,** Mary 336*, 347, 358
**Sturzaker** 143; Thomas 143*, 146, 197, 313
**Stutsky,** Mrs. 203
**Stutt,** William 371
**Stuttard,** R[ichard], priest 392
**Stykman,** Cecilia 265
**Styrrup,** Martha 249
**Sudell,** John, priest 267, 311, 329
**Suffield,** Robert 171
**Sul(l)(i)van,** Sul(l)avan, Ann 318*, 322, 368,403*; Bridget 390; Catherine 291, 311, 312; Cornelius 320, 341; Daniel 259, 311, 325; Eleonor 263, 297, 313; Hannah 376; Helena 334, 368; Hester 272; Honora 232, 297, 351; Jeremiah 191, 263, 368; Joan 263; John 241, 264, 272*, 281, 291, 297*, 300, 318, 321, 335, 348, 404; John Wade 313; Judith 232, 328; Judy 291; Margaret 367; Mary 264*, 290, 300, 311, 312, 313, 393, 404; Michael 311; Odo 263, 264; Owen 344; Patrick 393; Timothy 300, 312; William 403
**Sumersett,** Somerset, Clare 162, 173; Henrietta 162, 173
**Summons,** Catharine 313
**Supp(e)l(e),** Henry 353; Margaret 353; Mary 368; Patrick 368; Philip 353, 358
**Sutt(o)(a)n,** John 247; Sarah 229; *als.* Grace, Elisabeth 393
**Sutton's Gate,** Hornchurch, Essex 372*n*
**Swaddle,** Catharine 375; James 375
**Swain(e),** Elisabeth 236, 254, 282, 283, 296, 340; James 282, 283, 296; John 254; Samuel 236, 254, 282, 283, 296; Thomas Samuel 236
**Swan,** Ann 258, 261; Hannah 265; Mary 258, 261; Thomas 257, 258, 261, 265*, 266; William 329
**Swarbrick,** Joan 222

**Swayn,** Anne 222; Elisabeth 222; Samuel 222
**Sween(e)y,** Catharine 368; Charles Miles 303; Edmund 368; Heleonara 368; James 229; John 251; Mary 229, 251, 274; Nicholas 229, 251, 274*
**Sweetman,** Joseph 275
**Swethman,** George 277
**Swift,** John 310, 335; Mary 232
**Swinburn,** Edward, bart. 251
**Swin(e)y,** 247; Alice 378; Margaret 306; Michael 361, 378; Miles 306; Nicolas 306; Rosa 228
**Switzer,** John 370; Susan 370
**Sybsy,** James 165
**Syers,** Jos., priest 277, 280
**Sykes,** Edmund 339*; Elizabeth 339; Robert 303
**Sylva,** Joseph Rodriguez 359; Emmanuel Fernandez de 307
**Sympson,** Eliz. 252
**Synclair,** Elizabeth 287

**Taaf(f)(e),** John 317; Margaret 317, 340, 356; Mary 218, 376; Thomas 317*
**Taber,** Hannah 360; Richard 360; William 360
**Taberna,** Elizabeth 262; Joseph 262; Joseph Charles 262
**Tahar,** 368; Catharine 368
**Tailor,** Ann 369; Mary 161; Thomas 161; *see* Taylor
**Tain,** Mary 341
**Talacre,** Flintshire 108**n*, 148*n*
**Talbot,** Talbat, Charles, earl of Shrewsbury 146*n*; George 130**n*; George, Lord, 14th earl of Shrewsbury 96, 130**n*; Gilbert, S.J., earl of Shrewsbury 130*n*; James, bishop, 98, 146, 152–154 *pass.*, 209; John 237; Lady Mary 113*n*, 130**n*
**Talboys,** Elizabeth 225, 246, 285; Joseph 225; Margaret Clementine 285; Martha 285; Peter 246; William 225, 246, 285
**Talon,** Alexander 275; Aloysia 275; Ann 275
**Tamburini,** [Antonio] 214
**Tancard,** Mrs. 167**n*, 168; Ann 167, 168
**Tanchard,** Mary 169; *see* Tancred
**Tanckred,** Mrs. 171; Anne 171; Henneretta 171
**Tancred,** John 243; Judith 148*n*; Mary 243; Penelope 148*n*; Thomas 243; Thomas, esq. 167*n*; Sir Thomas, bart. 96, 148**n*
**Tankard,** Tancred, Mr. 170; Anne 171
**Tanner,** Ann 337; James, priest 402*, 403*, 404; Mathew 266
**Taressi,** Signor, merchant 203
**Target,** Christina 404
**Tart Hall,** London 202
**Tasker,** James 247
**Tate,** Andrew 323
**Tauer,** Judith 251; Thomas 251
**Taylor,** Alexander, D.D. 137*, 139**n*, 140, 141*; Catharine 330; Dorothy 137**n*; Elizabeth 234, 266; John 196, 281, 313, 320, 325, 330, 337, 339, 341, 343*, 372*, 375*; John Hassel 199; Joseph 137**n*; Mary 188, 260*, 274, 326, 344, 372; Rebecca 183; Richard 170; Sara 330, 390; William 260
**Teal(e),** Isabella 363; Mary 359, 363; Richard 363
**Teer,** Thomas 290
**Telboys,** Elizabeth 234; William 234
**Telzir,** Cajetan 296
**Tempest,** Mary Anselm, O.S.B. 89, 90; Stephen, esq. 90
**Temple,** Ann 245
**Tench,** Jabez 282
**Tenham,** 29, 30, 43; *see* Teynham
**Termoil,** Fermoil, Catharine 398
**Tern,** Salop 374*n*
**Terrail,** John 383, 395; Martha 383; Mary 395
**Terry,** Mary 326; William 323
**Teynham,** Christopher, 4th baron 132*n*; Christopher, 5th lord 128*n*; *see* Tenham
**Thacker** 137
**Thaddeus** [Hermans], Fr., O.F.M. 161, 174, 178**n*, 204
**Thatcher** 206
**Thery,** Elizabeth 304; James 304; James Joseph 304; Mary Teresia Joseph 304
**Thespiæ,** bishop of 113*n*, 159
**Thew,** Dorothy 359; John 401; Mildred 401
**Thibbs,** Mathew 374
**Thimbleby** *als.* Lancelot Thomson, B.D. 115*n*, 117*
**Thisdel,** Roger 328
**Thomas** 241; Elizabeth 241, 337; Henry 189; Joseph 189; Letitia 225, 227; Luisa 394; Margaret 276; Mary 189, 300, 337; Philippa 218, 234, 303; Susan 373; Thomas 337
**Thomlinson,** Isabella 244; James 244; John 244
**Thompson,** Mr. *als.* Hanmer 130; Catharine 222, 237; Frances 265; James 386, 402; Lucy 201; M. 329; Mary 128*n*, 257, 265, 268, 293, 304, 329, 336, 348, 402; Mary Lucy 191, 192; Sara 231, 251; William 128*n*, 201, 304*; Winifred 201
**Thomson,** Lancelot *als.* Thimbleby, B.D. 115**n*,117**n*; Mary 334; Sara 229

**Thorn,** Mary 277
**Thornborough,** Catharine 272; Lucy 334; Mary 193
**Thornburgh,** Dr. 135, 136, 138*n*, 139, 140; Francis 245; Mary 342
**Thornton,** Eleanor 377; Elizabeth 187; Mary 252; Thomas 223
**Thorold,** Chatherine, O.S.B. 15*; Thomas, esq. 15
**Thorp(e),** Maria Antonneta 388; Thomas 234, 311
**Throc(k)morton,** Ann Mary 318, 358; D[a] 298; John 89; Mary Clare, O.S.B. 89*; Robert 358; Sir Robert, bart. 199
**Throgmorton,** Mr. 119
**Thrupwell,** Joan 303; Margaret 303; William 303
**Tibley,** Elizabeth 199; William 199
**Tide,** Thomas 170
**Tidyman,** Philip 397
**Tiernan,** Bridget 229; Elizabeth 247; Francis 247; John 229; Mary 247; Rose 229
**Tierney,** Antony 309; Margaret 309; Rev. Mark Anthony 100*, 156*
**Tilde(r)sley,** Phœbe 379; Thomas 328
**Tilton,** Lastershire [Leics.] 72
**Tinch,** Augustine 278; Elizabeth 278; Jabez 278
**Tindergrabe,** Joan 228
**Tiney,** Thomas 279
**Tingry,** Anastasia 345, 346; Ann 244, 264*, 294, 317, 345, 346; Francis 264, 294, 317, 324, 335, 345, 346, 369; Francis Ivel 294; Judith 244, 317*
**Tinsley,** Elisabeth 311
**Tipper,** Catherine 369
**Tisdale,** Elizabeth 227, 244
**Titchb(o)urn(e),** Elisabeth 305; William 187
**Tob(i)(y)n** 193; Alice 269; Catharine 324; Eleonor 231, 246, 269, 289, 306, 327, 344, 380; Elizabeth 381; Frances 371; Helena 324; James 193, 289; Joan 231; John 324, 371; Mary 371; Mary Ann 371; Michael 371; Richard 273; Thomas 193, 231, 246, 269, 289, 306*, 320, 327*, 380; William 246
**Tod(d),** Anthony *als.* Meynell, D.D., 95*; Bridget 249; Henry 249; John 249; Mary 244, 274
**Togwall,** Elisabeth 314
**Tollen,** Ann 380; Joseph 380
**Tolmy,** James 353
**Tomlin,** Susannah 347
**Tomlinson,** Hannah 362; Sarah 362; Tabitha 362; William 362
**Tom(p)son,** Mrs. 169; Ann 336; George 251; Elisabeth 243; John 243; Lancellott 158; Mary 295, 334, 340, 354; William 243
**Toner,** *see* Stoner
**Tonks,** Frances 146
**Tonor,** Michael 296
**Tonstal,** Ann 271
**Tookal,** James 254
**Tool(l)(e),** Alice 314, 378; Bridget 308, 352; Charles 260; Daniel 276; Eleonor 227; Helena 347*; James 276, 295; Joan 276, 295; Mary 288; Patrick 347; Robert 295
**Toomey,** Helena 393; John 393
**Tootel(l),** Anne 236; Hugh *als.* Charles Dodd, historian 98, 112**n*, 114*
**Tor Abbey,** Devon 167*n*, 199
**Torr(e),** Antony 388
**Tosier,** Margarite 158*
**Tough,** Joan 270; Mary 270
**Toulouse,** France 141
**Tournai,** Flanders 396; St. Maurice, parish of 396
**Tours,** France 354
**Towers,** Ann 269
**Towneley,** Lancs. 110*n*, 144*n*, 201
**Town(e)ley,** Cecilia 144*n*; Charlotte Teresa 201; Edward 146, 147**n*; John 139*; Margaret Paston 110*n*; Peregrine Edward 201; Ralph Standish 144**n*; Richard, priest 110**n*, 112; Richard 110*n*; William 144*n*, 147
**Townsend,** Catharine 317; Elizabeth 317; Robert 354
**Trac(e)y,** Ann 310; Ann Mary 286; Catharine 354; Edmund 393; Elizabeth 286, 317*, 338, 354; James 317; Judith 376; Mary 393; Thomas 286, 317, 338, 354; Thomas, apothecary 200; Thomas Edward 338
**Trainer,** Alice 229; Charles 229; Currin 229; Mary 287, 375; Patrick 375
**Trapps,** Francis 359
**Trapwell,** Joan 333; John Andrew 333; William 333
**Traquair,** 5th earl of 175**n*
**Travers,** Robert 272
**Trè, De la,** Isabella 312
**Tredway,** 179; Christian 179, Joyce 179
**Tree,** James 318, 319; Mary 319; Robert 312, 318, 319
**Tremamondo,** Dominic Angelo 389
**Tremble,** George 364; Mary 364
**Trenor,** Patrick 235
**Trent,** James 233
**Trentham,** Sir Charles, knt. 116*n*; Roger, priest 106**n*; Winifred 116*n*
**Trevillion,** Antony, esq. 16; Mary, O.S.B. 16*, 17*, 18
**Trevirs,** Mrs. 166
**Trevor,** John 403
**Trewhitt,** Charles 381; Margaret 381
**Trim,** James 164
**Trip,** Sara 243

**Tristlo,** Mr. 163; Mary 163
**Tristram,** Mary 137
**Triver,** Alice 316; Bartholomew 316; Charles 316
**Trockmorton,** Ann Mary 318
**Troes,** Francis Roiz-Henriques 401; Mildred 401
**Troismonts,** diocese of Bayeux 396*
**Tront, Wi de,** Mary 403
**Trott,** Thomas 283
**Trox,** John 227
**Troy,** Elizabeth 274, 301; John 274; Mary 301; Patrick 274, 279, 301
**Trumbal,** Christina 257
**Tryer,** William Victor, priest 393
**Tucker,** Elisabeth 230; Mary 180
**Tucky,** Catharine 295*; Thomas 295
**Tudhoe,** Brancepeth, Durham 147*n*
**Tufton,** Mary 339
**Tuit(e),** 216, 220; Anne 219, 220*; Catharine 257*, 262*, 314; Eleanor 216; Rev. Francis 99, 100, 155*, 156; Henrietta 358, 376; Mary 301, 357; Mary Ann 358; Mary Winefrid 220; Nicholas 219, 220; Robert 219, 220; Rachel 266; Simon 357; Thomas 266*; William 252, 257, 262, 358, 376, 380
**Tully,** Mary 302*, 303; N. 302
**Tuner,** Peter 170
**Tunstal(l),** Mr. 120; Catharine 399; Mary 388*n*; Michael 388*n*; *see* Funstal
**Tupigni de Mailli,** Mary 219
**Turin,** Italy 208
**Turkington,** Clara 384; Edward 384
**Turner,** bookseller 203; Mrs. 167, 198; Anastasia 372; Ann 246; Bridget 335; Charlotte 266; Elizabeth 198; Frances 370; George 180; Joan 248, 266, 377, 383; John 266, 372; Judith 335; Patrick 335; Peter 161, 164, 165; Rose 221; Sara 334; Stevens, surgeon 167; Winefred 389, 390, 393; *see* Turnis
**Turnham Green,** Middx. 173
**Turnis,** Dorothy 295; Elizabeth 295; John 295
**Tusmore,** Oxon. 248*n*
**Tweedale** 175; James 247; Mary 247
**Tye,** Anne 165; John 165, 166; Mary 165, 166; Peter 165
**Tylden,** Thomas *als.* Dr. Godden, controversialist 104–107 *pass.*
**Tyldesley,** Mary Michell, O.S.B. 85
**Tynesdale,** baron 109*n*
**Typper,** Mr. 138
**Tyrrell,** Elizabeth 262; William 284
**Tyte,** Ann 328, 351; James 328, 351

**Uffing,** Bernard 398; Cecilia 398
**Ugine,** diocese of Geneva, parish of St. Laurence 366
**Ull(a)(i)thorne,** Charles Wiswall 400*n*; F. 400*n*; Francis 399*n*; Hannah 400*n*; John 399*n*, 400*n*; Mary 400*n*; Mary Ann 399*n*; William 399*n*, 400*n*; William (Bernard), O.S.B., archbishop 400*n*
**Umfreville,** Charles, D.D. *als.* Fell 98, 118–122 *pass.*, 144*, 145*
**Underhill,** James 338; Richard, priest 379, 380*, 383–399 *pass.*
**Underholt,** John 261, 276
**Upsall,** N.R. Yorks. 374*n*
**Urwin,** Isabella 358
**Ushaw,** Durham 149*n*
**Ushelwood,** Margaret 343
**Utica,** bishop of 120*n*
**Uzés,** duc D', Francois Emmanuel 394

**Vacary,** Mary Margaret 384
**Vahen,** Helen 319; Patrick 319
**Vala(c)(s)e,** Andrew 242; Laurence 242; Mary 242; Mary Magdalen 242
**Valence,** Catherine 310; Joseph Paul 310
**Valers,** Joan Mary 273
**Valladolid,** Spain 98, 134*n*
**Vallaly,** Arthur 250
**Vallas,** Andrew 371; Mary 371
**Valle,** Ann Teresia 302; Antony Bartholomew 287; Bartholomew 232, 246, 258, 287, 302, 321, 334; Eleonora 246; Joseph Charles Stephan 321; Mary 232, 246, 258, 287, 302, 321, 334*; Mary Anastasia Josephine 258; Peter Jerome 232
**Vallel(i)(y),** Arthur 233; Bridget 247, Daniel 247; Elizabeth 233; Terence 233, 247
**Vallois,** John Baptist 363; Laurence 363; Mary 363
**Vallos,** Laurence 338; Mary 375, 387; Mary Joan 324
**Vallyly,** Catharine 246; Mary 246; Roger 246
**Valoli,** Arthur 336
**Valors,** Ann 294; Elisabeth 395; Laurence 294; Mary Joan 285; Peter 294
**Van Berblock,** Joseph 382
**Van Damme,** Dorothy 382; William Francis 382
**Vanden Hoff** 348; Ann 348; Ashuerus 348; James 344; John 348
**Vandunbant,** Joan 262; Mary Ann 262; Peter Francis 262
**Vanheems,** Martin 397
**Vanhuff,** Assmer 252; John 350
**Vanson,** Caroline 340; George 340; Nicolas 340
**Vanstock,** Caspar 314
**Vanstokum,** Gaspar 236
**Vany,** Margaret 331; Thomas 331*

**Varley,** Cecilia 386; Tho., priest 332; William 386
**Vasà, de,** Peter 321
**Vatenny,** Arthur 284
**Vaudreuil, De,** Count 392
**Vaughan,** Arthur S., priest 298, 299; John 288, 302; Margaret 316, 376; Mary 288, 302*; Richard 288, 376
**Vaugulsant,** Catharine 365; Francis 365
**Vavassor,** Walter 234
**Venes,** James 402*, 404; Mary 402, 403*, 404; Thomas 397
**Venturelli,** Ann 386; Gaspar 386
**Verdussen,** Mrs. 199*; Mary 197
**Verhaegen,** Dorothy 382
**Vernon,** Mary 225
**Versailles,** France 394
**Ververs,** Elizabeth Mary 296; John 296; Mary 296
**Viallet,** Luisa 292; Mary Joseph 292; Stephen 292
**Vibert Marchio de la Pierre,** Charles Joseph 383; Dorothy 383
**Vibert de Massingy,** Joseph 383
**Victoria,** Queen 215
**Vienden,** Elizabeth 184; Sarah 184; Severini 184
**Vienna** 99
**Vigd,** Henry 390
**Vignon,** Mary 304; Mary Teresia 304; Peter 304
**Villnuf,** Thomas 317
**Vincent,** William, priest 58, 66, 68, 79
**Vines,** Elizabeth 388; Sara 383; Thomas 383, 388
**Vinn,** John 386
**Vintemille du Luc,** Charles Gaspar Guillaume de, Mgr., archbishop 133**n*, 135
**Vir(e)y, De,** Francis Joseph Mary Henry 292; Francis Joseph, comte de 292, 367, 368; Henrietta Joan, baroness De la Perriere 292; Joseph Mary, comte de, baron De la Perriere 292, 310; Comte de 206, 207**n*, 208
**Vivier,** Giles Francis 319*
**Vol,** *see* Wol
**Volonte** [?] 369
**Vonstokom,** Caspar 254
**Vose,** Elizabeth Teresia 384; William 312
**Voxe,** William 329

**W[ard],** A[gnes] L[aurentia], O.S.B., lady abbess of Oulton 2
**Wadding,** Philippa 216
**Waddingham,** co. Lincoln 373*n*
**Wade,** Mr. 149*; Ann 284; Arthur 338; Eleonor 338; Elizabeth 199, 357*; John 179, 190, 199, 254*, 296, 338, 357; Mary 179*, 199, 254, 301, 338; Peter 287; Sarah 337
**Wadn,** Thomas 300
**Waereing,** David 384
**Wag(a)(e)n(e)(o)(r)** 169; Anne 168
**Wagner,** Cecily 220, 310, 365; Charles William 220, 310*, 365; Frederic 220, 365; Frederic Charles 220, 310
**Wagoner** 199*; Ann 199
**Wailly** 355*
**Wakefield,** W.R. Yorks. 149*n*
**Wakeling,** Eliza 404; Joan Ann 404
**Wakeman,** Anne 122*n*; Catharine 272; Edward, gent. 33; Elisebeth 33*
**Wald(e)grave,** Jeronima, O.S.B. 20*, 21; Nicholas 20
**Walding,** Bridget 348; Eliz. 348
**Waldon,** Bridget 240
**Wales,** Prince of, James Francis Edward 204
**Waling,** Deborah 383; Patrick 383
**Walis,** Ann 278; Laurence 278; Mary Magdalen 278; *see* Wallis
**Walker,** Ann 324, 336; Annabella 243; Bridget 287; Elizabeth 330, 404; Helena 402; John 287*, 404; Mary 336, 404; Michael 404; Robert 243*
**Wall,** Allen 302; Bernard 316; Catharine 224, 329; Eleonor 308; Elizabeth 265, 302, 316; Frances 305; Judith 329; Martha 224; Mary 316, 376; Mary Ann 302; Mathew 355, 376; Michael 359; Peter 224, 329; William 308
**Wallace,** Laurence 310; Mary 310; Mary Ann 310
**Wallis,** Mr. 166; Anastasia 349; Elisabeth 166; Francis Terence 349; **Henry** 333; John 349; Laurence 333; Magdalen 245; Mary 319, 333; *see* Walis
**Wally,** Mary 282
**Walmesley** 198; Catharine 188; Elizabeth 188; James 198; Thomas 188, 198
**Walpole,** John 297; Mary 297; Robert 297
**Walseed,** Welstaed, Eleonor 224*; Rowland 224
**Walsh,** Catharine 253; Mich. 344
**Walter(s),** Howell 303; Ho(e)wel(l) Joseph 333, 379; James 342; Joseph 375; Mary 379; Sara 375
**Walton** 143; Francis 357; Richard 294; Thomas 143; Thomas Sturzaker 143; [William], bishop 206
**Walwyn,** Benjamin 217, 238, 252, 271*; Elizabeth 217, 238, 252, 271; Joseph 238; Luke 271; Mary 217; Richard 252
**Wanlone,** Mr. 164
**Wansfeld,** Elisabeth 320*; William 320

**Wanstead,** Essex 187
**Wanstokem,** Castor 274
**Ward,** Bernard, Mgr. 98*n*, 99*n*, 131*n*; M[is] 15; Ann 296, 315, 333, 347; Elizabeth 347; Henry 333, 347; John 272*, 296; Mary 245, 272, 368; Patrick 296, 315; Thomas 289, 315, 333; *see* W. A. L.
**Wareing,** Anne 398*n*; David 398; Eliza 398*n*; John 398*n*; Juliana 398*n*; Lydia 398*n*; Mary 398*n*
**Warenn,** Richard 252
**Warford,** Mary 270
**Warham,** Rev. James 131*n*, 132
**Waring** *als.* Father Harcourt *als.* William Barrow, S.J., martyr 203*, 204
**Warington,** Joseph 223
**Warkworth,** Northants. 105*n*, 130*n*, 196*n*
**Warner,** Rev. J. G., Prot. rector 213
**Warom,** Mary 165; Wm. 165
**Warr(e)(i)n,** N. 218; Thomas 381
**Wartel,** Mary 218
**Warwick** 197
**Wasell,** Teresia 327
**Wasse,** Mary 374
**Waterhouse,** Alice 330, 350; Frances 296; John 355; Samuel 355*, 388; Teresia 355
**Waterperry,** Oxon. 166*n*
**Waters** 359; Catharine 183; Charles 246, 312; Christina 119*n*; Hugh 236, 244; James 244; Mary 244, 250, 390; Mary Ann 353; Sara 353; William 353
**Watkins,** Catharine 270; Elisabeth 402; James, priest 403*, 404*; John 402; Mary 382, 402; Sara 302
**Watson,** Abram 169; Catherine 383; Cecilia 373; Francis 290; Harriet 391; Isabella 348; Henry 377; Jabella 377; Joan 371; John 290; Margaret 259; Mary 319, 371; Mary Agnes 254; Peter 383; Robert 254; Sara 254; William 290, 309, 319, 371
**Watten,** Watton, Flanders, Jesuit noviciate 54, 108*n*, 111
**Watt(s)** 206; Alexander 268; Henry 268; Joan 268; Mary 257, 263
**Waugh,** Mary 395
**Waughan,** Eleonor 268, 289; James 268*, 289; Richard 289
**Waytin,** 216; Amelia 219; Amelia Anne 219; Edmund 219; Mary 219*; Mary Ann Clementine 219; Raphael 219*
**Weald, South,** Essex 168*n*
**Wealdside,** South Weald, Essex 168*n*
**Wearing,** Catharine 237; John 237
**Weatheril(l),** Margaret 315; Mary 395
**Webb(e)** 169; Mr., [musical composer] 208; Anne 167*, 168, 169, 243, 285, 344; Anna Maria 167; Brigitre 168; Catharine 394; Edward 167*, 168, 171, 175, 305, 382; Elisabeth 382; Frances 260; George 378, 394; John 169, 317, 382; Martha 382; Mary 239, 378; Thomas 167*, 168, 169, 171, 243, 271, 304
**Webber,** John 277, 294, 372, 379; Margaret 379
**Weeden,** Ann 386
**Week(e)s,** Ann 217, 220; Lucy 220*, 366*
**Weir,** Alexander 387; Sarah Ann 387
**Weksmith,** John Michael 242; Mary 242; Teresa 242
**Weland,** Ann 379; Daniel 379
**Welbank,** John 324, 372; Martha 312, 324, 372; Mary Ann 324
**Welch** 333; Andrew 267; Ann 225, 241, 264, 306; C. 285; Catharine 185*, 228, 267; Edmund 264*, 309; Edward 267, 306*, 331; Elizabeth 168, 317, 327, 347, 372; Gerard 345; Hannah 168; Helena 225; Henry 240; James 225, 241; Joan 372; John 258, 261, 285, 313, 327, 349, 372; Laurence 249, 317, 333; Letitia 278, 340; Margaret 276, 313, 317; Mary 180, 267, 327, 345, 347, 349, 352, 380*; Mary Ann 278; Mathew 267; Michael 278, 340*; Patrick 285, 310, 349; Rebecca 313, 320; Richard 345*; Robert 303; Sara 333; Steph. 335; Thomas 168, 185, 186, 187, 276, 347; William 337; *see* Welsh
**Weld(e)(o)n,** Christina 255; Eleanor 315; Frances 291, 305; John 291, 304, 305; Mary 356; Patrick 226, 291; Patrick Peter 304, 305; William 225, 358
**Welh,** Judith 242
**Wellendon,** Mary 230
**Wells,** Henry 198; Joan 236; Margaret 236, 300; Mary 236; Robert 185; Sarah 185
**Welscher,** Theodore 227
**Welsh,** Andrew 284; Ann 234, 280*; Catharine 284; Elizabeth 327, 329, 339, 390; Francis 234; James 306; John 327, 339, 363; Letitia 242; Mary 242, 284, 327; Michael 242; Patrick 234, 280, 390; Thomas 339
**Welstaed,** *see* Walseed
**Welsted,** Martha 356
**Wems,** Mary 377
**Went,** Mary 170
**Wering,** Ann 377
**Werring,** Ann 338; Catharine 225
**West,** Ann 255; Barbara 295; James 255; Martha 255*; Unity 218, 219
**West Bromwich,** Staffs. 111*n*
**West Ham,** Essex 147*n*

**Westbrook,** Jane 185*; John 185
**Westby,** Lancs. 196*n*
**Westby,** Ann 237; George 237, 254, 299; John 299; Mary 237, 299, 308; Thomas 380
**Westley,** George 399*n*
**Westmote,** George 391
**Whahan,** *see* Waughan
**Weston,** Alice 350; Catharine 350; John 350; Robert 350
**Westwood,** Jane 134*n*
**Wharton,** Ann 336; Catharine 272; Frances 193, 245*, 272, 336; James 193, 245, 272, 336; Margaret 193
**Whaylen,** Charles 319; James 319; Mary 319
**Whealy,** John 263*; Mary 263
**Whe(e)l(a)(e)n,** Ann 253, 304, 330; Elizabeth 375; James 375; Jane 259; Mary 253; Michael 228, 253, 259, 283; Nicolas 259; Patrick 346; William 224
**Wheeler,** Chas. 175; Elizabeth 307, 365; Frances 342; John, O.S.F. 177*n*; John, cuttler 170; Mary 307; Richard 365
**Whelend,** Elizab. 345
**Whemer,** Sara 397
**Whitby,** Eliz. 176; John 176
**White,** Ann 263, 271*; Catharine 267, 300; Constance 221, 292; Constantia 200; Dennis 375; Edmund 339; Edward, priest 234, 236; Elizabeth 237, 272, 291, 309, 323, 391; Frances 187, 361; George 132**n*, 133*, 191, 240, 271; James 272; Joan 296; Joan Ann 404; John 175**n*, 265, 277, 291, 315; John Baptist 293; Judith 315; Laurence 242; Margaret 197, 221, 290, 291, 309; Margaret Anne 236; Mary 228, 271, 277, 290, 315, 320; Mary Elizabeth 315; Michael 236, 237, 254, 293, 307, 323, 357; Peter 271, 300; Robert 235, 237; Rosa 300; Sarah 236, 237, 254*, 293, 357*, 359, 369; Stephan 404; Sylvester 344; Thomas 197; William 277, 309; Winefride 175**n*
**White-Knights,** Berks. 385*n*
**Whitefield,** Henrietta 392
**Whitehead,** Elizabeth 298; Joan 369; Richard 369
**Whitemore,** John 165
**Whitfield,** Edward 270; Rev. J. L. 200*n*
**Whitgreave,** Mary Constantia 377*n*; Thomas 377*n*
**Whitham,** Catharine 239, 251
**Whitler,** Ann 324
**Whitson,** Elizabeth 191, 240
**Whitta,** Elisabeth 299
**Whittingham,** Frances 146; John 355; Mary 355; Philip 355; Thomas 146; Thomas, D.D. 98, 146–149 *pass.*, 152**n*
**Whittle,** John 164; Mary 164
**Whitty,** Alice 237
**Whogan,** Mrs. 165
**Widdovers,** Mary 397
**Widdrington,** Hon. Ann, commonly called Lady 173; Anne 217; 4th baron 173; Hon. Henry Francis, Lord 162, 173*; Mary 217, 365; Thomas 348; William, 2nd lord 173
**Wiedley,** Antony 359; Joseph 359; Rachel 359
**Wightman,** Elizabeth 247
**Wigmore,** Catherine, O.S.B., lady abbess, 52, 58–63 *pass.*; Elizabeth 58; Helin, Carmelite nun 58; William 58
**Wilkes,** James 402; Louisa Mary 402
**Wilkesan,** Mary 262
**Wilkins,** Joan 232
**Wilkinson,** Esther 198; Elizabeth 304; Hannah 304; Mary 379; Thomas 304; William 197
**Willesden,** Middx. 173
**Willett,** Elizabeth 369; John Joseph 369
**William** and **Mary** 205*
**Williams,** Agnes 334; Alice 233; Anne 234; Elisabeth 161; James 338; John 334, 341; John, priest 339–343 *pass.*; Joseph 307, 338; Mary 307, 334; Mary Ann 344; Rev. P. E. 200*n*; Penelope 271; Peter 324; Rebecca 307, 338; Rose 300; Samuel Charles 344; Thomas 219; [Thomas Dominic, O.P.], bishop 117*n*; William 344
**Williamson,** Catharine 260; David 363; James George 247; John 260; Margaret 352; Robert 260; Sara 249; Susan 247; Timothy 247
**Willis,** Ann 297, 323; Mathias 323; Thomas 323
**Willoughby,** Edward 290, 338, 352; Edward Chapman 290; Henry 341; John 341; Margaret 268; Martha 341; Mary Magdalen Hester 352; Robert 331; Sara 290, 352
**Willy,** William 351
**Wilmers,** Jacob 162
**Wilmore,** Anne 189
**Wilmot,** Charles 219; Edward 217, 219; Francis Peter 251; John 251, 301, 342; Mary 219, 310*; Robert 217, 219*, 310; Sarah 217, 219; Susan 217, 219*, 310; Thomas 217, 219*, 310; Winfrid 251
**Wilson,** Dr. 374*n*; Mr. 148*; Ann 292*, 374*n*; Elisabeth 313; John 377, 381; Lydia 379; Robert 292; Thomas 313*; William 305; Winefrid 377, 381; *see* Reardon
**Wimbold,** Ann 273

**Winchester,** Hants. 129*n*
**Winfield,** Elisabeth 230; John 355*
**Wingate,** Margaret 234
**Wingerworth,** co. Derby 175*n*
**Wingfield,** Elizabeth 232*, 288, 296, 315; John 231, 232, 241*, 248, 288, 289, 296, 315; Joseph Dent 272; Mary 257
**Wins,** Margaret 327
**Winsbury,** Anne Sophia 192; Elizabeth 193; Henry 194; James 192, 193, 194, 199; John 318; Mary 192, 193, 194; Teresa 194
**Winsor,** Anne 166
**Winstanl(e)y,** Ann 297; Francis 266, 297; Heleonora 266; Mary 150, 151*n*; Sara 266, 297; Thomas 284
**Winter,** Anne 236, 266, 270, 294, 295*, 308, 369; *family* 215; George 245, 269, 295; John 308; Joseph 295; Mary 189, 245; Rose 269; Salvator 203; Samuel 189; Terence 245; Thomas 245*, 389; William 189, 236; Winifrid 222, 236
**Wirrat,** Mary 242
**Wise,** Peter 228; Sarah 228
**Wiseley,** Peter 347
**Wiseman,** James 397*n*; Lady 13, 14; her daughter 14; her niece 13, 14; [Nicholas], cardinal 214, 215, 397*n*; Xaveria 397*n*
**Wiswall,** Ann 377; John 377, 399, 400**n*; Mary 399**n*, 400*n*
**Wita,** Elisabeth 263
**Witfield,** James 268*; Martha 268
**Witham,** of Cliffe 147*n*; Anne 147*n*, 388*n*; Anthony 117*n*; Anthony, M.A., priest 117–121 *pass.*; Dorothy 388**n*; Elizabeth 388*n*; Francis 388**n*, 399; *family*, of Cliffe 117*n*; George, bishop 98, 104–106 *pass.*, 108*, 109, 111*n*, 114*n*, 116, 125*; Isabel 117*n*; Marmaduke 106**n*; Mary 388**n*; Mary Clara 388*n*, 399; Robert, D.D. 97, 106**n*, 124–127 *pass.*; Thomas, D.D. 95*, 98, 101*, 106**n*, 108, 110*, 111*, 113*, 115, 118*, 120, 121*, 122, 138, 159, 160; Thomas, M.D. 388*n*; William 147**n*, 388**n*
**Withrington,** Ann 262
**Wittles,** young 163*; George 163; Mary 163
**Wogan,** Hannah 162, 170; Margaret 358
**Wol,** Joan 323; Mary Isabella 323; Thomas 323
**Wolf(e),** Mrs. 167; John, esq. 169; Simon 347
**Wollascot,** Henrietta 376; Lady Margaret 184; Mary 376
**Wolverhampton,** Staffs. 137*n*
**Wood(s),** Ann 389; Barbara 319*, 338; Eleenore 171; Elizabeth Thomas 384; Francis 356; George 319, 338; Henry 263, 338; James 286, 354; Jane 194, 195; John 192, 194 283, 356; Lucy 286; Margaret 286, 298, 335; Martha 356; Mary 268, 343, 354, 367; Michael 384; Rose 354; Thomas 356; Thomas Rose 354
**Woodber(r)y,** Gerard *als.* B(a)(e)rnard, D.D. 98, 129**n*, 131, 133; Mary 170
**Woodcock,** John 235; Roland 235; Rose 235; Susan 185
**Woodly,** Elizab. 336
**Woodrow,** Eleonor 224
**Woola Scott,** Henrietta 318
**Wooldridge,** Elizabeth Frances 242; Francis 305; Mary 242; William 242, 305
**Woolhampton,** Berks. 100*
**Woollascot,** Margaret 186
**Woollashall,** co. Worcester 173
**Woollett,** Elizabeth 386
**Woolley,** Ursula 197
**Worcester,** 108*n*, 146, 377**n*; Marquis of 173*
**Word,** Margaret 353
**Worksop,** Notts. 120*n*
**Worsley,** Elizabeth 284*; William 284
**Wors(w)ick,** Dorothy 137**n*; Elizabeth 132*n*; Robert 132**n*; Robert *als.* Butler, priest 132**n*; Robert Butler 136*
**Worton,** Phœbe 390
**Wrath,** Mary 123*n*
**Wren,** Michael 294; Thomas 294; Winifrid 294
**Wright,** *family*, of Kelvedon Hatch, Essex 168*n*; Mr., banker 178; Agnes 170; Ann 168*n*, 236, 251, 350; Anthony 134, 167–169 *pass.*, 236, 294, 350; Edward 236; Elisabeth 395; Eugenia 219; Francis 167*n*; Heleonora 353; Henry 382; John 168*n*, 219, 236, 247, 385*n*; Lucy 168*n*; Margaret 381; Martha 147; Mary 136**n*, 140**n*, 287; Mary Catharine 385*n*; Richard 167*n*; Thomas 147, 167*n*, 168**n*; Thomas, D.D. 147–150 *pass.*, 152**n*
**Wright & Co.,** bankers 168*n*
**Wright, Selby & Robinson,** bankers 167*n*, 168*n*
**Wright, Wright & Wright,** bankers 167*n*
**Wright-Biddulph,** Anthony George 168*n*
**Wrinkle,** Rosa 289
**Wryent,** Catharine 238; Elizabeth 238; James 238; Matthew 238; Peter 238*
**Wycart,** George 279

**Wycliffe,** N.R. Yorks. 114*n*, 135
**Wyndham,** Edward 262
**Wytham,** George, bishop, 125*; Dr. Thomas 122, 129; *see* Witham
**Wyvill,** Peter 346

**Xavier,** Ann 391; Joseph Francis 391

**Yate(s),** Mr. 109; Ann 297; James 249, 297; John 109*, 110, 146, 147
**Yeale** *see* Teale
**Yeates,** *see* Yates
**York** 92, 110*n*, 117*n*, 175*n*, 178*n*, 398*n*, 399*n*, 401*n*; Micklegate 216; Duchess of 203; Duke of 139**n*, 202, 204*
**Young,** Mr. 164; John 328; Mary 328*
**Ypres** 1

**Zacharia,** Santina Peter 380

**No Sirname:** Abram 163; Uncle Abram 163; Anne 163, 164, 234, 239, 297; Anne Mary 166; Catharine Augusta 169; Charlotte 234; Chirby 168; Daniel 164; Eleonora 251; Elizabeth 164, 169, 309; Frances 164, 297; Aunt Frances 163; Francis 138; George 163; Grace 239; Henrietta Clementina 252; Henry 284; James 164*, 165; Joan 302, 316, 339, 369; John 164*, 302; Joseph 164, 297; Juliet Mary Teresia 335; Louisa Mary 235; Mary 165*, 166, 301; Mary Ann 346; Murray 254; Pat 307; Robert 196; Thomas 165, 314; Will, ye barber 171; William 162, 164; Winefried 171

## Corrigenda, &c.

p. 105, note *. Nostell Abbey, *read* Priory.

p. 114, note †. Thomas Plumerden was ordained priest and went on the mission in 1706.

p. 150, note †. According to the Rev. Robert Smith of Nelson, Lancs., Bishop Francis Petre and the Rev. William Fisher were at Anderton's House, Wensley Fold, Blackburn, from 1761–73, and the latter from 1773–82 at cottages in Chapel Street before Dr. William Dunn arrived. Mr. Fisher bought the site of the chapel.

p. 201, l. 2. Fourth Strathallan, *read* fourth Viscount Strathallan.

p. 213, l. 37. Northumberland, *read* N.R. York.

p. 236, l. 5. Husey, *read* **Husey.**

p. 327, l. 36. Laoch, *read* **Laoch.**

THE THIRTEENTH REPORT

OF THE

# Catholic Record Society

PRESENTED TO THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AT ARCHBISHOP'S HOUSE, WESTMINSTER,

*on*

WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, 1917

*Together with the Roll of Members, the Constitutions, &c.*

# Constitutions

1. *Name.* The name of the Society is "THE CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY."

2. *Objects.* The objects are the transcribing, printing, indexing, and distributing to its members the Catholic Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, and other old Records of the Faith, chiefly personal and genealogical, since the Reformation in England and Wales.

3. *Management.* The affairs of the Society are managed by a Council consisting of twelve members and four honorary officers, viz., The Recorder, Bursar, Legal Adviser and Secretary—four forming a quorum. It has power to appoint a President and Vice-Presidents, its Chairman and Officers, and to fill vacancies on its own body, and has power to refuse or take away membership. One-third of the twelve members and all the honorary officers retire each year, but are eligible for re-election. Nominations of New Members of the Council must be sent to the Secretary fourteen days before the Annual Meeting. The representation and management are reserved to Catholic Members.

4. *Subscription.* The subscription is one guinea per annum, which entitles members to the publications for the year, but the names of any members whose subscription shall be two years in arrears will thereupon be removed from the Society, and not be readmitted until all arrears are paid.

Subscriptions are due on June 1 in each year, and no work is issued to any member whose subscription is unpaid. A member wishing to retire from the Society must intimate his intention to the Bursar or Secretary before the 1st day of June, or be held liable for his subscription for the ensuing year.

Personal Life-Membership may be obtained on payment of twenty guineas in advance. Members who have paid subscriptions for ten consecutive years and who are not in arrear may obtain the same privilege on payment of ten guineas. All life subscriptions are to be capitalized.

5. *Privileges.* The members are entitled to the Volume or Volumes printed for the year of subscription, no Volume being issued to any member whose subscription is unpaid. They may also, on prepayment, obtain back numbers (if in stock) on such terms as the Council may direct.

6. *Meetings.* An Annual Meeting is held in the month of June or July, of which at least seven days' notice is sent to all the members. At this meeting a report of the work of the Society, with a statement of the income and expenditure, is presented. This is issued together with the list of members and the Constitutions of the Society.

7. *Audit.* The Bursar's accounts are audited by a member of the Society appointed by the Council, at the close of the financial year, which expires on May 31.

N.B.—The Bursar deals with Membership and Subscriptions.

# The Catholic Record Society

*FOUNDED JUNE 10, 1904*


**PATRONS**

His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster
The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Birmingham
The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Liverpool
The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Cardiff, O.S.B.

**PATRON AND PRESIDENT**

His Eminence Cardinal Gasquet, O.S.B.

**VICE-PRESIDENTS**

Colonel the Lord Edmund Talbot, D.E.M., M.V.O., D.S.O., M.P.
Admiral of the Fleet the Lord Walter Kerr, G.C.B.
Alderman Sir John Knill, Bart., K.C.S.G.
Henry Farnham Burke, Norroy King of Arms, C.V.O., C.B., F.S.A.

**COUNCIL** (*Elected*)

Rev. H. Norbert Birt, O.S.B.
V. Rev. Prior Bracey, O.P.
V. Rev. Canon Burton, D.D.
George F. Engelbach
Sir Henry Jerningham, Bart.
Rev. John H. Pollen, S.J.
Marquis de Ruvigny
Major Francis J. A. Skeet
John P. Smith, J.P.
V. Rev. Canon Sutcliffe, M.A.
Major R. Trappes-Lomax
George C. Williamson, Litt.D.

*Honorary Officers* (*On Council ex officio*)

*Hon. Recorder*
Joseph Gillow

*Hon. Legal Adviser*
Charles J. Roskell

*Hon. Bursar*
Leonard C. C. Lindsay, F.S.A., 18 Grosvenor Mansions, 82 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1

*Hon. Secretary*
Joseph S. Hansom, 110 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8

*Bankers*
Messrs Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2

# THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

THE same difficulties which have been dealt with in the Reports of two previous years have increased, as might be expected, in the last. The supreme task of bringing the war to a successful conclusion has necessarily entailed greater restrictions and difficulties on printers; and our sympathy must go out to them. We hear of firms having only a third, a fourth, a fifth of their staff left; whilst some are compelled to decline work in consequence of such difficulties.

The same editors and other workers, whose preoccupations in imperial work prevented their helping last year, are still so engaged. Even had it been possible for them to resume our work, there remain the other reasons why, at this juncture, the words " festina lente " should be in our minds. When hands are free and work is urgently wanted we may then be able to make a real push. Meanwhile work is proceeding, and more material for printing comes in.

Since the last annual general meeting Volumes xviii, " The Exchequer Roll of Recusants, 1592–3," and xx, " North Lancashire Registers," have been distributed to members. The illness of one worker and subsequent slow printing have kept back Volume xix. The text is now completed, and Mrs Martin is busy with what must be a heavy Index, as it contains an instalment of Lincoln's Inn Fields church register alone extending over 188 pages, besides three short London registers of an earlier date. The records of St Gregory's College, Paris, are of considerable interest, whilst portraits of several presidents will lend attraction. Volume xxi commences with returns in 1577 by Protestant bishops of recusants in their dioceses, containing the names and particulars of many notable catholics. It has not progressed as far as had been hoped. Volume xxii, " The Howard Martyrs," has been recently started.

The Constitutions of the Society contain no provision for Life-Membership; nor did it seem fitting for a society in its early days to make premature arrangements. An enquiry received as to the charge for it, when some success had been secured, called for investigation as to the custom obtaining in other record printing societies. The result showed that the large majority had not adopted Life-Membership at all, and that amongst the minority the charges diverged to a wide extent. Eventually it was decided to submit to this annual general meeting a proposal to make it twenty guineas, with a reduction of one-half for members of ten years' standing. Whatever the decision of the meeting, it may be embodied in a third paragraph to Constitution 4.

Death has claimed our late President, the Duke of Norfolk; and we have to share with most Catholic societies and very many others a loss which can hardly yet be realized; so great and many were the good works of one whose whole life was devoted to duty.

He was our fourth Founder, always taking great interest in the Society's work, and latterly in assisting the preliminaries of our volume on "The Howard Martyrs."

It is matter for congratulation that His Eminence Cardinal Gasquet, who has done so much to throw fresh light on our history, has acceded to the request that he should accept the vacant office of President. Important duties require his presence in Rome at the present time. Otherwise we might have hoped for his being present at this meeting.

We have also to lament the loss by death of Mr John Joseph Eyston; Lady Mostyn of Talacre; Mr Orby Shipley, the thirty-sixth Founder; Mr Henry Ferrers Ferrers; Major Henry Augustus Chichester; and Mr Yarborough Anderson.

A former member who had intended to resign temporarily on account of then existing occupations, Mr Arthur Killingworth Brown Brandreth, has lately fallen on the field of honour. Nor must we fail to record the death of a non-member, Miss Annie Maria Stearn, who supplied large quantities of transcript for our pages, as "Prison Lists," "The English Martyrs," "Bedingfeld Papers," etc.

Resignations have been received from six members; and it has been found necessary to remove seven names under Constitution 4, even with an extension of a year's grace. We must expect such losses in these days.

Nor can we expect many gains. These are only six, two being in succession to deceased members.

Resultant is a gross loss of twenty and net of fourteen, thus reducing the membership to three hundred and fifty-eight. This should be only a temporary set-back; and it is hoped that members will help to make good the loss and eventually increase our roll even above its pre-war state.

The Very Rev. Bede Jarrett, O.P., having been elected Provincial of his Order in England, found he could not give time to attendances at the Council and resigned. The Very Rev. Prior Bracey, O.P., was elected in his place.

The Very Rev. Edwin Hubert Canon Burton, D.D., President of St Edmund's College; the Rev. Henry Norbert Birt, O.S.B., C.F.; Major Francis J. A. Skeet; and Major Richard Trappes-Lomax retire from the Council by effluxion of time, but are eligible for re-election.

# THE CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY

## Balance Sheet for the Year ending May 31, 1917

### RECEIPTS

| 1917 | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| May 31 | 311 Subscriptions for 1916–17 | 326 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | 29 ,, 1917–18 | 30 | 9 | 0 | | | |
| | 10 ,, 1914–15 | 10 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| | 25 ,, 1915–16 | 26 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| | 1 ,, 1913–14 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | Total Subscriptions | | | | 394 | 16 | 0 |
| | Back Numbers | 2 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| | Lord Burghley's Map | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| | Portraits of Dr. Bishop | 0 | 7 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | 14 | 0 |
| | Donation: | | | | | | |
| | W. Farrer | | | | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | Interest on Deposit | 6 | 8 | 2 | | | |
| | Dividend on Consols | 9 | 7 | 8 | | | |
| | Dividend on Exchequer Bonds | 9 | 13 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | 25 | 9 | 0 |
| | Total Income for 1916–17 | | | | 426 | 14 | 0 |
| | Balance, June 1, 1916, | | | | | | |
| | Current account | 98 | 10 | 6 | | | |
| | Deposit account | 150 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Invested in Consols £500 | 420 | 7 | 3 | | | |
| | Invested in Exchequer Bonds £300 | 300 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 968 | 17 | 9 |
| | | | | | £1,395 | 11 | 9 |

### EXPENDITURE

| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Straker & Smith, binding and packing Vol. XVIII | 25 | 1 | 7 | | | |
| ,, postage for Vol. XVIII | 9 | 12 | 4 | | | |
| Strowger & Son, balance printing Vol. XVIII | 62 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| E. Kilkenny, indexing Vol. XX | 13 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| Whitehead & Son, balance printing Vol. XX | 90 | 4 | 8 | | | |
| Straker & Smith, binding and packing Vol. XX | 25 | 10 | 9 | | | |
| ,, postage for Vol. XX | 8 | 14 | 0 | | | |
| W. Austin, stationery | 5 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| Whitehead & Son, printing Annual Reports | 14 | 1 | 9 | | | |
| Reporter for Annual Meeting | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Hon. Secretary, honorarium | 50 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| ,, petty cash | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Hon. Bursar for advertisements | 2 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| ,, place of meetings | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| ,, postage and stationery | 1 | 18 | 7 | | | |
| Cheque book | 0 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| Total Expenditure | 316 | 7 | 1 | | | |
| Balance, May 31, 1917, | | | | | | |
| Current account | | | | £176 | 7 | 4 |
| Deposit account | | | | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| Transferred and invested into £350 War Loan | | | | 332 | 10 | 1 |
| Invested £500 Consols (present value £277 10/-) | | | | 420 | 7 | 3 |
| | | | | 1079 | 4 | 8 |
| | | | | £1,395 | 11 | 9 |

Examined and found correct, June 11, 1917.

W. SHELDRAKE,
*Hon. Auditor.*

LEONARD C. LINDSAY,
*Hon. Bursar.*

# TRANSACTIONS
## OF THE THIRTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The thirteenth Annual General Meeting of the Catholic Record Society was held at Archbishop's House, Westminster, by permission of the Cardinal-Archbishop, on Wednesday the 11th July 1917.

The Right Rev. Bishop of Lydda was in the chair, and there were present: Monsignor Lindsay; Canon Sutcliffe; Canon Burton; Prior Bracey, O.P.; Fr Pollen, S.J.; Mrs Hungerford Pollen; Miss Edleston; Major Skeet; Major Trappes-Lomax; Mr V. Hussey-Walsh; Mr Edmund Kirby; Mr Wilfrid Clavering Robinson; Mr H. J. Sheldrake; Mr W. Sheldrake; Mr J. W. Trotman; Mr Alfred Williams; Mr L. C. Lindsay, hon. bursar; and Mr J. S. Hansom, hon. secretary.

Expressions of regret were announced from the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, wishing every blessing to the splendid work; Colonel Lord Edmund Talbot, Dep.E.M., M.P.; Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter Kerr; Sir Henry S. Jerningham, Bart.; Mrs John Humble; Mrs Martin, reporting that she had started sorting the index of Volume XIX; Mr Henry Brierley, hon. secretary Lancashire Parish Society, with congratulations on success when so many societies are languishing; Mr Herbert Maxwell Wood, hon. secretary Durham and Northumberland Society, describing the work in the publications as splendid; Prior Higgins, C.R.L.; Canon Caswell; Mr C. J. Munich, K.S.G.; Mr C. J. Roskell; and Mr G. F. Engelbach.

Before moving the adoption of the Report and Balance-sheet the Rt Rev. Chairman read the following letter from the new President of the Society to the hon. secretary:—

Palazzo San Calisto
(Trastevere) Roma June 23, 1917.

DEAR MR HANSOM

I write to you as the Honorary Secretary of the *Catholic Record Society*. Unfortunately there is no chance of my being able to attend the General Meeting of the Society on July 11th next. I should have specially wished to assist at it had it been possible, as it is the first meeting since you so kindly elected me as your President. The honour I much appreciate, not only because of the work already done by the Society ; but because you have asked me to succeed to the office vacant by the lamented death of the late Duke of Norfolk who for so many years commanded the respect and veneration of every Catholic of our generation, and to succeed whom is in itself an honour.

In regard to our Society, it is to me really wonderful to see what has been done in the period during which the Society has been in existence. I humbly confess that when the proposal to start the Society was first made by you I was sceptical about the possibility of securing Catholic support and about the possibility of keeping it going with a supply of properly edited material. But the result has amply justified your expectations and has shown that I was entirely wrong in my view. The Volumes which have already been produced are not only most valuable historical records of English Catholics, but they compare well with the publications of other similar Societies. For all this we are indebted in the first place to the Officers of the Society who have worked so strenuously to produce these volumes, and then to those who have laboured to edit them successfully for us. The records are intensely interesting and important to Catholics, and but for the Society they would have remained for the most part unknown.

I desire therefore to record my own gratitude to all concerned in this good work, and to wish the Society continued success and prosperity.

Believe me,
Yours sincerely,
A. Card. Gasquet.

He thought the election of Cardinal Gasquet, in succession to the Duke of Norfolk, added another stamp to the Society which could not be bettered, and all would appreciate the interest evinced in this letter. He hoped the time would not be long before His Eminence could preside at the meetings. Having seen the nature of the Society's work, and knowing the labour involved in examining and editing old documents, he expressed his gratification at the continued emission of the volumes. He had heard some criticism at the irregular intervals between them. Regularity was not what was wanted. Care in preparing and editing the work was the important point, and if they had to wait occasionally, the reason was that the work was being properly done. In his late missionary work in London he had come across old registers dating from 1741, and in one part recognised the handwriting of Dr Barnard, secretary to Bishop Challoner. He hoped the Society would take steps to print them.

In seconding the adoption Mr Hussey-Walsh said it was wonderfu that we could hold our own in these days. He was pleased to find the London Mission Registers being dealt with. There was much of historical interest in them and other documents which had been hidden away in inaccessible places. He would like to point out the burials at St Pancras where there appeared much more than the memorials contained in Cansick's work.

The adoption was carried unanimously.

Mrs Hungerford Pollen proposed and Mr Trotman seconded and it was resolved that, The Very Rev. Edwin Hubert Canon Burton, D.D., President of St Edmund's College; the Rev. Henry Norbert Birt, O.S.B., C.F.; Major Francis J. A. Skeet; and Major Richard Trappes-Lomax be elected members of the Council for three years.

Pursuant to notice Mr Lindsay proposed the following addition to the Constitutions:—

"Personal Life-Membership may be obtained on payment of twenty guineas in advance. Members who have paid subscriptions for ten consecutive years and who are not in arrear may obtain the same privilege on payment of ten guineas. All life subscriptions are to be capitalized."

He said the proposal only referred to individual members, and the privilege could not apply to institutions. The volumes cost a great deal, and it could not be a successful investment with all life members. From the bursar's point of view it was not to the Society's benefit to bring out volumes too often !

Monsignor Lindsay seconded, observing that it was a debateable point whether the Society would benefit entirely. The amounts received, if capitalized, would be useful in providing a certain income, which was the reason of his supporting it.

The Chairman said that, although they might lose in the beginning, in the long run they would be gainers. He was instrumental in getting life members thirty years ago for the Catholic Truth Society, and now it was beginning to reap the benefit.

The proposal was carried unanimously.

Mr Robinson moved a vote of thanks to the Council and officials of the Society. He had had a great deal to do with an historical society in Bruges before the war, and could appreciate the value of the work done.

Mr Hussey-Walsh seconded, and it was resolved accordingly.

Mr Hansom moved a vote of thanks to the Bishop of Lydda for coming amongst the members and presiding at the meeting, and to the Cardinal-Archbishop for the use of the Library. Bishop Ward had written most usefully about the revival of the Faith, and it seemed most fitting that on the first meeting after his consecration, his Lordship should take the chair.

Fr Pollen seconded, and said the Society had been fortunate in being able to steer through the difficulties of the times, in which he instanced that in getting paper even. In spite of some losses they stood well in numbers, and also in finance.

The Bishop briefly responded, and hoped that, as things settled down in his diocese of Essex, he might be able to take an active share in supporting the Society's work.

N.B.—The usual Mass for deceased members was said by the Very Rev. Prior Bracey, O.P.; but it was found difficult to arrange beforehand the time and place.

## PROGRESS

THE position of our Society as compared with other Record-printing Societies and the dates of foundation will be of interest. These Societies, even with a smaller membership, have done and are doing valuable work. They deserve more support.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1904 | CATHOLIC RECORDS (1 June 1917) .. .. | 358 |
| 1834 | Surtees .. .. .. .. Limited to | 350 |
| 1869 | Harleian .. .. .. .. .. .. | 254 ? |
| 1888 | British Records .. .. .. .. .. | 194 |
| 1898 | Lancashire Parish Registers .. .. .. | 180 * |
| 1904 | Canterbury and York (Episcopal Registers) .. | 170 |
| 1899 | Yorkshire Parish Registers .. .. .. | 166 |
| 1877 | Harleian (Register Section) .. .. .. | 164 ? |
| 1898 | Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society .. .. .. Limited to | 150 |
| 1885 | Yorkshire Archæological (Record Series) .. | 142 |

* *Exclusive of 32 Subscribers to Furness Registers.*

## ROLL OF MEMBERS

*F*—Founders on June 10, 1904

Libraries and other Institutions are to be found under Towns and Places. Those in the Metropolis are under London.

Members for the thirteenth year are retained below after resignation or death.

*F* Abbotsleigh, Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Newton Abbot, Devon,

Albany, New York, U.S.A.—New York State Library (J. I. Wyer, Jun., Director), *c/o Messrs G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.2*

Ampleforth Abbey Library (Rev. P. Justin McCann, M.A., O.S.B., Librarian), Malton, Yorkshire.

Amycla, Rt Rev. (Dr Fenton) the Bishop of, 30 Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1

Anderson, Yarborough, R.I.P.

Anderton, Mrs Ince, Palazzo Capponi, 28 Via Gino Capponi, Florence, Italy.

Andrew, Mrs William Raeburn, Cathcart House, Cathcart Road, South Kensington, S.W.10

*Antiquaries, Society of, see London.*

Arundell of Wardour, The Lady, Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.

Ashburnham, Lady Catherine, Pembrey, Carmarthenshire.

Barrett, Lady Maud, Finches, Rustington, Sussex; *for Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Le Couvent Anglais, Bruges, Belgium.*

Barrow Public Library (Charles W. Gabbatt, Librarian), Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness.

Bartlett, Joseph Henry, 27 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.10

Baterden, James Rae, 54 Brighton Grove, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Bath, St John's Priory, South Parade (Very Rev. T. Leo Almond, O.S.B.).

Beaumont, The Lady, Carlton Towers, near Selby.

Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks., Very Rev. (William Bodkin) Rector, S.J.

Bedingfeld, Sir Henry Paston, Bart., J.P., Oxburgh Hall, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk.

Bedingfeld, Mrs Raoul, 27 Pont Street, S.W.1

Belmont Priory, Rt Rev. the Cathedral Prior, O.S.B., Hereford.

Bergholt (East), Lady Abbess, O.S.B., St Mary's Abbey, near Colchester, Suffolk.

Berkeley, Robert V., J.P., F.S.A., Spetchley Park, Worcester.

Berlin Royal Library, *c/o Messrs Asher & Co., 14 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2*

Birmingham.—The Oratory (Very Rev. Richard Garnett Bellasis, Superior), Hagley Road, Edgbaston.

Birmingham Public Library (Walter Powell, Librarian), Ratcliff Place, Birmingham.

Birt, Rev. Henry Norbert, O.S.B., C.F., Ealing Priory, Charlbury Grove, Ealing, W.5

Blackburn Public Library (Richard Ashton, Librarian), Blackburn.
Blundell, Francis N., Crosby Hall, Blundellsands, Liverpool.
*Bodleian Library, see Oxford.*
Bodmin, St Mary's Priory, Very Rev. Prior (McElroy), C.R.L.
*Bollandists' Library, see Brussels.*
Bolton Public Library (Archibald Sparke, Librarian), Bolton, Lancashire.
Boothman, Edward Duncan, M.A., Compton Lodge, Kearsney, Dover.
Boston Public Library (Horace G. Wadlin, Librarian), Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—New England Historic Genealogical Society (Wm. Prescott Greenlaw, Librarian), 9 Ashburton Place (*Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown*).
*F* Bowden, Rev. Henry Sebastian, The Oratory, South Kensington, S.W.7
Bradford Public Library (Butler Wood, Librarian), Darley Street, Bradford.
*F* Brierley,* Henry, M.A., 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.
Brighton Public Library (Henry D. Roberts, Librarian), Church Street, Brighton.
Bristol Central Library (Edward Robert Norris Matthews, F.R. Hist. S., Librarian), Bristol.
*British Museum, see London.*
*F* Britten, James, K.S.G., 41 Boston Road, Brentford.
Brown, Very Rev. William Canon, Old Elvet, Durham.
Brussels, Belgium.—Library of the Bollandists, 775 Boulevard Militaire
Buckfast Abbey, Rt Rev. Abbot (Vonier) of, O.S.B., Buckfastleigh, Devon.
Burke, Henry Farnham, C.V.O., C.B., Norroy King of Arms, Heralds' College, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4
*F* Burton, Very Rev. Edwin Hubert Canon, D.D., F.R.Hist.S., President, St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, Herts.
Burton, Rev. Harold, 22 George Street, Manchester Square, W.1
Callaway, Rev. Thomas, St Mary's Presbytery, Chipping, Preston.
Calthrop, Miss Muriel M. C., 13 Maitland Park Villas, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3
Cambridge, St Edmund's House Library (Rev. Thomas L. Williams, M.A., Librarian).
Cambridge University Library (Francis J. H. Jenkinson, M.A., Litt.D., Librarian), Cambridge.
Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.—Harvard University Library, *c/o Messrs Allen & Son, Ld., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2*
Cambysopolis, Rt Rev. (Dr Butt) Bishop of, 22 George Street, Portman Square, W.1
*Canadian Parliament Library, see Ottawa.*
Canea, Rt Rev. (Dr Donnelly) Bishop of, Auxiliary of Dublin, St Mary's, Haddington Road, Dublin.
Cardiff Public Library (Harry Farr, Librarian), Trinity Street, Cardiff.
Carnegie, John, B.A., Burwash, Sunbury, Middlesex.
*Carnegie Library, see Cork.*
Carr, Richard Marsh, Heathside, 56 Hazlewell Road, Putney, S.W.15

* Hon. Secretary, Lancashire Parish Register Society.

Carus, Alderman Alexander, J.P., K.S.G., Hoddesden Hall, Darwen, Lancashire.

Cary-Elwes, Very Rev. Dudley Canon, All Souls' Rectory, Peterborough.

Caswell, Very Rev. John Canon, *c/o* Rt Rev. Mgr Glancey, Lawnside, Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Catholic Encyclopedia (Condé B. Pallen, LL.D., Managing Editor), 39 West 38th Street, New York City, U.S.A.

*Catholic Reference Library, see London.*

Chadwick, Rev. Alfred, Byerwood, Burnopfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

*Charterhouse, see Parkminster.*

Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.—Newberry Library, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.2*

Chichester, Major Henry A.—R.I.P.

Chichester-Constable, Major Raleigh, J.P., Burton Constable, Hull.

*F* Chudleigh, Lady Abbess, O.SS.S., Syon House, Devon.

Clifton, Rt Rev. (Dr Burton) Bishop of, St Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.

*F* Codrington, Hon. Mrs, Crab Mill House, Ilmington, near Shipston-on-Stour.

Colwich, Rev. Mother Prioress, O.S.B., St Benedict's Priory, near Stafford.

Connolly, Rev. James C., St Joseph's, Bugle Street, Southampton.

*Constitutional Club, see London.*

Cork.—Carnegie Free Library (James Wilkinson, Librarian), Anglesea Street.

Cosgrave, Very Rev. Lawrence Canon, V.F., St Augustine's Presbytery, Preston.

Cotton, Rev. John, D.D., M.A., St. Mary's Presbytery, Kemp Street, Fleetwood.

Coulston, Henry Joseph, J.P., Hawksheads, Bolton-le-Sands, Carnforth, Lancashire.

Cowley Franciscan College, Very Rev. (Albert O'Dwyer) Prior, O.S.F.C., near Oxford.

Cox, Rev. George Bede, O.S.B., St Mary's Priory, Highfield Street, Liverpool, W.

Crank, Rev. Thomas, Mount Pleasant, Chorley.

*F* Crisp, Frederick Arthur, F.S.A., Broadhurst, Godalming, *and* 270 *Walworth Road, S.E.17*

*F* Culleton,* Leo, 92 Piccadilly, W.1

Culley, Rev. Matthew, Coupland Castle, Kirknewton, Northumberland.

Day, Samuel Henry, 1 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4

Delany, Rev. William, S.J., LL.D., St Ignatius's, 35 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin.

de Paravicini, The Baroness, Ashley Lodge, Abbey Road, Torquay.

*F* de Zulueta, Captain Francis, M.A., New College, Oxford.

Dolan, Very Rev. Oswald, V.F., C.F., St Mary's Rectory, Sheffield.

Douai Abbey, Rt Rev. Abbot (Hurley) of, O.S.B., Woolhampton R.S.O., Berks.

Downside Abbey Library (The Librarian), O.S.B., Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.

Dublin.—National Library of Ireland (Thomas W. Lyster, Librarian), Kildare Street.

* Record Searcher and Heraldic Artist.

Dublin.—Trinity College Library (Rev.T.K.Abbot,Litt.D.,Librarian).
Ealing Priory, Very Rev. (T. Wulstan Pearson) Prior, O.S.B., Charlbury Grove, Ealing, W.5
Edinburgh, Rev. Mother Superior, St Margaret's Convent.
Edinburgh Public Library (Hew Morrison, Librarian), George IV Bridge, Edinburgh.
Edinburgh.—The Signet Library (John Minto, M.A., Librarian).
*F* Edleston, Miss (Alice), Gainford, Darlington, Durham.
Edmondson, Hubert H., 64 Fishergate, Preston, Lancashire.
Edmondstoune-Cranstoun, C. J., J.P., Corehouse, Lanark, N.B.
Elgar, Sir Edward, O.M., Mus. Doc., LL.D., Severn House, 42 Netherall Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3
Elwes, Gervase Henry, J.P., Billing Hall, Northampton.
*F* Engelbach, George Frederick, 47 Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.1
*English Colleges, see Rome, Valladolid.*
Erdington Abbey, Birmingham, Very Rev. (Francis Izard) Superior, O.S.B.
Exeter Royal Albert Memorial Library (H. Tapley-Soper, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Exeter.
Eyre, Stanislas Thomas, J.P., 60 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7
Eyston, Mrs, Hendred House, Steventon, Berks.
Farrer, William, Litt.D., Hall Garth, Carnforth, Lancashire.
Ferrers, Mrs Henry Ferrers, 4 Clanricarde Gardens, W.2
Fitzherbert-Brockholes, William, J.P., Claughton-on-Brock, Garstang R.S.O., Lancs.
Fitzsimons, Frederick John, The Oaks, Altrincham, Cheshire.
Fitzwilliam, Lady Alice, 20 South Street, Park Lane, W.1
Fletcher, Rev. John, The Presbytery, Hillside Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.2
Foran, Charles, "Normanton," 72 Elm Grove, Southsea, Hants.
Fort Augustus Abbey, Inverness, Rt Rev. Abbot (Sir David Hunter-Blair, Bart.) of, O.S.B.
Fournier, Louis, 18 Rue Chazière, Lyon, France.
Freeland, Very Rev. John Canon, The Presbytery, Bedford.
*Fulham Public Library, see London.*
Gainsborough, The Earl of, Exton Park, Oakham, Rutland.
Gainsford, William D., J.P., Skendleby Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire.
Gaisford-St Lawrence, Julian Charles, J.P., Howth Castle, Dublin.
Galloway, Rt Rev. (Dr McCarthy) Bishop of, St Benedict's, Maxwelltown, Dumfries, N.B.
Gardner, Rev. John, The Rectory, Formby, Liverpool.
Gasquet, His Eminence Cardinal, O.S.B., Palazzo di S. Calisto in Trastevere, Rome, Italy.
Gatty, Charles T., F.S.A., 47 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1
*Genealogists, Society of, see London.*
*F* Gillow, Joseph, Westholme, Park Drive, Hale, Cheshire.
Glasgow, Most Rev. (Dr Maguire) Archbishop of, 160 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.
Glasgow.—Mitchell Library (Francis T. Barrett, Librarian), 21 Miller Street.
Glasgow University Library, *c/o Messrs James MacLehose & Son, 61 St Vincent Street, Glasgow.*

Glencross,* Reginald M., M.A., LL.B., F.S.G., F.R.S.A.I., 176 Worple Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19

Gorham, James J., M.A., M.D., J.P., 80 South Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4

Gray, Rev. John, St Peter's, Falcon Avenue, Morningside Road, Edinburgh.

Green, Lt.-Colonel J. S., R.A.M.C., Airhill, Glanworth, co. Cork, Ireland.

Green-Armytage, R. N., The Shrubbery, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

*Guildhall Library, see London.*

Guiney, Miss Louise Imogen, Longwall Cottage, Oxford.

*F* Hall, Very Rev. Francis John Canon, V.F., St Charles's Rectory, Jarrat Street, Hull.

*Hammersmith Public Library, see London.*

*Hampstead, Convent I.B.V.M., see London.*

*F* Hansom, Joseph Stanislaus, 110 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8

Harding, George, Book Store, 64 Great Russell Street, W.C.1

Harrow, Middlesex, Rev. Mother Superior, Visitation Convent.

*F* Harting, Miss (Johanna H.), 17 Avonmore Gardens, Kensington, W.14

*Harvard University Library, see Cambridge, U.S.A.*

*Haverstock Hill, Dominican Priory, see London.*

Hawke, Richard, Le Vieux Logis, Vauxbuin par Soissons, Aisne, France.

Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley, Staffordshire, Very Rev. Prior, O.P.

Hayward, Very Rev. Francis M. Canon, St Mary's Rectory, Worksop.

Heditch, Rev. Joseph, The Convent, Tower House, Chiswick Lane, Chiswick, W.4

*Heralds' College, see London.*

Herries, The Lady, Everingham Park, York.

Hewins, William Albert Samuel, M.A., M.P., 98 St George's Square, S.W.1

Hodgson, Major Thomas Garstang, Mere Vale, Prestatyn, Flintshire.

Holden, Bernard Grant, Raglan, Green Hill, Derby.

Holden, Richard, K.S.G., J.P., Woodfield, Clarence Street, Blackburn.

*F* Hook, Very Rev. Paul, Ph.D., President, St Mary's College, Holywell, North Wales.

Hope, Geoffrey Aloysius Eyton, *c/o Messrs Foucar & Co. Ltd.*, 148 *Pos Box, Rangoon, Burmah.*

Hornsey, Very Rev. (J. O'Leary, D.D.) Prior, C.R.L., Austin Canons, 12 Womersley Road, N.8

Howell, Mrs David, Rose Hill, Penzance, Cornwall.

Hull Public Library (William F. Lawton, Librarian), Albion Street, Hull.

Humble, Mrs John, Forebridge, Stafford.

Hunnybun, William Martin, M.A., 31 Leybourne Park, Kew Gardens, Surrey.

Hussey-Walsh, Valentine, 10 Avenue Marçeau, Paris, France.

Iles, Rev. Richard Augustine, Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, Bristol.

Jarrett, Very Rev. Bede, Provincial, O.P., M.A., S.T.L., St Dominic's Priory, Southampton Road, Haverstock Hill, N.W.5

Jarrett, James E. N. Radcliffe, 6 Elm Buildings, Elm Grove, Southsea, Portsmouth.

* Record Searcher.

Jerningham, Sir Henry S., Bart., J.P., 89 Sloane Street, S.W.1
*John Rylands Library, see Manchester.*
Johnson, Humphrey John T., Oak Hurst, near Derby.
Jones, Evan Davies, J.P., 6 Addison Road, Kensington, W.14
Kendal, Mrs, Brandreth House, Parbold, near Wigan, Lancs.
Kendal, Miss (Teresa), 214 Deepdale Road, Preston.
Kennard, Rt Rev.Monsignor Canon, "Westleigh", Burnham, Somerset
*Kensington Public Library, see London.*
Kenyon, Joseph R., Gillingham Hall, Beccles, Suffolk.
F Keogh, C. George Neal, 12 Girdler's Road, West Kensington, W.14
Kerr, Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter, G.C.B., J.P., 58 Cromwell Road, S.W.7
Kirby, Edmund, Overdale, Oxton, Birkenhead.
Klincksieck, Monsieur (for the Bibliothèque Nationale), Paris, *c/o Messrs Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 31 Paternoster Row, E.C.4
F Knill, Alderman Sir John, Bart., K.C.S.G., South Vale House, Blackheath, S.E.3
Lancaster Public Library (James M. Dowbiggin, Librarian), Storey Institute, Lancaster.
Langdale, Major Philip, J.P., Houghton Hall, Sancton R.S.O., Yorks.
Langtree, Rev. Richard, St Charles' Presbytery, Grange over Sands, Lancs.
Lanherne, Rev. Mother Prioress, O.C.D., St Columb, Cornwall.
Leeds, Rt Rev. (Dr Cowgill) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Leeds.
Leeds Public Libraries (Thomas W. Hand, City Librarian), Central Public Library, Leeds.
Leeming, Henry Heatley, Ashbury, Prescot Road, Hale, Cheshire.
Limerick, Right Rev. (Dr O'Dwyer) Bishop of, The Palace, Corbally, Limerick.
Lindsay, Very Rev. Monsignor Claud Reginald, 15 Harrington Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.7
Lindsay, Leonard C. C., F.S.A., 18 Grosvenor Mansions, 82 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1
Lindsay, William Alexander, K.C., J.P., M.A., F.S.A., Windsor Herald, College of Arms, E.C.4
Liverpool, Most Rev. (Dr Whiteside) Archbishop of, Archbishop's House, St Domingo Road, Liverpool, N.
Liverpool Public Library (George T. Shaw, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
Liverpool.—St Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. (Frederick Parry) Rector, S.J., Salisbury Street.
London.—Antiquaries, Society of, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.1
London.—Bayswater, W.2—St Mary of the Angels (Very Rev. Francis M. Canon Wyndham, M.A., O.S.C.), Westmoreland Road.
London.—British Museum Library, *c/o Messrs Dulau & Co*, 37, *Soho Square, W.1*
London.—Catholic Reference Library (Miss Pauline Willis, Treasurer), 92 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1
London.—Clapham, S.W.4—Our Lady of Victories, Very Rev. (Charles Boyle) Rector, C.SS.R., Clapham Park Road.
London.—Constitutional Club Library, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2
London.—Fulham Public Library (Walter S. C. Rae, Librarian), 598 Fulham Road, S.W.6

London.—Society of Genealogists of (Constance Agnew, Secretary), 5 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1
London.—Guildhall Library (Bernard Kettle, Librarian), The Guildhall, E.C.2
London.—Hammersmith Public Library (Samuel Martin, Librarian), Brook Green Road, W.6
London.—Hampstead, N.W.3—Rev. Mother I.B.V.M., St Mary's Convent, England's Lane.
London.—Haverstock Hill, N.W.5—Very Rev. (Robert Bracey) Prior, O.P., St Dominic's Priory, Southampton Road.
London.—Heralds' College (G. Woods Wollaston, Bluemantle, Librarian), Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4
London.—Kensington Public Library (Herbert Jones, Librarian), Kensington High Street, W.8, *c/o Messrs Farmer & Sons, Young's Library, 179 Kensington High Street, W.8*
London.—Kensington (South), S.W.10—Very Rev. (Austin Moore) Provincial, O.S.M., St Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham Road.
London Library (C. T. H. Wright, LL.D., Secretary and Librarian), 14 St James's Square, S.W.1
London.—"The Month" (Rev. Joseph Keating, S.J., Editor), 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.1
London.—Record Office Library, *c/o Superintendent of Publications, Book Department, H.M. Stationery Office, Princes Street, Westminster, S.W.1*
London.—Reform Club Library (W. R. B. Prideaux, Librarian), Pall Mall, S.W.1
London.—Stamford Hill, N.15—Rev. Mother General, O.S.M., St Mary's Priory, St Ann's Road.
London.—Westminster Public Library (Frank Pacy, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1
Long, Rev. Henry, The Presbytery, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.
Longueville, Thomas, J.P., Llanforda, Oswestry, Salop.
Loughnan, Ignatius Hamilton, 383 Viale Giulio Cesare, Rome, Italy.
Lupton, Rev. Edward, Presbytery, South Shore, Blackpool, Lancs.
*F* Lydda, Rt Rev. (Dr Ward) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Brentwood, Essex.
McCabe, Rt Rev. Monsignor Bernard J. Canon, V.G., St Hilda's Presbytery, Whitby.
MacGregor, Mrs, 12 Craven Gardens, Ealing, W.5
Madison, Wis., U.S.A.—Wisconsin State Historical Society (Reuben Gold Thwaites, LL.D., Librarian), *c/o Messrs Henry Sotheran and Company, 140 Strand, W.C.2*
Manchester Public Free Library (Charles W. Sutton, M.A., Librarian), King Street, Manchester.
Manchester.—John Rylands Library (Henry Guppy, M.A., Librarian).
Manresa House, Roehampton, S.W.15, Very Rev. (Charles Blount) Rector, S.J.
Martin, John, Clare House, Chessington Park, Liverpool.
Martin, Mrs (T. E.), 8 Park Lane, Bideford, Devon.
Mawson, Joseph, 3 Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N.W.3
Maynooth, co. Kildare, Ireland.—St Patrick's College (Rev. Walter McDonald, D.D., Librarian).
Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.—Victoria Public Library (E. la T. Armstrong, Librarian), *c/o the Agent-General of Victoria, Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C.2*

Menevia, Rt Rev. (Dr Mostyn) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Wrexham, North Wales.
Meynell, Edgar, Old Elvet, Durham.
Middlesbrough, Right Rev. (Dr Lacy) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Middlesbrough.
Middlesbrough Public Library (Baker Hudson, Librarian), Middlesbrough.
Milner, Rev. Henry F., St Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw, St Helens, Lancashire.
*Mitchell Library, see Glasgow.*
*"Month," see London.*
Moorat, Samuel, 25 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8
Morgan, Sister, Aden, Winsford, Cheshire.
Moriarty, Vy Rev. Ambrose Canon, D.D., Bishop's House, Shrewsbury.
Mostyn of Talacre, Lady.—R.I.P.
Mount St Bernard's Abbey, near Coalville, Leicestershire, Very Rev. (Lewis Carew) Superior, O.C.R.
Mount St Mary's College, near Chesterfield, Very Rev. (Daniel O'Neill) Rector, S.J.
Mumford, Charles E., 19 Ivanhoe Road, Liverpool.
Munich, Charles J., K.S.G., F.R.Hist.S., 8 Achilles Road, West Hampstead, N.W.6
Myerscough, Rev. Thomas, St Joseph's, Rigby Street, Preston.
Namur, Belgium.—Rev. Superioress General, Convent of Notre Dame.
*National Library of Ireland, see Dublin.*
*Newberry Library, see Chicago.*
Newcastle Public Libraries (Basil Anderton, Librarian), New Bridge Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Newdigate, Alfred, M.A., 27 Clarendon Square, Leamington.
*New England Historic Genealogical Society, see Boston.*
New Hall, Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.S.S., Chelmsford.
*New South Wales Public Library, see Sydney.*
New York Historical Society (Robert H. Kelby, Librarian), 170 Central Park West, New York City, U.S.A., (*Messrs B. F. Stevens and Brown*).
New York Public Library (J. S. Billings, Librarian), Aston Library Building, 40 La Fayette Place, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.2*
*New York State Library, see Albany.*
Norfolk, The Duchess of, Norfolk House, St. James's Square, S.W.1, *c/o Dr Stewart, The Castle, Arundel.*
Northampton, Rt Rev. (Dr Keating) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Northampton.
O'Connor, Rev. Arthur, M.C., C.F., St Mary's Place, Bury, Lancashire.
O'Farrell, Rev. Francis, C.F., Catholic Church, Aldershot.
*Ontario Legislative Library, see Toronto.*
*Oratory, see Birmingham.*
Oscott College Library, near Birmingham.
Ottawa, Canada.—Canadian Parliament Library (A. D. Cellas, LL.D., and Martin J. Griffin, LL.D., Librarians), *c/o Messrs E. J. Allen & Son, Ltd., King Edward Mansions, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2*
Oulton, Lady Abbess of, O.S.B., St Mary's Abbey, Stone, Staffs.
Oxford.—The Bodleian Library (Falconer Madan, M.A., F.S.A., Librarian).
Oxford.—Plater's Hall (Rev. Charles Plater, S.J., Master).

Paine, Rev. Arthur H., M.A., 47 Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.1

Parfitt, J. J., B.A., K.C., Highwood, The Drive, Wimbledon, S.W.19

*Paris.—Bibliothèque Nationale, see Klincksieck.*

Parker,* Colonel John W. R., C.B., J.P., F.S.A., Browsholme Hall, near Clitheroe, Yorkshire.

Parkminster Charterhouse, Partridge Green, Sussex, Very Rev. (Peter M. Pépin) Prior.

Pauling, George Craig Saunders, The Lodge, Effingham, Surrey.

Penketh, Charles Henry, 259 Thomas Street, West Gorton, Manchester.

*Pennsylvania Historical Society, see Philadelphia.*

*Pennsylvania University Library, see Philadelphia.*

Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—Pennsylvania Historical Society, 1300 Locust Street, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.2*

Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—Pennsylvania University Library (Morris Jastrow, Jun., Librarian), 34th Street and Woodland Avenue.

Phillips, Rev. George E., The Convent, Whitby.

Phillipson, Rev. William A., Tranmere, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent.

Pilley, Mrs Walter, The Barton, Hereford.

Plymouth, Rt Rev. (Dr Keily) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Cecil Street, Plymouth.

Pollen, Arthur Hungerford, 69 Elm Park Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.10

Pollen, Mrs Hungerford, 157 Victoria Street, S.W.1

*F* Pollen, Rev. John Hungerford, S.J., 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.1

Portsmouth, Rt Rev. (Dr Cotter) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Edinburgh Road, Portsmouth.

Portsmouth.—Central Public Library (Tweed D. A. Jewers, Borough Librarian), Town Hall Square, Park Road.

Preston Free Public Library (W. B. Barton, Curator), Preston.

Preston.—St Ignatius', Rev. (John Ashton) Rector, S.J.

Princeton Theological Seminary Library (J. H. Dulles, Librarian), Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Radcliffe, Charles A. F., The Old Hall, Stackhouse, Settle, Yorks.

Radcliffe, Richard Duncan, M.A., F.S.A., 26 Derwent Road, Old Swan, Liverpool.

Ratcliffe College, Very Rev. (Joseph Cremonini) President, I.C., near Leicester.

*Record Office Library, see London.*

*Reform Club, see London.*

Reynolds, Colonel James Philip, J.P., Dove Park, Woolton, near Liverpool.

*F* Riddell, Cuthbert David Giffard, J.P., Swinburne Castle, Barrasford, Northumberland.

Riddell, Edward Charles, J.P., Hermeston Hall, Oldcotes, Rotherham, *Kinwarton House, Alcester, Warwickshire.*

Riddell-Blount, Major Edward Francis, J.P., Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Robertson, Charles, K.S.G., 12 Fourth Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

Robinson, Wilfrid Clavering, F.R.Hist.S., 1 St Luke's Road, Bayswater, W.11

* President, Yorkshire Archæological Society (Record Series and Journal) and Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

Rochdale Public Libraries (George Hanson, Librarian), Art Gallery and Museum, Rochdale.
Roehampton, Rev. Mother Superior, Sacred Heart Convent, S.W.15
Rome.—BIBLIOTECA APOSTOLICA VATICANA (*Honorary*). Rev.A.Ratti, Prefect, The Vatican.
Rome.—Library, Collegio Inglese, Rt Rev. (Mgr McIntyre) Rector, Via Monserrato 45.
Roskell, Charles John, 6 Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.8
Ruvigny, Marquis de, 15 Hanover Chambers, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.2
*F* St Beuno's College, St Asaph, Flintshire, Very Rev.(Alexander Keogh) Rector, S.J.
*St Edmund's House, see Cambridge.*
St Helens (Lancs.).—Holy Cross,Rev.(Frederick Bateman)Rector,S.J.
St Helens (Lancs.).—St Mary's, Lowe House, Rev. (Reginald Riley) Rector, S.J.
St Leonards-on-Sea, Rev. Mother Superior, Convent H.C.J.
*F* Salford, Rt Rev. (Dr Casartelli) Bishop of, St Bede's College, Manchester.
Sands, W. H. B., 15 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2
Scott-Gatty, Sir Alfred Scott, K.C.V.O., F.S.A., Garter Principal King of Arms, Heralds' College, E.C.4
Scrope, Henry Aloysius, Danby-on-Yore, Middleham S.O., Yorks.
Scrope, Stephen Francis Eustace, Duchy Court, Harrogate.
Semmes, Raphael T., Semmes' Hardware Co., Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A.
*Servite Monastery, see London.*
Sharrock, Very Rev. Thomas Canon, Bishop's House, Salford.
Sheffield Public Library (Samuel Smith, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Surrey Street, Sheffield.
Sheldrake, Harry James, White Barn, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
Sheldrake, James Ernest, Farm Hill, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
Sheldrake, Willie, White Barn, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
*F* Shipley, Orby, M.A.—R.I.P.
Shrewsbury, Rt Rev. (Dr. Singleton) Bishop of, Bishop's House, 39 Beresford Road, Birkenhead.
*Signet Library, see Edinburgh.*
Skeet, Major Francis J. A., 8 Park Square, Regent's Park, N.W.1
*" Stimmen aus Maria Laach," see Valkenburg.*
Smith, Miss Ellen, St Peter's Gate, Lancaster.
Smith, Mrs. F. Yorke, Boughfield Cottage, Sidmouth, S. Devon.
*F* Smith, Alderman John Peter, J.P., Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness.
Smith, Richard, J.P., Greenfield House, Lancaster.
Smith, William Abbey, Rosebery Villa, Hutton Avenue, West Hartlepool.
Smith, William Bernard Stanislaus, Newsham House, Broughton, near Preston.
Stafford, Lt.-Col. the Lord, D.S.O., Swynnerton Park, Stone, Staffs.
*Stamford Hill Convent, see London.*
Stanbrook Abbey, The Lady Abbess, O.S.B., Worcester.
Stanfield, Very Rev. Raymund Canon, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Fulham Palace Road, Hammersmith, W.6
Stanley-Cary-Caddell, Mrs, Harbourstown, Balbriggan, co. Meath, Ireland.
Stapleton, Hon. Mrs Bryan, 78 Parkwood Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth.

Stapleton-Bretherton, Frederick, J.P., The Hall, Rainhill, Lancs.
Stevenson, Rev. William, The Presbytery, Kendal.
Stockport Public Library (R. Hargreaves, Librarian), Stockport, Cheshire.
Stokes, Philip Folliott Scott, 6 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2
Stonyhurst College, Blackburn, Very Rev. (Edwd. O'Connor) Rector, S.J.
Sumner, Francis G., J.P., Dene House, Kineton, Warwickshire.
*F* Sutcliffe, Very Rev. William Ormond Canon, M.A., 7 Howitt Road, Hampstead, N.W.3
Swarbreck, Edward Dukinfield, Bedale, Yorkshire.
Sydney.—New South Wales Public Library, *c/o Messrs. Truslove and Hanson, 153 Oxford Street, W.1*
Talbot, Colonel Lord Edmund, Deputy Earl Marshal, M.V.O., D.S.O., M.P., 1 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.1
*F* Tatum, Rev. George B., M.A., St Mary Magdalen's, Upper North Street, Brighton.
Taunton.—Rev. Mother Abbess, O.S.F., Franciscan Convent.
Taylor-Smith, Mrs M. E. Piercey, Colpike Hall, Lanchester, co. Durham.
Teebay, Rev. George, The Rectory, Weld Bank, Chorley, Lancs.
Teignmouth, Lady Abbess, O.S.B., St Scholastica's Abbey, Devon.
Tempest, Mrs, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
Thomas, Charles Edward, 13 Queen's Square, Bath.
Toke, Leslie A. St L., Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada.—Ontario Legislative Library (Avern Pardoe, Librarian), *c/o Messrs E. G. Allen & Son, King Edward Mansions, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2*
Torre Diaz, Countess de, 21 Devonshire Place, Portland Place, W.1
Trappes-Lomax, Miss, Clayton Hall, Accrington.
Trappes-Lomax, Mrs, Clayton Hall, Accrington.
Trappes-Lomax, Major Richard, J.P., Allsprings, Great Harwood, Blackburn.
Treowen, Major-General the Lord, C.B., C.M.G., Llanarth Court, Raglan, Monmouth.
*Trinity College Library, see Dublin.*
Trotman, John William, "Bromsgrove," Brentwood, Essex.
Turnbull, Philip Bernard, Egton, Penylan Road, Cardiff.
Turville-Petre, Oswald, J.P., B.A., Bosworth Hall, Rugby.
Urquhart, Francis Fortescue, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.
Ushaw College Library, Durham (Rev. Edwin Bonney, Librarian).
Valkenburg, Limburg, Holland.—"Stimmen aus Maria Laach" (Rev. H. A. Krose, S.J., redacteur), Ignatius Kolleg.
Valladolid, Spain.—Very Rev. Rector, Colegio Ingles.
Vassall-Phillips, Rev. Oliver R., C.SS.R., C.F., Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool.
*Vatican Library, see Rome.*
Vaughan, Major Charles Jerome, J.P., Courtfield, Ross, Herefordshire.
Vaughan, Col. Francis Baynham, K.C.P., J.P., Courtfield, Ross, Herefordshire.
Vaughan, Rev. Herbert, D.D., Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6
*F* Vaux of Harrowden, The Lord, M.A., Harrowden Hall, Wellingborough, Northants.
Venturi, Rev. Pietro Tacchi, S.J., Collegio Pio Latino Americano, Prati di Castello, Rome, Italy.
*Victoria Public Library, see Melbourne.*

*F* Wainewright, John Bannerman, 6 Grand Avenue, Hove, Sussex.
Wake, Philip Kenyon, Handsworth Grange, Sheffield.
Waldron, Rt Hon. Laurence Ambrose, P.C., Marino, Ballybrack, co. Dublin, Ireland.
Walmesley, Very Rev. William Provost, Rector, St Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan.
Walmsley, Thomas, Thistleton Lodge, Kirkham, Lancs.
Warrington, J. Francis, Walton Grange, Wakefield.
Washington Library of Congress (Herbert Putnam, LL.D., Litt. D., Librarian), Washington, D.C., U.S.A., *c/o Messrs Allen & Son, King Edward's Mansions, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2*
Watson, Charles Gordon, F.R.C.S., 82 Harley Street, W.1
*F* Wedgwood, Rowland Henry, M.A., Slindon, Arundel, Sussex.
Weetman, Henry Charles, Ryall House, Upton-on-Severn, Worcestershire.
Weld, Francis Joseph, 32 Weld Road, Birkdale, Southport.
*F* Westminster, His Eminence Cardinal Bourne, the Archbishop of, Archbishop's House, Ambrosden Avenue, Westminster, S.W.1
*Westminster Public Libraries, see London.*
Whitfield, Rev. Joseph L., M.A., C.F., c/o L. C. Lindsay, 82 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1
Wigan Free Public Library (Henry G. Folkard, F.S.A., Librarian).
*F* Williams, Alfred, J.P., The Mount, Caerleon, Monmouthshire.
*F* Williamson, George Charles, Litt. D., Burgh House, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3
Willson, Rev. E. Hilary, O.S.B., Fort Augustus Abbey, Inverness.
Wilmot, Hon. Alexander, K.S.G., Cape Town, South Africa.
Wimbledon, S.W.19—Wimbledon College, Very Rev. (Aston Chichester) Rector, S.J.
Wimbledon Public Library (Henry William Bull, Librarian), Wimbledon, S.W.19
*F* Windle, Sir Bertram C. A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., President, Queen's College, Cork.
*Wisconsin State Historical Society, see Madison.*
Witham, Philip, Whitmoor House, Sutton Park, near Guildford.
Wonersh (St John's) Seminary, Rt Rev. (Mgr Doubleday) Rector, Wonersh, near Guildford.
*F* Wood,* Herbert Maxwell, B.A., The West House, Whalton, near Morpeth, Northumberland.
Woodruff, Mrs Cumberland, St David's, Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone, Kent.
*F* Woollan, Joseph Henry, 44 South Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19
Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., Free Public Library (Samuel Swett Green, M.A., Librarian), *c/o Messrs Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Broadway House, 67–74 Carter Lane, E.C.4*
*F* York.—Rev. Mother, I.B.V.M., St Mary's Convent, Micklegate Bar.
York Public Library (Arthur H. Furnish, City Librarian), Clifford Street, York.
Young, Smelter Joseph, Richmond Park, near Sheffield.

* Hon. Secretary, Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society.

N.B.—Changes of address are to be notified to the Secretary.

## NOTICES

The following volumes have been issued to members entitled to them since the Annual Meeting in 1915 :—

Vol. XVIII, for 1914–15, on 29 July 1916.

Vol. XX, the second for 1915–16, on 24 Nov. 1916.

Vol. XIX, the first for 1915–16, has the text in type, and the index in progress. Vols. XXI and XXII are in the press.

Members are requested to call the attention of their friends to the Society and its work. A copy of the current subscription form is enclosed to members this year, in case they desire to introduce a friend. It shows also how back numbers are procurable by members desiring to complete a set; but it must be clearly understood that it is liable to alteration without notice.

Transcripts of interesting unpublished documents ready for the press, together with the loan of the originals for the purpose of collation, are invited. It is desired always to have material for half a dozen volumes ready for printing, as special donations for printing may enable the output of work to be increased.

Offers of help in transcribing documents, especially in the Public Offices in London, where the greater part of the documents relating to the country are stored, are invited. Parish priests are especially invited to provide exact copies of old registers in their custody, or give facilities for this being done.

Serious loss of time and expense have been incurred in some cases by manuscript being sent incomplete or modified. It is desired to impress on transcribers that papers should be *complete, without excisions, verbatim et literatim,* although they may not agree with modern ideas. Merit is in their absolute integrity and identity, as far as modern printing will allow.

Members desirous of paying through their bankers can be supplied with a "Banker's Order," on application to the Bursar or Secretary.

## TEN YEARS' OBITUARY

### 1907

Herbert, Major Edmund, 20 Feb., æt. 84.
*F* Gibson, Rev. Henry, 7 March, æt. 80.
Liverpool, Cecil George Savile Foljambe, 1st Earl of, P.C., F.S.A., 23 March, æt. 60.
Hayes, Rev. James, S.J., 28 May, æt. 67.
Grissell, Hartwell de la Garde, K.C.P., 10 June, æt. 67.
Collingridge, Rev. Charles P. F., 26 July, æt. 63.
Forbes-Leith, Rev. James, S.J., 25 Oct., æt. 73.
Wyatt-Davies, Ernest Reuter, 26 Oct., æt. 45.

### 1908

*F* Threlfall, Henry Singleton, 8 Feb., æt. 53. *Bequeathed reversion of £500.*
Warrington, John, 18 April, æt. 87.
Radcliffe, Sir Joseph Percival Pickford, 3rd Baronet, K.C.S.G., 27 April, æt. 83.
*F* Dewar, Captain James Cumming, K.M., K.H.S., 29 April, æt. 51.
Allen, Rt Rev. Samuel Webster, Bishop of Shrewsbury, 13 May, æt. 64.
Woodroffe, James Tisdall, K.C.S.G., 3 June, æt. 70.
Day, Rt Hon. Sir John Charles, P.C., 13 June, æt. 81.
*F* Herries, Marmaduke Francis Constable-Maxwell, 14th and 1st Baron, 5 Oct., æt. 71. *The first President.*
Hovenden, Robert, F.S.A., 23 Nov., æt. 78.
Chase, Rev. Charles Rose, M.A., 27 Nov., æt. 65.
Nevile, (Mrs) Mildred Frances, 24 Dec., æt. 58.

### 1909

Brand, James, K.C.S.G., 15 Jan., æt. 77.
Crook, Rt Rev. Mgr John Edward Canon, 2 March, æt. 71.
*F* Bodenham-Lubienski, Count Louis Pomian, 19 March, æt. 56.
Mostyn, William, 25 March, æt. 85.
Cary-Elwes, Valentine Dudley Henry, 16 June, æt. 76.
*F* Scrope, Simon Conyers, 16 June, æt. 51.
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st Marquess of, K.G. 9 July, æt. 81.
Jordan, Rev. Andrew, 27 July, æt. 44.
*F* Humble, John, 29 July, æt. 83.
Saunders, (Miss) Sarah, 15 Sept., æt. 73.
Hanmer, Anthony John, 2 Nov., æt. 92.
Chamberlayne, Major Tankerville James, 16 Dec., æt. 66.

### 1910

Powell, Vy Rev. Austin, V.F., 10 Aug., æt. 68.
Walton, Hon. Mr Justice (Sir Joseph), 12 Aug., æt. 64.
Beesley, Rt Rev. Mgr John, 18 Oct., æt. 76.
Nevill, Henry, 25 Nov., æt. .

### 1911

Gordon, Rt Rev. William, Bishop of Leeds, 7 June, æt. 79.
Gordon, Very Rev. James Watson Canon, 29 July, æt. 73.
Payne, John Orlebar, M.A., 10 Oct., æt. 75.
Norris, Very Rev. John, Cong. Orat., D.D., 18 Oct., æt. 68.
Greenway, Edward Maurice, 4 Dec., æt. 71.

1912

Washbourne, Robert Beale, 9 Jan., æt. 75.
Iles, Very Rev. Daniel Canon, L.D., 1 Feb., æt. 56.
Ward, Samuel Francis Bernard, 15 July, æt. 60.
*F* Blount, Alfred John, 26 Sept., æt. 66.
Worth, Henry George, M.A., 2 Oct., æt. 60.
*F* Wilcocks, Horace Stone, M.A., 29 Oct., æt. 77.
Luck, Rt Rev. Mgr Thomas Canon, 16 Nov., æt. 75.
Gerard, Rev. John, S.J., 12 Dec., æt. 72.

1913

Ashburnham, Bertram Ashburnham, 5th Earl of, G.C.P., G.C.M., Jan., æt. 72.
Worsley-Worswick, Major William, 16 July, æt. 75.
Pilley, Walter, 22 Aug., æt. 65.
Carr, Rt Rev. Mgr James Canon, 9 Nov., æt. 86.

1914

*F* Andrew, William Raeburn, 7 Jan., æt. 60.
Robinson, (Miss) Elizabeth, 9 Jan., æt. 92.
Turner, Rt Rev. William, Bishop of Galloway, 19 Jan., æt. 69.
*F* Matthews, John Hobson, 23 Jan., æt. 56.
*F* Jerningham, Sir Hubert Edward Henry, K.C.M.G., 3 April, æt. 71.
*F* Dolan, Rev. John Gilbert, O.S.B., 10 April, æt. 61.
Fitzsimons, (Miss) Mary, 22 April, æt. 61.
Eager, Rev. James, 17 Oct., æt. 63.

1915

Eyre, Lewis Joseph, 7 Jan., æt. 91.
Bingham, William Alexander Baring, 8 Jan., æt. 56.
McKenna (Miss) Alice, 5 Feb., æt. 68.
Goldstone, (Mrs) Frances E., 10 March, æt. 81.
Boothman, Charles Thomas, 20 April, æt. 71.
Coulston, Rev. Gabriel, D.D., 17 May, æt. 85.
Cheney, Alfred Denton, 17 May, æt. 66.
*F* Spedding, Carlisle James Scott, 26 Nov., æt. 63.
Acton, Margaret (Mrs Vincent A.), 30 Nov., æt. 78.

1916

Trappes-Lomax, John Byrnand, 25 Jan., æt. 39.
Berkeley, Major Henry William, 30 Jan., æt. 84.
Eyston, John Joseph, 7 June, æt. 49.
Mostyn of Talacre, Anna Maria Lady, 11 June, æt. 65.
*F* Shipley, Orby, M.A., 5 July, æt. 84.
Ferrers, Henry Ferrers, 23 Sept., æt. 68.

1917

Chichester, Major Henry Augustus, 21 Jan., æt. 70.
*F* Norfolk, Henry Fitzalan Howard, 15th Duke of, Earl Marshal of England, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., 11 Feb., æt. 69. *The second President.*
Anderson, Yarborough, 22 April, æt. 66.